



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









6-10
K

PALAEONTOLOGY

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BÖHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, ESQ. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*
DR. L. MOND.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFeree FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE

[illegible]

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON :

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1905 (JULY)

УДАЛИТЕЛЬНОЕ

200390

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Hjalmar Lenning, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitāt, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Műegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.

Norway.—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Africa.—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.

Spain.—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales, Madrid.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern

The United States of America.—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

(a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.

(b) An Author Catalogue.

(c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into palaeozoology and palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the topographical classification. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	53
Palaeozoology :	
Stratigraphical	59
Zoological	108
List of New Genera and Species	149
Palaeobotany :	
Stratigraphical	182
Botanical	192
List of New Genera and Species	197
Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species	201
Topographical Classification	241

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology ; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (See also L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

Palaeozoology.

	General, including strata of unknown age.	Lower Palaeozoic.	Upper Palaeozoic.	Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretaceous.	Lower Cretaceous, Kocine Oligocene.	Upper Cretaceous, Miocene Pliocene.	Pleistocene and Recent.
0231 General Palaeozoology	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	55, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
0231 Vertebrata	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	55, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
6031 Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	55, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831 Aves	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	55, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631 Reptilia and Batrachia	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	55, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431 Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	55, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	55, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431 Arthropoda, including Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	55, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
5431 Myriopoda	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	55, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031 Arachnida	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	55, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2831 Xiphonura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	55, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631 Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	55, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231 Mollusca, including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	55, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachyopoda including Bryozoa (Polysoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	55, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	55, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	55, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Coelenterata including Graptolithoides	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	55, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Porifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	55, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	55, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	55, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

3

Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ai*.

**Paléozoologie ou paléontologie
écologique.**

		Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.					Paléozoologie inférieure. 50					Paléozoologie supérieure. 55					Triasique.					Jurassique.					Crétacé.					Mésozoïque inférieur. Rocène Oligocène.					Néozoïque supérieur. Miocène Pliocène.					Pleistocène et terres récentes.				
		35					50					55					65					70					75					85					90					95				
021	Paléozoologie générale	35. 0231					50. 0231					55. 0231					65. 0231					70. 0231					75. 0231					85. 0231					90. 0231					95. 0231				
5231	Vertébrés	35. 5231					50. 5231					55. 5231					65. 5231					70. 5231					75. 5231					85. 5231					90. 5231					95. 5231				
6031	Mammifères	35. 6031					50. 6031					55. 6031					65. 6031					70. 6031					75. 6031					85. 6031					90. 6031					95. 6031				
6831	Oiseaux	35. 6831					50. 6831					55. 6831					65. 6831					70. 6831					75. 6831					85. 6831					90. 6831					95. 6831				
6931	Reptiles et Batraciens	35. 6931					50. 6931					55. 6931					65. 6931					70. 6931					75. 6931					85. 6931					90. 6931					95. 6931				
5431	Poissons	35. 5431					50. 5431					55. 5431					65. 5431					70. 5431					75. 5431					85. 5431					90. 5431					95. 5431				
6031	Tuniciers, Amphioxus, etc	35. 6031					50. 6031					55. 6031					65. 6031					70. 6031					75. 6031					85. 6031					90. 6031					95. 6031				
2431	Arthropodes, y compris les Insectes	35. 2431					50. 2431					55. 2431					65. 2431					70. 2431					75. 2431					85. 2431					90. 2431					95. 2431				
3431	Myriapodes	35. 3431					50. 3431					55. 3431					65. 3431					70. 3431					75. 3431					85. 3431					90. 3431					95. 3431				
3031	Arachnides	35. 3031					50. 3031					55. 3031					65. 3031					70. 3031					75. 3031					85. 3031					90. 3031					95. 3031				
2831	Xiphosures, Euriptérides, Trilobites, etc.	35. 2831					50. 2831					55. 2831					65. 2831					70. 2831					75. 2831					85. 2831					90. 2831					95. 2831				
2631	Crustacés	35. 2631					50. 2631					55. 2631					65. 2631					70. 2631					75. 2631					85. 2631					90. 2631					95. 2631				
2331	Mollusques, y compris les Cephalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphineures, Siphonopodes et Lamellibranches (Pelecypodes)	35. 2331					50. 2331					55. 2331					65. 2331					70. 2331					75. 2331					85. 2331					90. 2331					95. 2331				
2031	Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	35. 2031					50. 2031					55. 2031					65. 2031					70. 2031					75. 2031					85. 2031					90. 2031					95. 2031				
1831	Vers	35. 1831					50. 1831					55. 1831					65. 1831					70. 1831					75. 1831					85. 1831					90. 1831					95. 1831				
1031	Echinodermes	35. 1031					50. 1031					55. 1031					65. 1031					70. 1031					75. 1031					85. 1031					90. 1031					95. 1031				
0831	Céphalopodes, y compris les Daptylophoïdes	35. 0831					50. 0831					55. 0831					65. 0831					70. 0831					75. 0831					85. 0831					90. 0831					95. 0831				
0631	Porifères	35. 0631					50. 0631					55. 0631					65. 0631					70. 0631					75. 0631					85. 0631					90. 0631					95. 0631				
0431	Protozoaires	35. 0431					50. 0431					55. 0431					65. 0431					70. 0431					75. 0431					85. 0431					90. 0431					95. 0431				
0131	Fossiles d'affinité ou d'origine douteuse	35. 0131					50. 0131					55. 0131					65. 0131					70. 0131					75. 0131					85. 0131					90. 0131					95. 0131				

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5100	Dicotylédones	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotylédones	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnospermes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Cryptogames vasculaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Mousses et hépatiques	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Characées	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algues et Schizophycées	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Lichens	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Plantes incertae sedis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		35.5000	50.5000	55.500	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
		35.5400	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
		35.6000	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
		35.6500	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
		35.6700	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
		35.7000	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
		35.7300	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
		35.7400	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
		35.7600	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
		35.7700	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
		35.7900	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 *ei*.

Palaeozoologie.

		Allgemeines, einsch. Schichten von unbekanntem Alter.	Unteres Palaeozoicum, 60	Oberes Palaeozoicum, 65	Trias.	Jura.	Kreide.	Tertiäres Tertiar. Eocän, Oligocän.	Quartär Tertiar. Miocän, Pliocän.	Quartär und recente Bildungen.
0231	Allgemeine Palaeozoologie	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	80, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231	Vertebrata	35, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	80, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031	Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	80, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
6631	Aves	35, 6631	50, 6631	55, 6631	65, 6631	70, 6631	75, 6631	80, 6631	90, 6631	95, 6631
6631	Reptilia und Batrachia	35, 6631	50, 6631	55, 6631	65, 6631	70, 6631	75, 6631	80, 6631	90, 6631	95, 6631
5431	Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	80, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5431	Tunicata Amphioxus, &c.	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	80, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
2431	Arthropoda, einsch. Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	80, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431	Myriapoda	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	80, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431	Arachnida	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	80, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431	Xiphosura, Kuriptera, Trilobita, &c.	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	80, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431	Crustacea	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	80, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2231	Mollusca einsch. Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Anaphitacea, Scaphopoda und Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	80, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031	Brachiopoda, einsch. Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	80, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831	Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	80, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1631	Ecdysozoa	35, 1631	50, 1631	55, 1631	65, 1631	70, 1631	75, 1631	80, 1631	90, 1631	95, 1631
1431	Cnidaria, einsch. Scaphilitifera	35, 1431	50, 1431	55, 1431	65, 1431	70, 1431	75, 1431	80, 1431	90, 1431	95, 1431
1431	Porifera	35, 1431	50, 1431	55, 1431	65, 1431	70, 1431	75, 1431	80, 1431	90, 1431	95, 1431
0431	Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	80, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131	Fossilien zweifelhafter Stellung und Herkunft	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	80, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Pflanzenpaläontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpaläontologie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotyledonen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotyledonen...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnospermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Gefäß-Cryptogamen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Characeae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Flechten	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Pilze (einschl. der Bacterien und Schleimpilze	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica ; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleozoologia.

	Generale, includente strati di non cono- scenza etc.	Paleozoico inferiore.	Paleozoico superiore.	Triassico.	Giurassico.	Cretaceo.	Cenozoico inferiore. Eocene, Oligocene.	Cenozoico superiore. Miocene, Pliocene.	Pleistocene e recente.
0231 Paleozoologia generale	25. 0231	50. 0231	55. 0231	65. 0231	70. 0231	75. 0231	85. 0231	90. 0231	95. 0231
5231 Vertebrata	25. 5231	50. 5231	55. 5231	65. 5231	70. 5231	75. 5231	85. 5231	90. 5231	95. 5231
6031 Mammalia	25. 6031	50. 6031	55. 6031	65. 6031	70. 6031	75. 6031	85. 6031	90. 6031	95. 6031
6831 Aves	25. 6831	50. 6831	55. 6831	65. 6831	70. 6831	75. 6831	85. 6831	90. 6831	95. 6831
6631 Reptilia e Batrachia	25. 6631	50. 6631	55. 6631	65. 6631	70. 6631	75. 6631	85. 6631	90. 6631	95. 6631
6431 Pisces	25. 6431	50. 6431	55. 6431	65. 6431	70. 6431	75. 6431	85. 6431	90. 6431	95. 6431
6031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, etc.	25. 6031	50. 6031	55. 6031	65. 6031	70. 6031	75. 6031	85. 6031	90. 6031	95. 6031
2431 Arthropoda, inclusi Insecta	25. 2431	50. 2431	55. 2431	65. 2431	70. 2431	75. 2431	85. 2431	90. 2431	95. 2431
3431 Myriapoda	25. 3431	50. 3431	55. 3431	65. 3431	70. 3431	75. 3431	85. 3431	90. 3431	95. 3431
8031 Arachnida	25. 8031	50. 8031	55. 8031	65. 8031	70. 8031	75. 8031	85. 8031	90. 8031	95. 8031
2831 Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, ecc.	25. 2831	50. 2831	55. 2831	65. 2831	70. 2831	75. 2831	85. 2831	90. 2831	95. 2831
2631 Crustacea	25. 2631	50. 2631	55. 2631	65. 2631	70. 2631	75. 2631	85. 2631	90. 2631	95. 2631
2231 Mollusca, inclusi Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphipoda, Scaphopoda e Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	25. 2231	50. 2231	55. 2231	65. 2231	70. 2231	75. 2231	85. 2231	90. 2231	95. 2231
2031 Brachiopoda, inclusi Bryozoa (Polizoa)	25. 2031	50. 2031	55. 2031	65. 2031	70. 2031	75. 2031	85. 2031	90. 2031	95. 2031
1831 Vermea	25. 1831	50. 1831	55. 1831	65. 1831	70. 1831	75. 1831	85. 1831	90. 1831	95. 1831
1031 Echinodermata	25. 1031	50. 1031	55. 1031	65. 1031	70. 1031	75. 1031	85. 1031	90. 1031	95. 1031
0631 Coelenterata, inclusi Graptolithoidea	25. 0631	50. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	70. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
0631 Porifera	25. 0631	50. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	70. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
9431 Protozoa	25. 9431	50. 9431	55. 9431	65. 9431	70. 9431	75. 9431	85. 9431	90. 9431	95. 9431
0131 Fossili di dubbia affinità od origine	25. 0131	50. 0131	55. 0131	65. 0131	70. 0131	75. 0131	85. 0131	90. 0131	95. 0131

Paleobotanica (Paleofitologia).									
	35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000 Paleobotanica generale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400 Dicotyledoni...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000 Monocotyledoni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500 Gimnosperme	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700 Crittogame Vascolari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000 Muschi ed Epatiche	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300 Caracee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400 Alghe e Schizophyce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600 Licheni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700 Funghi, Batteri e Micetozoi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900 Pianta di non accertata posizione	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5000	35.5000	50.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
5400	35.5400	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
6000	35.6000	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
6500	35.6500	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
6700	35.6700	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
7000	35.7000	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
7300	35.7300	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
7400	35.7400	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
7600	35.7600	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
7700	35.7700	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
7900	35.7900	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900



AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

References to a previous volume will be made thus: v. K. 2., which means VOLUME K (PALAEONTOLOGY), OF THE SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE.

Abel, O[thenio]. Über die Hautpanzerung fossiler Zahnwale. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (297-317, mit 2 Taf.). [80.6031]. 1312

—— Bericht über die Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen an den fossilen Zahnwalen aus dem Boldérien von Antwerpen im Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (316-317). [90.6031]. 1313

—— Zwei neue Menschenaffen aus den Leithakalkbildungen des Wiener Beckens. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182). [90.6031 dk]. 1314

Adams, Charles C. Postglacial origin and migrations of the life of the north-eastern United States. J. Geog., Lancaster, Pa., **1**, 1902, (303-310, 352-357). [0100 gg]. 1315

Adams, George I. Note on a Tertiary terrane new in Kansas geology. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (301-303). [80.0231 gi]. 1316

Airaghi, Carlo. Di alcuni trilobiti della Cina. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (17-27, con tav.). [50.2831 cb]. 1317

—— Alcuni echinidi del terziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (415-425, con tav.). [85.1031 dh]. 1318

—— Nuovi cefalopodi del calcare di Esino. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.). [65.2231 dh]. 1319

(K-653)

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinofauna Oligomiocenica della Conca benacense. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (371-388, con tav.). [80.1031 dh]. 1320

Aldrich, T[roman] H[eminway]. Two new species of Eocene fossils from the lignitic of Alabama [nn. spp. in *Umbra-culum* (*Eosinica* n. subg.) and *Gastrochaena*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20). [85.2231 gh]. 1321

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni odontoliti pseudomiocenici dell' istmo di Suez. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (287-312, con tav.). [90.5431 fb]. 1322

—— Note d'Ittiologia fossile. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (443-462, con tav.). [80.5431 dh]. 1323

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of Types and Figured Specimens of British Gastropoda and Scaphopoda from the Rhaetic Beds, Lias, and Inferior Oolite, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1902** (1903), (217-227). [70.2231 de]. 1324

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176). [90.6031 95.6031 ic]. 1325

Andreae, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr **18**, 1902, (1-31). [90.2231 dc]. 1326

Andrews, C. W. Diagram of the skull of *Mastodon angustidens*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. **1902** (1903), (654). [35.6031]. 1327

——— An account of his Palaeontological discoveries during a recent visit to the Fayûm District of Upper Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (228–230). [85.6031 fb]. 1328

——— On some Pleurodiran Chelonians from the Eocene of the Fayûm, Egypt. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115–122, pls. VII, VIII.). [85.5631 fb]. 1328A

——— On the evolution of the Proboscidea. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (443, 444); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196B**, 1903, (99–118, figs.). [35.6031]. 1329

——— Some suggestions on extinction. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2). [0200 35.6031]. 1330

——— Notes on an expedition to the Fayûm, Egypt, with descriptions of some new mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (337–343, figs.). [35.6301 fb]. 1331

Andrussoff, Nikolaj Ivanovič. Studien über die Brackwasser-Cardiden. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1–82, mit 7 Taf.). [90.2231 db dk]. 1332

Angellis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Fauna liasica di Castel del Monte (Umbria). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (30–32). [70.2031 dh]. 1333

Arber, E. A. Newell. The fossil flora of the Cumberland Coalfield. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (611). [55.6700 de]. 1334

——— The fossil flora of the Cumberland Coalfield and the palaeobotanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (1–24, 2 pls.). [35.6700 de]. 1335

——— Notes on some fossil plants collected by Mr. Molyneux in Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (288–291). [35.5000 fg]. 1336

——— On the roots of *Medullosa anglica*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425–433, pl.). [33.6700]. 1337

Arber, E. A. Newell. Notes on fossil plants from the Ardwick series of Manchester. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, (1), No. 2, 1903, (1–32 pl.); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (514). [55.6700 de]. 1338

——— The use of carboniferous plants as Zonal Indices. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., **25**, (3), 1903, (371–394); Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin., **52**, (6), 1903, (373–396); [abstract], Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (359–361). [0150]. 1339

——— On homœomorphy among fossil plants. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (385–388). [0150]. 1340

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. . . . [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1–420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm. [90.0831 90.2031 90.2231 90.0231 95.0831 95.2231 95.0231 gi]. 1342

Bain, H[arry] Foster. Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (139–143). [0150]. 1343

Baker, Frank C[ollins]. Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (38–39). [95.2231 gg]. 1344

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of Achatinellidae from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34–36). [95.2231 nd]. 1345

Baldwin, Walter. On *Belinurus bellulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198–203, fig.). [55.2631 de]. 1346

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Daimonelix* [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504–505). [95.0131 de gi]. 1347

Barnes, J. On a fossil Polyzoan from the Mountain Limestone, Castleton. [*Eractinopora castletoniensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (9), 1903, (243–245, fig.). [55.2031 de]. 1348

Barrois, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des pritanites carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42). [55.0431 *df*]. 1349

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Considerazioni sopra il genere *Zoophycos*. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (68-95, con tav.). [80.7400 *dh*]. 1350

Bate, Dorothy M. A. Preliminary note on the discovery of a pigmy elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (498-500). [95.6031 *dm*]. 1351

——— On an extinct species of Genet (*Genetta plesictoides* n. sp.) of the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II, (1), 1903, (121-124, pl. X). [95.6031 *dm*]. 1352

Bather, F. A. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (283). [6030]. 1353

Beasley, H. C. Some lithographs of footprints, &c., from Stourton, issued by the Liverpool Natural History Society about 1839. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (3), 1903, (284-287). [65.5631 65.6700 *de*]. 1354

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452). [80.6031]. 1355

——— A remarkable fossil discovery [*Triceratops*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (87). [75.5631 *gi*]. 1356

Beddoe, John. Report on bones from Harlyn Bay. [Human] Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15**, (1), 1902, (161-178). [55.6031 *de*]. 1357

Beecher, Charles E[merson]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm. [55.0831]. 1358

Beede, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argentia* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract]. [55.2031]. 1359

——— Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabaunsee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin F. Rogers. [55.0231]. 1360

(K-653)

Bell, A. M. Geological Report. [Recent finds of fossils near Oxford.] Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901**, (1902), (32-35). [35.0231 *de*]. 1361

Bell, R. Lower Lias Reptilian remains at Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, (2), 1903, (56). [70.5631 *de*]. 1362

Bellini, Raffaele. I molluschi di alcuni depositi elveziani presso S. Genesio, (Torino). Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (112-116). [90.2231 *dh*]. 1363

Benham, W. Blaxland. A gigantic cirripede from New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (110-119, 2 pls.). [90.2631 *ik*]. 1364

Benson, Margaret. The seed-like fructification of *Miadesmia membranacea* (Bertrand), a Lycopodiaceous plant from the coal measures. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808). [55.6700]. 1365

——— A possible calymmatotheca type of fructification showing structure. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808). [35.6700]. 1366

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 figs.). [0150 75.5400]. 1367

——— New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.). [75.5400 75.6500 75.6700 75.7400 *gg*]. 1368

——— The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.). [75.5400 *gg* 75.6000 75.7900]. 1369

——— *Liriodendron* notes. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.). [35.5400]. 1370

Bertrand, C. Eg. et Cornaille, F. Les caractéristiques des traces foliaires osmondéenne et cyathéenne: exemples, modifications et réductions. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb. 49-61, av. 2 pls.). [35.6700]. 1371

Berwerth, F[riedrich]. Zur Erinnerung an Felix Karrer. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (Not. 3-8). [0010]. 1372

Benshausen, Louis. Die Entwickelung der Tierwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2. Berlin, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.). [0200 35.0231]. 1373

Billups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1902, (50-52). [95.2231 *gy*]. 1374

Bisram, A. Freiherr von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 13, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.). [70.0231 *dh* 70.2231 *dh* 70.0631 *dh*]. 1375

Bittner, A[lexander]. Über die triadische Lamellibranchiaten - Gattung *Mysidioptera* Sal. und deren Beziehungen zu paläozoischen Gattungen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1376

——— Über *Pseudomonotis Telleri* und verwandte Arten der unteren Trias. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1377

——— Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.). [65.2031 65.2231 *dk dh*]. 1378

——— Über Petrefacte von norischem Alter aus der Gegend von Čevljanovič in Bosnien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (284-291). [65.0231 *dk*]. 1379

Blake, William P[hipps]. Arizona diatomite. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 14, (1902), 1903, (107-111, with pl.). [35.7400 *gi*]. 1380

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Vola-Arten des ägyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*.“ N. Jahrb Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231 *fb ei*]. 1381

Böckh, [János]. Dr. Julius Pethő. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (299-301). [0010]. 1382

Boehm, G[eorg]. *Eurydesma* und *Leiomyalina*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (296-300). [55.2231 *i*]. 1383

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 85.2231 *ea*]. 1852

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (72-76). [85.2231 90.2231 *dc*]. 1384

——— Zwei neue Landschnecken aus dem Tertiärkalk von Hochheim. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (182-184). [85.2231 *dc*]. 1385

Bommer, Ch. Les causes d'erreur dans l'étude des empreintes végétales. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (1-33, pl. I-X hors texte). 4to. [35.5000]. 1386

Bonney, T. G. Notes on specimens collected by Professor Collie in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. With a note on some fragmentary remains of fossils [Trilobites] from the upper part of Mount Noyes, by Henry Woodward. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (289-298, pl., figs.). [50.1831 50.2831 *gc*]. 1387

——— Note on rock specimens from the Canadian Rocky Mountains. London, Geog. J., 21, 1903, (498). [50.1831 *gb*]. 1388

——— [Worm burrows, &c., from the quartzites of Desolation Valley, Rocky Mountains, Canada.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. 59, 1903, Proc. C.). [35.1831]. 1389

Bosco, Camillo. Il *Lophiodon sardus* (n. sp.), delle ligniti di Terras de Collu (Sardegna). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 11, 1902, 2° Sem., (178-182, con fig.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1390

——— Il castoro quaternario del Maspino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 11, 1902, 2° Sem., (367-371, con fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 1391

Bougon. Le Pithécantrophe de Java. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (103). [95.6031 *eg*]. 1392

Boule, M[arcellin]. Un fossile qui ressuscite. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 15, 1902, Pr.-verb., 191-194. [90.6031 *fe*].

——— Le grand Carnassier fossile de Vaugirard. Nature, Paris, 30, (2^e semestre), 1902, (401-402) [85.6031 *df*]. 1393

——— Observations au sujet de la Note de M. Depéret sur les Lophiodons.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (324). [35.6031]. 1394

Boulenger, G. A. On reptilian remains from the Trias of Elgin. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 196 B, 1903, (175-189, pls. 11-15, figs.); [Abstract], Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (354-357, figs.). [65.5631 *de*]. 1395

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scientif., 1901, (171-182). [0060 0150]. 1396

Branner, John C[asper]. Geology of the northeast coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1902, (41-48, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm. [35.0231 *hh*]. 1397

Breuil, H. r. Cartailhac.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber die Fauna der Orbitolinen führenden Schichten der untersten Kreide in der Krim. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys., Cl., 21, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 *db*]. 1398

Broom, R. On the structure of the palate in the primitive Theriodonts. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (343-345, fig.). [35.5631 *fg*]. 1399

——— On the lower jaw of a small mammal from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North, South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (345, fig.). [35.6031 *fg*]. 1400

——— On a new Stegocephalian (*Batrachosuchus broomi*) from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North, South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (499-501, figs.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1401

——— On an almost perfect skeleton of *Pareiasaurus serridens*, Owen. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (123-138, with 2 pls., XV-XVI). [35.5631]. 1402

Broom, R. On the structure of the shoulder girdle in *Lystrosaurus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (139-141, with 1 fig.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1403

——— On evidence of a new species of *Titanosuchus* (*T. cloetzi*). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (142-143). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1404

——— On the presence of a pair of distinct prevomers in *Titanosuchus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (144-146). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1405

——— On some new primitive Theriodonts in the South African Museum. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (147-158, with 2 pl. XVII-XVIII). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1406

——— On a new reptile (*Protesuchus fergusi*) from the Karoo Beds of Tarkastad, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (159-164, with 1 pl.). XIX. [65.5631 *fg*]. 1407

——— On the skull of a true lizard (*Paliguana whitei*) from the Triassic Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., 1, 1903, (1-3, with pl. 1, and figs. 1-2). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1408

——— On the remains of *Lystrosaurus* in the Albany Museum. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., 1, 1903, (3-8, with pl. I, and fig. 3). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1409

——— On the remains of *Procolophon* in the Albany Museum. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., 1, 1903, (8-24, with pl. I, and figs. 4-6). [35.5631]. 1410

Brown, Barnum. A new species of fossil Edentate [*Eucinepeltus complicatus* n. sp.] from the Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.6031 *hi*]. 1411

——— A new genus of ground sloth [*Paramylodon nebrascensis* n. gen. n. sp.] from the Pleistocene of Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 *gi*]. 1412

Brusina, S[piridion]. Eine subtropische Oasis in Ungarn. (Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (101-121). [95.2231 *dk*]. 1413

Bruun, Chr. Bränntorfväns ekonomiska betydelse och något om dess beredning. [Über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Torfes und einiges über dessen Bereitung.] Tekn. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors, Häft II, **1901**, (49-59). [0060]. 1414

Buckman, S. S. Two Toarcian ammonites. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459-464, 2 pls.). [70.2231 *de*]. 1415

—— The term "Hemera." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (95). [0200 0150]. 1416

Bullen, R. Assington. The Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland Bill; and Holocene non-marine Mollusca from West Harnham, Harlton, Durdle Barn Door, and Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (5), 1903, (317-319). [95.2231 *de*]. 1417

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (96-98).] 23.1 cm. [35.5231]. 1418

Butts, Charles. Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (990-995). [55.0231 *gg*]. 1419

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Antithetic *versus* homologous alternation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (153-169). [0150 0200]. 1420

Capeder, Giuseppe. Contribuzioni allo studio degli Entomostraci Ostracodi dei terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 1902, (5-18, con tav.). [90.2631 *dh*]. 1421

Capellini, Giovanni. Balene fossili toscane. 1° *Balaena etrusca*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1422

Cartailhac et Breuil, H. Les peintures de la grotte d'Altamira (Espagne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1534-1535). [95.6031 *df*]. 1423

Case, E. C. The structure and relationships of the American Pelycosauria. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (85-102). [55.5631]. 1424

Case, E. C. The osteology of *Embolophorus dollorvianus*, Cope, with an attempted restoration. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (1-28, with pl.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 1425

—— New or little-known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402). [55.5231 55.5631 *gi*]. 1426

Casey, Thomas L[incoln]. Notes on the Conrad collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad., Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283). [85.2231 *gf*]. 1427

[Černyšev, Th. N.]. Чернышевъ, О. Н. Годовой отчетъ Императорскаго С. Петербургскаго Минералогическаго Общества за 1901 годъ. [Jahresbericht der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft für 1901.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, Protocolle, (1-15). [0020]. 1428

Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph]. v. Coulter, John M[erle].

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. 1. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. xvi-xviii). [50.0831 50.1031 50.2031 50.2631 50.2231 50.7900]. 1429

—— New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. II. Some Silurian Molluscoidea. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (60-82, with pls. x-xii). [50.2031 *if*]. 1430

Chartron et Cossmann. Note sur l'infra-lias de la Vendée et spécialement sur un gisement situé dans la commune de Simon-la-Vineuse. Paris, Bul. soc. geol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (160-203, av. 2 pl.). [70.2231 *df*]. 1431

Checchia, Giuseppe. Gli echinidi eocenici del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (50-77, con tav.). [85.1031 *dh*]. 1432

—— Intorno al lavoro del dott. G. Airaghi "Sull'Echinofauna terziaria del Piemonte e della Liguria." Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (16-19). [80.1031 *dh*]. 1433

Clark, Donald. v. Dennant, J.

Clark, P. Edwin. r. Van Ingen, Gilbert.

No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm. [0060 45.0231 45.5000 *gg*]. 1443

Clark, R. Note on the fossils [Graptolites] of the Silurian area of N.E. Ireland. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (599-601). [50.0831 *de*]. 1434

Clarke, C. B. Excursion to Kew Gardens. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18** (3), 1903, (164). [35.5000]. 1435

Clarke, John M[ason]. A remarkable occurrence of Orthoceras in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.). [55.2231 *gg*]. 1436

———— *Paropsonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of Western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.). [55.1031 *gg*]. 1437

———— Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the Upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.). [55.0631 *gg*]. 1438

———— Report of the State paleontologist. 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (849-1311). Separate. 23 cm. [0020]. 1439

———— Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains, 1705-1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.). [90.6031 95.6031]. 1440

———— Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.). [55.1831]. 1441

———— Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.). [45.2631 50.2631 55.2631 45.2831 50.2831 *gg*]. 1442

———— and **Ruedemann, Rudolf.** Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State Museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Guelph fauna in the State of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm. [50.0231 50.2031 50.2231 *gg*]. 1444

———— **Simpson, George B. and Loomis, Frederic B.** Paleontologic papers. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (165-231, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (165-231, with pl.). [0030]. 1445

Clarke, John M[ason]. v. **0020.** New York State Paleontologist.

Claypole, Edward W[aller]. The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with pl. and maps). [55.0231 *gg*]. 1446

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm. [55.0231 55.2231 *gg*]. 1447

Clerici, Enrico. Una conifera fossile dell'Imolese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (211-215, con. fig.). [85.6500 *dh*]. 1448

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. The name *Solenopsis*. [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.] Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559). [55.2231]. 1449

———— Some homonymous generic names. [*Dalliella* Simpson (n. nom. *Simpsonella*), *Aurora* Simp. (n. nom. *Diaurora*), *Carinella* Mabile, *Geyeria* Buckman, *Paratropis* Boettger, *Paramenia* Pruvot (n. nom. *Pruvotina*), *Ischnodactylus*, Cossman and *Zygrynopsis* Rochebrune]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118). [35.2231]. 1450

Collett, Robert. Meddelelser om Norges fiske i aarene 1884-1901. [Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884 to 1901.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1**, **1902**, 1903, (121). [95.5431 *da*]. 1451

- Collett, Robert.** Meddelelser om Norges fiske i aarene 1884-1901. 2. [Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884-1901. 2.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 9, 1903, [1903], (175). [95.5431 *da*]. 1452
- Compter, G.** Cycadeenfrüchte aus der Lettenkohle von Apolda. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75, (1902), 1903, (169-173, mit 1 Taf.). [65.6500 *dc*]. 1453
- Condra, G. E.** New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.). [55.2031 *gi*]. 1454
- On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek [from the Permian of Nebraska]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (22-24, with pl.). [55.2031]. 1455
- Cornaille, F.** v. Bertrand, C. Eg.
- Cossmann, M.** Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Tome II, 2^e fasc., Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 12, 1902, (4-158, av. 12 pl.). [85.2231 *df*]. 1456
- Appendice No. 3 au catalogue illustré des coquilles fossiles de l'Éocène des environs de Paris. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol., 1902, (9-12). [85.2231 *df*]. 1457
- v. Chartron.
- Coulter, John M[erle] and Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph].** Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.). 23 cm. [0030 35.6500]. 1458
- Coy, Fredk.** *Ichthyosaurus acutirostris?* Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, (91), 1902, (248). [70.5631 *de*]. 1459
- Crevecœur, F. F.** List of fossil plants collected in the vicinity of Onaga, Kan. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (124-128). [55.5000 *gi*]. 1460
- Crick, G. C.** Note on Gray's Type Specimens of Jurassic Ammonites from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5, (4), 1903, (285-290). [70.2231 *ef*]. 1461
- On *Ammonites robustus* Blanf. from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (4), 1903, (290-296). [70.2231 *ef*]. 1462
- Crick, G. C.** Notes on some specimens of straight-shelled Nautiloidea collected by the Rev. Samuel Couling, M.A., Ching Chow Fu, Kiaochow, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (481-485, pl., figs.). [50.2231 *eb*]. 1463
- Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (552-555). [55.2231 *de*]. 1464
- Cumings, E. R.** Lower Silurian system of eastern Montgomery county, New York. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 34, 7, 1900, (419-468, with pl.); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (419-468, with pl.). [50.0231 *gg*]. 1465
- The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.). [45.2031]. 1466
- A revision of the Bryozoan genera *Dekayia*, *Dekayella* and *Heterotrypa* of the Cincinnati group. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.). [45.2031]. 1467
- Dacqué, Edgar.** Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0831 75.2031 75.2231 *fb*]. 1468
- Dall, W[illiam] H[eailey].** Note on the family Septidae. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (55-56). [35.2231]. 1469
- Dean, Bashford.** [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (701-703). [0030 35.5231 *g*]. 1470
- Deane, H[enry].** Descriptions of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, 7, Pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46). [90.6700 90.5400 *ie*]. 1471
- Delheid, Ed.** Une marmotte pré-quaternaire. Un percuteur paléolithique. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo. [95.6031]. 1471A

Delheid, Ed. Un cétacé ziphioloïde boldérien. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (3). 8vo. [90.6031 dd]. 1472

——— Quelques mots sur un sirénien de l'argile de Boom. Une scoubériade du même terrain. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (13). 8vo. [85.6031 dd]. 1473

Dennant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208–215, with pl.). [85.0831 ie]. 1474

Dennant, John and Clark, Donald. Geology of the valley of the Lower Mitchell River [Victoria]. [Lists of 321 fossils.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (21–3, 29, 31, 33–4, 36, 40–4). [80.0231 if]. 1475

——— and **Kitson, A. E.** Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (89–147, with map). [0030 85.0231 90.0231 95.0231 if ig ii]. 1476

De Pauw, L. F. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Essai de reconstitution de l'*Iguanodon* dans le milieu où il vivait. Mons (Dequesne-Masquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 2 fr. 8vo. [75.5631 dd]. 1477

——— Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte, solidification et montage des *Iguanodons*. Bruxelles (Jh. et B. Jümpertz), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. [75.5631 dd]. 1478

Depéret, [Charles]. Sur les caractères craniens des Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323–324). [35.6031]. 1479

——— Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Eocène moyen à Robiac (Gard). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (343). [85.6031 df]. 1480

——— [Essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon*.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344). [35.6031]. 1481

——— [Réponse à M. Boule au sujet d'une communication faite dans une séance antérieure sur le *Lophiodon*

par M. Depéret et qui avait donné lieu à des remarques orales de M. Gaudry]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344–345). [35.6031]. 1482

Diener, [Carl]. Noch ein Wort über den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotis*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (17–19). [35.2231]. 1483

——— Die triadische Cephalopoden-Fauna der Schiechling-Höhe bei Hallstatt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.). [65.2231 dk]. 1484

——— Dr. Albrecht Krafft von Dellmensingen. Wien, Mitt. Geogr. Ges., **44**, 1901, (325). [0010]. 1485

Dollo, Louis. Les Dinosauriens de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (565–567). [60.5631 dd]. 1486

——— Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (699–700). [35.5431 df]. 1487

Douglass, Earl. Fossil Mammalia of the White River beds of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, 237–279, with pl.). [85.6031 gi]. 1488

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les analogies des faunes fossiles de la Perse avec celles de l'Europe et de l'Afrique. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (276–277). [0100 eh df]. 1489

——— Essai d'une revision des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (289–306, av. fig. et 2 pl.). [35.0431]. 1490

——— Distribution des Orbitolites et des Orbitoïdes dans la craie du sud-ouest. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (307–313). [75.0431 df]. 1491

——— Sur le genre *Chondrodonta* Stanton. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314–318, av. fig. et pl.). [75.2231]. 1492

——— Note sur les fossiles rapportés du Turkestan par M. Levat. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (456–468). [75.0231 ea]. 1493

——— Classifications des Radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (461–477, av. fig. et 1 pl.). [0070 75.2231]. 1494

——— Sur un nouveau genre de Radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (478–482, av. fig. et pl.). [75.2231]. 1495

Dreger, Julius. Die Lamelli-branchiaten von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.). [85.2231 dk]. 1496

——— Die geologische Aufnahme der N.W. Section des Kartenblattes Marburg und die Schichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, [85-104]. [90.0231 dk]. 1497

——— Über die unteroligocänen Schichten von Häring und Kirchbichl in Tirol, mit einem Verzeichnis der bisher von dort bekannten Lamellibranchiaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (345-351). [85.2231 dk]. 1498

Eastman, C[harles]. R. A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493-495). [55.5431 gi]. 1499

Eaton, G. F. Notes on the collection of Triassic fishes at Yale. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (259-268, with 2 pls.). [65.5431]. 1500

——— The Characters of *Pteranodon*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82-96, with 2 pls.). [75.5631 gi]. 1501

Edwards, J. Jep. Paleontology of Bartholomew county, Indiana: Mammalian fossils. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (247-248). [35.6031 gg]. 1502

Egger, Joseph Georg. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.). [75.0431 75.2631 de]. 1503

——— Ostrakoden aus Meeresgrund-Proben, gelothet von 1874-1876 von S. M. S. Gazelle. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.). [95.2631]. 1504

——— Der Bau der Orbitolinen und verwandter Formen. Eine Studie. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (575-600, mit 6 Taf.). [35.0431]. 1505

——— Ergänzungen zum Studium der Foraminiferenfamilie der Orbitolinen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl. **21**, 1902, (671-682, mit 2 Taf.). [35.0431]. 1506

Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. A Monograph of British Graptolites. Edited by C. Lapworth. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (xxix-liv, 103-134, pls. xiv-xix). [50.0831 de]. 1507

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.). [55.0831 55.1031 55.2031 55.2231 ei]. 1508

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitzen, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.). [85.6000 85.6700]. 1509

——— Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903 (55-64, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5400 90.6000 ei]. 1510

——— Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1901 in Bosnien und Hercegowina aufgefundenen Tertiärpflanzen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (142-143). [80.5000 dk]. 1511

Etheridge, R[obert], jun. A monograph of the Cretaceous Invertebrate Fauna of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, Pal. 11, 1903, (98, tables 11). [75.2231 ie]. 1512

——— *Fossopora*, a new Genus of Palaeozoic Perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2). [55.0831 ie]. 1513

——— Further Observations on the Caudex of *Glossopteris*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (46-49, text fig.). [55.6700 ie]. 1514

——— An unusually large form of *Rhizophyllum*, lately discovered in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, Pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47). [50.0831 ie]. 1515

——— The Fructification of *Schizoneura australis*, Fth. fil. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, Pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 48, 49). [55.6700 ie]. 1516

——— Contributions Nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm. [50.2831 ig]. 1517

Felix, J[ohannes]. Verkieselte Korallen als Geschiebe im Diluvium von Schlesien und Mähren. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561–577). [75.0831 *de dk*]. 1518

——— Ueber die Gruppe der Montlivaltiaceae. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges. **26–27** (1889–1900), 1901, (20–24). [35.0831]. 1519

——— Ueber zwei neue Korallengattungen aus den ostalpinen Kreideschichten. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26–27** (1899–1900), 1901, (37–40). [75.0831 *di*]. 1520

——— Studien über die korallenführenden Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mittelerrangebieten. Tl 1: Die Anthozoön der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen. I. u. II. Hälfte. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163–360, mit 9 Taf.). [75.0831 *d*]. 1521

——— Die Anthozoenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. (Die fossile Fauna des Libanesischen Jurakalkes, von Rauff, Felix und Blanckenhorn, I. Theil.) Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165–183, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 *ei*]. 1522

Filhol, H. Contribution à l'étude des Félidés fossiles dont on a découvert les restes dans les cavernes des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. philom. (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (101–120). [95.6031 *df*]. 1523

Fliche, Paul. Sur les corps problématiques et les algues du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (827–829). [65.7400 *df*]. 1524

——— Sur les Lycopodiées du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (907–908). [65.6700 *df*]. 1525

Flores, Eduardo. *L'Ursus spelaeus* del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba. (Prov. di Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26–27, con fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 1526

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (333–361, with 3 pls.). [50.0231 *gg gh*]. 1527

Foord, A. H. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. . . . Glyptocerasidae (concluded) and Prolecanitidae, with Title-Page and

Index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (147–234, pls. xl–xli). [55.2231 *de*]. 1528

Fornasini, Carlo. Sinossi metodica dei Foraminiferi sin qui rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1902, (1–68, con 63 fig. intercalate). [95.0431 *dh*]. 1529

——— Intorno ad alcune specie di *Polymorphina* istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11–13, con tav.). [90.0431]. 1530

——— Le pretese "Faujasine" di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13–15). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1531

——— Sopra la data della pubblicazione della Memoria di O. G. Costa, sui Foraminiferi di Messina. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (15–16). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1532

——— [Recensione su] Schubert, R. J. Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-Tertiar. Beiträge zur Palaeont. Oesterr. Ungarns, vol. XIV, 1902, (10–26, tav. 1, con 3 figure intercalate). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (42–43). [85.0431 *dh*]. 1533

——— Sopra tre specie di *Textularia* del pliocene italiano istituite dal D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44–47, con fig.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1534

——— Su la nomenclatura generica del *Nautilus* (*Orthoceras*) *pennatula* di Batsch. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (48–50). [0070]. 1535

Forteau, R. Note sur l'*Hemiasster cubicus* Desor, et ses variations. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (177–180). [75.1031]. 1536

Fox, Howard. *Pteraspis* in North Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London., (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93). [55.5431 *de*]. 1537

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterresaal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinett zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0,50 M. [0060 35.0231 *de*]. 1538

Franz, Viktor. Ueber *Nomophidiorhina* und seine Verwandten. N. Jahrb. Minn. Stuttgart Bellagebl. **17**, 1903, 486-497. [55.2231] 1540

Franscher, Karl. Karl Alfred. Zittel. Carinaria II. Kragstein, **93**, 1903, 251-252. [90.00] 1549

Frech, Fritz. Die Flora und Fauna des Quartärs. Mit Beiträgen von E. Geinitz. [In *Letäaea geognostica*. Tl 3. Bd 2. Abt. 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, 1-41, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte. [90.00] 1541

——— Die mesozische Aera. [In *Letäaea geognostica*. Tl 2. H. 1. Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, 1-5. [90.00] 1542

——— Über devonische Ammonoiten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, 27-112, mit 4 Taf. [55.2231] 1543

——— v. Philippi, E.

Fritsch, A. The Palaeontological and Geological collections of the Bohemian Museum in Prague. Geol. Mag., London, ser. 2., [4], **10**, 1903, 262-264, pl. [90.00] 1544

Fuchs, Theodor. Ueber *Daemonehelix krameri* Ammon. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, 171-172. [85.0131] 1545

Fucini, Alberto. Cefalopodi Liasici del Monte di Cetona. Parte II. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, 131-218, con 15 tav., con 35 fig. [70.2231 dh] 1546

——— Altre due nuove specie di Ammoniti dei calcari rossi ammonitiferi della Toscana. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (3-9, con tav.). [70.2231 dh] 1547

Gaundry, Albert. Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 117-123). [90.0231 90.6031 hi] 1548

——— Observations sur l'essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon* présenté par M. Depéret. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344). [35.6031] 1549

Gauthier, V. [Analyse de son "Supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse."] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (397-409). [75.1031 75.1031 eh] 1550

Gemmellaro, Gaetano G. Sul rinvenimento di un teschio di Squalodontide nel calcare lacustre di Ragusa in Sicilia. Rend. Acc. Lincei, [ser. 5], **11**, 1.° c. 2.° Sem., (3). [90.00] 1551

Geyer, Georg. Albrecht von Kraft. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, 253-255. [90.00] 1552

Giattini, Giovanni Battista. Fossili del Lias nel Montenegro. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, 62-66, con tav. [55.0831 dk] 1553

Gidley, J. W. A new three-toed horse [*Neohipparion whitneyi* n. gen. et sp., South Dakota Miocene]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 465-476, Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.0031 gi] 1554

——— On two species of *Platygonus* from the Pliocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 477-481, Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.0031 gi] 1555

——— The fresh-water tertiary of North-western Texas [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American Museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 617-635, with 7 pls., Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.0231 95.0231 gi] 1556

Gilmore, Charles W. Discovery of dental grooves and teeth in the type of *Baptanodon* (*Sauranodon*) Marsh. Science, New York, N.Y., **17**, 1903, (750). [70.5631 gi] 1557

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, (1), 1903, 57-62. [0150 50.0831] 1558

Gorjanovič-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Ueber die Gattung *Valenciennesia* und einige unterpontische Limnaeen. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattung *Valenciennesia* und ihr Verhältnis zur Gattung *Limnaea*. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231] 1559

——— Einige Bemerkungen zu *Opetiosaurus buccichi* Kornhuber. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (271-272). [75.5631 dk] 1560

——— Palaeo-ichthyologiai adalékok. [Palaeo-ichthyologische Daten.] Földt. Évk., Budapest., **14**, 1903, (1-12, mit Taf. I-IV). [90.5431 dk] 1561

- Gortani, Michele.** Nuovi fossili rai-
bliani della Carnia. Riv. ital. paleont.,
Bologna, **8**, 1902, (76-94, con tav.).
[65.2231 *dh*]. 1562
- Gosselet, Jules.** Découverte de
poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain
dévonien du Pas-de-Calais. Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).
[55.5431 *df*]. 1563
- Grabau, Amadeus W.** Studies of
Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*.
Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903,
(515-539). [0150 80.2231 95.2231].
1564
- Paleozoic coral reefs.
Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.,
14, 1903, (337-352, with 2 pls.). Separ-
ate 25.6 cm. [45.0831 *gg*]. 1565
- [and **Letson, Elizabeth J.**]
Guide to the geology and paleontology
of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo,
Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **7**, 1901 (1-284,
with pl.). [35.0231 35.5000 *g*]. 1566
- v. Johnson, C. W.
- v. Shimer, Hervey, W.
- Grandidier, Guillaume.** Contributions
à l'étude de l'*Epiornis* de Madagascar.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (208-
210). [95.5831 *fh*]. 1567
- Observations sur les
Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar.
Collection Alluaud, Gaubert, Gran-
didier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris,
1902, (587-593, av. fig.). [35.6031 *fh*].
1568
- *Hypogeomys australis*,
nouvelle espèce de rongeur subfossile de
Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**,
(13-15, av. fig.). [95.6031 *fh*]. 1569
- Gravier, C. r. Perrier, E.**
- Greene, George K.** Contribution to
Indiana palaeontology. Parts XI.-XIV.
New Albany, Indiana, 1903 (98-145,
with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.0831 *gh*
50.1031 *gg* 55.1031 *gg*]. 1570
- Contribution to Indiana
palaeontology. Part XV. New Albany,
Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.).
22.8 cm. [55.0831 55.1031] 1571
- Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter].** The
Heathcotian—a Pre-Ordovician series—
and its distribution in Victoria [with a
description of a new Trilobite, *Nata-
saphus* n. gen., *N. fergusoni* n. sp.].
Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**,
(N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. xxvi).
[50.2831 *if*]. 1572
- Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter].** The Geo-
logy of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill
and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict.
Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne,
No. **1**, 1903. (13, 14). [35.5631
35.7400 *if*] 1573
- Report on the Rocks of
the Chiltern Goldfield. [Victoria.]
Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv.,
Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (42). [50.0431 *if*].
1574
- and **Smith, F. Voss.** A
new ammonite from the Cretaceous
Rocks of Queensland. Melbourne,
Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903,
(141-144, with pl. xxii). [75.2231 *id*].
1575
- Gürich, Georg.** Das Devon von
Debnik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal.
Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164,
mit 2 Taf.). [55.2031 *dk*]. 1576
- Hambach, G.** Revision of the Blas-
toideae, with a proposed new classifica-
tion, and description of new species.
St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**,
1903, (1-67, with pl.). [55.1031] 1577
- Harbort, Erich.** Die Schaumburg-
Lippe'sche Kreidemulde. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (59-90).
[75.0231 *de*]. 1578
- Hartnagel, C. A.** Preliminary ob-
servations on the Cobleskill ("Coral-
line") limestone of New York. Albany
Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**,
1903, (1109-1175, with pl. and map).
[50.0231 *gg*]. 1579
- Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell].** Relative age
of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of
Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith
River beds of Montana and the Belly
River beds of Canada. Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Min., **31**, 1903, (369-375).
[35.5231 *gc gi*]. 1580
- *Diplodocus* Marsh, its
osteology, taxonomy, and probable
habits, with a restoration of the skele-
ton. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh,
Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (1-63,
with pl.). [70.5631 *gi*]. 1581
- Oligocene Canidae. Pitts-
burgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**,
1902, (65-108, with pl.). [85.6031].
1582

Hatcher, John Bell. Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*, with description of a new species, and remarks on the probable habits of the Sauropoda and the age and origin of the *Atlantosaurus* beds. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (1-72, with pl.). [70.5631 gi].

1583

——— Additional remarks on *Diplodocus*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (72-75, with pl.). [70.5631 gi].

1584

——— A new Sauropod Dinosaur from the Jurassic of Colorado. [*Haplocanthus priscus* n. gen. et sp.]. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (1-2). Separate. 24.7 cm. [70.5631 gi].

1585

——— Discovery of remains of *Astrodon (Pleurocaelus)* in the *Atlantosaurus* beds of Wyoming. [Reprinted from Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (9-14).] Separate. 24.8 cm. [70.5631 gi].

1586

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **179**, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm. [0030 35.5231 g].

1587

——— Some remarks on the fossil fishes of Mount Lebanon, Syria. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (685-695). [75.5431 ei].

1588

——— Two new species of Fossil Turtles from Oregon. [*Clemmys hesperia* and *C. saxea*.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241). [90.5631 gi].

1589

——— On certain genera and species of North American Cretaceous Actinopterous fishes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with 5 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5431 gf].

1590

——— On a collection of upper Cretaceous fishes from Mount Lebanon, Syria, with descriptions of four new genera and nineteen new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5431 ei].

1591

Heiden. Die Diatomaceen aus den postglacialen Ablagerungen des Warnemünder Hafenbaus. 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Litorinaseeflora in den

Ablagerungen an der mecklenburgischen Küste. [In: E. Geinitz, Die geolog. Aufschlüsse des neuen Warnemünder Hafenbaues.] Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **14**, 1902, (7-30). [95.7400 de].

1592

Helm. Ueber die unter dem Kollektivnamen „Bernstein“ vorkommenden fossilen Harze. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (37-44). [35.6500].

1593

Henning, Ernst. Kauriharz. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **6**, 1902, (146-149). [95.6500].

1594

Hepburn, David. On the association of Human remains with those of the Red Deer and the Ox in Hailes Quarry, Midlothian. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (2), 1903, (197-199). [95.6031 de].

1595

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273). [85.0431 90.0431 de].

1596

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u/Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341). [85.0431 90.0431 de].

1597

Herz, Otto. Die Mammutexpedition an die Kolyma-Beresofka. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **7**, 1903, (545-547). [95.6031 ea].

1598

[**Herz, O. F.**] Герцъ О. Ф. Отчеты начальника экспедиции Императорской Академии Наукъ на рѣку Березовку для раскопки трупа мамонта. [Rapport du chef de l'expédition de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences à la rivière Beresovka pour chercher un corps de mammoth.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **16**, 1902, (137-174, av. 7 pl.). [95.5231 ea].

1599

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831 75.2231 dk].

1600

Hind, Wheelton. A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamelli-branchiata. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI). [55.2231 de].

1601

Hind, Wheelton. Notes on some lamellibranchiate mollusca obtained by Mr. Molyneux from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287). [55.2231 fg]. 1602

——— On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.). [55.2231 de]. 1603

Hinde, G[eorge] J. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central-Borneo, obtained by Prof. Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch exploring expedition of 1893-94. Appendix I [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (1-51, 54-56, with pl.). 30 cm. [35.0431 eg]. 1604

——— Note on the microscopic structure of some limestones from Central-Borneo. Appendix II [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (52-53). 30 cm. [35.0431 eg]. 1605

Hinton, M. A. C. v. Pears, T.

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.2831 gg]. 1606

Hoernes, Moriz. Der diluviale Mensch in Europa. Die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg u. S.), 1903 (XIV + 227). 26 cm. 8 M. [95.6031 d]. 1607

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Die Anfangskammer eines *Nautilus* vom Röthelstein bei Aussee. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (LXXV-LXXIX). [65.2231]. 1608

——— Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei *Orthoceras*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, (1-32). [35.2231]. 1609

Hoffmann, J. F. Ueber Variationen in der organisirten Welt und ihre Ver-

wendbarkeit für geologische Zeitbestimmungen. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, **2**, 1903, (29-39). [0150]. 1610

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Fossilreste aus dem südmährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (47-50, mit 2 Taf.). [90.6031 90.6500 dk]. 1611

Hollick, Arthur. Field work during 1901 in the Cretaceous beds of Long Island. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, (1901), 1903, (r. 48-r. 51). [75.5000 gg]. 1612

——— A fossil petal [*Magnolia palaeoptala* n. sp.] and a fossil fruit [*Ficus neurocarpa* n. sp.] from the Cretaceous [Dakota group] of Kansas, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text fig.). [75.5400 gi]. 1613

Holmes, W. Murton. Foraminifera from the Gault at Merstham. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1902-3** (1903), (34-40). [75.0431 de]. 1614

Holzinger, John M. On some fossil mosses [Species of *Hypnum* from the Kansas drift of Iowa]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (93-94). [95.7000 gi]. 1615

Horak, Bohuslav. O poměru doby ledové ku flore mediterranni. [Über das Verhältniss der Eiszeit zu der mediterranen Flora.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 24, **II**, 1902, (6). [95.0231]. 1616

Hormuzaki, Constantin Freiherr von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebia* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (353-380). [95.2431 d]. 1617

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Observations on the algal genera *Acicularia* and *Acetabulum*. [Reprint, v. K. 2.] New York, N.Y., Cont. Dept. Bot. Columbia Univ., **8**, 1901, No. 182. Separate. 23.5 cm. [35.7400]. 1618

Huxley, T. H. The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. Supplementary volume. Edited by Michael Foster and E. Ray Lankester. London, 1903, (90, XI pls.). 7s. 6d. 8vo. [Original pagination not preserved.] [35.0231]. 1619

Iserle, Jan. Zpráva o novém nalezišti fauny v břídlíci pásma D-d, γ u Rokycan. [Bericht über einen neuen Fundort der Faune im Schiefer der Zone D-d, γ bei Rokycan.] Prag. SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Nr. 29, 1903, (7). [35.0231 dk]. 1620

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber *Cocosteus* und die Beurtheilung der Placodermen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1902, (103–115, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5431]. 1621

——— *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holocephale von Wildungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1903, (383–393). [55.5431 de]. 1622

——— Ueber *Ceraterpeton*, *Diceratosaurus* [n. g.] und *Diplocaulus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, 1, (109–134, mit 4 Taf.). [35.5631]. 1623

——— Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 18, 1903, (231–235). [0200]. 1624

——— v. Philippi, E.

Jakovlev, N. N. v. Jakowlew.

Jakowlew, N. [Nikolaj Nikolajewič.] Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902, (179–200, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5631 kd]. 1625

——— Einige Bemerkungen über die triassischen Ichthyosaurier. St. Petersburg, Verh.-Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902 (1903), (263–266). [65.5631]. 1626

Janensch, Werner. Die Jurensischichten des Elsass. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (Strassb. Druckerei u. Verlagsanst.), 1902, (153, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. [= Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els.-Lothr., (N.F.), H. 5.] [70.0231]. 1627

Jerosch, Mario Chr. Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI + 253, mit Tab.). 8 M. [90.5000 95.5000 di]. 1628

Johansen, A. C. Bemærkninger om Molluskfaunaen. [Remarks on the Mollusc fauna.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1903, (124–131). [95.2231 da]. 1620

Johnson, Chas. W. Some notes on the genus *Fulgur*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (73–75). [35.2231]. 1630

——— and **Grabau, A.** [madeus] W. A new species of *Clavilithes* from the Eocene of Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 53, 1901 (602–603). [85.2231 gi]. 1631

Johnson, J. P. Notes on fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (25–28). [95.2231 de]. 1632

Johnston, H. H. British Mammals: Attempt to describe and illustrate Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the present day. London (Hutchinson), 1903, (422, 16 pls., 66 illustr.). 12s. 6d. net. 8vo. [35.6031 de]. 1633

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (104–105). [75.2231 75.5000 gi]. 1634

Jones, Thos. Rupert. On some Isochilinae from Canada and elsewhere in North America. [With a catalogue of all known Isochilinae.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (300–304, figs.). [35.2631]. 1635

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The occurrence of *Marsupites* in Flints on the Haldon Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] 9, 1902, (449–450). [75.1031 de]. 1636

——— The term "Hemera." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (36–38). [0200 0150]. 1637

Kafka, Josef. Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens. (Carnivora.) Arch. Natw. Ldburchf. Böhmen, Prag, 6, No. 6, 1903, (1–124). [95.6031 dk]. 1638

[**Karpinskiĭ, A. P.**] Карпинский А. П. О новыхъ литературныхъ и другихъ данныхъ, касающихся остатковъ *Helicoprion*. [Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*]. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902 (1903), Proc. (94). [55.5431]. 1639

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig

(M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M. [35.0231 35.2831 35.2031 35.1031 *hh*]. 1640

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. On the occurrence of *Neritina grate-loupiana*, Fer. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluxatilis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscombe. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (5), 1903, (320, 321). [95.2231 *de*]. 1641

———— The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex, Nat., **13**, (1), 1903, (13-21, figs.). [95.2231 *de*]. 1642

———— r. Pears, T.

Kerner v[on Marilaun], F[ritz Ritter]. Begleitworte zur Demonstration eines Florenbildes des alpinen Obercarbon. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (125-127). [55.5000 *dk*]. 1643

———— Tertiärpflanzen vom Ost-rande des Sinjsko Polje in Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (342-344). [85.5000 *dk*]. 1644

Kidston, Robert. The fossil plants of the Carboniferous rocks of Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.). [55.6700 *de*]. 1645

———— Notes on some Fossil Plants for the Arigna Mines [Roscommon]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, (4), 1903, (92-95). [55.6700 *de*]. 1646

———— On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (487). [55.6700]. 1647

———— Stems of *Lepidodendron weltheimianum*, Sternb., *in situ*, Victoria Park, Glasgow. London, Br. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (939). [35.6700]. 1648

———— The fossil Plants of the Canonbie Coal Field. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1902** (1903), (209-217). [55.6700 *de*]. 1649

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux micro-organismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (358-359). [60.0431 60.7400]. 1650

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., (K-653)

Indianapolis, **25**, (1900). 1901, (529-758 with pl.). [55.2231 55.2631 55.2031 *gg*]. 1651

Kinkel, F[riedrich]. Die Originale der paläontologischen Sammlung im Senckenbergischen Museum und die auf dieselben bezügliche Literatur. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (3-88). [0060]. 1652

———— *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0831 *de*]. 1653

Kitchin, F[inlay] L[orimer]. The Jurassic Fauna of Cutch. The Lamelli-branchiata, Genus *Trigonia*. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (ser. 9), **3**, pt. 2, No. 1, 1903, (1-122, with 10 pls.). [70.2231 *ef*]. 1654

Kitson, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (95). [80.2231 80.0831 *if*]. 1655

———— r. Dennant, John.

Kittl, Ernst. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Werfener Schichten von Muč in Dalmatien, sowie von anderen dalmatischen, bosnisch-hercegovinischen und alpinen Localitäten. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1656

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2, Berlin, 1902/03, (1-338, mit Taf.). [0200 35.6031]. 1657

Knett, J. Zur Fauna des sarmatischen Miocäns. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (141). [90.2231 *dk*]. 1658

Knight, Wilbur C. Some notes on the genus *Baptanodon* with a description of a new species [*B. marshi* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (76-81). [70.5631 *gi*]. 1659

———— Remains of elephants in Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828-829). [95.6031 *gi*]. 1660

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Report on fossil wood [*Araucarioxylon virgini-anum*] from the Newark formation of

- South Britain, Connecticut. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161–162). [70.6500 *gg*]. 1661
- Koch, Antal.** Tarnóczy Nográdmegyében, mint kövült czápa fogaknak új. gazdag lelőhelye. [Tarnóczy im Komitat Nograd, als neuer, reicher Fundort fossiler Haifischzähne.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (22–44, mit Taf. I u. II). [85.5431 *dk*]. 1662
- A beocsini cementmárga kövült halai. [Die fossilen Fische des beocsiner Cementmergels.] Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (190–195). [90.5431 *dk*]. 1663
- Koehne, E[mil].** Lythraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 17. (IV. 216).] Leipzig, 1903, (1–326). 26 cm. 16,40 M. [35.5400 *†*]. 1664
- Koken, Ernst.** Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M. [0200]. 1665
- Kormos, Tivadar.** Palaeontologiai közlemények. [Paläontologische Mitteilungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451–462, 496–508, mit Taf. XIII). [90.2231 *dc*]. 1666
- Kornhuber, A[ndreas].** *Opetiosaurus buccichi*. Eine neue fossile Eidechse aus der unteren Kreide von Lesina in Dalmatien. Wien, Abh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1667
- Über eine neue fossile Eidechse aus den Schichten der unteren Kreideformation auf der Insel Lesina. [Auszug.] Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (147–153). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1668
- Kurtz, F.** Remarks on Mr. E. A. Newell Arber's communication: On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (25–28). [55.6700 *ie*]. 1669
- Lamplugh, G. W.** Belemnites of the Faringdon "Sponge Gravels." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (32–34). [75.2231 *dc*]. 1670
- Langenhan, A.** Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengest. u. nach Naturobjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.). 27 cm. 2,50 M. [65.0231 65.5400 *dc*]. 1671
- Langeron, Maurice.** Contributions à l'étude de la flore fossile de Sézanne. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (59–84, av. 6 pl.). [35.7400]. 1672
- Note sur une empreinte remarquable provenant des Cinérites du Cantal. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85–96, av. 2 pl.). [90.5400 *df*]. 1672A
- Lankester, E. Ray.** *Arsinoitherium andrewsi*. [In an anonymous paper.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (531). [85.6031 *fb*]. 1673
- [Communication de deux dessins du crâne d'un Mammifère gigantesque. (*Arsinoïtherium*).] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (802). [85.6031]. 1674
- Lapparent, A. de.** Importantes découvertes paléontologiques dans le Soudan français. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (6). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.0231 *fc*]. 1675
- Laube, Gustav [arl].** Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braunkohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106–114). [90.5631 90.5431 *dk*]. 1676
- Bericht über einen Säugethierrest aus den aquitanischen Thonen von Preschen bei Bilin in Böhmen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (283–284). [85.6031]. 1677
- Laville, A.** Addition à la Note sur un dernier sol paléolithique aux environs de Paris. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (31–32, av. fig.). [95.0231]. 1678
- Lawson, Publius V.** Preliminary notice of the forest beds of the Lower Fox. [Wis.] Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (New S.), **2**, 1902, (170–173). [95.6500 *gg*]. 1679
- Leriche, Maurice.** Le poisson du Paléocène belge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (103–105); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (2). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [85.5431 *dd*]. 1680
- Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains crétacés du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (87–154, av. fig. et 3 pl.). [75.5431 *df*]. 1681

Lealie, T. N. "The Fossil Flora of Vereeniging." Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afric., **6**, 1904, (82-88). [55.5000 fg] 1682

Letson, Elizabeth J. v. Grabau, Amadeus W.

Levi, Cesare. Una nuova località per *Ancistrodon splendens* Koninck sp. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (34-36). [85.5431 dh]. 1683

Levi, Gustavo. Fauna del Lias inferiore di Cima-alla-foce nell'Alpe di Corfino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (398-410, con. fig.). [70.2231 dh]. 1684

Liebus, Adalbert. Über ein fossiles Holz aus der Sandablagerung Sulawa bei Radotin. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (15-18). [75.5000 dk]. 1685

Einige ergänzende und berichtigende Bemerkungen zu Fr[anz] Matouschek's „Mikroskopische Fauna des Baculitenmargels von Tetschen". Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (157-170, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1686

Über einige Fossilien aus der karpatischen Kreide. Mit stratigraphischen Bemerkungen von Prof. V. Uhlig. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 1687

und **Schubert, Rich[ard]** Joh[ann]. Die Foraminiferen der karpatischen Inoceramenschichten von Gbellan in Ungarn (Puchower Mergel). Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1688

[Adolf] v. Schubert, R. J.

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera in a treatise on Zoology, edited by E. R. Lankester. Pt. 1. Protozoa. London (Black), 1903, (47-149, illustr.). 15s. net. 8vo. [35.0431]. 1689

Lörenthey, Imre [E.] Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.). [85.2631 90.2631 dk]. 1690

Andorina und Darányia, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.). [85.2631 90.2631 dk]. 1691

(K-653)

Lörenthey, Imre [E.] A szarmata és pannoniai képződményeket áthidaló rétegeknek egy classicus lelethelye Magyarországon. [Ein klassischer Fundort der die sarmatischen und pannonischen Bildungen überbrückenden Schichten in Ungarn.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (60-62). [90.2231 dk]. 1692

Két új teknősfaj a kolozsvári eocén képződményekből. [Zwei neue Schildkrötenarten aus dem Eozän von Kolozsvár.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI). [85.5631 dk]. 1693

Néhány megjegyzés az *Orygoceras fuchsi* Kittl sp.-ről [Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceras fuchsi* Kittl. sp.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520). [0070 90.2231 dk]. 1694

Pteropodás márga a budapesti óharmadkori képződményekben. [Pteropodenmergel in den alttertiären Bildungen von Budapest.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (472-475, 520-527). [85.2231 dk]. 1695

Pyrgulifera tömeges előfordulása a lábatlani eocénben. [Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Pyrgulifera* im Eocän von Lábatlan.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (476-477, 524-525). [85.2231 dk]. 1696

Lomax, J. On some new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (809, 810). [55.6700]. 1697

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della Fauna del Calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il lago di S. Croce nell'Alpi venete. Nota 1^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (23-26, con tav.). [75.2231 dh]. 1698

Cefalopodi della Fauna triassica di Val di Pena presso Lorenzago. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (53-61, con tav.). [65.2231 dh]. 1699

Loomis, Frederic B. v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Lorié, J[an]. De voorgestelde eenheid van het ijstijdvak. [Die Annahme der Einheitlichkeit der Eiszeit.] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), **20**, 1903, (386-401). [95.2231 dk]. 1700

Lovén, Ivan. Le specie fossili della fauna terziaria nel calcare di Capri. In: *Monografia di S. Bernardino*. Capri, tip. commerciale, 1902, 1-21. [90.0231 *dh*]. 1704

Lucas, Frederic Augustus. A skeleton of *Hesperornis*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q. Issue, 45, 1903, 35, with pl. Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5631]. 1702

——— A new plesiosaur [*Brachanchenius lucasi*, Williston]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q. Issue, 45, 1903, 96, with pl. Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5631]. 1703

——— A flightless auk, *Manxana californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 24, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm. [80.5831 *gi*]. 1704

Lull, Richard Swann. Skull of *Triceratops serratus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.51 cm. [75.5631]. 1705

Lydekker, R. The palaeontological case of evolution. Knowledge, London, 26, 1903, (73-76, 100-102, 123-126). [9200]. 1706

——— The ancestry of the Elephant. Knowledge, London, 26, 1903, (169-172, figs.). [35.6031]. 1707

——— Essex Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties. Essex, I, 1903. London (Constable), 1903, (25-30). 4to. [35.0231 *de*]. 1708

Magnus, P[aul]. Ein von F. W. Oliver nachgewiesener fossiler parasitischer Pilz. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 21, 1903, (248-250). [35.7700]. 1709

Major, C. I. Forsyth. New carnivora from the Middle Miocene of La Grive — Saint-Alban, Isère, France. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (534-538). [90.6031 *df*]. 1710

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16 (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-147, with pls. xvi-xvii). [80.2031 *if*]. 1711

——— Change of name for new genus of Polyzoa. [*Aulopocella* n. gen., *A. tubulifera* n. sp.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 20, 1903, (99). [35.2031]. 1712

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcune ittiofaune della Creta lombarda. Milano, Ann. Stor. nat. sc. nat., 41, 1902, (437-441, con fig.). [75.5431 *dh*]. 1713

Mariani, Mario. Alcuni foraminiferi delle argille mioceniche dei Ponti, presso Casertina. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 8, 1902, 113-117. [90.0431 *dh*]. 1714

Mařík, V. Příspěvek k flóře českého cenománu. [Beitrag zur Flora des böhmischen Cenomans]. Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 3, 10, 1901, 16, mit 2 Taf. [75.5000 *dh*]. 1715

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Palaeontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.). [85.0231 85.0831 85.1031 85.2231 85.0431 85.7400 *dl*]. 1716

——— Il Devoniano superiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (349-370, con tav.). [55.2031 *cb*]. 1717

Martin, Rudolf. Note on some remains of *Struthio karatheodoris*, Maj. from the island of Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1903, I (1), 1903, (203-210). [90.5831 *dm*]. 1718

Matthew, W. D. The fauna of the *Titanotherium* beds at Pipestone Springs, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.6031 *gi*]. 1719

——— A fossil hedgehog from the American Oligocene. [*Proterix loomisi* n. gen. and sp., Upper Oreodon beds, South Dakota.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.6031 *gi*]. 1720

——— Concerning the ancestry of the dogs. [Canidae.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 17, 1903, (912-913). [85.6031]. 1721

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (178-198, with pl.). [55.2431 55.3031 *gg*]. 1722

Menzel, Hans. Ueber ein neues Rhizokorallium aus dem unteren Kimmeridge von Hildesheim. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 17, 1902, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0131 *dc*]. 1723

Menzel, Hans. Neue Funde von Jura-Fossilien in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49). [70.2231 *gf*]. 1724

Merriam, John C. Triassic Ichthyopterygia from California and Nevada. [With bibliography.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1902, (63-108, with 12 pl.). Separate. 27 cm. [65.5631 *gi*]. 1725

——— New Ichthyosauria from the Upper Triassic of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (249-263, with pl.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 1726

——— The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great Valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.). Separate. 26.8 cm. [90.6031 95.6031]. 1727

——— Recent literature on the Triassic Ichthyosauria. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (311-312). [65.5631]. 1728

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Report on the department of geology for the year 1899-1900. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., **1900**, 1902, (45-57, with pl.). [0020]. 1729

Meunier, Fernand. Description de quelques diptères de l'ambre. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scientif., **1902**, (98-104). [85.2431]. 1730

——— Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin (A. W. Schade), 1900, (8). 1 fr. 8vo. [90.2431 *de*]. 1731

——— Contribution à la faune des Mymaridae ou "atomes ailés" de l'ambre. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (11, av. une pl.). 1.50 fr. [85.2431]. 1732

Millett, Fortescue William. Notes on the *Faujasinae* of the Tertiary beds of St. Erth. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, (8), 1903, (719, 720). [90.0431 *de*]. 1733

Munier-Chalmas. Sur les Foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (349-351). [35.0431]. 1734

——— Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des Orbitolites. Paris,

Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (351-353). [35.0431]. 1735

Munro, Robert. On the Prehistoric Horses of Europe and their supposed domestication in Palaeolithic times. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, (1), 1903, (70-104). [95.6031 *d*]. 1736

Nehring, A[lfred]. *Spalax fritschii*, sp. n. foss., aus der Antelias-Höhle am Libanon. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (77-85). [95.6031 *ei*]. 1737

Nelson, Aven. Wilbur Clinton Knight [with bibliography]. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (406-409). [0010]. 1738

Neviani, Antonio. Sulla *Terebripora munzonii* Rov. e sulla *Protulophila gestroi* Rov. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con fig.). [90.2031 *dh*]. 1739

——— Briozoi ctenostomi fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (216-220). [35.2031]. 1740

——— *Rhyncopora incurvata* n. sp. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.). [90.2031 *dh*]. 1741

——— I briozoi pliocenici e miocenici di Pianosa raccolti dal prof. V. Simonelli e studiati dal dott. G. Cioli. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (329-343). [90.2031 *dh*]. 1742

——— Materiali per una bibliografia degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (24-28, 44-47, 53-55, 71-73, 88-89, 96-98, cont.). [90.2031]. 1743

Newsom, John Flesher. A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **26**, (1901), 1903, (227-302, with pl. and maps). [35.0231 *gr*]. 1744

Newton, Edwin Tulley. The Elk (*Alces machlis*, Ogilby) in the Thames Valley. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (80-90, pl.). [95.6031 *de*]. 1745

Newton, Richard B. Notes on some Jurassic shells from Borneo, including a new species of *Trigonia*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, (403-409, pl.). [77.2231 *eg*]. 1746

Nickles, John M. The Richmond group in Ohio and Indiana and its subdivisions, with a note on the genus

Strophomena and its type. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202-218). [50.2031 *gg*]. 1747

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Sculptur des *Productus abichi* Waagen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529-531). [35.2031]. 1748

Nopcsa, Franz, Baron, jun. Über Rippen eines Deuterosauriden (*Deuterosaurus seeleyi* nov. spec.). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (185-194, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5631 *fg*]. 1749

——— Über die varanusartigen Lacerten Istriens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1750

——— *Limnosaurus* (Nopcsa) durch *Telmatosaurus* (nov. nom.) zu ersetzen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54). [35.5631]. 1751

——— Ueber *Stegoceras* und *Stereocephalus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267). [35.5631]. 1752

——— Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Neustosaurus* Raspail. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (504-505). [75.5631]. 1753

——— Neues über *Compsognathus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **16**, 1903, (476-494, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631]. 1754

——— Origin of the Mosasaurs. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (119-122). [35.5631]. 1755

Oliver, F. W. On the identity of *Sporocarpion ornatum* Williamson and *Lagenostoma physoides* Williamson. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19). [35.6700]. 1756

——— Notes on Fossil Fungi. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (3), 1903, (49-53, pl.). [35.7700]. 1757

——— *Lyginodendron*: a seed-bearing Fern from the Coal Measures. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **1**, 1903, (145, 146, figs.). [55.6700 *de*]. 1758

——— and **Scott**, D. H. On *Lagenostoma lomari*, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629). [35.6700]. 1759

Olsson-Seffer, Pehr. Examination of organic remains in postglacial deposits.

Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (785-797). [95.5000]. 1760

Omboni, Giovanni. Denti di *Lophiodon* degli strati eocenici del Monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. **8**, **4**), **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.). [85.6031 *dh*]. 1761

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.). [85.0231 85.0831 85.1031 85.1831 85.2031 85.2231 *dk*]. 1762

——— Zur Abwehr. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, [1902], (295-297). [70.2431]. 1763

——— Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.). [75.1031 75.2231 *fb*]. 1764

——— Bemerkungen zu der neuen Korallenarbeit der Sign. Osasco. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (484-492). [85.0831 *dh*]. 1765

Osasco, Elodia. Contribuzione allo studio dei Coralli cenozoici del Veneto. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (99-120, con 2 tav.). [85.0831 *dh*]. 1766

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. *Ornitholestes hermanni*, a new Compsognathoid Dinosaur from the upper Jurassic [Wyoming]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (459-464, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [70.5631 *gi*]. 1767

——— *Glyptotherium texanum*, a new Glyptodont, from the lower Pleistocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [95.6031 *gi*]. 1768

——— The skull of *Creosaurus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (697-701, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [70.5631]. 1769

——— The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158). [0060 95.0231 *h*]. 1770

Pabst, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In: Aus d. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrsg. v. R. Ehwald.] Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.). [55.5231 *dc*]. 1771

Palibin, I. Ueber *Quercus kamyshirensis* Goepp. und einige ihm ähnliche fossile Arten. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), (453-467). [90.5400]. 1772

Palmer, T. Chalkley. Five new species of *Trachelomonas*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.). [95.0431 *gg*]. 1773

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.). [90.7700 90.3031 *dh*]. 1774

——— Sopra alcuni tronchi sicilizzati di Oschiri in Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (577-580, con fig.). [90.6500 *dh*]. 1775

——— Sopra alcuni tronchi sicilizzati dell' Eocene superiore dell' Impruneta (Provincia di Firenze). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (25-29, con tav.). [85.6500 *dh*] 1776

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (247-253). [90.7700 90.3031 *dh*]. 1777

Pantocsek, Josef. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M. [95.7400]. 1778

Pastor, Willy. Lebensgeschichte der Erde. Ein Ueberblick über die Metamorphosen des Erdensterns. 1.-3. Tausend. (Leben u. Wissen, Bd 1.) Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (261). 21 cm. 4 M. [0200]. 1779

Patten, W[illiam]. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.). [55.5431]. 1780

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 75.1031 *h*]. 1781

[**Pavlov, Aleksjě Petrovič**]. Павловъ, А. П. Памяти Г. А. Траутшольда. [A la mémoire de H A. Trautschold.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. **1902**, (Proc.-verb. 32-37). [0010]. 1782

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoï Rog. gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 95.6031 *db*]. 1783

Pears, T., et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, (3), 1903, (195-204). [95.6031 95.2231 *de*]. 1784

Pearson, Karl. The fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (7). [95.6031 *gh*]. 1785

Penck, Albrecht. Die alpinen Eiszeitbildungen und der prähistorische Mensch. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90). [95.6031 *d*]. 1786

Penecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelergebnis Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.). [55.0831 *ei*]. 1787

Perkins, George H[enry]. Report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. Third of this series, 1901-1902. Albany, N.Y., 1902, (vi + 191, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [0020]. 1788

Peron. Etudes paléontologiques sur les terrains du département de l'Yonne. II Les nérinéidées des terrains jurassiques. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **55**, 1901, (31-65, av. pl.) [paru en 1902]. [70.2231 *df*]. 1789

Perrier, Edmond et Gravier, Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type Mollusque. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (727-731). [0200]. 1790

Pethő, Gyula. A *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* előfordulása a cserevitzi hypersenon rétegekben, a pétervárad-i hegységben. A szerző hátrahagyott irataiból közli Pálffy Mór dr. [Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* in den Hypersenonschichten zu Cserevitz im Péterwárad-er Gebirge. (Aus dem Nachlass mitgeteilt

- von Dr. M. v. Pálffy.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21). [75.2231 dk]. 1791
- Petrascheck**, Wilhelm. Die Ammoniten der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.). [75.2231 de]. 1792
- Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk de]. 1793
- Pettit**, Auguste. Le professeur Henri Filhol. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (415-463). [0010]. 1794
- Liste des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1863 à 1902 par Henri Filhol, professeur d'anatomie comparée au Muséum. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (III-XVI, av. portr.). [0030]. 1795
- Peyerimhoff**, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (89-95). [35.2431]. 1796
- Philippi**, E. und **Frech**, F[ritz]. Die wirbellose Meeresfauna der deutschen Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (25-29, mit 5 Taf.). [65.0231 de]. 1797
- **Jaekel**, O[tto], **Volz**, W[ilhelm] und **Frech**, F[ritz]. Die Wirbelthiere der Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (9-21, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5231 65.5431]. 1798
- und **Potonié**, H[enri]. Die Flora der Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (21-25, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5000]. 1799
- Piaz (Dal)**, Giorgio. Su alcune impronte vegetali nei micascisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (LXIV LXVI). [35.0131 dh]. 1800
- Pilsbry**, H[enry] A[ugustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (5-8). [35.2231]. 1801
- Notes on *Polyplacophora* of the Conchylien cabinet [by S. Classin]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58-59). [35.2231]. 1802
- Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Andreae.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (59-60). [90.2231 de]. 1803
- Pocock**, Reginald Innes. A new carboniferous Arachnid. [*Anthracosiro woodwardi*.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (247-251, fig.). [55.3031 de]. 1804
- Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.). [55.3031 de]. 1805
- Pöcta**, Philipp. Über die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, 1903, No. LII (6 mit 1 Taf.). [45.2231]. 1806
- Portis**, Alessandro. Di un dente anomalo di elefante fossile e della presenza dell'*Elephas primigenius* in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 1807
- [**Potonié**, H.] Потонье, Г. Палеонтология растений или палеофитология. Переводъ М. Залесскаго. [Pflanzenpalaeontologie oder Palaeophytologie. Uebersetzt von M. Zaleskij.] Ekaterinoslav, 1903, (II + 27, mit 7 Taf.). 23 x 15 cm. [0030]. 1808
- Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der fossilen Farn-Aphlebien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. **21**, 1903, (152-165, mit 1 Taf.). [35.6700]. 1809
- Fossile Hölzer aus der oberen Kreide Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.). [75.6500 ff]. 1810
- Paläophytologische Notizen. [XIII: Physiolog. Minderwertigkeit der Fächer- u. Parallel-Aderung der Blätter gegenüber der Maschenaderung.] Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (433-436). [35.5000]. 1811
- Die Zusatzfedern (Aphlebien) der Farne. Nach e. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (32-41). [35.6700]. 1812
- Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-1903, (339-408, mit Taf.). [0200 35.5000]. 1813

[**Potonié, H.**] **Порожье, Г.** Ein Blick in die Geschichte der botanischen Morphologie und die Pericaulom-Theorie. *Erweit. Abdr. aus Natw. Wochenschr.*, Jena, Bd 18. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III + 45). 24 cm. [35.5000]. 1814

——— **Pflanzenreste aus der Juraformation.** [In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (113–124). [70.5000 *eb*]. 1815

——— **v. Philippi, E.**

Praeger, R. L. et alii. The exploration of the caves of Kesh, County Sligo. [Remains by R. F. Scharff.] Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., **32 B** (4), 1903, (171–214, pls. 9–11, figs.). [95.6031 *de*]. 1816

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell' Appennino centrale, e dei dintorni di Potenza nell' Appennino meridionale. Genève, Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse, **29**, 1902, (1–121, con 8 tav.). 32 cm. [85.0431 *dh*]. 1817

Pritchard, G. B. Contributions to the Palaeontology of the Older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Pt. III. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (87–103, with pls. xii–xv). [80.2231 *if*]. 1818

——— On some Australian Tertiary Pleurotomarias. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83–91, with pls. xiii–xiv). [80.2231 *ic*]. 1819

Prosser, Charles S[mith]. The specimen of *Nematophyton* in the New York State Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (372–377). [55.7400 *gg*]. 1820

Rabot, Charles. Découverte d'un mammoth en Sibérie. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1902**, (277). [35.6031 *ea*]. 1821

Rathbun, Richard. Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National Museum during the years ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901. [With 3 appendices for each Report, including Bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., **1900**, 1901, (1–52, with pl.); **1901**, 1903, (1–174). [0020]. 1822

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903,

(95–140, with 3 pl.). [85.2231 85.2431 85.2631 *kb*]. 1823

Ravn, J. P. J. Molluskerne i Danmarks Kridtstøjninger. III. Stratigrafiske Undersøgelser. [The Molluscs of the Cretaceous Deposits of Denmark. III. Stratigraphical examinations.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr. (Ser. 6), **11**, 1903, (339–446, with 1 pl. and résumé en français). [75.2231 *da*]. 1824

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6–12). [0010 0030 35.2231]. 1825

Reed, F. R. C. Woodwardian Museum Notes: Some Wenlock species of *Lichas*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (2–12, pl.). [50.2831]. 1826

——— Woodwardian Museum Notes: *Brachymetopus strzeleckii*. McCoy, 1847. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (193–196, fig.). [50.2831]. 1827

——— Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, pt. 3, 1903, (165–200, with 4 pls. XX–XXIII). [55.2031 *fg*]. 1828

——— The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (1–48, pls. I–VI). [50.2831 *de*]. 1829

Regalia, Ettore. Sette uccelli pliocenici del Pisano e del Valdarno inferiore. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (219–238, con 1 tav.). [90.5831 *dh*]. 1830

Reichelt, H. Ueber fossile Diatomeen aus Nordböhmen. Leipzig, Sitzber. natf. Ges., **26–27** (1899–1900), 1901, (27–35). [85.7400 *dk*]. 1831

Reichelt, Hugo. Zur Diatomeenflora des Schöhsees bei Plön. Plön, Forsch. Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (191–200). [95.7400 *de*]. 1832

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1–64, mit 17 Taf.). [85.5631 90.5631 *fb*]. 1833

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459–463). [85.5631 90.5631 *fb*]. 1834

Reinach, Salomon. Observations sur les animaux représentés dans les peintures rupestres de l'âge du Renne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1535-1537). [55.6031 df]. 1835

Reis, Otto M. *Geologische Beschreibung der Teller. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.* **50**, 1900, 1901, 187-192, mit 2 Taf. [65.5131 dk]. 1826

Remes, Maurice. Nachrichten zur Fauna von Stramberg. I. Die Fauna des rhen. Kalkes. Nesselstorfer Schichten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Öng., **14**, 1902, 195-217, mit 3 Taf.; III. Ueber *Pulmonoscleroma uhligi*, eine neue Assel aus dem Tithon von Skalička, *ib.* **15**, 1903, 43-44; IV. Ueber Bivalven der Stramberger Schichten. *ib.* 1903, 185-219, mit 4 Taf.; V. Ueber eine neue Assel: *Sphaeroma strambergenae* n. sp. *ib.*, 1903, 220, mit 1 Taf. [70.0231 70.0831 70.1031 70.1831 70.2631 70.2231 dk]. 1837

——— Die Fauna des Kalkes von Skalička. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1902**, (135-141). [70.0231 dk]. 1838

Renault, B. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (401-403). [35.5000]. 1839

——— Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.). [55.7400 55.7700 df]. 1840

——— Note sur quelques micro- et macro-pores fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (97-118, av. 8 pl.). [35.6700]. 1841

——— Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, &c., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.). [35.5000 35.6700]. 1842

——— Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1902, (Pr.verb., 62-78). [0040 0010]. 1843

——— Sur la transformation de la matière organique des plantes en combustibles fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.verb., 133-138). [35.5000]. 1844

Renault, B. Sur la supériorité organique des Cryptogames anciennes. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (102-103). [55.7400]. 1845

Repond, Emilio. Il *Mizosaurus* degli strati triasici di Besano in Lombardia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, 361-372, con tav. [65.5631 dh]. 1846

Reynell, A. On the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* and *Limnaea peregrina* in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, 344. [75.2231 de]. 1847

Ries, Heinrich. Clays of New York; their properties and uses. [Occurrence of diatoms in middle Cretaceous.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 35, **7**, 1900, 489-944, with pl.; Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **2**, 1900, 1902, (489-944), with pl. [75.7400 gj]. 1848

Riggs, Elmer S. *Brachiosaurus altithorax*, the largest known Dinosaur [from Colorado, Jurassic]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, 299-306. [70.5631 gi]. 1849

——— The vertebral column of *Brontosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **17**, 1903, (393-394). [70.5631]. 1850

Rivière, F. Les parois gravées et peintes de la grotte de la Vache. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (142-144). [95.6031 df]. 1851

Rollier, L. Sur l'âge des calcaires à *Helix sylvana* von Klein. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (278-288). [95.2231 df]. 1853

Ruedemann, Rudolf. The Cambrian Dictyonema fauna in the slate belt of Eastern New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (934-958, with pl.). [50.0231 gj]. 1854

——— Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods. [With annotations by John M. Clarke.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (119-217). [35.2231]. 1855

——— n. Clarke, John M[ason].

Rutot, A. Sur la découverte d'une flore fossile dans le montien du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (9, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [85.5000 dd]. 1856

Eutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'un molaire d' *Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo. [85.6031 dd]. 1857

Ezechak, A[nton]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Congerischichten von Leobersdorf. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (265-266). [90.2231 dk]. 1858

Sacco, Federico. I Brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino (Clausen. edit.), 1902, (1-40, con 335 fig.). 33 cm. [80.2031 dh]. 1859

Sangiorgi, Domenico. Sopra un avanzo fossile proveniente dalle argille scagliose. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 8, 1902, (117-119, con fig.). [85.5431 dh]. 1860

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian (Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.). [0200 50.2231]. 1861

Schaffer, F[ranz] Xaver. Geographische Erläuterung zu: „Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cilicien“ von F[ranz] Toula (Jahrb. d. K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901, 2 Heft). Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs Anst., 1902, (77-80). [90.0231 ei]. 1862

Scharff, R. F. Animal remains from the Gobbin Caves, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, 12, (2), 1903, (55-56). [95.6031 de]. 1863

Human remains in the Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. Illustr. Sci. News, London, 2, 1903, (4). [95.6031 de]. 1864

v. Praeger, R. L.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 43, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 55.2231 eb]. 1865

Palaeozoische und triasische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.). [35.0231 35.2231 35.0431 e]. 1866

Schlechtendal, D. von. *Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca* [n. sp.]. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.). [95.6500]. 1867

Schlosser, Max. *Anthropodus* oder *Neopithecus*? Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (512-513). [90.6031]. 1868

Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., Math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.). [90.6031 6031 eb]. 1869

Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0231 90.2231 90.2631 90.5631 90.6031 dk]. 1870

Schlumberger, Charles. Deuxième Note sur les Orbitoïdes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (255-261, av. 2 pl.). [35.0431]. 1871

Schrammen, Anton. Ueber den Horizont der *Thecosiphonia nobilis* Roem. sp. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1903, (19-23). [75.0631]. 1872

Sur Systematik der Kiesel-spongien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mas., Nr 19, 1902, (1-21). [35.0631]. 1873

Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann]. Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem südtiroler Alttertiär. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.). [85.0431 dk]. 1874

Bemerkungen über einige Foraminiferen der ostgalizischen Oberkreide. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (649-662, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1875

Über einige Bivalven des istrodalmatinischen Rudistenkalkes. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, (1902), 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 1876

Kreide-und Eocänfossilien von Ordu an Schwarzen Meere (Kleinasien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (94-98). [85.0431 ei]. 1877

Über die Foraminiferen-Gattung *Textularia* Defr. und ihre Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (80-85). [35.0431]. 1878

Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann]. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (267-269). [85.0431 dk]. 1879

——— und **Liebus**, Ad[olf]. [Adalbert]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Etage G—g₃ Barr.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66). [55.0431 dk]. 1880

——— und **Waagen**, Lukas. Die untersilurischen Phyllopodengattungen *Ribeiria* Sharpe und *Ribeirella* nov. gen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2631]. 1881

——— v **Liebus**, Adalbert.

Schuchert, Charles. The J. H. Harris collection of invertebrate fossils in the United States National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (131-135, with portr.). [0060]. 1882

——— On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178). [50.0231 50.0831 50.2031 gg]. 1883

——— On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.). [55.0231. 55.0831 db]. 1884

——— On new Silurian Cystoidea, and a new *Camarocrinus*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (230-240). [50.1031]. 1885

——— On the Lower Devonian and Ontaric formations of Maryland. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation, Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate 24.3 cm. [50.0231 gh 55.0231]. 1886

Schulz, A[ugust]. Studien über die phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit dem Ausgange der letzten kalten Periode. Arch. Dandesk. Sachsen, Halle, **12**, 1902, (14-70, mit 1 Karte). [95.5000 de]. 1887

——— Die Entwicklungs-geschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der schwäbischen Alb. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **32**, 1903, (633-661). [95.5000]. 1888

Schulz, A[ugust]. [Summary of his papers on] Plant-distribution in Europe in its relation to the Glacial Period. Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **19** (6), 1903, (302-311). [0100]. 1889

Scott, D. H. Sporangio-phores as a clue to affinities among Pteridophyta. London, Rep. Brit. A-s., **1902** (1903), (810). [35.5000]. 1890

——— Professor Bonner on *Lepidocarpon*. N. Phytol., London, **2** (1), 1903, (19, 20). [35.6700]. 1891

——— v. Oliver, F. W.

Scott, W[illiam] B[erryman]. The Edentata of the Santa Cruz beds. [From the forthcoming vol. 5 of the Report of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia.] Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (900-904). [90.6031 hi]. 1892

Seely, H[enry] M[artyn]. Some sponges of the Chazy formation. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **3**, (1901-1902), **1902**, (151-161, with pl.). [50.0631 gg]. 1893

——— Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (1-12, with portr.). [0010]. 1894

Seguenza, Luigi. I vertebrati fossili della provincia di Messina. Parte II^a. Mammiferi e geologia del piano pontico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (115-175, con tav.); Parte III^a. Mammiferi pliocenici e quaternari. *Ib.*, **21**, 1902, (440-454). [90.6031 dh]. 1895

——— Molluschi poco noti dei terreni terziarii di Messina Trochidae e Solariidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (455-464 con tav.). [90.2231 dh]. 1896

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. et sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.). [45.2431 55.2431 gg]. 1897

——— ——— Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324). [55.2431 gi]. 1898

Seward, Albert Charles. Botany. Address, British Association. Floras of the Past: their composition and distribution. *Nature*, London, **68**, 1903, (556-568). [0100]. 1899

——— Fossil Floras of South Africa. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (515, 516). [35.5000 *fg*]. 1900

——— Floras of the Past: their composition and distribution. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (504-512, 555-563). [35.5000]. 1901

——— On the occurrence of *Dicthozamites* in England, with remarks on European and Eastern Mesozoic floras. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (217-233, pl.). [75.6700 *de*]. 1902

——— The origin of flowering plants. *N. Phytol.*, London, **2** (10), 1903, (243, 244). [35.5000]. 1903

——— Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 Text-figs.). [55.6500 55.6700 65.6500 65.6700 75.6500 75.6700 *fg* 35.7900]. 1904

Sharp, Katherine D. The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263). [55.5431 *gg*]. 1905

Shattuck, George Burbank. The mollusca of the Buda limestone [Texas]. [Diss. Johns Hopkins University], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-40, with pl.). Separate 22.8 cm. [75.2231 *gi*]. 1906

Sheppard, T. [N. of England] Bibliography: Geology and Palaeontology. 1900, 1901. *Naturalist*, London, **1903**, (141, 413, 4631). [0030]. 1907

——— Horn cores of *Bos primigenius* [at New Holland]. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7). [95.6031 *de*]. 1908

——— Tusk [of *Elephas primigenius*] in the Hull Museum. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 1909

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pils) Shim. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-170). Separate 23.2 cm. [95.2231 95.6700 *gg*]. 1910

Shimek, B[ohumil]. The loess of Iowa City and vicinity with Iowa pteridophyta (Con.) and addenda to the flora of Lyon County. [Reprint, v. K. 1.] [95.6700 95.2231 *gi*]. 1911

Shimer, Hervey W. and Grabau, Amadeus W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y. Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate 25.6 cm. [55.0231 55.2231 *gd*]. 1912

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson]. On the classification of certain groups of birds. (Supersuborders: Archornithiformes; Dromaeognathæ; Odontoholcæ.) Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (33-64, with pl.). [35.5834]. 1913

Silvestri, Alfredo. Sulle forme aberranti della *Nodosaria scalaris* (Batsch.). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1914

——— Dimorfismo e nomenclatura di una *Spiroplecta*. Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1915

——— La *Siphogenerina columellaris* B, Brady. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1916

——— Linguloglanduline e Lingulonodosarie. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (45-50, con fig.). [90.0431]. 1917

——— "Lageninae" del Mar tirreno. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19**, 1902, (5-44, con fig.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1918

Simionescu, J[oa]n. Über das Auftreten von *Hippurion gracile* in Rumänien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs Anst., **1901**, (311-312). [90.6031 *dl*]. 1919

Simoens, G. Note sur *Helicoprion bessonovi* (Karpinsky). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (9, av. fig.). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1920

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (199-222). [45.0831 50.0831 *gh* 55.0831 *gi gh gg*]. 1921

——— v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Sinclair, W. J. *Mylogaulodon*, a new Rodent from the upper John Day, of Oregon. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (143-144). [90.6031 gi]. 1922

——— A new tortoise from the Auriferous Gravels of California [*Stylemys calaverensis*]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248). [90.5631 gi]. 1923

——— A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek cave, Shasta County, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **17**, 1903, (708-712). [95.0231 gi]. 1924

Smallwood, W. M. The remains of bear [*Ursus*] and deer [*Cariacus*] on the shores of Onondaga lake [New York]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27). [95.6031 gg]. 1925

Smedley, H. E. H. [Wax models of *Stephanospermum*, *Lagenostoma*, *Pachytesta*, *Zamia*, and *Torreya*.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. VII). [35.5000]. 1926

Smith, Eugene A[llen]. Carboniferous fossils in "Ocol" slates in Alabama. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **18**, 1903, (244-246). [55.0231 gh]. 1927

Smith, F. Voss. v. Gregory, John Walter.

Smith, G. Elliot. The brain of the Archaeoceti. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (322-331, figs.). [35.6031]. 1928

——— On the morphology of the brain in the Mammalia, with special reference to that of the Lemurs, recent and extinct. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8** (10), 1903, (319-432, figs.). [35.6031]. 1929

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [45.2231 55.2231 gf]. 1930

[**Sokolov, V. D.**] Соколовъ, В. Д. Годичный отчетъ Императорскаго Московскаго Общества Испытателей Природы за 1901-1902 годъ. [Comptendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou pour 1901-1902.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (Pr.-verb. 46-67). [0020]. 1931

——— Ueber einige Aucellen aus Ost-Russland. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.,

1902, (371-379 mit 1 Taf.). [2231.70 db]. 1932

Sollas, Igerna B. J. v. Sollas, W. J.

Sollas, W. J. A method for the investigation of Fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (259-265). [35.5431 35.0231]. 1933

——— and **Sollas, I. B. J.** An account of the Devonian Fish *Palaeosponylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903 (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls. 16 and 17). [55.5431 de]. 1934

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (489-492, figs.). [35.2831]. 1935

Squinabol, Senofonte. Di una specie fossile di *Acetabularia*. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. 2), **18**, 1902, (151-155, con fig.). [85.7400 dh]. 1936

——— Resti di *Cocodrillo* fossile a Cornedo nel Vicentino. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.). [85.5631 dh]. 1937

Stanton, Timothy W. A new freshwater Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.). [75.2231 gi]. 1938

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I molluschi degli strati di Gallina (Reggio Calabria) e la loro età. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (27-32). [90.2231 dh]. 1939

——— Un nuovo tipo di Chelonide dell'eocene inferiore francese. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (50-52, con fig.). [85.5631 df]. 1940

——— *Stylemys bottii* n. f. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.). [90.5631 df]. 1941

——— Qualche osservazione di Erpetologia fossile. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **22**, 1902, (72-78, 112-115). [90.5631 d]. 1942

——— Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.). [90.5631 df]. 1943

——— Un nuovo chelonide della famiglia Trionychidae appartenente all'Eocene francese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con. tav.). [85.5631 df].

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Suicheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. *L'Eucastes dourillei*, De Stefano, dell'Eocene inferiore dell'Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), 1902, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm. [85.5631 fa]. 1945

Steindachner, Franz. Jahresbericht [des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums] für 1900. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (Notizen 1-59); für 1901. *Ib.* **17**, 1902, (Notizen 1-58); für 1902. *Ib.* **18**, 1903, (Notizen 9-69). [0020]. 1946

Steinmann, G[ustav]. Über eine stockbildende *Nubecularia* aus der sarmatischen Stufe (*N. caespitosa* n. f.). Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116). [90.0431]. 1947

——— Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. II. *Milleporidium*, eine Hydrocoralline aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 dk]. 1948

——— *Tetraploporella remcsi*, eine neue Dasycladacea aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (45-54). [75.7400]. 1949

Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. [With descriptions of fossil plants.] Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (311-313). [75.5000]. 1950

——— *Elephas columbi* and other mammals in the swamps of Whitman county, Washington. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512). [95.6031 gi]. 1951

——— Notes on the Judith river group [containing a letter from E. D. Cope]. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (870-872). [75.0231 gi]. 1052

——— The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98). [55.0231 gi]. 1953

Stobbs, John T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantis*] from the coal-measures, North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [1] **10**, 1903, (524). [55.2431 de]. 1954

Stopes, M. C. The "Epidermoidal" Layer of Calamite roots. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (792-794, figs.). [35.6700]. 1955

——— The leaf-structure of *Cordaites*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.). [35.6700]. 1956

Storms, R. Sur un *Carcharodon* du terrain bruxellien. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. geol., paleont., hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.). 1 fr. 8vo. [85.5431 dd]. 1957

Stromer, Ernst. Haifischzähne aus dem unteren Mokattam bei Wasta in Egypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5431 fb]. 1958

Stromer, Ernst von. *Zeuglodon*-Reste aus dem oberen Mitteleocän des Fajum. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.). [85.6031 fb]. 1959

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst Freiherr. Ein *Aceratherium*-Schädel aus dem Dinotherien-Sand von Niederbayern. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **15** (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 dc]. 1960

——— Bericht über eine von den Privatdozenten Dr. Max Blanckenhorn und Dr. Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach ausgeführte Reise nach Aegypten. Einleitung. [Schädel von *Zeuglodon osiris*.] München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (341-352). [85.6031 fb]. 1961

[**Stuckenberg, A. A.**] Штукенбергъ, А. А. О коренномъ происхожденіи золота по р. Вишерѣ, Чердынскаго уѣзда. [Ueber anstehendes Gold am Fl. Wischera im Tscherdyn'schen Kreise.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral Ges., **40**, 1902, Protocolle, (43-46). [0060 db]. 1962

Sukatscheff, W. Ueber das Vorkommen der Kiefer im subfossilen Zustande im südöstlichen Russland. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **33**, 1903, Beiblatt Nr 72, (12-14). [95.6500]. 1963

Surrault, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **31**, 1902, (229-248). 0020 0030]. 1964

Talbot, Mignon. A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm. [55.0231 *gg*]. 1965

Thévenin, Armand. Sur une Araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Ann. Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 195-203, av. fig.). [55.3031 *df*]. 1966

——— Sur un crâne de Sténosaurien découvert dans le Lias de l'Yonne. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (106-108, av. fig.). [70.5631]. 1967

Tietze, [Emil]. Felix Karrer †. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (163-164). [0010]. 1968

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.). [75.1031 85.1031 90.1031 95.1031]. 1969

Tomes, Robert F. Description of a species of *Heterastraea* [*H. rhaetica*] from the lower Rhaetic of Gloucestershire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403-407, figs.). [70.0831 *de*]. 1970

Tommasi, Annibale. Alcuni fossili nuovi del Trias inf. delle nostre Alpi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (Estr. 1-4, con tav.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 1971

——— Due nuovi Dinarites nel Trias inferiore della Valle del Dezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344-348, con tav.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 1972

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Danneln des deutschen Muschelkalkes. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *de*]. 1973

Toucas, [A.]. Sur l'origine et la classification des Hippurites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (337-339). [35.2231]. 1974

Toula, Franz. Das Nashorn von Hundsheim. *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus* Osborn) *hundsheimensis* nov. form. Mit Ausführungen über die Verhältnisse von elf Schädeln von *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus*) *sumatrensis*. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (928, mit 12 Taf.). [95.6031 *dk*]. 1975

——— Über den Rest eines männlichen Schafschädels (*Ovis mannhardi*

n. f.) aus der Gegend von Eggenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031]. 1976

Toula, Franz. Das Nashorn von Hundsheim bei Deutsch-Altenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (309-311). [95.6031 *dk*]. 1977

——— Über den Fundort der marinen Neogenfossilien aus Cilicien. (Jahrb. der K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901 II.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (290-291). [90.0231 *ei*]. 1978

Toutkowsky, Paul. Les foraminifères de la Marne à Spondylus de Kiew. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (13). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [75.0431 *db*]. 1979

Traquair, Ramsay H. On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.). [55.5431 *de*]. 1980

——— The lower devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.). [55.5431 *de*]. 1981

——— On the fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (610). [55.5431 *de*]. 1982

Udden, J[ohan A]ugust. Foraminiferal ooze in the coal measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284). [55.0431 *gi*]. 1983

——— On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella beds in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (120). [55.0431 *gi*]. 1984

——— *Pleuroptyx* in the Iowa coal measures. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (121). [55.5631 *gi*]. 1985

Ugolini, Riccardo. Il *Monachus albirenter* Bodd. del pliocene di Orciano. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1986

——— Di un resto fossile di *Dioplodon* del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1987

Ugolini, Riccardo. Nuovi resti di Cetacei fossili del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (16-21). [90.6031 dh].

1988

Resti di *Ursus spelaeus* Blumb. nelle breccie ossifere di Uliveto. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (26-27). [90.6031 dh].

1989

Resti di *Sus erimanthius* della lignite di Corvarola di Bagnone (Val di Magra). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (27-29). [90.6031 dh].

1990

Vertebrati fossili del bacino lignitifero di Barga. (Val di Serchio). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (32-36). [90.6031 dh].

1991

Altri resti di *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del Pliocene di Orciano. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (87-88). [90.6031 dh].

1992

Ungern-Sternberg, E. Freiherr von. Die Hexactinelliden der senonen Diluvialgeschiebe in Ost- und Westpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0631 de].

1993

Upham, Warren. Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (25-34). [95.6031 gi].

1994

Vacek, M[ichael]. Über Säugethierreste der Pikermifauna vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (169-186, mit 2 Taf.). [90.6031 dk].

1995

Valette, Dom Aurélien. Note sur quelques stellérides de la craie sénonienne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **56**, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.). [75.1031 df].

1996

Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431].

1997

Van de Wiele, Van den Broeck, Simoens et Woodward, Smith. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie de paléontologie et d'hydrologie à l'occasion de la publication d'un mémoire de M. A. Karpinsky, séances des 21 novembre et 19 décembre 1899. Notes et communications de MM. les docteurs C. Van de Wiele, E. Van den Broeck, G. Simoens et A. Smith (K-653)

Woodward. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 1.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431].

1998

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion*, suivie d'une note intitulée "Ce que doit signifier la spirale de *Helicoprion*." Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [35.5431].

1999

Van den Broeck, Ernest. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des Iguanodons de Bernissart (note sommaire en deux parties, suivies d'un extrait de compte rendu d'une excursion dans les dépôts bernissartiens du nord de la Haine. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1 fr. 8vo. [75.5631 dd].

2000

Intéressantes découvertes pour la flore du gisement de Bernissart. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [75.5000 dl].

2001

Van Ertborn. Les dépôts quaternaires de la Belgique et leurs faunes. Causerie géologico-paléontologique. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1903, (15, av. 1 pl.). 8vo. [95.0231].

2002

Van Ertborn, Octave. Le Musée de Bruxelles et les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.). 8vo. [75.5631 dl].

2003

Van Ingen, Gilbert and Clark, P. Edwin. Disturbed fossiliferous rocks in the vicinity of Rondout, N.Y. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1176-1227, with pl.). [35.0231 gg].

2004

Vater, Heinrich. Die Entstehung des Braunkohlenlagers im Timmlitzwalde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **3**, 1903, (228-235). [85.5000 de].

2005

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. An addition to the coral fauna of the Aquia Eocene formation of Maryland. [*Paracyathus marylandicus* and *Haimesiastrea conferta*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206). Separate. 23 cm. [85.0831 gh].

2006

A redescription of the coral *Platytrichus speciosus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209). Separate. 23.5 cm. [85.0831 gh].

2007

The corals of the Buda limestone. [Texas.] [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by

E

G. B. Shattuck]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.). [75.0831 *gi*]. 2008

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. [Manuale di] Paleontologia. Milano (Manuali Hoepli), 1902, (XII + 510, con 356 fig.). 15 cm. [0030]. 2009

Voigt, [Walther]. Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelhheinischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224). [95.1831 *dc*]. 2010

Volz, Wilhelm. *Proneusticosaurus*, eine neue Sauropterygiengattung aus dem untersten Muschelkalk Oberschlesiens. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (121-162, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5631 *dc*]. 2011

——— Über eine Korallenfauna aus dem Neocom der Bukowina. I. Theil. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0831 *dk*]. 2012

——— r. Philippi, E.

Waagen, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (321-326). [75.0231 0100]. 2013

Waagen, Lukas. v. Schubert, Richard Johann.

Wagner, George. Observations on *Platygonus compressus* Le Conte. [With bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782). [95.6031 *gg*]. 2014

Walker, J. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234-265, map, pls.). [75.2031 *de*]. 2014A

Walter. Ueber *Nemertites sudeticus* Roem., sein Vorkommen und Seine Entstehung. Centralb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (76-78). [35.0131 *dc*]. 2015

Walther, Johannes. Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (X + 245). 19 cm. 3 M. [35.0231 *dc*]. 2016

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn

(Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.). [55.0231 55.2231 55.2031 *dc*]. 2017

Warman, Philip Caveling. Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901-1903. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **215**, 1903, (234). 23 cm. [0030]. 2018

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229). [55.0231 60.0231 *gi*]. 2019

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1902. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **221**, 1903, (200). 23 cm. [0030]. 2020

Weber, Max. Der indo-australische Archipel und die Geschichte seiner Thierwelt. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), I, 1903, (58-62). [35.0231 *cg*]. 2021

Weinberg, Richard. Fossile Hirnformen. I. *Anchilophus desmaresti*. Zs. Wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.). [85.6031]. 2022

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. [Mollusca and Crustacea.] Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.). [75.2231 75.2631 *oa*]. 2023

Westermaier, Max. Grundsätzliches zur Beurtheilung der Zweckmässigkeit palaeozoischer Pflanzen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (42-58). [35.5000]. 2024

Whiteaves, J. F. . . . New species of *Matheria* (*M. brevis*) from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa. [Reprint] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (358, 359, fig.). [50.2231 *gd*]. 2025

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of six new species of *Unios* from the Laramie group. [Montana] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.2231 *gi*]. 2026

——— Observations on a remarkable specimen of *Halysites* and description of a new species of the genus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [50.0831]. 2027

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Claosaurus? affinis* n. sp. and *Palmozylon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216). [75.0231 75.5631 75.6000 *gi*]. 2028

——— Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (401-430). [0000]. 2029

Williams, Henry Shaler. Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (177-190, with pl.). [35.0231]. 3030

——— The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm. [0100 55.0231]. 2031

Winge, H. Om jordfundne Fugle fra Danmark. [On fossil birds from Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (41-109, with 1 pl.). [95.5831 *da*]. 2032

Wislowski, Thaddäus [= Tadeusz]. *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. aus den Istebner Schichten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302). [75.2231 *dk*]. 2033

Wittich, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (11-14). [95.3231 *dc*]. 2034

Wollemann, A. Geologische und palaeontologische Notizen aus der Umgegend Braunschweigs. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (49-51). [75.0231 *dc*]. 2035

Wood, F. M. R. v. Elles, G. L.

Woods, Henry. A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. V. Pectinidae; Introduction, Bibliography Index, and Title to Vol. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (197-232, 1-xliii, pls. xxxix-xlii). [75.2231 *dc*]. 2036

Woodward, A. Smith. Note on a fossil eel from the Scandinavian chalk. [*Urenchelys*.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, [7] **12**, 1903, (254-255). [75.5431 *da*]. 2037

Woodward, A. Smith. On the carboniferous Ichthyodolomite *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (486-488, fig.). [55.5431 *de*]. 2038

——— On some Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512). [75.5631 *lh*]. 2039

——— On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512). [55.5431 *ie*]. 2040

——— The fossil fishes of the English Chalk. II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (57-96; pls. XIV-XX). [75.5431 *de*]. 2041

——— Registration of Type Specimens of British Fossils. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (210). [0060]. 2042

——— Preliminary note on a Carboniferous fish fauna from Victoria, Australia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. **1902** (1903), (615, 616). [55.5431 *if*]. 2043

——— *Ichthyosaurus in situ* in Lower Lias Clay; Stockton, Warwickshire. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (2126). [35.5631 *de*]. 2044

——— An account of his discoveries among the Pliocene mammalian remains during a recent visit to Teruel, Spain. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (320). [90.6031 *dg*]. 2045

——— On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molyneuxi*] obtained by Mr. Molyneux from the Sengwe Coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, 285-286, pl.). [55.5431 *fg*]. 2046

——— Notes on footprints from the Keuper. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 1903, (22-24, pl.). [65.5631 *de*]. 2047

——— Note sur l'*Helicoprion* et les Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 2048

Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, A. S.

——— v. Pears, T.

Woodward, Henry. On two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevose] Cornwall, obtained by Walter Barratt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [4] **10**, 1903, (28-31, fig.). [55.2831 *de*]. 2049

Woodward, Henry. Fossil prawns from the Osborne beds, Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (97-99, pl.). [85.2631 *de*]. 2050

———. Fossils [Trilobites] from Mount Noyes. See Bonney (T. G.), Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (297, figs.). [50.2831 *gc*]. 2051

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody museum [Harvard university]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436). [0060 85.6031]. 2052

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostrakoden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586-590). [95.2631 *dc*]. 2053

———. Zusätze zu meiner Abhandlung „Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande“. Bd 75, S. 312-324). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (137). [95.2231 *dc*]. 2054

———. Säugetierreste aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingsleben bei Kindelbrück. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (237-239). [95.6031 *dc*]. 2055

———. Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Botten-

dorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (209-223). [95.2231 95.0231 *dc*]. 2056

Wüst, Ewald. Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2231 *dc*]. 2057

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part I. *Lytoceras*, *Gaudryceras* and *Tetragonites*. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pls.). [75.2231 *ec*]. 2058

Želízko, J[ohann] V. Einige neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des mittelböhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (225-233). [50.0231 *dk*]. 2059

———. Weitere neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des böhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (61-66). [50.0231 *dk*]. 2060

———. Über das neue Vorkommen einer untersilurischen Fauna bei Lhotka (Mittelböhmen). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (61-65). [50.0231 *dk*]. 2061

Zittel, Karl A. von. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Palaeozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1903, VIII + 558). 24 cm Geb. 16,50 M. [0030]. 2062

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Wieland, G. R. Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (401-430).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Cinquantenaire scientifique de M. Jules Gosselet (30 novembre 1902) [avec une liste de ses travaux et un portrait]. *Lille, Ann. soc. géol.*, **31**, 1903, (157-296).

ADAMS, Charles Baker. v. Seely, Henry M[artyn].

Berwerth, F[riedrich]. Zur Erinnerung an Felix Karrer. *Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus.*, **18**, 1903, (Not. 3-8).

BITTNER, Dr. Alexander. *Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (165-170).

Böckh, [János]. Dr. Julius Pethő. *Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (299-301).

COOPER, James G. v. Raymond, William J.

DELLMANSINGEN, Albrecht Krafft von. v. Diener, C[arl].

Diener, C[arl]. Dr. Albrecht Krafft von Dellmansingen. *Wien, Mitt. Geogr. Ges.*, **44**, 1901, (325).

FILHOL, Henri. v. Pettit, Auguste.

Frauscher, Karl. Karl Alfred v[on] Zittel. *Carinthia II*, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (251-252).

GAUDRY, Albert. v. Renault, B.

Geyer, G[eorg]. Albrecht von Krafft. *Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1901**, (253-263).

KARRER, Felix. v. Berwerth, F[riedrich].

—— v. Tietze, [Emil].

KNIGHT, Wilbur Clinton. v. Nelson, Aven.

KRAFFT, Albrecht von. v. Geyer, G[eorg].

Nelson, Aven. Wilbur Clinton Knight [with bibliography]. *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (406-409).

Pavlov, A. P. A la mémoire de H. A. Trautschold. (Russe) *Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.*, **1902**, (Proc. verb. 32-37).

PETHŐ, Julius. v. Bröckh, [János].

Pettit, Auguste. Le professeur Henri Filhol. *Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **15**, 1902, (415-463).

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6-12).

Renault, B. Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. *Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **16**, 1902, (Proc. verb., 62-78).

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (1-12, with portr.).

Tietze, [Emil]. Felix Karrer. *Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1903**, (163-164).

Trautschold, H. A. v. Pavlov, A. P.

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von. v. Frauscher, Karl.

0020 PERIODICALS. REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Braunkohle. Zeitschrift für Gewinnung und Verwertung der Braunkohle. Red. v. A. Scheele. Jg. 1. Halle a. S. (W. Knapp), 1902, 29 cm. Der Jg. zu 52 Nrn 16 M.

New York State Museum. Report of the director and state geologist, 1900. [Frederick J. H. Merrill]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (r 7-r 261, with pl. and maps.).

New York State Paleontologist. Report of the State paleontologist, 1900. [John M. Clarke]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (3-81).

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. Hrsg. v. Karl A. von Zittel. Bd 30, Abt. 2, Lfg 5: E. Daquó; Register zu Bd 30. (337-397, mit 3 Taf.) Bd 49, Lfg 3: W. Volz. (121-162, mit 2 Taf.) Lfg 4-6: J. Felix; Register zu Bd 49. (163-363, mit 9 Taf.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902. 1903. 31 cm.

The Nautilus. [Place of publication changed from Philadelphia to Boston.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (1).

Černyšev, Th. N. Jahresbericht der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft für 1901. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902, Protocolle, (1-15).

Clarke, John M. Report of the State Paleontologist, 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (849-1311). Separate. 23 cm.

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Report on the department of geology for the year 1899-1900. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1902, (15-57, with pl.).

Perkins, George H[enry]. Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. Third of this series, 1901-1902. Albany, N.Y., 1902, (vi + 191, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Rathbun, Richard. Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National museum during the years

ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901. [With 3 appendices for each Report, including Bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1901, (1-52, with pl.); 1901, 1903, (1-174).

Sokolov, V. D. Compte rendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou pour 1901-1902. (Russe) Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1902, (Proc.-verb., 46-67).

Steindachner, Franz. Jahresbericht des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums für 1900. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 16, 1901 (Notizen 1-59); für 1901. *Ib.* 17, 1902, (Notizen 1-58); für 1902. *Ib.* 18, 1903, (Notizen 9-69).

Surrault, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 31, 1902, (229-248).

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G[ustav] Steinmann. X: W. Paulcke, Kreideformation, Tl 1. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den period. Werken enthalten u. vom J. 1861-1880 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtl., period. u. paläontolog. Schriften. Bearb. v. O[tto] Taschenberg. Lfg. 15. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I-VI, 4529-4844). 8°. 7 M.

Bibliografia geologica italiana per l'anno 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 33, 1902, (46-84, 125-144, 202-241, 339-368, contin.).

Cinquantenaire scientifique de M. Jules Gosselet (30 novembre 1902) [avec une liste de ses travaux et un portrait]. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 31, 1903, (157-296).

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K. Palaeontology (Second Ann. Issue). 8vo. pp. viii, 224. London (Harrison & Sons), May, 1904.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Geologen unter der Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 2: Das Mesozoicum. H. 1: Trias. Lfg 1. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (1-105, mit 29 Taf. u. Tab.). 28 cm. 28 M.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. von einer Vereinigung von Geologen unter Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär; Abt. 1, Lfg 1, 2: Frech, Flora und Fauna des Quartärs; Geinitz, Das Quartär Nordeuropas. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (1-144, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte; 145-304, mit 1 Karte). 28 cm.

Monthly author's catalogue of American geological literature arranged alphabetically. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (59-64, 123-124, 183-188, 257-260, 317-320, 390-393); **30**, 1902, (65-69, 125-128, 194-199, 265-269, 330-333, 391-393).

[Review of] Animals of the past. By Frederick A. Lucas. Osprey, Washington, D.C., **1**, 1902, (17-19).

Zoological Record for . . . 1902. London (Zool. Soc.), 1903. 8vo.

Bather, F. A. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (283).

Clarke, John M[ason], **Simpson**, George B. and **Loomis**, Frederic B. Paleontologic papers. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (165-231, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 51, **3**, (1900), 1902, (165-231, with pl.)

Coulter, John M[erle] and **Chamberlain**, Charles J[oseph]. Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part 1. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.) 23 cm.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **16**, 1902, (701-703).

Dennant, John H. Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of

fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol., Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (89-93).

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **179**, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm.

Petit, Auguste. List des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1863 à 1902 par Henri Filhol, professeur d'anatomie comparée au Muséum. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (III-XVI, av. portr.).

Potonié, H. Pflanzenpalaeontologie oder Palaeophytologie. Uebersetzt von M. Zalskij. (Russ.) Ekaterinoslav, 1903, (II + 27, mit 7 Taf.). 23 + 15 cm.

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6-12).

Sheppard, T. [N. of England] Bibliography: Geology and Palaeontology, 1900, 1901, Naturalist, London, **1903**, (141, 413, 463).

Surrault, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **31**, 1902, (229-248).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. [Manuale di] Paleontologia. Milano (Manuali Hoepli), 1902, (XII + 510, con 356 fig.) 15 cm.

Warman, Philip Creveling. Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901-1903. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **215**, 1903, (234). 23.2 cm.

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1902. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **221**, 1903, (200). 23 cm.

Zittel, Karl A. von. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1903, (VIII + 558). 24 cm. Geb. 16,50 M.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Renault, B. Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1902, Proc. verb., 62-78).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Mexico, Boletín de Instrucción Pública. Órgano de la Secretaría del Ramo. [Bulletin of Public Instruction.] Mexico, **1**, 1903, (1-676); **2**, 1903, (1-336).

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **1901**, (171-182).

Bruun, Chr. Über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Torfes und einiges über dessen Bereitung (Finnisch). Tekn. Fören. Tidskr. Helsingfors, Häft II, **1901**, (49-59).

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State Museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterre-Saal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinet zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart). 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0,50 M.

Fritsch, A. . . . Bohemian Museum in Prague. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (262, pl.).

Kinkel, Friedrich]. Die Originale der paläontologischen Sammlung im Senckenbergischen Museum und die auf dieselben bezügliche Literatur. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (3-88).

Osborn, Henry] Fairfield]. The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America,

American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

Schuchert, Charles. The J. H. Harris collection of invertebrate fossils in the United States National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (131-135, with portr.).

Stuckenberg, A. A. Ueber anstehendes gold am Fl. Wischera im Tscherdyn'schen Kreise. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, Protocole, (43-46).

Woodward, A. S. Registration of Type Specimens of British Fossils. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (210).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum [Harvard University]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from Amer J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (96-98)]. 23.1 cm.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Douvillé, H. Classifications des radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

Fornasini, Carlo. Su la nomenclatura generica del *Nautilus* (*Orthoceras*) *pennatula* di Batsch. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (48-50).

Lörenthey, Imre. Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceras fuchsi* Kittl. sp. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

Pilsbry, Henry] Augustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Adams, Charles C. Postglacial origin and migrations of the life of the north-eastern United States. *J. Geog., Lancaster, Pa.*, **1**, 1902, (303-310, 352-357).

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les analogies des faunes fossiles de la Perse avec celles de l'Europe et de l'Afrique. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4),* **2**, 1902, (276-277).

Frech, Fritz. Die mesozoische Aera. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-5).

——— Die Flora und Fauna des Quartärs. Mit Beiträgen von E. Geinitz. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*. Tl 3, Bd 2, Abt 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-41, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Schulz, [A.] Plant distribution in Europe in its relation to the Glacial Period. *Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh*, **19**, (6), 1903, (302-311).

Seward, A. C. Floras of the Past. Address Brit. Assoc. *Nature, London*, **68**, 1903, (556-568).

Waagen, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. *Natur u. Offenb., Münster*, **49**, 1903, (321-326).

Williams, Henry Shaler. The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology, with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm.

0150 ZONAL PALAEONTOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), &c.

Arber, E. A. N. On homoeomorphy among fossil plants. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (385).

——— The use of carboniferous plants as zonal indices. *Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin.*, **25**, (3), 1903, (371-394); *Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin.*, **52**, (6), 1903, (373-396); [Abstract] *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (359-361).

Bain, H[arry] Foster. Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion. *Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.*, **10**, 1902, (139-143).

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. *Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **34**, 1902, (426-450, with 1 pl. and 4 fig.).

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. *Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scientif.*, **1901**, (171-182).

Buckman, S. S. The term "Heimera." *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (95).

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Anti-thetic *versus* homologous alternation. *Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.*, **37**, 1903, (153-169).

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. *Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.*, **15**, (1), 1903, (57-62).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. *Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.*, **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Hoffmann, J. F. Ueber Variationen in der organisirten Welt und ihre Verwendbarkeit für geologische Zeitbestimmungen. *Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig*, **2**, 1903, (29-39).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The term "Hemera." *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (36-38).

0200 EVOLUTION.

Andrews, C. W. Suggestions on Extinction. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2).

——— Evolution of the Proboscidea. *London, Proc. R. Soc.*, **71**, 1903, (443, 444); *London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **196 B**, 1903, (99-118, figs.).

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. *Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.*, **88**, 1903, (451-452).

Beushausen, Louis. Die Entwicklung der Tierwelt. In: *Weltall und Menschheit*, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2. *Berlin*, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.).

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Anathetic versus homologous alternation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, 153-169.

Cummings, Edgar R. The morphogenesis of *Pteryonophidia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **15**, 1903, 1-43, 121-135, with pl.

Hoernes, Rudolf. Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautilidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei Orthoceras. Wien. Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, 1-32.

Jackel, [Otto]. Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Naturw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, 234-235.

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2. Berlin, 1902-03, (1-338, mit Taf.).

Koken, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag. . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M.

Lydekker, R. The palaeontological case for evolution. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, 73, 100, 123.

——— Ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, 225).

Pastor, Willy. Lebensgeschichte der Erde. Ein Ueberblick über die Metamorphosen des Erdensterns. 1.-3. Tausend. (Leben u. Wissen, Bd. 1.) Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (261). 21 cm. 4 M.

Perrier, Edmond et Gravier, Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type Mollusque. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, 726-731.

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **33**, 1903, (89-95).

Potonié, H[enri]. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-03, 339-408, mit Taf.).

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, 469-492, with 2 pls.).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Walter. Ueber *Nemertites sudeticus* Roem., sein Vorkommen und seine Entstehung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (76-78).

dh **Italy.**

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Su alcune impronte vegetali nei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (LXIV-LXVI).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY.

Beushausen, Louis. Die Entwicklung der Tierwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2. Berlin, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.).

Huxley, T. H. Scientific Memoirs. Supplementary volume. London (Macmillan), 1903, (90, 11 pls.). 7s. 6d. 8vo.

Sollas, W. J. Investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (259-265).

Williams, Henry Shaler. Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (177-190, with pl.).

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterre-Saal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinett zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0,50 M.

Walther, Johannes. Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (X + 245). 19 cm. 3 M.

de **British Islands.**

Bell, A. M. [Recent finds of fossils near Oxford.] Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901** (1902), (32-35).

Lydekker, R. Essex. Palaeontology. Victoria history Counties, Essex, I., 1903. London, (Constable), 1903, (25-30). 4to.

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Iserle. Bericht über einen neuen Fundort der Faune im Schiefer der Zone D-d, γ bei Rokycan. (Böhmisch) Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., Nr. 29, **1903**, (7).

ASIA

Schellwien, Ernst. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

Malay Peninsula.

Weber, Max. Der mio-äolische Archipel und die geologische Stellung. Verhandl. Naturhist. Ver. Basel, 1902, 74, 1902, I, 1903, 51-52.

AFRICA

French Sudan.

Lapparent, A. de. Importances géologiques paléontologiques dans le Soudan français. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1903, 8, 650 fr. 8vo.

NORTH AMERICA.

Graban, Amadeus W. [and Letson, Elizabeth J.] Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., 7, 1901, 1-24, with pl.

North Eastern United States.

Newsom, John Flesher. A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 26, 1901, 1903, (227-302, with pl. and maps).

Van Ingen, Gilbert and Clark, P. Edwin. Disturbed fossiliferous rocks in the vicinity of Rondout, N.Y. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1176-1227, with pl.).

SOUTH AMERICA.

Brazil.

Branner, John Casper. Geology of the northeast coast of Brazil. Rochester, Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1902, (1-18, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

Kunze, Friedrich. Grundzüge der geologie des inneren Amazonasgebietes des Staates Para in Brasilien. Leipzig M. Weg., 1905, III - 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte. 36 cm. 14 M.

35.0431 PROTOZOA.

Dauville, Eugène. Essai d'une revision des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., sér. 4, 2, 1902, 349-355, av. fig. et 2 pl.

Egger, Joseph Georg. Der Bau der Orbitoliten und verwandter Formen. Eine Studie. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl. 21, 1902, 575-600, mit 6 Taf.

———. Ergänzungen zum Studium der Foraminiferenfamilie der Orbitoliniten. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl. 21, 1902, (671-682, mit 2 Taf.).

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera in a Treatise in Zoology, edited by Lankester. Pt. I. Princeton, London (Slade), 1903, 47-149, illustr. 15s. net. 8vo.

Munier-Chalmas. Sur les Foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, 349-351.

———. Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, 351-353.

Schlumberger, Charles. Deuxième Note sur les Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., sér. 4, 2, 1902, (255-261, av. 2 pl.).

Schubert, R. J. Über die Foraminiferen-„Gattung“ *Textularia* Defr. und ihre Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1902, (80-85).

ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

Schellwien, Ernst. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

cg Malay Peninsula.

Hinde, G[eorge] J. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central-Borneo, obtained by Prof. Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch exploring-expedition of 1893-94. Appendix I [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (1-51, 54-56, with pl.). 30 cm.

———— Note on the microscopic structure of some limestones from Central-Borneo. Appendix II [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (52-53). 30 cm.

35.0631 PORIFERA.

Schrammen, Anton. Zur Systematik der Kiesel-spongien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Rœmer-Mus., Nr 19, 1902, (1-21).

35.0831 COELENTERATA.

Felix, [Johannes]. Ueber die Gruppe der Montlivaltiaceae. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (20-24).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Ports., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.1831 VERMES.

Bonney, T. G. [Worm burrows, etc., from the Quartzites of Desolation Valley, Rocky Mts., Canada.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (Proc. c).

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Maplestone, C. M. Change of name for new genus of Polyzoa. [*Aulopocella* nov. gen. = *A. tubulifera*.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 20, 1903, (99).

Neviani, Antonio. Briozoi ctenostomi fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (216-220).

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Sculptur des *Productus abichi* Waagen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (529-531).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Some homonymous generic names. [*Dalliella* Simpson (n. nom. *Simpsonella*), *Aurora* Simp. (n. nom. *Diaurora*) *Carinella* Mabile, *Geyeria* Buckman, *Paratropis* Boettger, *Paramenia* Pruvot (n. nom. *Pruvotina*), *Ischnodactylus* Cossman, and *Zygæwopsis* Rochebrune]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 16, 1903, (118).

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. Note on the family Septidæ. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (55-56).

Diener, C[arl]. Noch ein Wort über den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotis*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (17-19).

Franz, Viktor. *Nautilus bidorsatus* und seine Verwandten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (486-497). [N 2231†].

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei *Orthoceras*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1903, (1-32).

Johnson, Chas. W. Some notes on the genus *Fulgur*. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (73-75).

[Filstry], H[enry] A[ugustine], The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (58).

Notes on Polyplacophora of the Conchylien cabinet [by S. Clessin]. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (58-59).

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (6-12).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods. [With annotations by John M. Clarke.] *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (199-217).

Toucas, [A.] Sur l'origine et la classification des Hippurites. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (337-339).

e ASIA,

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

35.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. *Feuille jeunes natural.*, Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (89-95).

35.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Jones, T. R. Isochilinae from Canada and elsewhere in N. America [with a catalogue of all known Isochilinae.] *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (300-304, figs.).

35.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (489).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staats Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., 16, 1903, (96-93)]. 23.1 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) 16, 1902, (701-703).

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 179, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm.

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Relative age of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith River beds of Montana and the Belly River beds of Canada. *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Min., 31, 1903, (369-375).

gi Western United States.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Relative age of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of

Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith River beds of Montana and the Belly River beds of Canada. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Min., **31**, 1903, (369-375).

35.5431 PISCES.

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Coccosteus* und die Beurtheilung der Placodermen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (103-115, mit 1 Taf.).

Simoens, G. Note sur *Helicoprion beasoni* (Karpinsky). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (9, av. fig.). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

Sollas, W. J. A method for the investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (93); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **1903**, (259-265).

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion*, suivie d'une note intitulée "Ce que doit signifier la spirale de *Helicoprion*." Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

——— Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

——— **Van den Broeck, Simoens** et **Woodward, Smith**. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie à l'occasion de la publication d'un mémoire de M. A. Karpinsky, séances des 21 novembre et 19 décembre, 1899. Notes et communications de MM les docteurs C. Van de Wiele, E. Van den Broeck, G. Simoens et A. Smith Woodward. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 1.50 fr. 8vo.

Woodward, A. Smith. Note sur l'*Helicoprion* et les Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Broom, R. On an almost perfect skeleton of *Pareiasaurus serridens*, Owen. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (123-138, with 2 pls., XV-XVI).

Broom, R. On the remains of *Procolophon* in the Albany Museum. Broom, R. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (8-24, with pl. I and figs. 4-6).

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Ceraterpeton*, *Diceratosaurus* [n. g.] und *Diplocaulus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-134, mit 4 Taf.).

Nopcsa, F. *Telmatosaurus*, new name for the dinosaur *Limnosaurus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (94).

——— Origin of the Mosasaurs. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (119-122).

Nopcsa, Franz Baron jun. Ueber *Stegoceras* und *Stereocephalus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267).

——— *Limnosaurus* (Nopcsa) durch *Telmatosaurus* (nov. nom.) zu ersetzen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. *Ichthyosaurus* in situ in Lower Lias Clay; Stockton. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. phot., **2**, 1903, (2126).

f AFRICA.

f? South Africa.

Broom, R. . . . palate in the primitive Theriodonts. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (343-345, fig.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. The Geology of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (13).

35.5831 AVES.

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson]. On the classification of certain groups of birds. (Supersuborders : Archornithiformes ; Dromaeognathæ ; Odontoholcæ.) Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (33-64, with pl.).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Andrews, C. W. Skull of *Mastodon angustidens*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (654).

——— Suggestions on extinction. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2).

——— Evolution of the Proboscidea. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (443, 444); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (99-118, figs.).

Boule, M[arcellin]. [Observations au sujet de la Note de M. Depéret sur les Lophiodons]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (324).

Depéret, [Charles]. Sur les caractères crâniens des Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323-324).

——— [Essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

——— Réponse à M. Boule au sujet d'une communication faite dans une séance antérieure sur le *Lophiodon* par M. Depéret et qui avait donné lieu à des remarques orales de M. Gaudry]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344-345).

Gaudry, Albert. [Observations sur l'essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon* présenté par M. Depéret.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2, Berlin, 1902-03, (1-338, mit Taf.).

Lydekker, R. Ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Smith, G. E. On the morphology of the brain in the mammalia, with special reference to that of the lemurs, recent and extinct. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8**, (10), 1903, (319-432, figs.).

——— The brain of the Archaeoceti. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (322-331, figs.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Beddoe, J. Report on bones from Harlyn Bay [Human]. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **15** (1), 1902, (161-178).

Johnston, H. H. British Mammals . . . London (Hutchinson), 1903, (422, 16 pls., 66 illustr.). 12/6 net. 8vo.

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Rabot, Charles. Découverte d'un mammouth en Sibérie. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1902**, (277).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . Expedition to the Fayûm . . . with descriptions of some new mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (337-343).

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. Lower jaw of a small Mammal from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (345, fig.).

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Observations sur les Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Collection Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (517-593, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Edwards, J. Jep. Paleontology of Bartholomew county, Indiana, Mammalian fossils. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (247-248).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York state museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 65, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

45.0831 COELENTERATA.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, 3, 1902, (199-222).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Grabau, Amadeus W. Paleozoic coral reefs. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1903, (337-352, with 2 pls.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Cummings, Edgar R. A revision of the Bryozoan genera *Dekayia*, *Dekayella* and *Heterotrypa* of the Cincinnati group. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

——— The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With (K-653)

bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.).

45.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Pöcta, Philipp. Über die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., 1902, 1903, No. LII, (6, mit 1 Taf.).

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Inst., U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. 42, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

45.2431 ARTHROPODA.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

45.2631 CRUSTACEA.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

45.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.*d* EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Želizko, J[ohann] V. Einige neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des mittelböhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (225-233).

——— Weitere neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna des böhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (61-66).

——— Über das neue Vorkommen einer untersilurischen Fauna bei Lhotka (Mittelböhmen). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1903, (61-65).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Ruedemann**, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the State of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Cumings, E. R. Lower Silurian system of eastern Montgomery county, New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 34, 7, 1900, (419-468, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (419-468, with pl.).

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.).

Hartnagel, C. A. Preliminary observations on the Cobleskill ("Coralline") limestone of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1109-1175, with pl. and map).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. The Cambrie Dictyonema fauna in the slate belt of eastern New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (934-958, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (160-178).

gh South Eastern United States.

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontaric formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 26, 1902, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm

50.0431 PROTOZOA.

i AUSTRALASIA.*if* Victoria.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. Report on the rocks of the Chiltern goldfield. [Victoria.] [Radiolaria.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. 1, 1903, (42).

50.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Seely, H[enry] M[artyn]. Some sponges of the Chazy formation. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 3, (1901-1902), 1902, (151-161, with pl.).

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., 15, (1), 1903, (57-62).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Observations on a remarkable specimen of *Halysites* and description of a new species of the genus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Clark, R. Note on the Fossils [Graptolites] of the Silurian area of N.E. Ireland. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (599-601).

Eles, G. I. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (xxix-lit, 103-134, pls. xiv-xix).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***ie* **New South Wales.**

Etheridge, Robert, jun. An unusually large form of *Rhizophyllum*, lately discovered in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47).

if **Victoria.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. 1. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

(K-653)

50.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Schuchert, Charles. On new Siluric Cystoidea, and a new *Camarocrinus*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (230-240).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.***if* **Victoria.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

50.1831 VERMES.*g* **NORTH AMERICA.***gb* **Canada.**

Bonney, T. G. Rock specimens from the Canadian Rocky Mountains. London, Geogr. J., **21**, 1903, (198, fig.).

gc **Canadian Dominion West.**

Bonney, T. G. Specimens [worm-casts] collected by Professor Collie in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (289-297, pl.).

50.2031 BRACHIPODA AND BRYOZOA.*g* **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the State of

New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Nickles, John M. The Richmond group in Ohio and Indiana and its subdivisions, with a note on the genus *Strophomena* and its type. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis Minn., 32, 1903, (202-218).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (160-178).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

———— New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (60-82, with pls. x-xii).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.).

c ASIA.

eb China.

Crick, G. C. . . . straight-shelled Nautiloidea . . . North China. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (481).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Whiteaves, J. F. . . . New species of *Matheria* (*M. brevis*) from the Trenton

Limestone at Ottawa. [Repr Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], (358, 359, with fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ. Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (358, 359, with fig.). 29.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New known Victorian fossils in the Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Schubert, Richard Johannes Waagen, Lukas. Die unteren Phyllopodengattungen *Ribeiriella* und *Ribeirella* nov. gen. Wien, Geol. Reichsanst., 53, 1903, (33-44, Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. . . . Palaeozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ. Mem. St. Mus. No. 54, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New known Victorian fossils in the Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

50.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURI-
PTERIDA, TRILOBITA,
Etc.*

Reed, F. R. C. Some Wenlock species of *Lichas*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (2-12).

——— *Brachymetopus strzelecki*, McCoy, 1847. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (193-196, fig.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Reed, F. R. C. The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (1-48, pls. i-vi.).

e **ASIA.**

eb **China.**

Araghi, Carlo. Di alcuni trilobiti della Cina. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (17-27, con tav.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

ge **Canadian Dominion West.**

Woodward, H. . . . Fossils [Trilobites] from . . . Mount Noyes. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (297, figs.).

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Gregory, John W[alter]. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. xxvi).

ig **South Australia.**

Etheridge, R. Contributions Nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

55 **UPPER PALÆOZOIC.**

55.0231 *GENERAL PALÆO-
ZOOLOGY.*

Williams, Henry Shaler. The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology, with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleogeographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

gd **Canadian Dominion East.**

Shimer, Hervey W. and Grabau, Amadeus W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Butts, Charles. Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (990-995).

Claypole, Edward W[aller]. The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with maps and pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Talbot, Mignon. A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm.

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontaric formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Smith, Eugene A[llen]. Carboniferous fossils in "Ocell" slates in Alabama. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (244-246).

gi **Western United States.**

Beede, J. W. Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabaunsee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin J. Rogers.

Sternberg, Charles H. The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98).

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

55.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Barrois, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des pritanites carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Schubert, Richard] J[ohann] und Liebus, Adolf. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Etage G—g₃ Barr.). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Udden, Johan] A[ugust]. On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella bed in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, 1901, 1902, (120).

——— Foraminiferal ooze in the Coal Measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284).

55.0631 *PORIFERA.*

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.).

55.0831 *CELENTERATA.*

Beecher, Charles E[merson]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

db **Russia in Europe.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleogeographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

de German Empire.

Kinkelin, F[riedrich]. *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Penecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelergebnis Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology Parts XII, XIII, XIV, XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (110-155, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gh South Eastern United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gi Western United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, Robert, jun. *Fossopora*, a new genus of Palæozoic perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Hambach, G. Revision of the Blastoidae, with a proposed new classification, and description of new species. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. *Paropsonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-114, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

——— Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

55.1831 VERMES.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Beede, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argentia* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract.]

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Barnes, J. Fossil Bryozoan from the Mountain Limestone of Castleton. [*Exactinopora castletoniensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28 (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gülich, Georg. Das Devon von Deb-nik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 15, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Martelli, Alessandro. Il Devoniano superiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (349-370, con tav.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 4, pl. 3, 1903, (165-200, with 4 pla. XX-XXIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 25, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Condra, G. E. New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

——— On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, 67, 1903, (559).

Frech, Fritz. Über devonische Am-moneen. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., 14, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Minn., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Crick, G. C. Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (552).

Forde, A. H. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. Glyphioceratidae (concluded) and Prolecanitidae, with title-page and index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (147-234, pls. xl-xlix).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI).

Hind, Wheelton. On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıca Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Hind, W. On some lamellibranchiate mollusca . . . from the Sengwe coal-field. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Shimer, Henry W. and Grabau, A. W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gf United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With

bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. A remarkable occurrence of *Orthoceras* in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Boehm, G[eorg]. *Eurydesma* und *Leiomyalina*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Stobbs, J. T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantis*] from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (524).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

gi **Western United States.**

Sellards, E. H. Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Baldwin, W. On *Belinurus bellulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, Henry. Two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevose] Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (28-31).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Pocock, R. I. A new Carboniferous Arachnid (*Anthracosiro woodwardi*) Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (247, fig.).

———— Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.).

df **France.**

Thévenin, Armand. Sur une araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 195-203, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Pabst, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In: Aus d. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrsg. v. R. Ehwald.] Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Case, E. C. New or little known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

55.5431 PISCES.

Karpinskij, A. P. Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*. (Russ.) St. Petersburg., Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), Protocolle, (94).

Patten, W[illiam]. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Jaekel, Otto. *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holocephale von Wildungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (383-393).

Traquair, R. H. Fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (610).

——— The Lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Fox, H. *Pteraspis* in N. Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93).

Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. An account of the Devonian fish *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls.).

Traquair, Ramsay H. On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.).

Woodward, A. S. On the carboniferous Ichthyodorulite *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (486).

df **France.**

Dollo, Louis. Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (699-700).

Gosselet, Jules. Découverte de poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain dévonique du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Woodward, A. S. On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molyneuxi*] . . . from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (285).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Sharp, Katherine D. The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263).

gi **Western United States.**

Eastman, C[harles] R. A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493-495).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Woodward, A. S. On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

if **Victoria.**

Woodward, A. S. . . . Carboniferous Fish fauna from Victoria, Australia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (615, 616).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Case, E. C. The structure and relationships of the American Pelycosauria. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (85-102).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Über Rippen eines Deuterosauriden (*Deuterosaurus secleyi* nov. spec.?). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (185-194, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Case, E. C. The osteology of *Embolophorus dollorionus*, Cope, with an attempted restoration. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (1-28, with pl.).

——— New or little-known vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

Udden, J[ohan] A[ugust]. *Pleuroptyx* in the Iowa coal measures. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (121).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

60.0431 PROTOZOA.

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux micro-organismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (358-359).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

d **EUROPE.**

dd **Holland.**

Dollo, Louis. Les Dinosauriens de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (565-567).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Langenhan, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengeest. u. nach Naturobjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.). 27 cm. 2,50 M.

Philippi, E. und Frech, F[ritz]. Die wirbellose Meeresfauna der deutschen Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (25-29, mit 5 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Bittner, A[lexander]. Über Petrefacte von norischem Alter aus der Gegend von Čevljanovič in Bosnien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (284-291).

65.0831 COELENTERATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Giattini, Giovanni Battista. Fossili del Loveen nel Montenegro. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (62-66, con tav.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Bittner, A. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Bittner, A[lexander]. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Die Anfangskammer eines *Nautilus* vom Röthelstein bei Aussee. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (LXXV-LXXIX).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Daonellen des deutschen Muschelkalkes. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Airaghi, Carlo. Nuovi cefalopodi del calcare di Esino. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Bittner, A. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Gortani, Michele. Nuovi fossili raibbiani della Carnia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (76-94, con tav.).

Longhi, Paolo. Cefalopodi della Fauna triassica di Val di Pena presso

Lorenzago. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (53-61, con tav.).

Tommasi, Annibale. Alcuni fossili nuovi del trias inf. delle nostre Alpi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (Estr. 1-4, con tav.).

——— Due nuovi *Dinarites* nel Trias inferiore della Valle del Dezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344-348, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Bittner, A[lexander]. Über die triadische Lamellibranchiaten-Gattung *Mysidioptera* Sal. und deren Beziehungen zu paläozoischer Gattungen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Über *Pseudomonotis telleri* und verwandte Arten der unteren Trias. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Diener, Carl. Die triadische Cephalopoden-Fauna der Schiechling-Höhe bei Hallstatt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (3-42, mit 3 Taf.).

Kittl, Ernst. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Werfener Schichten von Muć in Dalmatien, sowie von anderen dalmatischen, bosnisch-hercegovinischen und alpinen Localitäten. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

65.5431 PISCES.

Eaton, G. F. Notes on the collection of Triassic fishes at Yale. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (259-268, with 2 pls.).

Claypole, Edward W[aller]. The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with maps and pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Talbot, Mignon. A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm.

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontaric formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Smith, Eugene A[llen]. Carboniferous fossils in "Ocoll" slates in Alabama. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (244-246).

gi **Western United States.**

Beede, J. W. Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabaunsee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin J. Rogers.

Sternberg, Charles H. The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98).

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

55.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Barrois, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des pritanites carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann] und **Liebus**, Ad[olf]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Etage G—g₃ Barr.). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Udden, J[ohan] A[ugust]. On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella beds in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, **1901**, 1902, (120).

——— Foraminiferal ooze in the Coal Measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284).

55.0631 *PORIFERA.*

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.).

55.0831 *CELENTERATA.*

Beecher, Charles F[imerson]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

db **Russia in Europe.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleogeographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

dc German Empire.

Kinkelid, F[riedrich]. *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1903, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Penecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelergebnis Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology Parts XII, XIII, XIV, XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (110-155, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gh South Eastern United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gi Western United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i AUSTRALASIA.**ie New South Wales.**

Etheridge, Robert, jun. *Fossopora*, a new genus of Palæozoic perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Hambach, G. Revision of the Blastoidae, with a proposed new classification, and description of new species. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. *Paropsonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-114, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

——— Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

55.1831 VERMES.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Beede, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argentia* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract.]

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Barnes, J. Fossil Bryozoan from the Mountain Limestone of Castleton. [*Evactinopora castletoniensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gürich, Georg. Das Devon von Deb-nik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Martelli, Alessandro. Il Devoniano superiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (349-370, con tav.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, pl. 3, 1903, (165-200, with 4 pls. XX-XXIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Condra, G. E. New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

——— On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Frech, Fritz. Über devonische Am-moneen. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Minn., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Crick, G. C. Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2). [4] **10**, 1903, (552).

Poord, A. H. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. *Glyphioceratidae* (concluded) and *Prolecanitidae*, with title-page and index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (147-234, pls. xl-xlix).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI).

Hind, Wheelton. On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıa Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Hind, W. On some lamellibranchiate mollusca . . . from the Sengwe coal-field. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Shimer, Henry W. and Grabau, A. W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gf United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With

bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. A remarkable occurrence of *Orthoceras* in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Boehm, G[eorg]. *Eurydesma* und *Leiomyalina*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Stobbs, J. T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantis*] from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (524).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

gi **Western United States.**

Sellards, E. H. Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Baldwin, W. On *Belinurus bellulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

55.2831 XIPHIOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, Henry. Two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevose] Cornwall, Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (28-31).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Pocock, R. I. A new Carboniferous Arachnid (*Anthracosiro woodwardi*) Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (247, fig.).

———— Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.).

df **France.**

Thévenin, Armand. Sur une araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 195-203, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Pabst, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In: Ans d. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrsg. v. R. Ehwald.] Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Case, E. C. New or little known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

55.5431 PISCES.

Karpinskij, A. P. Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*. (Russ.) St. Petersburg., Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), Protocolle, (94).

Patten, W[illiam]. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.).

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Jaekel, Otto. *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holocephale von Wildungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (383-393).

Traquair, R. H. Fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (610).

——— The Lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Fox, H. *Pteraspis* in N. Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93).

Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. An account of the Devonian fish *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls.).

Traquair, Ramsay H. On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.).

Woodward, A. S. On the carboniferous Ichthyodorulite *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (486).

df **France.**

Dollo, Louis. Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (699-700).

Gosselet, Jules. Découverte de poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain dévonien du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Woodward, A. S. On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molyneuxi*] . . . from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (285).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Sharp, Katherine D. The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263).

gi **Western United States.**

Eastman, C[harles] R. A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493-495).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Woodward, A. S. On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Volz, Wilhelm. Über eine Korallenfauna aus dem Neocom der Bukowina. I. Theil. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. The corals of the Buda limestone. [Texas]. [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by G. B. Shattuck]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fourteau, R. Note sur l'*Hemiaster cubicus* Desor, et ses variations. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (177-180).

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The occurrence of *Marsupites* in flints on the Haldon Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] **9**, 1902, (449-450).

df France.

Valette, Dom Aurélien. Note sur quelques stellérides de la craie sénonienne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **56**, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

e ASIA.

eh Persia.

Gauthier, V. [Analyse de son "supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse".] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (397-400).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Oppenheim, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-436, mit 1 Taf.).

h South America.

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) n. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Walker, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234-265, map, pls.).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur le genre *Chondrodonta* Stanton. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314-318, av. fig. et pl.).

——— Classifications des radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

——— Sur un nouveau genre de *Radiolites*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (478-482, av. fig. et pl.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Ravn, J. P. J. The Molluscs of the Cretaceous Deposits of Denmark. III. Stratigraphical examinations. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, 1903, (339-446, with 1 pl. and résumé en français).

db Russia in Europe.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber die Fauna der Orbitolinen führenden Schichten der untersten Kreide in der Krim. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

d· German Empire.

Petrascheck, Wilhelm. Die Ammoniten der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.).

——— Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Lamplugh, G. W. Belemnites of the Faringdon "Sponge Gravels." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (32-34).

Woods, H. . . . Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. V. Pectinidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (197-232, pls. xxxix-xlii).

dh Italy.

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della Fauna del Calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il lago di S. Croce nelle Alpi venete. Nota 1^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (23-26, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Liebus, Adalbert. Über einige Fossilien aus der karnatischen Kreide. Mit stratigraphischen Bemerkungen von Prof. V. Uhlig. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.).

Pethő, Gyula. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* in der Hypersenonschichten zu Cserevitz im Péterwáradar Gebirge. (Aus dem Nachlass mitgeteilt von Dr. M. v. Pálffy.) (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21).

Petrascheck, W[ilhelm]. Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).

Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann]. Über einige Bivalven des istrodalmatinischen Rudistenkalkes. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Wiśniowski, Thaddäus. *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. aus den Istebner Schichten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In : K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

cc Japanese Islands.

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part I. *Lyto-ceras*, *Gaudryceras* and *Tetragonites*. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pl.).

f AFRICA.**fb North-East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. *Palaeontographica*. Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gi Western United States.**

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (104-105).

Shattuck, George Burbank. The mollusca of the Buda limestone. [Texas.] [Diss. Johns Hopkins University], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-40, with pl.). Separate. 22.8 cm.

Stanton, Timothy W. A new freshwater Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.). [Mollusca].

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of six new species of *Unios* from the Laramie group. [Montana.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

h South America.

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Minn., Stuttgart, Beilaged., **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**id Queensland.**

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter] and **Smith**, F. Voss. . . . [*Desmoceras jonesi* n. sp.] A new ammonite from the Cretaceous Rocks of Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141-144, with pl. xxii.).

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, Robert jun. A monograph of the Cretaceous Invertebrate Fauna of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, Pal., **11**, 1903, (98, tables 11).

o ANTARCTIC.**oa Antarctic Continent.**

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Egger, Joseph Georg. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hh Brazil.**

Branner, John C[asper]. Geology of the north-east coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Sec. Amer., **13**, 1902, (41-98, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

o ANTARCTIC.**oa Antarctic Continent.**

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils [Mollusca and Crustacea]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

75.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****di Scandinavia.**

Woodward, A. S. . . . Fossil eel from the Scandinavian Chalk [*Urenchelys*]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, [7], 12, 1903, (254, 255).

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. The fossil fishes of the English Chalk. II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (57-96; pls. XIV-XX.).

df France.

Leriche, Maurice. Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains crétacés du Nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 31, 1902, (87-154, av. fig. et 3 pl.).

dh Italy.

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcune ittiodoruliti della Creta lombarda. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 41, 1902, (437-441, con fig.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On a collection of upper Cretaceous fishes from Mount Lebanon, Syria, with descriptions of four new genera and nineteen new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

———— Some remarks on the fossil fishes of Mount Lebanon, Syria. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (685-695).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gf United States as a whole.**

Hay, O[liver] P[erry] On certain genera and species of North American Cretaceous Actinopterosus fishes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (1-95, with 5 pls.).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new plesiosaur [*Brachanichthys lucasi* Williston]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, 45, 1903, (96, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Lull, Richard Swann. Skull of *Triceratops serratus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Neustosaurus Raspail*. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1903, (504-505).

d EUROPE.**di Belgium.**

De Pauw, L. F. Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte, solidification et montage des Iguanodons. Bruxelles (Jh. et B. Jumpsert), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo.

———— Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Essai de reconstitution de l'*Iguanodon* dans le milieu où il vivait. Mons. (Dequesne-Nasquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 2 fr. 8vo.

Van den Broeck, E. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des iguanodons de Bernissart (note sommaire en deux parties, suivies d'un extrait de compte rendu d'une excursion dans les dépôts bernissartiens du Nord de la Haine. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1fr. 8vo.

Van Ertborn, Octave. Le Musée de Bruxelles et les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J.-E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.) 8vo.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanović - Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Einige Bemerkungen zu *Opetiosaurus buccichi* Kornhuber. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1901, (271-272).

Kornhuber, A[ndreas]. *Opetiosaurus lucchichi*. Eine neue fossile Eidechse aus der unteren Kreide von Lesina in Dalmation. Wien, Abh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Über eine neue fossile Eidechse aus den Schichten der unteren Kreideformation auf der Insel Lesina. [Auszug]. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (147-153).

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Über die varanusartigen Lacerten Istriens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Beasley, Walter L. A remarkable fossil discovery. [*Triceratops*]. Sci. Amer. New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (87).

Eaton, G. F. The characters of *Pteranodon*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82-86, with 2 pls.).

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Claosaurus? affinis* n. sp.] and *Palmoxylon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hh **Brazil.**

Woodward, A. S. Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

75.5831 AVES.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A skeleton of *Hesperornis*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

75.6031 MAMMALIA.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hi **Argentina.**

Brown, Barnum. A new species of fossil Edentate [*Eucinepeltus complicatus*

n. sp.] from the Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

80 CÆNOZOIC.

80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Adams, George I. Note on a Tertiary terrane new in Kansas geology. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (301-303).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and Clark, Donald. Geology of the Valley of the Lower Mitchell River [Victoria]. [Lists of 321 fossils, Zoantharia, Echinoidea, Brachipoda and Mollusca.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (21-3, 29, 31, 33-4, 36, 40-4).

80.0831 COELENTERATA.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Kitson, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (95).

80.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinofauna Oligo-miocenica della Conca benacense. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (371-388, con tav.).

Checchia, Giuseppe. Intorno al lavoro del dott. G. Airaghi "Sull'Echinofauna terziaria del Piemonte e della Liguria." Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (16-19).

**80.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.**

dh **Italy.**

Sacco, Federico. I Brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino (Clausen. edit.), 1902, (1-40, con 335 fig.). 33 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-147, with pls. XVI-XVII).

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **Australia.**

Pritchard, G. B. On some Australian Tertiary Pleurotomarias. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83-91, with pls. XIII-XIV).

if **Victoria.**

Kitson, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **10**, 1903, (95).

Pritchard, G. B. Contributions to the Palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Pt. III. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (87-103, with pls. XII-XV).

80.5431 PISCES.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Note d'Ittiologia fossile. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (443-462, con tav.).

80.5831 AVES.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Lucas, Frederick A[ugustus]. A flightless auk, *Mancana californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm.

80.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel, O[thenio]. Über die Hautbepanzerung fossiler Zahnwale. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (297-317, mit 2 Taf.).

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452).

**85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
EOCENE. OLIGOCENE.**

**85.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.**

Fuchs, Th[eodor]. Über *Daemonehelix krameri* Ammon. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (171-172).

**85.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.**

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Islands.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (94-136).

ig **South Australia.**

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (94-136).

ii **Tasmania.**

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (94-136).

85.0431 PROTOZA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u/Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. [Recensione su] **Schubert, R. J.** Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-

tertiär. Beiträge zur Palaeont. Oesterr. Ungarns. vol. XIV, 1902, (10-26, tav. 1, con 3 figure intercalate). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (42-43).

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale, e dei dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Genève, Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse, **29**, 1902, (1-121, con 8 tav.). 32 cm.

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Mittel-eocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (267-269).

——— Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem südtiroler Alt-tertiär. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Kreide- und Eocänfossilien von Ordu am Schwarzen Meere (Kleinasien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (94-98).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Bemerkungen zu der neuen Korallenarbeit der Sign. Osasco. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (484-492).

Osasco, Elodia. Contribuzione allo studio dei Coralli cenozoici del Veneto. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (99-120, con 2 tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

gh **NORTH AMERICA.***gh* **South Eastern United States.**

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. An addition to the coral fauna of the Aquia Eocene formation of Maryland. [*Paracyathus marylandicus* and *Haimesiastrea conferta*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206). Separate. 23 cm.

——— A redescription of the coral *Platytyrochus speciosus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209). Separate. 23.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.***ic* **Australia.**

Dennant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.*d* **EUROPE.***dh* **Italy.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Alcuni echinidi del terziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (415-425, con tav.).

Checchia, Giuseppe. Gli echinidi eocenici del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (50-77, con tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

e **Asia.***ec* **Japan.**

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

eh **Persia.**

Gauthier, V. [Analyse de son "supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse"]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (367-400).

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.*d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277 mit 9 Taf.).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valtonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

Boettger, O. Zwei neue Landschnecken aus dem Tertiärkalk von Hochheim. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

df **France.**

Cossman, M. Appendice n°. 3 au catalogue illustré de coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol., **1902**, (9-12).

——— Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Tome II, 2^e fasc., Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **12**, 1902, (4-158, av. 12 pl.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Dreger, J[ulius]. Über die unteroligocänen Schichten von Häring und Kirchbichl in Tirol, mit einem Verzeichnis der bisher von dort bekannten Lamellibranchiaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1902**, (345-351).

——— Die Lamellibranchiaten von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Lörenthey, Imre. Pteropoden-mergel in den alttertiären Bildungen von Budapest. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (472-475, 520-524).

——— Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Pyrgulifera* im Eocän von Lăbotlan. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (476-477, 524-525).

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

e **ASIA.**

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gf **United States.**

Casey, Thomas L[incoln]. Notes on the Conrad collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

gh **South-Eastern United States.**

Aldrich, T[rumen] H[eminway]. Two new species of Eocene fossils from the lignitic of Alabama [nn. spp. in *Umbraclum* (*Eosinica* n. subg.) and *Gastrochaena*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

gi **Western United States.**

Johnson, C. W. and Grabau, A[madeus] W. A new species of *Clavilithes* from the Eocene of Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (602-603).

k **ARCTIC.**

kb **Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.2431 **ARTHROPODA.**

Meunier, Fernand. Description de quelques diptères de l'ambre. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scientif., **1902**, (98-104).

——— Contribution à la faune des Mymaridae ou "atomes ailés" de l'ambre. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (11, av. une pl.). 1.50 fr.

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Woodward, H. Fossil prawns from the Osborne bed-, Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (97-99, pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, E. *Andorina* und *Darányia*, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****dd Belgium.**

Leriche, Maurice. Le poisson du Paléocène belge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (103-105); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (2). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

Storms, R. Sur un *Carcharodon* du terrain bruxellien. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont. hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.). 1 fr. 8vo.

dh Italy.

Levi, Cesare. Una nuova località per *Ancistrodon splendens* Koninck sp. Padova. Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (33-36).

Sangiorgi, Domenico. Sopra un avanzo fossile proveniente dalle argille scagliose. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (117-119, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Tarnócz im Komitat Nograd, als neuer, reicher Fundort fossiler Haifischzähne. (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (22-44, mit Taf. I u. II).

f AFRICA.**fb N.E. Africa.**

Stromer, Ernst. Haifischzähne aus dem unteren Mokattam bei Wasta in Egypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**d EUROPE.****dd Belgium.**

Rutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo.

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Un nuovo tipo di chelonide dell'eocene inferiore francese. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (50-52, con fig.).

——— Un nuovo chelonide della famiglia Trionychidae appartenente all'Eocene francese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con tav.).

dh Italy.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Resti di coccodrillo fossile a Cornedo nel Vicentino. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, Imre. Zwei neue Schildkrötenarten aus dem Eozän von Kolozsvár. (Ungarisch u. deutsch). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI.).

f AFRICA.*fa* Mediterranean States.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Sui cheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. L' *Euclastes douvillei*, Di Stefano, dell' Eocene inferiore dell' Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), 1902, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . Pleurodiran Chelonians from the Eocene of the Fayûm, Egypt. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115-122, pl. VII-VIII).

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Oligocene Canidae. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Matthews, W. D. Concerning the ancestry of the dogs. [Canidae.] Science, New York, (N.Y. N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (912-913).

Weinberg, Richard. Fossile Hirnformen. 1. *Anchilophus desmaresti*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (190-500, mit 1 Taf.).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody museum [Harvard university]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436).

d EUROPE.*dl* Belgium.

Delheid, Ed. Quelques mots sur un sirénien de l'argile de Boom. Une scombérade du même terrain. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch.), 1902, (13). 8vo.

Rutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo.

df France.

Boule, Marcellin. Le grand Carnassier fossile de Vaugirard. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2^e semestre), 1902, (401-402).

Depéret, Ch[arles]. Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Eocène moyen à Robiac (Gard). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (343).

dh Italy.

Omboni, Giovanni. Denti di *Lophiodon* degli strati eocenici del Monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Laube, Gustav ([arl]). Bericht über einen Säugethierrest aus den aquitanischen Thonen von Preschen bei Bilin in Böhmen. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst., **1901**, (283-284).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. A new Egyptian Mammal (*Arsinoitherium*) from the Fayûm. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (529).

————— Paleontological discoveries during a visit to the Fayûm, Upper Egypt. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1902**, II (2), 1903, (228-230).

Lankester, E. Ray. Communication de deux dessins du crâne d'un Mammifère gigantesque (*Arsinoitherium*)¹. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **136**, 1903, (802).

————— *Arsinoitherium andrewsi*. [In an anonymous paper.] *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (531).

Stromer, Ernst von. *Zeuglodon*-Reste aus dem oberen Mitteleocän des Fayûm. Wien, *Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng.*, **15**, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.).

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. Bericht über eine von den Privatdozenten Dr. Max Blanckenhorn und Dr. Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach ausgeführte Reise nach Aegypten. Einleitung [Schädel von *Zeuglodon osiris*.] München, *SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl.*, **32**, (1902), 1903, (341-352).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass, Earl. Fossil Mammalia of the White River beds of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Matthew, W. D. The fauna of the *Titanotherium* beds at Pipestone Springs, Montana. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

————— A fossil hedgehog from the American Oligocene. *Proterix loomisii* n. gen. n. sp., Upper Oreadon beds, South Dakota]. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **19**, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm.

90 UPPER CENOZOIC, MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Lovisato, Domenico. Le specie fossili finora trovate nel calcare compatto di Bonaria e di S. Bartolomeo. Cagliari (tip. commerciale), 1902, (1-21).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Dreger, J[ulius]. Die geologische Aufnahme der N.-W.-section des Kartenblattes Marburg und die Schichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (85-104).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, *SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Schaffer, F[ranz Xaver]. Geographische Erläuterung zu: „Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cilicien“ von F[ranz] Toula (*Jahrb. d. K. K. Geol. R.-A.* 1901, 2. Heft.). Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (77-80).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, *Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., *Cont. Biol. No.* **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

Gidley, J. W. The fresh-water tertiary of north-western Texas. [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (617-635, with 7 pls.) Separate. 24.5 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hi **Argentina.**

Gaudry, Albert. Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 117-123).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

ig **South Australia.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

ii **Tasmania.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

90.0431 **PROTOZOA.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Intorno ad alcune specie di *Polymorphina* istituite da

D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.).

Silvestri, Alfredo. Linguloglanduline e Lingulonodosarie. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (45-50, con fig.).

Steinmann, G[ustav]. Über eine stockbildende *Nubecularia* aus der sarmatischen Stufe (*N. caespitosa* n. f.). Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u. Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

de **British Islands.**

Millett, F. W. . . . *Faujasinae* of the Tertiary Beds of St. Erth. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, (8), 1903, (719-720).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Le pretese *Faujasinae* di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13-15).

——— Sopra la data della pubblicazione della Memoria di O. G. Costa, sui Foraminiferi di Messina. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (15-16).

——— Sopra tre specie di *Textularia* del pliocene italiano istituite dal D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.).

Mariani, Mario. Alcuni foraminiferi delle argille mioceniche dei Ponti, presso Camerino. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (113-117).

Silvestri, Alfredo. *Lageninae* del Mar tirreno. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19**, 1902, (5-44, con fig.).

————— Sulle forme aberranti della *Notosaria scalaris* (Batsch.). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.).

————— La *Siphogenerina columellaris* B, Brady. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.).

————— Dimorfismo e nomenclatura di una *Spiroplecta*. Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

c ASIA.

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (24-28, 44-47, 53-55, 71-73, 88-89, 96-98, cont.).

(κ-653)

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Neviani, Antonio. Sulla *Terebripora manzonii* Rov. e sulla *Protulophila gestroi* Rov. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con. fig.).

————— *Rhyncopora incurvata* n. sp. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.).

————— I Briozoi pliocenici e miocenici di Pianosa raccolti dal prof. V. Simonelli e studiati dal dott. G. Gioli. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (329-343).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Gorjanovič-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Über die Gattung *Valenciennesia* und einige unterpontische Limnaeen. . . . Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Andrussoff, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Andreae, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

Kormos, Tivadar. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII).

Pilsbry, H[enry] A[ugustine]. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Andreæ.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (59-60).

lh Italy.

Bellini, Raffaele. I molluschi di alcuni depositi elveziani presso S. Genesio, (Torino). Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (112-116).

Seguenza, Luigi. Molluschi poco noti dei terreni terziarii di Messina--Trochidae e Solariidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (455-464, con tav.).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I molluschi degli strati di Gallina (Reggio Calabria) e la loro età. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (27-32).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Andrussoff, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.).

Knett, J. Zur Fauna des sarmatischen Miocäns. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (141).

Lörenthey, Imre. Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceræ fuchsi* Kittl. sp. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

—— Ein klassischer Fundort der die sarmatischen und pannonischen Bildungen überbrückenden Schichten in Ungarn. (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (60-62).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Congerienschichten von Leobersdorf. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (265-266).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Vola-Arten des ägyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*“. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Vola-Arten des ägyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*“. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin (A. W. Schade), 1900, (8). 1 fr. 8vo.

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.**d EUROPE.****dh Italy.**

Capeder, Giuseppe. Contribuzioni allo studio degli Entomostraci Ostracodi dei terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 1902, (5-18, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey. Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

——— *Andorina* und *Darânia*, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**ik New Zealand.**

Benham, W. B. A gigantic Cirripede from New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (110-119, 2 pls.).

90.3031 ARACHNIDA.**d EUROPE.****dh Italy.**

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.).

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodile di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^a Sem., (247-253).

90.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. Paleo-ichthyologische Daten. (Ungarisch) (K-653)

Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1903, (1-12, mit Taf. I-IV).

Koch, Antol. Die fossilen Fische des beocsiner Cementmergels. (Ungarisch.) Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (190-195).

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braun-Kohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

f AFRICA.**fb N. E. Africa.**

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni odontoliti pseudomiocenici dell'istmo di Suez. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (287-312, con tav.).

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**d EUROPE.**

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Qualche osservazione di Erpetologia fossile. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **22**, 1902, (72-78, 112-115).

——— Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.).

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. *Stylemys bottii* n.f. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braunkohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung, I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.).

fb N. E. Africa.

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gi Western United States.**

Hay, O. P. Two new species of fossil turtles from Oregon. [*Clemmys hesperia* and *C. saxeae*.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241).

Sinclair, W. J. A new tortoise from the Auriferous Gravels of California [*Stylomyia calaverensis*]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248).

90.5831 AVES.**d EUROPE.****dh Italy.**

Regalia, Ettore. Sette uccelli pliocenici del Pisano e del Valdarno inferiore. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (219-238, con 1 tav.).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Martin, R. . . . remains of *Struthio karatheoloris*, Maj. from the Island of Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, I, (1), 1903, (203-210).

90.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel, O[thenio]. Bericht über die Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen an den fossilen Zahnwalen aus dem Boldérien von Antwerpen im Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (316-317).

Clarke, John M[ason]. Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains, 1705-1902. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Schlosser, M. *Anthropodus* oder *Neopitheccus*? Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (512-513).

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoï Rog, gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst, Freiherr. Ein *Aceratherium*-Schädel aus dem Dinotherien-Sand von Niederbayern. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **15**, (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.).

dd Belgium.

Delheid, Ed. Un cétacé ziphiode boldérien. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (3). 8vo.

df France.

Major, C. I. F. New Carnivora from the middle Miocene of La Grive-Saint-Alban. . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (534).

dg Spain.

Woodward, A. S. . . . Pliocene Mammalian remains . . . Teruel, Spain. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (320).

dh Italy.

Bosco, Camillo. Il *Lophiodon sardus* (n. sp.), delle ligniti di Terras de Collu (Sardegna). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^o Sem., (178-182, con fig.).

Capellini, Giovanni. Balene fossili toscane. 1° *Balaena etrusca*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.).

Gemmellaro, Gaetano G. Sul rinvenimento di un teschio di Squalodontide nel calcare bituminoso di Ragusa in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (3).

Portis, Alessandro. Di un dente anomalo di elefante fossile e della presenza dell' *Elephas primigenius* in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.).

Seguenza, Luigi. I vertebrati fossili della provincia di Messina. Parte II°. Mammiferi e geologia del piano pontico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (115-175, con tav.); Parte III°. Mammiferi pliocenici e quaternari. *Ib.* **21**, 1902, (440-454).

Ugolini, Riccardo. Il *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del pliocene di Orciano. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.).

——— Di un resto fossile di *Dioplodon* del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15).

——— Nuovi resti di Cetacei fossili del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (16-21).

——— Resti di *Ursus spelaeus* Blumb. nelle breccie ossifere di Uliveto. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (26-27).

——— Resti di *Sus crimanthius* della lignite di Cervarola di Bagnone (Val di Magra). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (27-29).

——— Vertebrati fossili del bacino lignitifero di Barga. (Val di Serchio). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (32-36).

——— Altri resti di *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del Pliocene di Orciano. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (87-88).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Abel, O[thenio]. Zwei neue Menschenaffen aus den Leithakalkbildungen des Wiener Beckens. Wien, SitzBer. Ak.

Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Hofmann, A[lfred]. Fossilreste aus dem südmährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, 1900, 1901, (47-50, mit 2 Taf.).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

Vacek, M[ichael]. Über Säugethierreste der Pikermifauna vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, 1900, 1901, (169-186, mit 2 Taf.).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Simionescu, J[ean]. Über das Auftreten von *Hipparion gracile* in Rumänien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (311-312).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. I, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fe Congo State and Angola.

Boule, M[arcellin]. Un fossile qui ressuscite. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 191-194).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brown, Barnum. A new genus of ground sloth [*Paramylodon nebrascensis* n. gen. n. sp.] from the Pleistocene of Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Gidley, J. W. A new three-toed horse [*Neohipparion whitneyi* n. gen. n. sp., South Dakota Miocene]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (465-476). Separate. 24.5 cm.

— On two species of *Platygonus* from the Pliocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (477-481). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Merrill, John C. The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great Valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.) Separate. 26.8 cm.

Sinclair, W. J. *Mylogaulodon*, a new Rodent from the upper John Day of Oregon. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (143-144).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Gaudry, Albert. Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 117-123).

Scott, W[illiam] B[erryman]. The Edentata of the Santa Cruz beds. [From the forthcoming Vol. 5 of the Report of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **17**, 1903, (900-904).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ic Australia.

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Dai-*

monelix [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Dai-monelix* [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Horák. Über das Verhältniss der Eiszeit zu der mediterranen Flora. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 24, **11**, 1902, (6).

Laville, A. Addition à la Note sur un dernier sol paléolithique aux environs de Paris. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (31-32, av. fig.).

Van Ertborn. Les dépôts quaternaires de la Belgique et leurs faunes. Causerie géologico - paléontologique. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1903, (15, av. 1 pl.). 8vo.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Bottendorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Toula, Franz. Über den Fundort der marinen Neogenfossilien aus Cilicien. (Jahrb. der K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901 II.) Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1902**, (290-291).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

Gidley, J. W. The fresh-water tertiary of north-western Texas. [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (617-635, with 7 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sinclair, Wm. J. A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek cave, Shasta county, California. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (708-712).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

O[sborn], H[enry F[airfield]. The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

ig South Australia.

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

ii Tasmania.

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

95.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. Sinossi metodica dei Foraminiferi sin qui rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1902, (1-68, con 63 fig. intercalate).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Palmer, T. Chalkley. Five new species of *Trachelomonas*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.).

95.0831 COELENTERATA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

95.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

e ASIA.

ec Japan.

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

95.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Voigt, [Walther]. Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelhheinischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

d EUROPE.

Loré, J[an]. Die Annahme der Einheitlichkeit der Eiszeit. (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), **20**, 1903, (386-401).

da Scandinavia.

Johansen, A. C. Remarks on the Mollusk-fauna [of the pleistocene marine deposit near Hostrup in Salling, Denmark]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (124-131).

de German Empire.

Wittich, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (11-14).

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Bottendorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (209-223).

——— Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacheri* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Zusätze zu meiner Abhandlung „Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacheri* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande“. Bd 75, S. 312-324). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (137).

de British Islands.

Bullen, R. A. The Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland Bill; and Holocene non-marine Mollusca from West Harnham, Harlton, Durdle Barn Door, and Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (5), 1903, (317-319).

Johnson, J. P. Fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (25-28).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., **13** (1), 1903, (13-21 figs.).

——— On the occurrence of *Neritina grateloupiana*, Fér. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscombe. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (5), 1903, (320, 321).

Pears, T. et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14** (3), 1903, (195-204).

Reynell, A. On the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* and *Limnaea pereger* in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (6), 1903, (344).

df France.

Rollier, L. Sur l'âge des calcaires à *Helix sylvana* von Klein. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (278-288).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brusina, S[piridion]. Eine subtropische Oasis in Ungarn. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (101-121).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Baker, Frank C[ollins]. Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (38-39).

Billups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. *Nautilus*, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (50-52).

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pils). *Shim.* II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, *Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.*, **5**, 1901, (139-145).

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. *Diss.* [Reprinted from San Francisco, *Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., *Cont. Biol. No.* **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

n PACIFIC.

nd Hawaii.

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of Achatinellidae from the Hawaiian islands. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

95.2431 ARTHROPODA.

d EUROPE.

Hormuzaki, Constantin Freiherr von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebia* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. *D. ent. Zs. Iris*, Berlin, **14** (1901), 1902, (353-380).

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Egger, Joseph Georg. Ostrakoden aus Meeresgrund-Proben, gelothet von 1874-1876 von S. M. S. Gazelle. München, *Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl.*, **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostra-

koden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1903**, (586-590).

95.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Collett, R(ober)t. Report on Norwegian fishes 1884-1901. (Norw.) Kristiania, *Forh. Vid. selsk.*, **No. 1**, **1902**, 1903, (121).

——— Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884-1901. 2. (Norw.) Kristiania, *Forh. Vid. selsk.*, **No. 9**, **1903** [1903], (175).

95.5831 AVES.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil birds from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, *Nath. Medd.*, **1903**, (61-109, with 1 pl.).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Contributions à l'étude de l'*Epiornis* de Madagascar. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **136**, 1903, (208-210).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains 1705-1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., *Bull. St. Mus.*, **No. 69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Delheid, Ed. Une marmotte préquaternaire. Un percuteur paléolithique. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo.

Toula, Franz. Über den Rest eines männlichen Schafschädels (*Ovis mannhardi* n. f.) aus der Gegend von Eggenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.*, **53**, 1903, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

Hoernes, Moriz. Der diluviale Mensch in Europa. Die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg u. S.) 1903, (XIV + 227). 26 cm. 8 M.

Munro, R. Prehistoric horses of Europe and their supposed domestication in Palaeolithic times. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15** (1), 1903, (70-104).

Penck, Albrecht. Die alpinen Eiszeitbildungen und der prähistorische Mensch. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90).

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoï Rog, gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Wüst, Ew[ald]. Säugetierreste aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingsleben bei Kindelbrück. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (237-239).

de British Islands.

Hepburn, D. Association of human remains with those of the red deer and the ox in Hailes Quarry, Midlothian. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8** (2), 1903, (197-199).

Newton, E. T. The elk (*Alces machilis*, Ogilby) in the Thames Valley. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (80-90, pl.).

Pears, T. et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Gt. Brit. Nat. F. Cl., **14** (3), 1903, (195-204).

Praeger, R. Ll. et alii. The explorations of the caves of Kesh, county Sligo. [Remains by R. F. Scharff.] Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad. **32** B (4), 1903, (171-214, pls. 9-11, figs.).

Scharff, R. F. Human remains in the Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **2**, 1903, (4).

Scharff, R. F. Animal remains from the Gobbin Caves, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12** (2), 1903, (55-56).

Sheppard, T. Horn cores of *Bos primigenius* [at New Holland]. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7).

——— Tusk of [*Elephas primigenius*] in the Hull Museum. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.).

df France.

Cartailhac et Breuil, H. Les peintures de la grotte d'Altamira (Espagne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1534-1535).

Filhol, H. Contribution à l'étude des Félidés fossiles dont on a découvert les restes dans les cavernes des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. philom. (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (104-120).

Reinach, Salomon. Observations sur les animaux représentés dans les peintures rupestres de l'âge du Renne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1535-1537).

Rivière, F. Les parois gravées et peintes de la grotte de la Mouthe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (142-144).

dh Italy: Sardinia.

Bosco, Camillo. Il castoreo quaternario del Maspino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^a Sem., (367-371, con fig.).

Flores, Eduardo. L' *Ursus spelaeus* del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba. (Prov. di Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kafka, Josef. Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens. (Carnivora.) Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **6**, No. 6, 1903, (1-124).

Toula, Franz. Das Nashorn von Hundsheim bei Deutsch-Altenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Verh. Geol. RehsAnst., **1901**, (309-311).

——— Das Nashorn von Hundsheim. *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus* Osborn) *hundsheimensis* nov. form. Mit Ausführungen über die Verhältnisse von elf Schädeln von *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus*)

sumatrensis. Wien, Abh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (92 S., mit 12 Taf.).

dm **Mediterranean and Islands.**

Bate, D. M. A. . . . Pigmy elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (498-500).

——— Extinct species of Genet (*Genetta plesictoides* n. sp.) from the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II, (1), 1903, (121-124, pl. x).

e **ASIA.**

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Herz, O. F. Rapport du chef de l'expédition de l'Académie Impériale des sciences à la rivière Beresovka pour chercher un corps de mammoth. (Russe). St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **16**, 1902, (137-174, av. 7 pl.).

——— Die Mammutexpedition an die Kolyma-Beresofka. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **7**, 1903, (545-547).

eb **China.**

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

eg **Malay Peninsula.**

Bougon, Le Pithécanthrope de Java. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (103).

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Nehring, A[lfred]. *Spalax fritschi* sp. n. foss., aus der Antelias-Höhle am Libanon. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (77-15).

f **AFRICA.**

fh **Madagascar.**

Grandidier, Guillaume. *Hypogeomys australis*, nouvelle espèce de rongeur subfossile de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (13-15, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Smallwood, W. M. The remains of bear [*Ursus*] and deer [*Cariacus*] on the shores of Onondaga lake [New York]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27).

Wagner, George. Observations on *Platygonus compressus* Le Conte. [With bibliography.] Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782).

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Pearson, K. The fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (7).

gi **Western United States.**

Knight, Wilbur C. Remains of elephants in Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828-829).

Merriam, John C. The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.). Separate. 26.8 cm.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. *Glyptotherium texanum*, a new Glyptodont, from the lower Pleistocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sternberg, Charles H. *Elephas columbi* and other mammals in the swamps of Whitman county, Washington. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512).

Upham, Warren. Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (25-34).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ic **Australia.**

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

PALAEozoology.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.0131.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Nemertites sudeticus Roem. **Walter**.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (76-78).

0131.70 JURASSIC.

Rhizokorallium hildesiense n. sp.
Menzel, H. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-
Mus., Nr **17**, 1902, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.).

0131.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE OLIGOCENE).

Daemonhelix krameri Ammon.
Fuchs, T. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.,
1901, (171-172).

0131.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Barbour, E. H. Science, New York,
N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Fusulina alternans n. sp. **Schellwein**,
E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien.

Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5
Taf.).

Orbitolina. **Egger**, J. G. München,
Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**,
1902, (575-600, mit 6 Taf.).

Textularia. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien,
Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (80-85).

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Bifarina semibaculi n. sp. **Liebus**, A.
und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol.
RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (285-310,
mit 1 Taf.).

Calcarina rotula n. sp. **Egger**, J. G.
München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Clavulina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Cristellaria. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Cristellaria barbata n. sp. **Egger**,
J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss.,
math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit
27 Taf.).

Cyclamina. **Liebus**, A. und
Schubert, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol.
RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (285-310,
mit 1 Taf.).

Dimorphina nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G.
München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

———— **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Discorbina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Flabellina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Flabellinella praemucronata n. sp. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Frondicularia stachei n. sp. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Frondicularia zitteliana n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Gaudryina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Gaudryina minima n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Gümbelina n. gen. (∞ *Textularia*). et nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Haplophragmium nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Lagena. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Nodosaria nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Nodosaria. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Placopsilina bibullata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl. **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Planispirina agglutinans n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Proroporus. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Proroporus surgens n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Pseudotextularia. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Reussina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Sagrina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroloculina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroplecta. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroplecta nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Thurammina splendens n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl. **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Tritaxia compressa n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Truncatulina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

Truncatulina favosoides n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.).

Verneuilina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285–310, mit 1 Taf.).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Ammofrondicularia n. gen. *A. angusta* n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9–26, mit 1 Taf.).

Bolivina racecki n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9–26, mit 1 Taf.).

Cyclammina le-beli n. sp. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323–341).

Cyclammina uhligi n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9–26, mit 1 Taf.).

Hyperammia pellucida n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Nummulites. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Vorh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (94-98).

Pavonina agglutinans n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-16, mit 1 Taf.).

Trigenerina n. gen. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Vaginulina sulzensis n. form. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cyclammia le-beli n. sp. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

Faujasina. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13-15).

Nodosaria scalaris. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.).

Nubecularia caespitosa n. form. **Steinmann**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116).

Polymorphina. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.).

Siphogenerina columellaris. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.).

——— **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

Spiroplecta. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

Textularia. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.).

Vaginulina sulzensis n. form. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Trachelomonas nn. spp. **Palmer**, T. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Strephochetus n. gen. nn. spp. **Seely**, H. M. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **3**, **1901-1902**, 1902, (151-161, with pl.).

0631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Nepheliospongia n. gen. nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., (187-194, with pl.).

Nepheliospongiae n. fam. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. (187-194, with pl.).

0631.70 JURASSIC.

Eudictyon n. gen. *E. steinmanni* n. sp. **Bis tram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Craticularia micropora n. sp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

Rhizopterion nn. spp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

Thecosiphonia nobilis. **Schrammen**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (1923).

Ventriculites nn. spp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Caractophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **3**, 1902, (199-222).

Cylindrophyllum n. gen. *C. elongatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Ditoecholasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Edaphophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Enterolasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Hapsiphyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Homalophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Kionclasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Laccophyllum n. gen. *L. acuminatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Lopholasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Meniscophyllum n. gen. *M. minutum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Odontophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222);

Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Placophyllum n. gen. *P. tabulatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Prismatophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Scenophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Schoenophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Stereolasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Synaptophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Triplophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amphigraptus distans n. sp. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (121).

Diphyphyllum hillingsi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Eridophyllum louisvillensis n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Favosites helderbergiae var. *praecedens* n. var. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

Halysites radiatus n. sp. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Leptograptus nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. (ex Lapworth M.S.). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (115).

Nemagraptus. **Ellis**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (127, 128, 130, 133).

Pleurodictyum megastomum Dun. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (105-107, with pl. XVI.).

Pleurograptus linearis (Carr.) var. *simplex* n. var. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. (ex Lapworth M.S.). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (121).

Rhizophyllum. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47).

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Alveolites nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (138 with pl.).

Brooksella rhenana n. sp. **Kinkel**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

Chonophyllum pygmaeum n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (130 with pl.).

Fossopora n. gen. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

Heliophyllum spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (139 with pl.).

Heliophyllum nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12, (110-111, with pl.). Part 15, (146-155, with pl.). New Albany, Indiana, 1903. 22.8 cm.

Lonsdaleia multiseptata n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Michelinia wardi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (130 with pl.).

Phillipsastraea nn. spp. **Penecke**, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

Romingeria nn. spp. **Beecher**, C. E. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

Striatopora bellistriata n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12 (112 with pl.). Part 13 (131 with pl.). New Albany, Indiana, 1903.

Thamnophyllum supradetonicum n. sp. **Penecke**, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

Zaphrentis trisinuatus n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (131 with pl.).

Zaphrentis weberi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Indiana, (111 with pl.).

0831.65 TRIASSIC.

Loxtenipora vinassai n.g., n. sp. **Giattini**, G. B. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (62-66, con tav.).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Actinaraea. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Aplosmilia eutiches n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Baryphelia hexacnema n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Calamophyllia tubiporaciformis n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Caryophyllia oppeli n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **14**, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Centrastraea nn. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Comoseris leptophyes n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Dimorphastraea kobyi n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Diplocoenia. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Heterastraea rhaetica. **Tomes**, R. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403-407, figs.).

Latimaeandra nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Milleporidium n. gen. *M. remesi* n. sp. **Steinmann**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.).

Stephanocoenia nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthocoenia neocomiensis n. sp. **Volz**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Actinacis remesi n. sp. **Felix**, J. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561-577).

Aplosmilia crucifera n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrarnea n. nom. = *Thamnastraea multiradiata* Reuss. **Felix**, J. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26-27**, (1899-1900), 1901, (37-40).

Astraraea n. gen. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrogyra n. gen. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrogyra n. nom. = *Gyrosmlia edwardsi* Reuss. **Felix**, J. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26-27**, (1899-1900), 1901, (37-40).

Aulopsammia nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

(K 653)

Cerato'rochus amplitrites n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Coccophyllum maximum n. sp. **Volz**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cryptocoenia irregularis n. sp. **Volz**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cyathophora nn. spp. **Volz**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cyathophyllum. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Cyathoseris zitteli n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Dimorphastraea waehneri n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Diplocoenia hegyesina n. sp. **Volz**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Diploria latisinuata n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Elasmocoenia kittliana n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Haplaraea pratzii n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Haplohelix ornata n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Heterocoenia nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Holocystis bukovicinensis n. sp. **Volz**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Hydrophora kossmati n. sp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (162-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Isasmogyra nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Latimaeandra nn. spp. **Felix**, J. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Litharaea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Montlivallia latona n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Oculina nn. spp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 6 Taf.).

Orbicella ? *texana* n. sp. **Vaughan, T. W.** Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

Pachygyra microphyes n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Parasmilia texana n. sp. **Vaughan, T. W.** Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

Phyllocoenia roashensis n. sp. **Dacqué, E.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Phyllosmilia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placocoenia nn. spp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Placocoenia major n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placohelia bigemmis n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placosmilia euiophila n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Plesiophyllia acrisionae n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Protoseris cretacea n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Psilogyra n. gen. *P. telleri* n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Stenogyra sinuosa n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Styina parvistella n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Thamnaraea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Thamnastraea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochocyathus microphyes n. sp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochosmilia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Actinacis nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, 141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Astraeopora mostarensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrocoenia nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Axoseris n. gen. *A. hoernesii* n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Barysmilia dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901 (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Calamophyllia subtilis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Ceratotrochus clinatus n. sp. **Dennant, J.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Circophyllia gibba n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-227, mit 9 Taf.).

Cladocora ? *bosniaca* n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-227, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyathomorpha dabricensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyathoseris dinarica n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyclolites rhomboideus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cycloseris brazzanensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Flabellum bosniacum n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Goniaraea octopartita n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Haimesiastrea conferta. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206).

Heliastraea nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hydnophyllia nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Leptoseris? *rariostella* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Madrepora nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Mesomorpha columnaris n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Millepora dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Paracyathus marylandicus. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206).

Pattalophyllia dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Placosmilia cornu n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Placotrochus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Platytrachus speciosus. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209).

(K 653)

Pleuropodia n. gen. *P. otwayensis* n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Porites crustulum n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Rhabdophyllia fallax n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Stephanosmilia d'achiardii n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochoeyathus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Trochoseria nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Turbinoseris dubravitzensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Caryophyllia californica **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

0831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Caryophyllia pedroensis **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Paracyathus pedroensis **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Erisocrinus lóczyi n. sp. **Katzer, F.** Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Botryocrinus longibrachiatatus n. sp. **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15 (N. Ser.), 1903, (108-9, with pl. xviii).

Camarocrinus ulrichi n. sp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Coelocystis n. gen. (Genotype, *Hemicosmites subglobosus* Hall). **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Helicocrinus n. gen. *H. plumosus* n. sp. **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15 (N. Ser.), 1903, (107-8, with pls. xvii-xviii).

Jaekelocystis n. gen. *J. hartleyi* n. sp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Pseudocrinites nn. spp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Sphaerocystites globularis n. sp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Stephanocrinus nn. spp. (Rowley). **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aorocrinus cassedayi v. *charlestownensis*, Rowley. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (142, with pl.).

Calceocrinus granuliferus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (114, with pl.).

Carpenteroblastus ceryi n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (127, with pl.).

Cidaroblastus parvus n. sp. **Hambach, G.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Codaster attenuatus, Lyon, Rowley. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128, with pl.).

Crioblastus nn. spp. **Hambach, G.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus spp., n. sp. et n. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contributions to Indiana palæontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (132, 134, 136, with pls.).

Dolatocrinus nn. spp. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (140-145, with pls.).

Dolatocrinus (Rowley) nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Pt. 15. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus exaratus var. *incarinatus* n. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (112, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus pernodosus n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (113, with pl.).

Gennaeocrinus nn. spp. et n. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 11. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.).

Globoblastus nn. spp. **Hambach, G.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Megistocrinus nn. varr. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 11. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.).

Megistocrinus rugosus n. sp. L. and C., Rowley. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (131, with pl.).

Megistocrinus spp. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (141-145, with pls.).

Metablastus nitidulus, M. and G. Rowley. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128, with pl.).

Nucleocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128-129, with pl.).

Paropsonema n. gen. *P. cryptophya* n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, 3, 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Pentremites spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (115-126, with pls.).

Pentremites nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Platyerinus devonicus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (114, with pl.).

Saccoblastus ventricosus n. sp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Stemmatocrinus? veryi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contributions to Indiana palæontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (133, with pl.).

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Antedon nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Cyrtocrinus marginatus n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Eugeniocrinus nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Phyllocrinus cyclamen n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Sclerocrinus nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arthraster senonensis n. sp. **Valette**, Dom A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 56, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

Cyphosoma mollense n. sp. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Hemiaster cubicus. **Fourtean**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1903, (177-180).

Marsupites . . . **Jukes-Browne**, A. J. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] 9, 1902, (449-450).

Pentaceros senonensis n. sp. **Valette**, Dom A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 56, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

Porocidaris prior n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., 32 (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Brissopsis forojuliensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hemiaster basidecorus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Pericosmus tergestinus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

1831 VERMES.

1831.70 JURASSIC.

Serpula torquata n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

1831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE)

Serpula nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

1831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Planaria alpina. Voigt, W. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag., Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224).

Polycelis cornuta. Voigt, W. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag., Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aulopocella n. gen. = *A. tubulifera*. Maplestone, C. M. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (99).

Orthotichia poechi n. sp. Katzer, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

Productus abichi Waagen. Noetling, F. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529-531).

Productus amazonicus n. sp. Katzer, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

Spirifer piracanensis n. sp. Katzer, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Platystrophia. Cumings, E. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Chonetes nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (74-78, with pls. xi-xii).

Craniella lata n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (68-69, with pl. X).

Lingula latior nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (64-65, with pl. X).

Monomerella noveboracum n. sp. Clarke, J. M. and Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Orbiculoidea selicyni n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (66-68, with pl. X).

Plectambonites cresswelli nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (72-74, with pl. XI).

Rhynchonella ? litchfieldensis n. sp. Schuchert, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

Siphonotreta australis n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (65-66, with pl. X).

Siphonotreta maccoyi n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (118-119, with pl. XVIII).

Stropheodonta (Brachyprion) lilydalensis n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (70-71, with pls. XI-XII).

Stropheodonta (Leptostrophia) alata n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (69-70, with pl. X).

Strophomena. Nickles, J. M. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202-218).

Strophonella euglyphoides n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (71-72, with pl. XII).

Uncinulus stricklandi Sow. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (78).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ambocoelia umbonata Conr. Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (186, pl. XXIII, fig. 5).

Camarotoechia nitida n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Chonetes spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903 (171-174, pls. XX-XXI, figs. 1-5, 9-12).

Chonetes crassitesta n. sp. **Gülich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

Cryptonella spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (179-180, pl. XXII, figs. 1-3).

Gypidula romingeri var. *indianensis* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Leiorhynchus nn. spp. **Gülich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

Leptocoelia flabellites Conr. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (189, pl. XXIII, fig. 10).

Lingula spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (167, pl. XX, figs. 1-3).

Martinia williamsi n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Orbiculoidea baini Morr. and Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (168, pl. XX, figs. 4-5).

Orthis sp. ? **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (175, pl. XXI, fig. 6).

Orthis tectiformis n. sp. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Orthothes *sullivan* Morr. and Shp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (170, pl. XX, fig. 8).

Productus nn. spp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Rensselaeria spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (176-178, pl. XXI, figs. 8-10).

Reticularia wabashensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Retzia. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (187, pl. XXIII, figs. 6-7).

Rhynchonella (*Camarotoechia*). **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1933, (175, pl. XXI, fig. 7).

Rhynchonella depressa n. sp. *R. gainesi* var. *cassensis* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Rhynchospira ? **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (188, pl. XXIII, figs. 8-9).

Seminula argentia (Shepard) Hall. **Beede**, J. W. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract].

Spirifer nn. spp. **Gülich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

Spirifer ceres n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (183-185, 194, pl. XXII, figs. 6-7; pl. XXIII, figs. 1-5).

Spirifer gregarius var. *greeni*. n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Spirifer melissensis n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Spirifer mucronatus nn. varr. **Shimer**, H. W. and **Grabau**, A. W. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186).

Spiriferina ? *baliensis*. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Stropheodonta cf. *concinna* M. & S. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (169, pl. XX, fig. 6).

Strophonella. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (169, pl. XX, fig. 7).

Trigleria. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (178, pl. XXI, figs. 11, 12).

Vitulina pustulosa Hall. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (191, pl. XXIII, fig. 11).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Amphiclina lukowskii n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Amphiclinodonta katzeri n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Anisactinella v. *Spirigera*.

Aulacothyris nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Cyrtina nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Retzia magnifica n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Spiriferina nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Spirigera nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Stolzenburgiella n. subgen. (*Spirigera*) *S. lukowskii*. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Terebratula nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Thecospira textilis n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Waldheimia planoconvexa n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Kingena blanchenhorni n. sp. **Dacqué**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 11, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Kingena newtoni. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (258).

Magnus latestriata. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (254).

Rhynchonella. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (260).

Terebratella menardi Lam. var. *pterygotos*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (256).

Terebratula biplicata Sow. var. *gigantea*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (250).

Terebrirosta lyra (Sow) var. *incurriros'rum*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (255).

Zeilleria convexiformis. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (253).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Terebratula hoeferi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Rhyncopora incurvata n. sp. **Nevian**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.).

Terebratalia smi'hi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

BRYOZOA.

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Dekayia perfrondosa n. nom. (= *Monticulipora mammulata* D'Orbigny). **Cumings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

Dekayia subfrondosa n. sp. et nn. varr. **Cummings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Fenestella australis nn. spp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (61-63, with pl. X).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Batostomella le'a n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Cyclotrypa ? *barberi* Ulrich. n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Cyatodictya anisopora n. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Etaectinopora castletoniensis n. sp. **Barnes**, J. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

Fenestella nn. spp. and n. var. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Fistulipora carbonaria var. *nebrascensis* n. var. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Meekopora prosseri Ulrich. n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Polypora nn. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Rhombopora lepidodendroides. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

Stenopora nn. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Thamniscus palmatus n. sp. (Provisional). *T. pinnatus* n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ceriopora multiformis Mayer-Eymar n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

2031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cellepora stellata n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (142-3, with pl. xvi).

Dimorphocella n. gen. *D. pyriformis* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16** (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-1, with pl. xvi).

Hornera airensis n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (146, with pl. xvii).

Phylactella crebrosa n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141-2, with pl. xvi).

Retepora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (143-6, with pl. xvi-xvii).

Schismopora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (142-3, with pl. xvi).

Solenopora n. gen. *S. tubulifera* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (143, with pl. xvi).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Protulophila gestroi. **Neviani**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con tav.).

Terebripora manzonii. **Neviani**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con tav.).

2231 MOLLUSCA.

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Nautilus bidorsatus. **Franz**, V. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17** 1903, (486-497).

Orthoceras. **Ruedemann**, R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (199-217).

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3], Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Orthoceras. **Pošta**, P. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss, **1902**, 1903, No. LII, 6, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyrtoceras bovinum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Cyrtorhizoceras curvicameratum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Gyroceras farcimen n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Orthoceras trusitum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Poterioceras sauridens n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Protophragmoceras patronus n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aganides nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Aganides discoidalis n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Agathiceras ciscoense n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Aphyllites barroisi n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Ractrites carbonarius n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Beloceras praecursor n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Beyrichoceras n. sub-gen. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (163, 219).

Brancoceras enniskillenense n. sp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Mon. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (208).

Clymenia nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Cyrtoceras expansum n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, **1900**, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Denckmannia bredonensis. **Buckmann**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459).

Dimorphoceras texanum n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.).

Epitornoceras n. subgen. [von *Tornoceras*]. *E. irideum* n. sp. . . . **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geo. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Gastrioceras n. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Mon. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (200).

Gastrioceras welleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras) nn. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (168).

Glyphioceras (Muensteroceras). nn. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (193).

Goniatites nn. spp. **Kindle**, M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, **1900**, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Goniatites neursomi n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Gonioclymenia uhligi n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Gonioloboceras uelleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Gyroceras indianense n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Maeneceras koeneni n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Orthoceras. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **3**, 1902, (167-171, with pl.).

Paralegoceras newsomi n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Paralytoceras n. subgen [von *Sporadoceras*]. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Popanoceras ganti n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prodromites ornatus n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prolecanites gurleyi n. sp. **Smith**, J. R. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prolecanites nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Pronorites siebenthali n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pseudarietites n. gen. *P. silesiacus* n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Schistoceras hyatti n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Schuchertites n. gen. *S. grahami* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Schumardites n. gen. *S. simondsi* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Sphenoceras n. sub. gen. **Foord**, A. N. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (154, 218).

Sporadoceras pseudosphaericum n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Tornoceras nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Vestinautilus crassimarginatus. **Foord**, A. H. **Crick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (552).

Waagenoceras hilli n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Arpadites celtitoides n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Arthaberites n. gen. *A. alexandrac* n. sp. **Diener**, C. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3-42, mit 3 Taf.).

Atractites nn. spp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Bittnerites n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*] et nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Ceratites paronai n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Ceratites prior n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Dalmatites n. gen. *D. morlaccus* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Dinarites nn. spp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

———— **Tommasi, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344–348, con tav.).

Gymnites mojsisovicsi n. sp. **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Hololobus n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*]. *H. monoptychus* n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Joannites proavus n. sp. **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Kymatites srilajanus n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Meekoceras canavarii n. sp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Nautilus. **Hoernes, R.** Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 1903, (LXXV–LXXIX).

Nautilus nn. spp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Pinacoceras aspidoides n. sp. **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Pinacoceras stoppanii n. sp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Pleuromutilus nn. spp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Proarcestes stampai n. sp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Ptychites nn. spp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

———— **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Stacheites n. gen. *S. prionoides* n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Srilajites n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*] et nn. spp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Tirolites nn. spp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien, E.** Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59–78, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ammonites robustus. **Crick, G. C.** London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (4), 1903, (290–296).

Arietites peregrinus n. sp. **Fucini, A.** Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **18**, 1902, (3–9, con tav.).

Chartronia costata. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459).

Schlotheimia neumayri n. nom. **Bis tram, A.** Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aturia praeziczac n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456, mit 1 Taf.).

Baculites hochstetteri n. sp. **Liebus, A.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (113–130, mit 1 Taf.).

Barroisiceras nn. spp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Belemnites. **Lamplugh, G. W.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (32–34).

Desmoceras jonesi n. sp. **Gregory, J. W.** and **Smith, F. V.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141–144, with pl. xxii).

Gaudryceras. **Yabe, H.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1–55, with 7 pl.).

Lytoceras. **Yabe, H.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1–55, with 7 pl.).

Mammites binicostatus n. sp. **Petrascheck, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (131–162, mit 5 Taf.).

Muniericeras dresdense n. sp. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.).

Nautilus hilli n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Olcostephanus antarctica n. sp. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

Scaphites. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Scaphites constrictus. **Wlaniowski**, T. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302).

Tetragonites. **Yabe**, H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pl.).

GASTROPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Fulgur. **Johnson**, C. W. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (73-75).

Helicostyla. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58).

Pleuristomaria Lóczyi n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

Prucolina n. nom. (= *Paramenia* Pruvot not Bauer & Bergenstamm.). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon shelbiensis n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Coelidium n. nom. (= *Coelocaulus* Oehlert not Hall). **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Eotomaria nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Euomphalus fairchildi n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Hormotoma whiteavesi n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Hyolithes leptus n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (119-120, with pl. xviii).

Poleumita n. nom. (= *Polytropis* de Koninck not Sandberger). **Clarke**, J. M., and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Poleumita scamnata n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aclisina barnetti n. sp. *A. barnetti* var. *elongata* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Bellerophon attalicus n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Bellerophon (Bucania?) sphaericus n. sp. **Walker**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Callonema conus n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Capulus cassensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Conularia fimbriata n. sp. **Walker**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Euomphalus (Straparollus) exiguus n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Murchisonia nn. spp. **Enderle, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Naticopsis arthaberi n. sp. **Enderle, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Platyceras nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Kindle, E. M.** Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Platyceras arkonense n. sp. **Shimer, H. W. and Grabau, A. W.** Rochester, N.Y. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186).

Pleurotomaria? anatica n. sp. **Enderle, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ampullospira infraliasica n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Ataphrus planilabium n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Cerithiella welschi n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Chartronia n. gen. *C. digoniata* n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Cœlostylina nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Cylindrobullina nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Endianaulax n. subgen. *E. planicallosum* n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Endiataenia n. gen. *E. terquemi* n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Eucyclus tectiformis n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Exelissa infraliasica n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Figulus caviceps n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Nigidius elongatus n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Paracerithium n. gen. et nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Procerithium n. gen. et nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Promathildia terebralis n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Promathildia terquemi n. nom. **Bis tram, A. Freiherr von.** Freiburg i. B., Ber., natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 1 Taf.).

Pseudomelania chartroni n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cerithium? texanum n. sp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Campeloma harloutonensis n. sp. **Stanton, T. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

Eulima wanneri n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Fusus texanus n. sp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Goniobasis? nn. spp. **Stanton, T. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

Lagena? antarctica n. sp. **Weller, S.** Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

Natica (Amauropsis) goleana n. sp. **Dacqué, E.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Nerinea acutecochleata n. sp. **Brolli, F.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria stantoni n. sp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Pleurotomaria thebensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Turritella budaensis n. sp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Viviparus montanaensis n. sp. **Stan- ton, T. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Fulgur. **Grabau, A. W.** Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83-91, with pls. xiii-xiv).

Sycotypus. **Grabau, A. W.** Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Carychium fischeri n. sp. **Boettger, O.** Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

Cerithium nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Clavilithes chamberlaini n. sp. **Johnson, C. W.** and **Grabau, A. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901 (602-603).

Cochlespirella n. gen. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Comus scopularis n. sp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Drillia harmonica n. sp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Fusus erbreichi n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hyalinia (Polita) mattiaca n. sp. **Boettger, O.** Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

Lyria nestor n. subsp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Melanatria peneckeii n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Melania majevitzae n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Metula fragilis n. sp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Microdrillia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Natica nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Olivella affluens n. sp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Phos nn. spp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Pleurotoma nn. spp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Scobinella nn. spp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Trochus dabricensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Turritella prominensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Umbraculum. Eosinica n. subgen. *U. (E.) elevatum* n. sp. **Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

Vallonia. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

**2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE)**

Adelopoma martensi n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer - Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Archaeozonites conicus n.sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Azeka frechi n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Coryna oppoliensis n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Drillia nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Hyalinia (Gyralina n. subgen.) *roemeri* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Hyalinia (Polita) miocaenica n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Hyalinia (Vitrea) procrystallina n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Leucochilus ferdinandi n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Limnaea nn. spp. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. [D.] Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

Mangilia (Taranis) strongi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci. **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Melanopsis sikorai Brus. var. *carinata* n. var. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII.).

Oleacina (Salasiella) fossilis n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Orygoceras fuchsi Kittl. synonym. mit *Creseis fuchsi* Kittl. **Lörenthey**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

Planorbis (Gyrorbis) gurichi n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Planorbis multiformis Bronn, var. *kochi* n. var. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII.).

Pleurotoma (Borsonia) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pleurotoma (Spirotopsis) smithi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Strobilus böttgeri. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Trophon (Boreotrophon) stuarti Smith var. *praecursor* n. var.] **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla Risso (Type, *Turbonilla typica* Dall and Bartsch n. nom. = *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, non *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla*) *plicatulus* Brocchi). **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Valenciennesia nn. spp. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. [D.] Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, **1901**, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

Vallonia. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Amastra nn. spp. **Baldwin**, D. D. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

Amphissa ventricosa n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Bela sanctae-monicae n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Bittium williamsoni n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Columbella (subgenera *Aesopus* *Anachis*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Columbella solidula Reeve var. *precursor* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Delphinoidea coronadoensis n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Drillia nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Eupleura muriciformis var. *curta* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

(K-653)

Fulgur. **Grabau**, A. W. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Helix sylvana. **Rollier**, L. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (278-288).

Limnaea pereger. **Reynell**, A. London, *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, **5** (6), 1903, (344).

Mangilia (subgenera *Cythara* *Taranis*) nn. spp.; *Manjilia* nn. spp. et var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Margarita optabilis Carpenter nn. varr. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Margarita parvipicta Carpenter var. *pedroana* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Melanopsis nn. spp. **Brusina**, S. Graz, *Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.*, **39**, 1902, 1903, (101-121).

Melanopsis acicularis. **Wüst**, E. *Zs. Natw. Stuttgart*, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

Mitromorpha intermedia n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Nassa cerritensis n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Nassa versicolor C. B. Adams var. *hooveri* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

K

Neritina. **Brusina**, S. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 1903, (101-121).

Ocinebra keepi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. (Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**) in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Ocinebra lurida Midd. var. *cerritensis* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci. **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Odostomia (subgenera *Chrysallida*, *Evalea*, *Oscilla* Dall and Bartsch) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Odostomia subgen. *Itara* Dall and Bartsch MSS. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Paludestrina nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Planorbis marginatus. **Reynell**, A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (6), 1903, (344).

Pleurotoma (subgenera *Borsonia*, *Dolichotoma*, *Leucosyrinx*, *Spirotropsis*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pyramidula shimekii (Pils.) Shim. **Shimek**, B. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-145).

Succinea schumacherii Andr. **Wüst**, E. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.); **76**, 1903, (137).

Sycotypus. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Trophon (*Boreotrophon*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla (sub. genera *Lancea*, *Pyrgiscus*, *Pyrgolampros*, *Strioturbonilla*), Dall and Bartsch nn. spp. et n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla Risso (Type, *Turbonilla typica*, Dall and Bartsch n. nom. = *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, non *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla*) *plicatulus* Brocchi). **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Diaurora n. nom. (= *Aurora* Simpson not Rog. not Sollas). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

Pseudomonotis. **Diener**, C. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (17-19).

Simpsonella n. nom. (= *Dalliella* Simpson, not Cossmann). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Matheria brevis n. sp. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (358-359, with fig.).

Mytilarca eduliformis n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amusium concentricum n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **75**, 1903, (122).

Ariculopecten nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (93).

Cardiola pectinata n. sp. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Crenipecten semicircularis. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (113).

Edmondia bittneri n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Eumicrotis. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (46).

Eurydesma. **Boehm**, G. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

Leiomyalina. **Boehm**, G. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

Limatula scotica n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (36).

Nucula hanoverensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, **1900**, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Obliquipecten n. gen. *O. laevis* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (114).

Palaeolima n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (38).

Prothyris truncata n. sp. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Pseudamusium concentrico-lineatum, *P. redesdalense* nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (109-111).

Pterinopecten. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (57).

Solenomorpha n. gen. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Solenopsis [*Solenomorpha*] *major* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

Streblopteria ornata. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (50).

(K-653)

Syncyclonema carboniferum n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (120).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ariculopecten nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Claraia n. subgen. [von *Pseudomonotis*]. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

Daonella. **Tornquist**, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.).

Eumorphotis n. subgen. [von *Pseudomonotis*]. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

Mysidioptera dinarica n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Mysidioptera emiliae n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.).

Pecten nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Posidonomya bosniaca n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Pseudomonotis nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Arca tenuistriata n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol., OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Astarte uhligi n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Aucella nn. spp. **Sokolov**, D. N. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (371-379, mit 1 Taf.).

Avicula (*Leptodesma*) *valsoldae* n. form. **Blstram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Chama minima n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Dimyopsis emmerichi n. nom. **Bistram**, A. *Freiherr* von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Gervillea dantzi n. sp. **Menzel**, H. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49).

Isoarca boehmi n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Lima nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Nuculina liasina n. form. **Bistram**, A. *Freiherr* von. Freiburg i. B., Ber., natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Pecten nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Pecten mülleri n. sp. **Menzel**, H. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49).

Piacunopsis strambergensis n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Plicatula nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Pseudomonotis bolgiensis n. form. **Bistram**, A. *Freiherr* von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Trigonia molengraaffi n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, (405).

Trigonia nn. spp. and *Trigonia smeei*, Sowerby. *T. ventricosa*, Krauss. **Kitchin**, F. L. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (ser. 9), **3**, pt. 2, No. 1, 1903, (1-122, with 10 pls.).

Vulsella moratica n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Cardium (*Granocardium*) *budaense*, C. (*Protocardia*) *vaughani* nn. spp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Chondrodonta. **Douvillé**, H. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314-318, av. fig. et pl.).

———— **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Corbula muschketowi n. sp. **Böhm**, J. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Ctenostreon ? *poni* n. sp. **Broffi**, F. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys., Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

Exogyra clarki n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Exogyra reissi n. sp. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Gryphaea romanowskii n. nom. (= *G. kaufmanni* Rom.). **Böhm**, J. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Hippurites n. sp. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Hippurites (*Pironaea*) *polystylus*. **Pethő**, G. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21).

Homomya austinensis n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Inoceramus nn. spp. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).

Inoceramus laubei n. sp. **Liebus**, A. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda Futtereri n. sp. **Böhm**, J. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Lima shumardi n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Anatina austinensis, *A. texana* nn. spp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Limea delanoëi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **82**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Neaera aegyptiaca n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. math.-physik. Cl., **82**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Ostrea. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Pecten (Neithea) cometa. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (200).

Pectunculus rauhani n. sp. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (224).

Pholadomya roemeri n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Radiolites ga'ensis n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 11, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Tal.).

Sphaerulites. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Trigonia nn. spp. et n. var. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Unio nn. spp. **Stanton**, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

—— **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls. Separate. 24.5 cm.

Velopecten. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (219).

Vola. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cardita exerecens n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (98, with pl. xii).

Chione nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (99-102, with pl. xii).

Crassatellites nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (93-97, with pls. xiii-xiv).

Glycimeria halli n. sp. et nn. varr. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (89-91, with pl. xiv).

Lithophagus latecaudatus n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (88, with pl. xiv).

Lucina gunyungensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (98-99, with pl. xiv).

Mytilicardia kalimnae n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (97-8, with pl. xii).

Mytilus mooraboolensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (88-89, with pl. xiv).

Trigonia semiundulata Jenkins nn. varr. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (91-3, with pl. xv).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Area nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, 261-283.

Cardita aldrichi n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, 261-283.

Cardita kitzeri n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, 141-277, mit 9 Taf.

Cardium nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, 141-277, mit 9 Taf.

Cardium haeringense n. sp. **Dreger**, J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, [1904], 253-284, mit 3 Taf.

Chama nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, 141-277, mit 9 Taf.

Corbula laqueata n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, 261-283.

Corbula muschketowi n. sp. **Böhm, J.**
[In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3].
Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Crassatella kalitensis n. sp.
Oppenheim, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9
Taf.).

Cyrena quadrangularis n. sp.
Oppenheim, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cytherea nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.**
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**,
1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Gastrochaena striatula n. sp. **Aldrich,**
T. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903,
(19-20).

Glycimeris haeringensis n. sp.
Dreger, J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-
Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3
Taf.).

Gryphaea romanoivskii n. nom.
(= *G. kaufmanni* Rom). **Böhm, J.**
[In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3].
Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda Futtereri n. sp. **Böhm, J.**
[In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3].
Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Lima nn. spp. **Dreger, J.** Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903,
[1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Loparia n. gen. *L. katzeri* n. sp.
Oppenheim, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Lucina nn. spp. **Casey, T. L.**
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci.,
55, 1903, (261-283).

———— **Oppenheim, P.** Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901,
(141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Nucula haeringensis n. sp. **Dreger, J.**
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchAnst., **53**, 1903,
[1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Psammobia hoeferi n. sp. **Oppen-
heim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst-
Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, 9 Taf.).

Solenomya haeringensis n. sp.
Dreger, J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-
Anst., **53**, 1903 [1904], (253-284, mit 3
Taf.).

Spondylus redlichi n. sp. **Oppen-
heim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst-
Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Tellina gumbeli n. sp. **Dreger, J.**
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903
[1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Tellina pilsbryi n. sp. **Casey, T. L.**
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.,
55, 1903, (261-283).

Thracia nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.**
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**,
1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Venericardia vicksburgensis n. sp.
Casey, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Venus prior n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.**
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**,
1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Pecten. **Blanckenhorn, M. N.** Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903,
(163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

Pecten (Chlamys) jordani n. sp.
Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Fran-
cisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stan-
ford University, Cal., Leland Stanford
Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont.
Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aligena cerritensis n. sp. **Arnold, R.**
[Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem.
Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford Univer-
sity, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.,
Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol.,
No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Astarte (Crassinella) branneri n. sp.
Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Fran-
cisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stan-
ford University, Cal., Leland Stanford
Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont.
Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Callista subdiaphana Carpenter var.
pedroana n. var. **Arnold, R.** [Re-
printed from San Francisco, Mem. Cal.
Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University,
Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.,
Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**,
1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Corbicula fluminalis. Wüst, E. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

Leda minuta Fabr. var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pecten (Chlamys) nn. spp. et n. var. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Semele pulchra Sowerby, *S. montereyi* n. sp. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Dentalium nn. spp. Casey, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cheliphlebia extensa n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Dictyoneura clarinervis n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Dieconeura maxima n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Eucaenus nn. spp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Megablattina n. gen. *M. beecheri* n. sp. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

Petromartus n. gen. *P. indistinctus* n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Protodictyon n. gen. *P. pulchripennis* n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Erebia. Hormuzaki, C. Freiherr von. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14** (1901), 1902, (353-380).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

Isochilina. Jones, T. R. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (300-304, fig.).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Beyrichia nn. spp. et nn. varr. Chapman, F. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (109-113, with pl. xvi.).

Caryocaridae n. fam. *Rhinoptero-caris* n. gen., *R. maccoyi* Etheridge fil. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (114-117, with pl. xviii.).

Caryocaris angusta n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (113, with pl. xviii.).

Ceratiocaris (Limnocaris) praecedens. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Emmelezoe decora n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Ribeirella n. gen. [*Ribeiria sharpei* Barr. + *Ribeiria expandens* Barr.] Schubert, R. J. and Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.).

Ribeiria nn. spp. Schubert, R. J. and Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.).

Saccocaris tetragona n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (113-4, with pl. xviii).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Belinurus bellulus. Baldwin, W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

Estheria ortonii n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, 1, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. *P. uhligi* n. sp. Remeš, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (43-44).

Sphaeroma strambergensense n. sp. Remeš, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (220, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Glyphaea stokesi n. sp. Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-412, with pl.).

Pontocypris ursulae n. sp. Egger, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Zanthopsis cretacea n. sp. Branner, J. C. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. **13**, 1902, (41-98, with 11 pl.).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE)

Andorina n. gen. *A. elegans* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Darányia n. gen. *D. granulata* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn Leipzig **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Hoploparia groenlandica n. sp. Ravn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pls.).

Palaeomunida n. gen. *P. defecta* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Phlyctenodes steinmanni n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Ranina bittneri n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (28-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Telphusograpsus n. gen. *T. laevis* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Andorina n. gen. *A. elegans* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Darányia n. gen. *D. granulata* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Palaeomunida n. gen. *P. defecta* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Phlyctenodes steinmanni n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Ranina bittneri n. sp. Lörenthey, Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Telphusograpsus n. gen. *T. laevis* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

2831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Bythocythere laevigata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Cythere nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Eucythere lienenklausi n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Krūhe nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Loxoconcha serrulata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Pontocypris caudata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Pseudocythere spinosa n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

2831.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Griffithides (Phillipsia) tapajotensis n. sp. **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staats Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (m. Weg), 1903, (111 + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Agnostus elkedraensis n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. Contributions nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

Agnostus girtanensis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (4).

Ampyx drummuckensis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (18).

Asaphus (Isotelus) insabilis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (46).

Brachymetopus strzelecki McCoy. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (193-196, fig.).

Dionide richardsoni n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (26).

Lichas (Diceranopeltis) woodwardi n. sp. *Lichas (Corydocephalus) hirsutus* v. *tuberculatus* n. var. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (9).

Microdiscus significans n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. Contributions nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

No'asaphus n. gen. *N. fergusoni* n. sp. **Gregory**, J. W. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. XXVI).

Pseudoniscus roosevelti n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Remopleurides nn. spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (27).

Shumardia scotica n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (42).

Teratorhynchus n. sub-gen. *T. bicornis* n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (33).

Trinucleus subradiatus n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (12).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acidaspis whitfieldi n. sp. **Hitchcock**, C. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.) Separate 24.5 cm.

Homalonotus barratti n. sp. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (28).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anthracosiro fritschii. n.g. n.sp. Pocock, R. I. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, 407, fig.).

Anthracosiro woodwardi. Pocock, R. I. Geol. Mag., London, Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (247, fig.).

Hadrachne n. gen. *H. horribilis* n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, 178-198, with pl.).

Kustarachne nn. spp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

5431 PISCES.

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Coccosteus. Jaekel, O. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1902, (103-115, mit 1 Taf.).

Edestus. Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

—— Woodward, A. S. Note sur Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

Helicoprion n. gen., Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

—— Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion* . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

—— Van de Wiele, Van den Broeck, Simoens et Woodward, A. S. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

—— Woodward, A. S. Note sur . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

Helicoprion besonovi (Karpinsky). Simoens, G. Note sur . . . Bruxelles Hayez., 1903, 9, av. fig.).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acrolepis molyneuxi n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (285-286, pl.).

Coccosteus angustus n. sp. Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), 610).

Dinichthys. Sharp, K. D. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., 10, 1903, (263).

Gemündina n. gen. Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Gemündina sturtzi n. sp., Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Gyracanthides. Woodward, A. S. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (512).

Listracanthus wardi. Woodward, A. S. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (487).

Palaeospondylus gunni, Traquair. Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (98-99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 196 B, 1903, (267-294, pls.).

Phlyctaenaspis germanica n. sp. [nn.] Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Pteraspis. Dollo, L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., 136, 1903, (699-700).

—— Fox, H. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (93).

—— Gosselet, J. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (540).

Ramphodus n. gen. *R. tetrodon* n. sp. Jaekel, O. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1903, (383-393).

Sagenodus pertenuis n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (493-495).

Tremataspis. Patten, W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (223-242, with pl.).

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Coelacanthus lunzensis. **Reis**, O. M. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs.Anst., **50**, 1900, 1901, (187-192, mit 2 Taf.).

Saurichthys nn. spp. **Philippi**, E. **Jaekel**, O. **Volz**, W. u. **Frech**, F. [In *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (9-21, mit Taf.).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aerognathus dodgei n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Aipichthys formosus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Anguillavidae n. fam. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Anguillarus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Coccodus insignis n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Ctenothrissa signifer n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Dercetis nn. spp. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (65).

Encheliidae n. fam. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Enchelion n. gen. *E. montium* n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Enchodus sacrus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Eubiodectes n. gen. (Type *Chirocentrites libanicus* Pict. and Humb.) **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Leptotrachelus serpentinus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Microcoelia dayi n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Osmeroides nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Protosphyraena sequax n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Pycnosterinx levispinosus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Raja ichitfieldi n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Rhinellus delicatus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Rhinobatus cretes n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Sardinius ? imbellis n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sclerorhynchus nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Stenoprotome n. gen. *S. hamata* n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Urenchelys. **Woodward**, A. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, [7] **12**, 1903, (254, 255).

Urenchelys germanus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Ancistrodon splendens. **Levi**, C. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (33-36).

Carcharodon. **Storms**, R. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. geol., paléont., hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.).

Ginglymostoma blanckenhorni n. sp. **Stromer, E.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903, 1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Ceraterpeton. **Jaekel, O.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903, 1**, (109-134, mit 4 Taf.).

Diceratosaurus n. gen. **Jaekel, O.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903, 1**, (109-134, mit 4 Taf.).

Diplocaulus. **Jaekel, O.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903, 1**, (109-134, mit 4 Taf.).

Ichthyosaurus. **Woodward, A. S.** London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (2126).

Pareiasaurus serridens. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, 1903, (123-138, with 2 pls. XV-XVI).

Procolophon. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (8-24, with pl. 1 and figs. 4-6).

Scylacosaurus sclateri. **Broom, R.** Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (343, fig.).

Segoceras. **Nopcsa, F. Baron, jun.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267).

Stereocephalus. **Nopcsa, F. Baron, jun.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267).

Telmatosaurus n. nom. = *Limnosaurus* (Nopcsa). **Nopcsa, F. Baron, jun.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Deuterosaurus sceleyi n. sp.? **Nopcsa, F. Baron, jun.** Wien, Petr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (185-194, mit 1 Taf.).

Embolophorus dollovianus Cope. **Case, E. C.** Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (1-28, with pl.).

Pleuroptyx. **Udden, J. A.** Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, **1901**, 1902, (121).

Zatrachys crucifer n. sp. **Case, E. C.** Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic. **11**, 1903, (394-402).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Batrachosuchus broomi n. sp. **Broom, R.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (499).

Ekbainacanthus tschernyschewi n. g. n. sp. **Jakovlev, N.** St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, (179-202, with pl.).

Ictidosaurus n. gen. *I. angusticeps* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (151).

Leptocheirus n. gen. *L. zitteli* n. sp. **Merriam, J. C.** Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (249-263, with pl.).

Lycosuchus mackayi n. sp. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (154).

Lystrosaurus. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (139-141, with 1 fig.); Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (3-8, with pl. 1 and fig. 3).

Mirosaurus. **Reposi, E.** Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (361-372, con tav.).

Paliguana n. gen. *P. whitei* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (1, with pl. 1 and figs. 1-2).

Proneusticosaurus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Volz, W.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (121-162, mit 2 Taf.).

Protesuchus fergusi n. sp. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4**, 1903, (159, pl. XIX).

Scylacosaurus n. gen. *S. sclateri* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (147, pl. XVII, figs. 1, 2, 3 and 5).

Scymnosaurus n. gen. *S. ferox* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (152).

Shastanurus nn. spp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1902, (63-108, with 12 pls.). Separate. 27 cm.

Therocephalia n. order. **Broom**, R. On the affinities of the primitive Theriodonts. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (154).

Titanosuchus. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (144-146).

Titanosuchus cloetei n. sp. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (142).

Toretornemus n. gen. *T. californicus* n. sp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (249-263, with pl.).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Astrodon. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (9-14).

Paptanodon marshi n. sp. **Knight**, W. C. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (76-81).

Brachiosaurus n. gen. *B. altithorax* n. sp. **Riggs**, E. S. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (299-306).

Brontosaurus. **Riggs**, E. S. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (393-394).

Compsognathus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **16**, 1903, (476-494, mit 2 Taf.).

Creosaurus. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (697-701, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Diplodocus. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (72-75, with pl.).

Diplodocus carnegii n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (1-63, with pl.).

Haplocanthosaurus utterbacki n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (1-72, with pl.).

Haplocanthus n. gen. *H. priscus* n. sp. Colorado. **Hatcher**, J. B. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (1-2). Separate. 24.7 cm.

Ichthyosaurus acutirostris? **Coy**, F. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, (91), 1902, (248).

Ornitholestes n. gen. *O. hermanni* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (459-464, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Actosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Adriosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Aigialosaurus. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. D. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (271-272).

——— **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Brachanchenius lucasi n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (96, with pl.).

Carsosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Claosaurus? affinis n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

Dolichosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Iguanodon. **De Pauw**, L. F. Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte . . . des Iguanodons. Bruxelles (Jampertz), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo.

——— **Van den Broeck**, F. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des Iguanodons de Bernissart. . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1 fr. 8vo.

——— **Van Ertborn**, O. . . . les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.).

Iguanodon bernissartensis. **De Pauw**, L. F. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Mons (Dequesne-Masquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte).

Mesoleptos? **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Neustosaurus Raspail. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (504-505).

Opetiosaurus. **Gorjanović - Kramberger**, K. D. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs Anst., **1901**, (271-272).

——— **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Opetiosaurus n. gen. *O. buccichi* n. sp. **Kornhuber**, A. Wien. Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.).

——— **Kornhuber**, A. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (147-153).

Pontosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, 31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Pteranodon. **Eaton**, G. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven. Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82-86, with 2 pls.).

Triceratops. **Beasley**, W. L. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (87).

Triceratops serratus. **Lull**, R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate, 24.5 cm.

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Castresia n. gen. *C. munieri* n. sp. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con tav.).

Crocodilus. **Squinabol**, S. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.).

Euclastes douvillei. **Stefano (De)**, G. Sui cheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. L'*Euclastes douvillei*, De Stefano, dell' Eocene inferiore dell' Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), **1902**, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm.

Euclastes? *kochi* n. sp. **Lörenthey**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 246-266, mit Taf. V-VI.).

Pelomedusa nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

Podocnemis nn. spp. **Andrews**, C. W. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (120).

——— **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Stereogenys nn. spp. **Andrews**, C. W. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115).

Stereogenys podocnemoides n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Sternothaerus dewitzianus n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Trionyx nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

——— **Rutot**, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10).

——— *clavatomarginatus* n. sp. **Lörenthey**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Clemmys hesperia, *C. sarea* nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. Two new species of Fossil Turtles from Oregon. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241).

Palaeobatrachus. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

Pelomedusa nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

Podocnemis nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges. **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Stereogenys podocnemoides n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Sternothaerus deutzianus n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Styemys bottii n. form. **Stefano** (De), G. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.).

Styemys calaverensis n. sp. **Sinclair**, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248).

Trionyx nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

5831 AVES.

5831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Hesperornis. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5831.80 CAENOZOIC.

Maneana n. gen. *M. californiensis* n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Struthio karatheodoris. **Martin**, R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, (203-210).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Elephas. **Lydekker**, R. Knowledge. London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Elephas africanus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (339).

Elephas primigenius. **Rabot**, C. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1902**, (277).

Karoomys brouni, **Broom**, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (345, fig.).

Lemur. **Smith**, G. E. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8** (10), 1903, (319-432).

Lophiodon. **Boule**, M. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (324).

———— **Depéret**, C. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323-324, 344-345).

———— **Gaudry**, A. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

Mastodon angustidens. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (654).

Megalohyrax eocaenus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (340, fig.).

Pterodon africanus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (341 fig.).

6031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Eucinepeltus complicatus n. sp. **Brown**, B. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [*Edentata*].

6031.80 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

Delphinopsis freyeri Müll. **Abel**, O. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (297-317, mit 2 Taf.).

Equus. **Beasley**, W. F. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452).

**6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).**

Agriochærus nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Anchilophus desmaresti. **Weinberg, R.** Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.).

Apternodus n. gen. *A. mediaevus* n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Arretotherium n. gen. *A. acridens* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Arsinoïtherium. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (529).

—— **Lankester, E. Ray.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (802).

Arsinoïtherium andreusi. **Lankester, E. Ray.** [In an anonymous paper.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (531).

Bathygenys n. gen. *B. alpha* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Bunaelurus infelix n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Colodon cingulatus n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Cylindrodon n. gen. *C. fontis* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Cynodictis paterculus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Elephas antiquus. **Rutot, A.** Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus*. . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10).

Eucrotaphus helenae n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Eumys minor n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Ilyænodon nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Ictops acutidens n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Ictops thomsoni n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Ischyromys veterior n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Leptotragulus profectus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Limnenetes n. gen. et nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Lophiodon. **Omboni, G.** Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8, 4), **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.).

Micropternodus n. gen. *M. borealis* n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Oreodon robustum n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Pachyhyaena gigantea. **Boule, M.** Nature, Paris, **30**, (2^e Semestre), 1902, (401-402).

Palæolagus brachyodon n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

—— *temnodon* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Peratherium titanelix n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Proamphicyon n. gen. *P. nebrascensis* n. sp. **Hatcher, J. B.** Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Prosciurus n. subgen. (of *Sciurus*). **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Protemnocyon n. gen. *P. inflatus* n. sp. **Hatcher, J. B.** Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Proteriz n. gen. *P. loomisi* n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sciurus jeffersoni n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), 20, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Sciurus (Prosciurus) vetustus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Stenofiber. **Laube, G. C.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (283-284).

——— nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), 20, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Stibarus montanus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Zeuglodon. **Stromer, E. von.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 15, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aceratherium bavaricum n. sp. **Stromer von Reichenbach, E.** Geogr. Jahreshefte, München, 15 (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.).

Alcicephalus sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Anchitherium zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

(K-653)

Anthropylus. **Schlosser, M.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (512-513).

Balaena etrusca. **Capellini, G.** Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), 9, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.).

Cervatus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dioplolem. **Ugolini, R.** Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 18, 1902, (10-15).

Dipoides majori n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dryopithecus darwini n. sp. **Abel, O.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (176-182).

Elephas primigenius. **Portis, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (93-114, con tav.).

Gazella nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Griphopithecus n. gen. *G. suessi* n. sp. **Abel, O.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (176-182).

Homo. **Alsberg, M.** Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 74 (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

Hyaena gigantea n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Leptoplesictis filholi [*Herpestes filholi*, Gaillard.]. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (536).

Lophiodon sardus n. sp. **Bosco, C.** Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. V), 11, 1902, 2° Sem., (178-182, con fig.).

Lutra brachygnathus n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Machairodus horribilis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

L

Mastodon. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Mastodon lydekkeri n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Meles taxipater n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Monachus albiventer. **Ugolini, R.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.); Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (87-88).

Mylogaulodon n. gen. *M. angulatus* n. sp. **Sinclair, W. J.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, (143-144).

Neohipparion n. gen. *N. whitneyi* n. sp. **Gidley, J. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (465-476). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Neopithecus. **Schlosser, M.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (512-513).

Neopithecus n. nom. = *Anthropodus* Schlosser. **Abel, O.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Ocap'a. **Boule, M.** Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 191-194).

Palaeoreas sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paraboselaphus n. gen. *P. ameghinoi* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paracamelus n. gen. *P. gigas* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paramylodon n. gen. *P. nebrascensis* n. sp. **Brown, B.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 21.5 cm.

Platygonus texanus n. sp. **Gidley, J. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (477-481). Separate. 21.5 cm.

Plesiadax depereti n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Progenetta certa n. sp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (534).

Protetraceros n. gen. *P. gaudryi* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pseudobos n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Rhinoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Strepsiceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Sus nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Sus erimanthius. **Ugolini, R.** Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (27-29).

Tragoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Trocharion albanense n. g. n. sp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (536).

Trochictis nn. spp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (537).

Ursus spelaeus. **Ugolini, R.** Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (26-27).

Vulpes sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Alces machlis. **Newton, E. T.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (80-90).

Alcicephalus sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Anchitherium zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Bos primigenius. **Sheppard**, T. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7).

Cariacus. **Smallwood**, W. M. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27).

Castor. **Bosco**, C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^o Sem., (367-371, con fig.).

Cervatus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dipoides majori n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Elephas. **Knight**, W. C. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828-829).

Elephas columbi. **Sternberg**, C. H. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512).

Elephas cypriotes n. sp. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (500).

Elephas primigenius. **Sheppard**, T. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.).

Equus. **Munro**, R. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15** (1), 1903, (70-104).

Gazella nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Genetta plexictoides n. sp. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II. (1) 1903, (121).

Glyptotherium n. gen. *G. texanum* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Homo. **Alsberg**, M. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

——— **Penck**, A. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90).

Hyaena gigantea n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

(K-653)

Hyaenognathus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pls.). Separate. 26.8 cm.

Hypogeomys australis n. sp. **Grandier**, G. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (13-15, av. fig.).

Iutra brachygnathus n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Machairodus horribilis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Marmot. **Delheid**, E. Une marmotte préquaternaire. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo.

Mastodon. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Mastodon lydekkeri n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Meles taxiputer n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Ovis mannhardi n. form. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, **1903**, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.).

Palaeoreas ? sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paraboselaphus n. gen. *P. ameghinoi* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paracamelus n. gen. *P. gigas* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pithecanthropus. **Bougon**. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (103).

Platygonus compressus. **Wagner**, G. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782).

Plesiadlax depereti n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Protetraceros n. gen. *P. gaudryi* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pseudobos n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Rhinoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Rhinoceros hundsheimensis n. form. **Toula**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (309-311); Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (92, mit 12 Taf.).

Spalax fritschi n. sp. **Nehring**, A. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (77-85).

Strepsiceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Sus nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Tragoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Ursus. **Smallwood**, W. M. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27).

Ursus spelaeus. **Flores**, E. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con fig.).

Vulpes sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.RHIZOKORALLIUM *hildesense*. Menzel, H.

0431 PROTOZOA.

AMMOFRONDICULARIA n. gen. [Foramini-
fera]. Schubert, R. J.
1874.———— *angusta*. Schubert, R. J.
1874.

BIFARINA [Foraminifera].

———— *semibaculi*. Liebus, A. and
Schubert, R. J. 1688.

BOLIVINA [Foraminifera].

———— *raceki*. Schubert, R. J.
1874.

CALCARINA [Foraminifera].

———— *rotula*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

———— *barbata*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

CYCLAMMINA [Foraminifera].

———— *le-beli*. Hermann, A. 1597.———— *uhligi*. Schubert, R. J.
1874.

DIMORPHINA [Foraminifera].

———— *cylindroides*. Liebus, A. and
Schubert, R. J. 1688.———— *minuta*. Egger, J. G.
1503.———— *ursulae*. Egger, J. G.
1503.———— *variabilis*. Liebus, A. and
Schubert, R. J. 1688.

FLABELLINELLA [Foraminifera].

———— *praemucronata*. Liebus, A.
and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

FRONDICULARIA [Foraminifera].

———— *stachei*. Liebus, A. and
Schubert, R. J. 1688.———— *zitteliana*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

FUSULINA [Foraminifera].

———— *alternans*. Schellwien, E.
1866.

GAUDRYINA [Foraminifera].

———— *minima*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

GÜMBELINA n. gen. Egger, J. G. 1503.

———— *acertulinoides*. Egger, J. G.
1503.———— *fructicosa*. Egger, J. G.
1503.———— *lata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

HAPLOPHRAGMIUM [Foraminifera].

———— *petiolus*. Egger, J. G.
1503.———— *silex*. Egger, J. G. 1503.———— *spinulosum*. Egger, J. G.
1503.———— *trifolium*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

HYPERAMMINA [Foraminifera].

———— *pellucida*. Schubert, R. J.
1874.

NODOSARIA [Foraminifera].

———— *longispina*. Egger, J. G.
1503.———— *orthophragma*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

NUDECUIARIA [Foraminifera].

———— *caespitosa* n. form. Steinmann, G. 1947.

PAVONINA [Foraminifera].

———— *agglutinans*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

PLACOPSILINA [Foraminifera].

———— *bibullata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

PLANISPIRINA [Foraminifera].

———— *agglutinans*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

PROROPORUS [Foraminifera].

———— *subquadrilaterus*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

———— *surgens*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

SPIROLOCULINA [Foraminifera].

———— *waageni*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

SPIROPLECTA [Foraminifera].

———— *gracilis*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

———— *robusta*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

THURAMMINA [Foraminifera].

———— *splendens*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

TRACHELOMONAS [Protozoa].

———— *minor*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

———— *spiculifera*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

———— *spinosa*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

———— *vermiculosa*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

———— *vestita*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

Trigenerina n. gen. [Foraminifera]. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

TRITAXIA [Foraminifera].

———— *compressa*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

TRUNCATULINA [Foraminifera].

———— *farosoides*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

VAGINULINA [Foraminifera].

———— *sulzensis* n. form. Herrmann, A. 1596.

0631 PORIFERA.

CRATICULARIA [Hexactinellida].

———— *micropora*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

EUDICTYON [Hexactinellida].

———— *steinmanni*. Bistram, A. 1375.

Nepheliospongia n. gen. [Hexactinellida.] Clarke, J. M. 1438.

———— *avocensis*. Clarke, J. M. 1438.

———— *typica*. Clarke, J. M. 1438.

RHIZOPOTERION [Hexactinellidae].

———— *regulare*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

———— *zitteli*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

Strephochetus n. gen. Seely, H. M. 1893.

———— *atratus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

———— *brainerdi*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

———— *ocellatus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

———— *prunus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

VENTRICULITES [Hexactinellidae].

———— *borussicus*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

———— *carernosus*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

0831 COELENTERATA.

ACANTHOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *neocomiensis*. Volz, W. 2012.

ACTINACIS [Hexacoralla].

- *cognata*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ————— *perelegans*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ————— *remesi*. Felix, J. 1518.
 ————— *sub-rollei*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

ALVEOLITES [Tabulata].

- *dispana*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ————— *subangularis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

APLOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *crucifera*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ————— *euteiches*. Felix, J. 1522.

ASTRACAEA n. nom. [Hexacoralla].
Felix, J. 1520.**ASTRAEOPORA** [Hexacoralla].

- *mostarensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Astraraea n. gen [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1521.**ASTROCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ————— *spongilla*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Astrogyra n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1520, 1521.**ACLOPSAMMIA** [Octocoralla ?].

- *lithothamnioides*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ————— *reptans*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ————— *termiculata*. Felix, J. 1521.

Axoseris n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

BARYHELIA [Hexacoralla].

- *hexacnema*. Felix, J. 1522.

BARYSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

BROOKSELLA [Acalephae].

- *rhenana*. Kinkelin, F. 1653.

CALAMOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *subtilis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ————— *tubiporaeformis*. Felix, J. 1522.

CARYOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *californica*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *oppeli*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ————— *pedroensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

CENTRASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *blanckenhorni*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ————— *leptomeres*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ————— *polystyla*. Felix, J. 1522.

CERATOTROCHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *amphitrites*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ————— *clinatus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

Charactophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**CHONOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].

- *pygmaeum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CIRCOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *gibba*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CLADOCORA ? [Hexacoralla].

- *bosniaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

COCCOPHYLLUM [Hexacoralla].

- *maximum*. Volz, W. 2012.

COMOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *leptophyes*. Felix, J. 1552.

CRYPTOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *irregularis*. Volz, W. 2012.

CYATHOMORPHA [Hexacoralla].

- *dabricsensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CYATHOPHORA [Hexacoralla].

- *annae*. Volz, W. 2012.
 ——— *pygmaea*. Volz, W. 2012.

CYATHOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *dinarica*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *zitteli*. Felix, J. 1521.

CYCLOLITES [Hexacoralla].

- *rhomboideus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CYCLOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *brazzanensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Cylindrophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

- *elongatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

DIMORPHAETRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *kobyi*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ——— *wachneri*. Felix, J. 1521.

DIPHYPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *billingsi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

DIPLOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *hegyesima*. Volz, W. 2012.

DIPLORIA [Hexacoralla].

- *latisinuata*. Felix, J. 1521.

Ditoecholasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**Edaphophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**ELASMOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].

- *kittliana*. Felix, J. 1521.

Enterolasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**ERIDOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].

- *louisvillensis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

FAVOSITES [Tabulata].

- *helderbergiae* var. *praecedens*
 n. var. Schuchert, C. 1883.

FLABELLUM [Hexacoralla].

- *bosniacum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Fossopora n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
Etheridge, R. jun. 1513.**GOSIARAEA** [Hexacoralla].

- *octopartita*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

HALYSITES [Tabulata].

- *radiatus*. Whitfield, R. P. 2027.

HAPLARAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *pratzi*. Felix, J. 1521.

HAPLOHELIA [Hexacoralla].

- *ornata*. Felix, J. 1521.

Hapsiphyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**HELIAETRAEA** [Hexacoralla].

- *forojuliensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *katzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

HELIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *conglomeratum*. Greene, G. K. 1571.
 ——— *congregatum*. Greene, G. K. 1571.
 ——— *crotalum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *dispansum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *mirum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

HETEROCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *costata*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *erecta*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *fuchsi*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *oculinaeformis*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *stachei*. Felix, J. 1521.

HOLOCYSTIS [Hexacoralla].

- *bukowinensis*. Volz, W. 2012.

Homalophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

HYDROBOSA [Hexacoralla].

———— *kossmati* Felix, J. 1521.

HYDROPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *benardellii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Klonelasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

Laccophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

———— *acuminatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

LASMOGYRA [Hexacoralla].

———— *fortuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *gracilis*. Felix, J. 1521.

LATIMAEANDRA [Hexacoralla].

———— *amphitrites*. Felix, J. 1522.

———— *zumoffeni*. Felix, J. 1522.

LATIMAEANDRARAEA [Hexacoralla].

———— *doutilléi*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *lophiophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

LEPTOGRAFTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *ascendens*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *arcuatus* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *macer* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *macilentus* n.
var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *spinifer* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *grandis*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *latus*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *validus*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

LEPTOSERIS [Hexacoralla]

———— ? *raristella*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

LITHARAEA [Hexacoralla].

———— *latistellata*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *raughani*. Felix, J. 1521.

LONSDALEIA [Tetracoralla].

———— *multiseptata*. Enderle, J. 1508.

Lopholasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

MADREPORA [Hexacoralla].

———— *herzegowinensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *tergestina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Meniscophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

———— *minutum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

MESOMORPHA [Hexacoralla].

———— *columnaris*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MICHELINIA [Tabulata].

———— *wardi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

MILLEPORA [Hydromedusae].

———— *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Milleporidium n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
Steinmann, G. 1948.

———— *remesi*. Steinmann, G. 1948.

MONTIVALTIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *latona*. Felix, J. 1521.

OCULINA [Hexacoralla].

———— *ogilvae*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *schlosseri*. Felix, J. 1521.

Odontophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

ORBICELIA [Hexacoralla].

———— ? *texana*. Vaughan, T. W. 2008.

PACHYGYRA [Hexacoralla].

———— *microphyes*. Felix, J. 1521.

PARACTATHUS [Hexacoralla].

———— *pedroensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

PARASMILIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *texana*. Vaughan, T. W. 2008.

PATTALOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PHILLIPSTRAEA [Tetracoralla].

———— *micastraea*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.

———— *schafferi*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.

PHYLLOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *roashensis*. Daqué, E. 1468.

PHYLLOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *aegale*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *diversicostata*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *transiens*. Felix, J. 1521.

PLACOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *decamera*. Volz, W. 2012.

———— *major*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *uhlgi*. Volz, W. 2012.

PLACONELIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *bigemmis*. Felix, J. 1521.

Placophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

———— *tabulatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

PLACOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *cornu*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *europbila*. Felix, J. 1521.

PLACOTROCHUS [Hexacoralla].

———— *inflectus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

———— *pueblensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.

PLESIOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *acrisionae*. Felix, J. 1521.

Pleurepodia n. gen. Dennant, J. 1474.

———— *otraynsia*. Dennant, J. 1474.

POSITES [Hexacoralla].

———— *crustulum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Prismatophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**PROTOSERIS** [Hexacoralla].

———— *cretacea*. Felix, J. 1521.

Pallogyra n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *telleri*. Felix, J. 1521.

RHABDOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *fallax*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

ROMINGERIA [Tabulata].

———— *commutata*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.

———— *jacksoni*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.

———— *minor*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.

Scenophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**Schoenophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**STENOGYRA** [Hexacoralla].

———— *sinuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.

STEPHANOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *halmopotis*. Felix, J. 1522.

———— *major*. Felix, J. 1522.

STEPHANOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *d'achiardii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Stereolasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**STRIATOPORA** [Tabulata].

———— *bellistriata*. Greene, G. K. 1570b.

STYLINA [Hexacoralla].

———— *parristella*. Volz, W. 2012.

Synaptophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

THAMNARAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *cladophora*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *lithodes*. Felix, J. 1521.

THAMNASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *carinata*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *leptophylla*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *montuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.

THAMNOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *supradeticum*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.

Triplophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**TROCHOCYATHUS** [Hexacoralla].

- *adelaidensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— *infracompessus*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— *maplestonei*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— *microphyes*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *planicostatus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

TROCHOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *d'achiardii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *semitplanus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

TROCHOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *chondrophora*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *didymophila*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *leptogramma*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *psecadiophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

TURBINOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *dubravitzensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

ZAPHRENTIS [Tetracoralla].

- *trisinuatus*. Greene, G. K. 1570 b.
 ——— *iceberi*. Greene, G. K. 1570 a.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.**ANTEDON** [Crinoidea].

- *koprionicensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *lorioli*. Remeš, M. 1837.

ARTHRASTER [Asteroidea].

- *senonensis*. Valette, D. A. 1996.

BOTRYOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *longibrachiatum*. Chapman, F. 1429.

BRISSOPSIS [Echinoidea].

- *forojuliensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CALCEOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *granuliferus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CAMAROCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *ulrichi*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

CARPENTEROBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

- *teryi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CIDAROBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

- *partus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

Coelocystis n. gen. [Crinoidea].
Schuchert, C. 1885.**CRIBROBLASTUS** [Blastoidea].

- *incisus*. Hambach, G. 1557.
 ——— *schucherti*. Hambach, G. 1577.
 ——— *tenuis*. Hambach, G. 1577.
 ——— *tenuistriatus*. Hambach, G. 1577.
 ——— *verrucosus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

CYPHOSOMA [Echinoidea].

- *mollense*. Paulcke, W. 1781.

CYRTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *marginatus*. Remeš, M. 1837.

var. compactus n. var.

compactus G. K. 1570.

cupuliformis. Greene, G. K. 1571.

concinus n. var. Greene, G. K. 1571.

decoratus n. var. Greene, G. K. 1571.

eximius. Greene, G. K. 1570.

elegantulus. Greene, G. K. 1571.

excavatus v. *incarinatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 1570.

fungiferus. Greene, G. K. 1570.

multibrachiatus. Greene, G. K. 1570.

multinodulosus. Greene, G. K. 1571.

noduliferus. Greene, G. K. 1570.

pernodulosus. Greene, G. K. 1570.

springeri. Greene, G. K. 1570.

velleri. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CHINOCORINUS [Crinoidea].

loczyi. Katzer, F. 1840.

MEGISTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

cupuliformis. Remeš, M. 1837.

granulatus. Remeš, M. 1837.

holopiformis. Remeš, M. 1837.

tithonius. Remeš, M. 1837.

GENNAECORINUS [Crinoidea].

comptus. Greene, G. K. 1570.

comptus var. *spiniferus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 1570.

facetus. Greene, G. K. 1570.

sculptus. Greene, G. K. 1570.

GLOBOLASTES [Blastoidea].

magnificus. Hambach, G. 1577.

ornatus. Hambach, G. 1577.

spithatus. Hambach, G. 1577.

Helicocrinus n. gen. [Crinoidea]. Chapman, F. 1429.

plumosus. Chapman, F. 1429.

HEMIASTER [Echinoidea].

basidecorus. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Jaekelocystis n. gen. [Cystoidea]. 1885.

hartleyi. Schuchert, C. 1885.

MEGISTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

expansus var. *magnicentrus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 1570.

oppelti. Greene, G. K. 1570.

rugosus var. *spinuliferus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 1570.

Paropsonema n. gen. [Echinoidea?]. Clarke, J. M. 1437.

cryptophya. Clarke, J. M. 1437.

PENTACEROS [Asteroidea].

senonensis. Valette, D. A. 1996.

PENTREMITES [Blastoidea].

angustus. Hambach, G. 1577.

kirki. Hambach, G. 1577.

obtusius. Hambach, G. 1577.

rusticus. Hambach, G. 1577.

serratus. Hambach, G. 1577.

tulipaformis. Hambach, G. 1577.

turbinatus. Hambach, G. 1577.

PERICOSMUS [Echinoidea].

tergestinus. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PHYLLOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *cyclamen*. Remeš, M. 1837.

PLATYCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *detonicus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

POROCIDARIS [Echinoidea].

———— *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PSEUDOCRINITES [Cystoidea].

———— *clarki*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

———— *gordoni*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

———— *perdeici*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

———— *stellatus*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

SACCOBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

———— *ventricosus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

SCLEROCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *batheri*. Remeš, M. 1837.

———— *pyriformis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

———— *tenuis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

SPHAEROCYSTITES [Crinoidea].

———— *globularis*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

STEMMATOCRINUS ? [Crinoidea].

———— *veryi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

STEPHANOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *deformis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

———— *quinquepartitus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

1831 VERMES.**SERPULA** [Polychaeta].

———— *konjavacensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *laterecristata*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *pseudospirulacea*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *torquata*. Remeš, M. 1837.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**AMPHICLINA** [Brachiopoda].

———— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AMPHICLINODONTA [Brachiopoda].

———— *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AULACOTHYRIS [Brachiopoda].

———— *cognata*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *cymbula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *geyeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *gregalis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *incurvata*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *loeffelholzii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *mira*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *obesula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *praevaliana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *reclinata*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *redunca*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *semit plana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *simulatrix*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *soror*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *sparsa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *supina*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *turgidula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *wähneri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

Aulopocella n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1712.

BATOSTOMELLA [Bryozoa].

———— *leia*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

CAMAROTOECHIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *nitida*. Kinder, E. M. 1651.

CELLEPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *stellata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

CERIOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *multiformis*. Daqué, E.
1468.

CHONETES [Brachiopoda].

- *crassa testis*. Gürich, G.
1576.
- *crenucelli*. Chapman, F.
1430.
- *neibauruensis*. Chapman,
F. 1430.
- *robusta*. Chapman, F.
1430.

CRASSIELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *lata*. Chapman, F. 1430.

CYLOTREYLLA ? [Bryozoa].

- *harberi*. Condra, G. E.
1454.

CYRTINA [Brachiopoda].

- *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
- *scalteri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

CYSTODICTYA ? [Bryozoa].

- *anicopora*. Condra, G. E.
1454.
- *lophodes*. Condra, G. E.
1454.

DEMYIA [Bryozoa].

- *subfrondosa*. Cumings, E.
R. 1467.
- *ulrichi* var. *expansa* n. var.
Cumings, E. R. 1467.
- *ulrichi* var. *lobata* n. var.
Cumings, E. R. 1467.

Dimorphocella n. gen. [Bryozoa].

- *pyriformis*. Maplestone, C.
M. 1711.

EAECTINOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *castletoniensis*. Barnes, T.
1348.

FENESTELLA [Bryozoa].

- *australis*. Chapman, F.
1430.
- *binodata*. Condra, G. E.
1454.
- *conradi* var. *compactilis* n.
var. Condra, G. E. 1454.

FENESTELLA [Bryozoa].

- *cylofenestrata*. Condra, G.
E. 1454.
- *gracilis*. Condra, G. E.
1454.
- *margaritifera*. Chapman, F.
1430.
- *parcipora*. Condra, G. E.
1454.
- *polyporoides*. Condra, G. E.
1454.
- *spinulosa*. Condra, G. E.
1454.
- *subrudis*. Condra, G. E.
1454.

FISTULIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *carbonaria* var. *nebrascensis*
n. var. Condra, G. E.
1454.

GYPIDULA [Brachiopoda].

- *romingeri* var. *indianensis* n.
var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

HORKERA [Bryozoa].

- *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M.
1711.

KINGENA [Brachiopoda].

- *blanckenhorni*. Daqué, E.
1468.

LEIOPHYXCHUS [Brachiopoda].

- *cracoviensis*. Gürich, G.
1576.
- *laevis*. Gürich, G. 1576.

LINGULA [Brachiopoda].

- *latior*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *spryi*. Chapman, F. 1430.

MARTINIA [Brachiopoda].

- *williamsi*. Kindle, E. M.
1651.

MEEKOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *prosseri*. Condra, G. E.
1454.

MONOMEREILLA [Brachiopoda].

- *norchoracum*. Clarke, J. M.
& Ruedemann, R. 1444.

OBOLICLOIDEA [Brachiopoda].

———— *selwyni*. Chapman, F. 1430.

ORTHIS [Brachiopoda].

———— *tectiformis*. Walther, K. 2017.

ORTHOTICHA [Brachiopoda].

———— *poechi*. Katzer, F. 1640.

PHYLACTELLA [Bryozoa].

———— *cribrosa*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

PLECTAMBONITES [Brachiopoda].

———— *cressicelli*. Chapman, F. 1430.

———— *transversalis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

POLYPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *bassleri*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

———— *remota*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

———— *reversipora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

———— *ulrichi*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].

———— *amazonicus*. Katzer, F. 1640.

———— *mysius*. Enderle, J. 1508.

———— *troianus*. Enderle, J. 1508.

RETEPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

———— *arborescens*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

———— *complanata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

———— *delicatula*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

———— *uniserialis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

RETICULARIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *wabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

RETZIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *magnifica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

———— *ambitiosa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *atomaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *begum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *bogumilorum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *bukowekii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *chanum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *delecta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *depressa*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *deserta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *dinarica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *fuchsii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *gainesi* var. *cassensis* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *illyrica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— ? *litchfieldensis*. Schuchert, C. 1883.

———— *manganophila*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *nissa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *nitidula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *pastroticchiana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *patazena*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *perpusilla*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *proclivis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *repentina*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *trebevicensis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *vicaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.

RHYNCOPORA [Brachiopoda].

———— *incurvata*. Neviani, A. 1741.

SCHISMOPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *circumvallata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

———— *otwayensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

SIPHONOTRETA [Brachiopoda].

———— *australis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

———— *maccayi*. Chapman, F. 1429.

Solenopora n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

———— *tubulifera*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

SPIRIFER [Brachiopoda].

———— *ceres*. Reed, F. R. C. 1828

———— *gregarius* var. *greeni* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *melissensis*. Enderle, J. 1508.

———— *mucronatus* var. *arkonensis* n. var. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.

———— *mucronatus* var. *thedfordensis* n. var. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.

———— *palkouae*. Gürich, G. 1576.

———— *piracanensis*. Katzer, F. 1640.

———— *zarecznyi*. Gürich, G. 1576.

SPIRIFERINA [Brachiopoda].

———— *baliensis*. Enderle, J. 1508.

———— *megarhyncha*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *meridionalis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *microglossa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *osmana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *solitaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *turcica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

SPIRIGERA [Brachiopoda].

———— *matutina*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *biplicatula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *canaliculata*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *cornutula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *kittlii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

STENOPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *distans*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

———— *heteropora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

———— *polyspinosa* (Provisional). Condra, G. E. 1454.

Stolzenburgiella n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

STROPHEODONTA [Brachiopoda].

———— *alata*. Chapman, F. 1430.

———— *lilydalensis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

STROPHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

———— *euglyphoides*. Chapman, F. 1430.

TEREBRATALIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *smithi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

TEREBRATULA [Brachiopoda].

———— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *cuccensis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *hoeferi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *kittlii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *krafftii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *praecox*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *suspecta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

THAMNISCUS [Bryozoa].

———— *palmatus* (Provisional). Condra, G. E. 1454.

———— *pinnatus*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

THECOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].

———— *textilis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

WALDHEIMIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *planoconvexa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

AOLISINA [Gastropoda].

———— *barnetti*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *barnetti* var. *elongata* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

ADELOPOMA [Gastropoda].

———— *martensi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

- AGASIDES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *discoidalis*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— *gürichi*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *praecursor*. Frech, F. 1543.
- AGATHICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *ciscoense*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- ALIGESA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cerritensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- AMASTRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fossilis*. Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
 ——— *senilis*. Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
- AMPHISSA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ventricosa*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- AMPULLOSPIRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *infraliasica*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- ANUSIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *concentricum*. Hind, W. 1601.
- ANATINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *austinensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *texana*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- APHYLLITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *barroisi*. Frech, F. 1543.
- ARCA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *delicatula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *invidiosa*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *tenuistriata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *vaughani*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- ARCHAEOZONITES** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *conicus*. Andreae, A. 1326.

- ARIETITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *peregrinus*. Fucini, A. 1547.
- ARPADITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *celtitoides*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
- Arthaberites** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Diener, C. 1484.
 ——— *alexandrae*. Diener, C. 1484.
- ASTARTE** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *branneri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *uhligi*. Remeš, M. 1837.
- ATAPHRUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *planilabium*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- ATRACTITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *compressus*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *preveri*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *tommasii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
- ATURIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *praeziczac*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- AUCELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *kirghisensis*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 ——— *paradoxi*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 ——— *pavlori*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 ——— *scythica*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
- AVICULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *valsaldae* n. form. Bistram, A. 1375.
- AVICULOPECTEN** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aerarius*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *bosniae*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *carrolli*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *eskdalensis*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *fimbriatus*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *herbichii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *inequalis*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *interruptus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AVICULOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *schlosseri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AZEKA [Gastropoda].

- *frechi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

BAOTRITES [Cephalopoda].

- *carbonarius*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

BACULITES [Cephalopoda].

- *hochstetteri*. Liebus, A. 1687.

BARROISICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *hyatti*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *texanum*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

BELA [Gastropoda].

- *sanctae-monicae*. Arnold, R. 1342.

BELLEROPHON [Gastropoda].

- *attalicus*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *shelbiensis*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *sphaericus*. Walther, K. 2017.

BELOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *praecursor*. Frech, F. 1543.

Beyrichoceras n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
Foord, A. H. 1528.

BITTIUM [Gastropoda].

- *williamsoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.

Bittnerites n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*].
[Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

- *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *malici*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *telleri*. Kittl, E. 1656.

BRANCO CERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *enniaskillenense*. Foord, A. H. 1528.

CAULISTA [Pelecypoda].

- *subdiaphana* var. *pedroana*
 n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

CALLONEMA [Gastropoda].

- *comus*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

CAMPELOMA [Gastropoda].

- *harloutonensis*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.

CAPULUS [Gastropoda].

- *cassensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

CARDIOLA [Pelecypoda].

- *pectinata*. Walther, K. 2017.

CARDITA [Pelecypoda].

- *aldrichi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *exerescens*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ——— *katzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *dabricense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— (*Granocardium*) *budaense*.
 Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *haeringense*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— ? *illyricum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— (*Protocardia*) *vaughani*.
 Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

CARYCHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *fischeri*. Boettger, O. 1385.

CERATITES [Cephalopoda].

- *paronai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *prior*. Kittl, E. 1656.

CERITHIELLA [Gastropoda].

- *welschi*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *bosniacum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *coracinum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *delphinus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *imperiale*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CRATHEIUM [Gastropoda].

- *katseri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *kittlii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *loparense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *lukovicense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *maccus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *plaga*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *pontificale*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *praebidentatum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *subfunatum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *subtiara*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *tapeti*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— ? *texanum*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

CHAMA [Pelecypoda].

- *bosniaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *minima*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 —— *tuzlana*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Chartronia n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

- *digoniata*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

CHIONE [Pelecypoda].

- *cognata*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 —— *etheridgei*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

Claraia n. subgen. [of *Pseudo-monotis*].
[Pelecypoda]. Bittner, A. 1377. -**CLAVILITHES** [Gastropoda].

- *chamberlaini*. Johnson, C. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1631.

CLYMENIA [Cephalopoda].

- *aegoceras*. Frech, F. 1543.
 —— *intracostata*. Frech, F. 1543.
 —— *wysogorskii*. Frech, F. 1543.

Cochlespirella n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Casey, T. L. 1427.**COELIDIUM** [Gastropoda].

- n. nom. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

CAELOSTYLINA [Gastropoda].

- *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *elator*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *mammillata*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *mesaliaeformis*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *paludinoides*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

COLUMBELLA [Gastropoda].

- *minima*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *oldroydi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *solidula* var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

CONULARIA.

- *fimbriata*. Walther, K. 2017.

CONUS [Gastropoda].

- *scopularis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

CORBULA [Pelecypoda].

- *laqueata*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *muschetowi*. Böhm, J. 1852.

CORYNA [Gastropoda].

- *oppoliensis*. Andreane, A. 1326.

CRASSATELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *kalitensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CRASSATELLITES [Pelecypoda].

- *camurus*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *kingicoloivles*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *maulensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

CTENOSTREON [Pelecypoda].

- ? *ponti*. Broili, F. 1398.

CYLINDROBULLINA [Gastropoda].

- *bulloides*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- *peracuta*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

CYRENA [Pelecypoda].

- *quadrangularis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CYRTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *bovinum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- *expansum*. Kindle, C. M. 1651.

CYRTORHIZOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *curticameratum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

CYTHIEREA [Pelecypoda].

- *dabricensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *hilarionis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *orientalis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *rhomboidea*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Dalmatites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Kittl, E. 1656.

- *morlaccus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

DELPHINOIDEA [Gastropoda].

- *coronarloensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

DENTALIUM [Scaphopoda].

- *opaculum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *polygonum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

DENTALIUM [Scaphopoda].

- *a'renum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *zephyrinum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

DESMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *jonesi*. Gregory, J. W. & Smith, F. V. 1575.

DIACRORA [Pelecypoda].

- n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

DIWYOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- *emmerichi* n. nom. Bistran, A. 1375.

DIMORPHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *texnum*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

DINARITES [Cephalopoda].

- *angulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- *biangulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- *dezzoanus*. Tommasi, A. 1972.
- *diocletiani*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- *evolutior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- *laeris*. Tommasi, A. 1972.
- *multicostatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- *progressus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- *tirolitoides*. Kittl, E. 1656.

DRILLIA [Gastropoda].

- *harmonica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *johnsoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *merriami*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *renaudi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

EDMONDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *bittneri*. Enderle, J. 1508.

Endianaulax n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- *planicallosum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

Entistiaenia n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Coesmann.
1431.

———— *terquemi*. Chartron &
Coesmann. 1431.

Eodinea n. subgen. (of *Umbraculum*).
Aldrich, T. H. 1321.

Eotomaria [Gastropoda].

———— *areyi*. Clarke, J. M. &
Ruedemann, R. 1444.

———— *kayseri*. Clarke, J. M. &
Ruedemann, R. 1444.

Epternoceras n. subgen. [of *Tornoceras*] §
[Cephalopoda]. Frech, F.
1543.

———— *irideum*. § Frech, F. 1543.

Eucyclus [Gastropoda].

———— *tectiformis*. Chartron &
Coesmann. 1431.

Eulina [Gastropoda].

———— *wanneri*. Oppenheim, P.
1764.

Eumorphotis n. subgen. [of *Pseudo-*
monotis]. [Pelecypoda].
Bittner, A. 1377.

Eumphalus [Gastropoda].

———— *fairchildi*. Clarke, J. M.
& Ruedemann, R. 1444.

———— (*Straparollus*) *exiguus*. Kindle,
E. M. 1651.

Eutleura [Gastropoda].

———— *muriciformis* var. *curta* n.
var. Arnold, R. 1342.

Exelissa [Gastropoda].

———— *infraliasica*. Chartron &
Coesmann. 1431.

Exogyra [Pelecypoda].

———— *clarki*. Shattuck, G. B.
1906.

———— *reissi*. Paulcke, W. 1781.

Figulus [Gastropoda].

———— *cariceps*. Chartron & Coes-
mann. 1431.

Fusus [Gastropoda].

———— *erbreichi*. Oppenheim, P.
1762.

———— *texanus*. Shattuck, G. B.
1906.

Gastrioceras [Cephalopoda].

———— *circumnodosum*. Foord,
A. H. 1528.

———— *circumplicatile*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

———— *uelleri*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

Gastrochaena [Pelecypoda].

———— *striatula*. Aldrich, T. H.
1321.

Gervillea [Pelecypoda].

———— *dantzi*, Menzel, H. 1724.

Glycimeris [Pelecypoda].

———— *haeringensis*. Dreger, J.
1456.

———— *halli*. Pritchard, G. B.
1818.

———— *halli* var. *intermedius* n. var.
Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

———— *halli* var. *paucicostatus* n.
var. Pritchard, G. B.
1818.

Glyphioceras [Cephalopoda].

———— *crassum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

———— *difficile*. Foord, A. H. 1528.

———— *obesum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.

———— *occidentale*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

———— *pulchellum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

———— *subquadratum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

———— *subreticulatum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

———— *subtruncatum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

Goniatites [Cephalopoda].

———— *delphiensis*. Kindle, E. M.
1651.

———— *neurosi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

———— *wabashensis*. Kindle, E. M.
1651.

GONIORASIS [Gastropoda].

- ? *ortmanni*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
 ——— ? *silberlingi*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.

GONIOCTYMENTA [Cephalopoda].

- *uhligi*. Frech, F. 1543.

GONIOLOBOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *welleri*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

GRYPHAKA [Pelecypoda].

- *romanoirakii* n. nom. Böhm, J. 1852.

GYMNITES [Cephalopoda].

- *mojsisovici*. Diener, C. 1484.

Gyralina n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
Andreae, A. 1326.**GYRODERAS** [Cephalopoda].

- *farciimen*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *indianense*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

HIPPIURITES [Pelecypoda].

- *styriacus*. Hilber, V. 1600.

Hololobus n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*] [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

- *monoptychus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

HOMOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *austinensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *rulgaris*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

HORMOTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *whitearcsi*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

HYALINIA [Gastropoda].

- *muttiaca*. Boettger, O. 1385.
 ——— *miocaenica*. Andreae, A. 1326.
 ——— *procrystallina*. Andreae, A. 1326.
 ——— *romeri*. Andreae, A. 1326.

HYOLITHES [Gastropoda].

- *leptus*. Chapman, F. 1429.

INOCERAMUS [Pelecypoda].

- *crassus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.
 ——— *hercynicus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.
 ——— *laubei*. Lichten, A. 1637.
 ——— *saxonius*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.

ISOARCA [Pelecypoda].

- *boehmi*. Remeš, M. 1837.

JOANNITES [Cephalopoda].

- *proatus*. Diener, C. 1484.

KYMATITAS [Cephalopoda].

- *scilajanus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

LAGENA [Gastropoda].

- ? *antarctica*. Weller, S. 2023.

LEDA [Pelecypoda].

- *futtereri*. Böhm, J. 1852.
 ——— *minuta* var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

LEUCOCHILUS [Gastropoda].

- *ferdinandi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

LIMA [Pelecypoda].

- *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— *mittereri*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— *quadrangularis*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *sculpturata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *shumardi*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

LIMATULA [Pelecypoda].

- *scotica*. Hind, W. 1601.

LIMEA [Pelecypoda].

- *delanouci*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.

LEONAEA [Gastropoda].

- *amplecta*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *halavatsi*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *rugosa*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *undulata*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.

LITHOPHAGUS [Pelecypoda].

- *latecandatus*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

Loparia n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- *kalzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].

- *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *gunyoungensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *illyrica*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *pardalina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *scopularis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *ricksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

LYRIA [Gastropoda].

- *nestor* n. subsp. Casey, T. L. 1427.

MAENECERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *koeneni*. Frech, F. 1543.

MAMMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *binicostatus*. Petrascheck, W. 1792.

MANGILIA [Gastropoda].

- *branneri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *hooteri*. Arnold, R. 1342.

MANGILIA [Gastropoda].

- *interfossa* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *oldroydi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *painei*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *strongi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

MARGARITA [Gastropoda].

- *optabilis* var. *knechti* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *optabilis* var. *nodosa* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *parcipicta* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

MATHERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *brevis*. Whiteaves, J. F. 2025.

MEEKOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *canavarii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

MELANATRIA [Gastropoda].

- *penecke*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MELANIA [Gastropoda].

- *majevitzae*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MELANOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *franciscæ*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *hazayi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *sikorai*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *sikorai* var. *carinata* n. var. Kormos, T. 1666.
- *stanbi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *themaki*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *tóthi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *vidovici*. Brusina, S. 1414.

METULA [Gastropoda].

- *fastidiosa*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *fragilis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

- Microdrillia** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *aldrichiella*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.
 ——— *biplicatula*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.
 ——— *elongatula*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.
 ——— *minutissima*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.
 ——— *robustula*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.
 ——— *rostratula*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.
 ——— *solidula*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.
 ——— *ricksburgella*. Casey, T. L.
 1427.

MITROMORPHA [Gastropoda].

- *intermedia*. Arnold, R.
 1342.

MUNIERICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *dresdenae*. Petrascheck, W.
 1792.

MURCHISONIA [Gastropoda].

- *pergamena*. Enderle, J.
 1508.
 ——— *stachei*. Enderle, J. 1508.

MYEIDOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- *dinarica*. Bittner, A.
 1378.
 ——— *emiliac*. Bittner, A. 1376.

MYTILARCA [Pelecypoda].

- *eduliformis*. Clarke, J. M.
 & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

MYTILICARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *kalimnae*. Pritchard, G. B.
 1818.

MYTILUS [Pelecypoda].

- *moraboodensis*. Pritchard,
 G. B. 1818.

NASSA [Gastropoda].

- *cerritensis*. Arnold, R.
 1342.
 ——— *ternicolor* var. *hooteri* n. var.
 Arnold, R. 1342.

NATICA [Gastropoda].

- *goleana*. Dacqué, E. 1468.
 ——— *schafhaeutli*. Oppenheim, P.
 1762.
 ——— *vitellius*. Oppenheim, P.
 1762.

NATICOOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *arthaberi*. Enderle, J.
 1508.

NATTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *hilli*. Shattuck, G. B.
 1906.
 ——— *tommasii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *linae*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

NEAERA [Pelecypoda].

- *aegyptiaca*. Oppenheim, P.
 1764.

NERINEA [Gastropoda].

- *neuteockleata*. Broili, F.
 1398.

NGINUS [Gastropoda].

- *elongatus*. Chartron &
 Cossman. 1431.

NUCLA [Pelecypoda].

- *haeringensis*. Dreger, J.
 1496.
 ——— *hanoverensis*. Kindle, F.
 1651.

NUCULINA [Pelecypoda].

- *liasia* n. form. Bistram, A.
 1375.

Obliquipecten n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Hind, W. 1601.

- *lactis*. Hind, W. 1601.

OLINEBRA [Gastropoda].

- *keepi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *lurida* var. *cerritensis* n. var.
 Arnold R. 1342.

OLOSTOMIA [Gastropoda].

- *diegensis*. Arnold, R.
 1342.
 ——— *grammatospira*. Arnold, R.
 1342.
 ——— *s'earnsii*. Arnold, R. 1342.

OLCOSTRUMASTES [Cephalopoda].

———— *antarctica*. Weller. S. 2023.

OLEACTRA [Gastropoda].

———— *fossilis*. Andreae, A. 1326.

OLIVELLA [Gastropoda].

———— *affluens*. Casey. T. S. 1427.

ORTHO CERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *trusium*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann. R. 1444.

Palaeolitha n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Hind, W. 1601.

———— *lactis*. Hind, W. 1601.

———— *obliquiradiata*. Hind, W. 1601.

PALUDESTRIXA [Gastropoda].

———— *curta*. Arnold, R. 1342.

———— *stokesi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

Paracerithium n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

———— *acanthocolpum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

———— *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

———— *loxocolpum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

———— *moorei*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

PARALEGOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *neursoni*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

Paralytoceras n. subgen. [of *Sporadoceras*]. [Cephalopoda]. Frech, F. 1543.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

———— *aeriphilus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *amplidoxus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *gemmaellaroi*. Remeš, M. 1837.

———— *hammeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *jordani*. Arnold, R. 1342.

———— *latiauritus* var. *fragilis* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

PECTES [Pelecypoda].

———— *mentariae*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *moravicus*. Remeš, M. 1837.

———— *malleri*. Menzel, H. 1724.

———— *neursoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.

———— *perrulgatus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

———— *strambergensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

———— *tolaris*. Bittner, A. 1378.

PELTUSCULUS [Pelecypoda].

———— *raughani*. Woods, H. 2036.

PBOLADONTA [Pelecypoda].

———— *roemeri*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

PHOS [Gastropoda].

———— *falsus*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

———— *macilentus*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

PINACOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *aspidoides*. Diener, C. 1484.

———— *stoppanii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

PLACUNOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

———— *strambergensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

PLANORBIS [Gastropoda].

———— *gürichi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

———— *multiformis* var. *kochi* n. var. Kormos, T. 1666.

PLATYCERAS [Gastropoda].

———— *arkonense*. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.

———— *blatchleyi*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *dumosum* var. *pileum* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *lineare*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *rictum* var. *spinosa* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

———— *subcirculare*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

PLEURONAUTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *paronai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

PLEUROTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *amica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *ancilla*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *bartschi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *collaris*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *cooperi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *dalli*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *evanescens*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *handella*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *hilgardi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *hooveri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *intacta*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *nepionica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *oblivia*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *pedroana*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *plutonica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *smithi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *vicksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

PLEUROTOMARIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *anatolica*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *bassi*. Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
 ——— *lőczyi*. Schellwien, E. 1366.
 ——— *stantoni*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *tertiari*. Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
 ——— *thebensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.

PLICATULA [Pelecypoda].

- *rotundata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *tithonia*. Remeš, M. 1837.

POLEUMITA [Gastropoda].

- n. nom. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *scamnata*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

POPANOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *ganti*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

POSIDONOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *bosniaca*. Bittner, A. 1378.

POTERIO CERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *sauridens*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

PROARCESTES [Cephalopoda].

- *stampai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

Procerithium n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

- *plocophorum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *potamidulum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *quinquegranosum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *tendaeense*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

PRODROMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *ornatus*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

PROLECANITES [Cephalopoda].

- *gurleyi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— *kiliani*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *lateseptatus*. Frech, F. 1543.

PROMATHILDIA [Gastropoda].

- *terebralis*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *terquemi* n. nom. Bistram, A. 1375.

PRONORITES [Cephalopoda].

- *siebenthali*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

PROTHYRIS [Pelecypoda].

- *truncata*. Cleland, H. F. 1447.

PROTOPHRAGMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *patronus*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

PRUVOTINA [Amphineura].

- n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

PSAMMOSIA [Pelecypoda].

———— *hosferi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PSEUDAMUSIUM [Pelecypoda].

———— *concentrico-lineatum*. Hind, W. 1601.

Pseudaristites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Frech, F. 1543.

———— *silesiacus*. Frech, F. 1543.

PSEUDOMELANIA [Gastropoda].

———— *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

———— *miliacea*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

PSEUDOMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].

———— *austriaca*. Bittner, A. 1377.

———— *beneckeii*. Bittner, A. 1377.

———— *bolgiensis* n. form. Bistram, A. 1375.

———— *intermedia*. Bittner, A. 1377.

———— *kittlii*. Bittner, A. 1377.

———— *lipoldi*. Bittner, A. 1377.

———— *stachei*. Bittner, A. 1377.

———— *tridentina*. Bittner, A. 1377.

PRYCHITES [Cephalopoda].

———— *charlyanus*. Diener, C. 1484.

———— *fastigatus*. Diener, C. 1484.

———— *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

———— *taramellii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

RADIOLITES [Pelecypoda].

———— *gù ensis*. Dacqué, E. 1468.

SCHISTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *hyatti*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SCHLOTHEIMIA [Cephalopoda].

———— *neumayri* n. nom. Bistram, A. 1375.

Schuchertites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Smith, J. P. 1930.

———— *grahami*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SCOBINELLA [Gastropoda].

———— *fulmelica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

———— *macer*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

———— *pluriplicata*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

SEMELE [Pelecypoda].

———— *pulchra montereyi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

Shumardites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Smith, J. P. 1930.

———— *simondsi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SIMPSONELLA [Pelecypoda].

———— n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

Solenomorpha n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Cockerell, T. D. A. 1449.**SOLENOMYA** [Pelecypoda].

———— *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.

SOLENOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

———— [*Solenomorpha*] *major*. Hind, W. 1603.

Sphenoceras n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
Foord, A. H. 1528.**SPONDYLUS** [Pelecypoda].

———— *redlichi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

SPORADOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *pseudosphæricum*. Frech, F. 1543.

Stachelites n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

———— *prionoides*. Kittl, E. 1656.

Svilajites n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*] [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

———— *cingulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

———— *tietzei*. Kittl, E. 1656.

SYNOCYLONEMA [Pelecypoda].

———— *carboniferum*. Hind, W. 1601.

TELLINA [Pelecypoda].

———— *gümbeli*. Dreger, J. 1496.

———— *pilsbryi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

THRACIA [Pelecypoda].

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

TIROLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *angustilobatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *angustus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *cingulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *dimidiatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *distans*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *heterophanus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *hybridus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *kernerii*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *malici*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *monoptychus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *multi-spinatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *paucispinatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *percostatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *repulsus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *robustus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *rotiformis*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *serratelobatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *spinosior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *stachei*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *subillyricus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *telleri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *tietzei*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *toulai*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *undulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *acutum*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *bertrandi*. § Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— (*Epitornoceras*) *irideum*. § Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *haugi*. Frech, F. 1543.

TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *holzapfeli*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *loeschmanni*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *rerae*. Frech, F. 1543.

TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *acuta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1651.
 ——— *brevicostata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *cardiniiformis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *chariensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *crassa*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *crenulata* var. *peruana* n. var. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *dhosaensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *distincta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *dubia*. Kitchin, F. L. 1651.
 ——— *exortiva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *gracilis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *hispidula*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *jumarensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *mamillata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *molenegraffi*. Newton, R. B. 1746.
 ——— *nepos*. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *nitida*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *parva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *progonos*. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *propinqua*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *prora*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *pulchra*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *recurva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.

TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *remota*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- *retrorsa*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- *semiundulata* var. *granosa* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *semiundulata* var. *lutosa* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *spissicostata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- *tenuis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- *trapeziformis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- *tumida*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- *u-scripta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.

TROCHUS [Gastropoda].

- *dahricensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

TROPION [Gastropoda].

- *cerritensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *pedroana*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *stuarti* var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

TURBONILLA [Gastropoda].

- *adleri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *arnoldi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *auricoma*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *latifundia*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *lowei*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *lowei* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *pentalopha*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *risso* n. nom. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *stearnsii*. Arnold, R. 1342.

TURRITELLA [Gastropoda].

- *budaensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

UMBRACULUM [Gastropoda].

- *elevatum*. Aldrich, T. H. 1321.

UNIO [Pelecypoda].

- *acsopiformis*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *browni*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *douglassi*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- *farri*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- *percorrugata*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *postbiplicata*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *retusoides*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *verrucosiformis*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.

VALENCIENNESIA [Gastropoda].

- *alta*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *arthaberi*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *intermedia*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *kiseljaki*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *langhofferi*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *limnaeoidea*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- *schafarziki*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.

VENERICARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *vicksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

VENUS [Pelecypoda].

- *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

VIVIPARUS [Gastropoda].

- *montanaensis*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.

VUISELLA [Pelecypoda].

———— *moravica*. Remeš, M. 1837.

WAAGENOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *hilli*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

XENODISCUS [Cephalopoda].

———— *tanguticus*. Schellwien, E.
1865. 1866.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

CHELIPHLEBIA [Neuropteroidea].

———— *extensa*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

DIOTYONEURA [Orthopteroidea].

———— *clarinervis*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

DIECONEURA [Neuropteroidea].

———— *maxima*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

EUCAENUS [Neuropteroidea].

———— *attenuatus*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

———— *masonus*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

Megablattina n. gen. [Orthopteroidea].
Sellards, E. H. 1897.

———— *beecheri*. Sellards, E. H.
1897.

Petromartus n. gen. [Neuropteroidea].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

———— *indistinctus*. Melander,
A. L. 1722.

Protodictyon n. gen. [Neuropteroidea].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

———— *pulchripenne*. Melander,
A. L. 1722.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

Andorina n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey, E. 1691.

———— *elegans*. Lörenthey, E.
1691.

BEYRICHIA [Ostracoda].

———— *kilmoriensis*. Chapman,
1429.

———— *ligatura*. Chapman, 1429.

———— *longibranchiatus*. Chapman,
F. 1429.

———— *maccoyiana* var. *australiae*
n. var. Chapman, F.
1429.

———— *wooriyallockensis*. Chapman,
F. 1429.

BYTHOOCYTHERE [Ostracoda].

———— *laevigata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

CARYOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

———— *angusta*. Chapman, F.
1429.

CERATIOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

———— (Limnocaris) *praecedens*.
Clarke, J. M. 1442.

COELOMA [Decapoda].

———— *bicarinatum*. Ravn, J. P. J.
1823.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

———— *lineopunctata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

———— *signata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

———— *spinea*. Egger, J. G. 1504.

———— *sulcifera*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

Darányia n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey, E. 1691.

———— *granulata*. Lörenthey, E.
1691.

EMMELEZOE [Phyllocarida].

———— *decora*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

ESTHERIA [Phyllocarida].

———— *ortoni*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

EUCYTHERE [Ostracoda].

———— *lienenklausi*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

GLYPHAEA [Decapoda].

———— *stokesi*. Weller, S. 2023.

HOPLOPARIA [Decapoda].

———— *groenlandica*. Ravn, J. P.
J. 1823.

KUTHE [Ostracoda].

———— *alveus*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

———— *praelonga*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

———— *radiolata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

LOXOCOONCHA [Ostracoda].

———— *serrulata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

Palaeomunida n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey. 1690.

———— *defecta*. Lörenthey. 1690.

Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. [Edrioph-
thalma]. Remeš, M. 1137.

PHLYOTENODES [Malacostraca].

———— *steinmanni*. Lörenthey.
1690.

POSTOCYPRIS [Ostracoda].

———— *caudata*. Egger, J. G.
1540.

———— *ursulae*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

PSEUDOCYTHERE [Ostracoda].

———— *spinosa*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

RANINA [Malacostraca].

———— *bittneri*. Lörenthey. 1690.

Rhinopterocaris n. gen. [Phyllocarida].
Chapman, F. 1429.

———— *maccoyi*. Chapman, F.
1429.

Ribeirella n. gen. Schubert, R. J. &
Waagen, L. 1881.

RIBEIRIA.

———— *apusoides*. Schubert, R. J. &
Waagen, L. 1881.

———— *inflata*. Schubert, R. J. &
Waggen, L. 1881.

SACCOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

———— *tetragona*. Chapman, F.
1429.

SPHAEROMA [Edriophthalma].

———— *strambergensae*. Remeš, M.
1837.

Telphusograpsus n. gen. [Malacos-
traca]. Lörenthey. 1690.

———— *laevis*. Lörenthey. 1690.

ZANTHOPSIS [Decapoda].

———— *cretacea*. Branner, J. C.
1397.

**2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA,
TRILOBITA.****ACIDASPIS** [Trilobita].

———— *whitfieldi*. Hitchcock, C. H.
1606.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].

———— *elkedraensis*. Etheridge, R.
1517.

———— *girtanensis*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

AMPYX [Trilobita].

———— *drummockensis*. Reed,
F. R. C. 1829.

ASAPHUS [Trilobita].

———— *instabilis*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

DIONIDE [Trilobita].

———— *richardsoni*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

GRIFFITHIDES [Trilobita].

———— *tapajotensis*. Katzer, F.
1640.

MICRODISCUS [Trilobita].

———— *significans*. Etheridge, R.
1517.

Notasaphus n. gen. [Trilobita].
Gregory, J. W. 1572.

———— *fergusoni*. Gregory, J. W.
1572.

PSEUDONISCUS [Xiphosura].

———— *roosevelti*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

REMORULEXES [Trilobita].

- *licornia*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 ——— *correctus*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 ——— *salteri* var. *gironensis* n. var. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.

SCHEMARIJA [Trilobita].

- *scotica*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.

Tetracteryx n. subgen. [Trilobita].
Reed, F. R. C. 1829.**TRISTYLETES [Trilobita].**

- *subradiatus*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.

3031 ARACHNIDA.**ASTHRODORIS n. g. [Anthracomarti].**

- *woodwardi*. Pocock, R. I. 1804.
 ——— *fritschii* n. sp. Pocock, R. I. 1805.

Hadrachne n. gen. [Anthracomarti].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

- *horribilis*. Melander, A. L. 1722.

KUSTARACHNE [Anthracomarti].

- *extincta*. Melander, A. L. 1722.
 ——— *fulcata*. Melander, A. L. 1722.

5431 PISCES.**ACROGNATHUS [Actinopterygii].**

- *dodgei*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

ACROLEPIS [Actinopterygii].

- *molyneuxi*. Woodward, A. Smith. 2046.

AIPICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

- *formosus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Anguilliformes n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *lathyrus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *quadrifidus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

COCOSTES [Actinopterygii].

- *laevigata*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

COCOETERES [Arthroderes].

- *angustus*. Traquair, R. H. 1982.

CYXOTHESSA [Actinopterygii].

- *signifer*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

DINOCETIS [Actinopterygii].

- *laticostatus*. Woodward, A. S. 2041.
 ——— *maximus*. Woodward, A. S. 2041.

Euchelion n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *montium*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

EXCHOLUS [Actinopterygii].

- *aetus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Eubiodectes n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.**Gemindina n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 1982.**

- *sturtzi* n. sp. Traquair, R. H. 1982.

GINGLYMOSTOMA [Selachii].

- *blanckenhorni*. Stromer, E. 1958.

Helicoprion n. gen. Van de Wiele, C. 1997.**LEPTOTRACHELUS [Actinopterygii].**

- *serpentinus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

LISTRACANTHUS [Ichthyodorulites].

- *wardi*. Woodward, A. S. 2038.

MICROCOELIA [Actinopterygii].

- *dayi*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

OMEROIDES [Actinopterygii].

- *ornatus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ——— *postivagus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

PHLYCTAESASPIS [Arthrodira].

- *germanica*. Traquair, R. H. 1932.

PROIOSPHYRAESA [Actinopterygii].

- *sequax*. Hay, O. P. 1590.

PYCNOSTERIX [Actinopterygii].

- *levispinosus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

RAJA [Selachii].

- *whitfieldi*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Ramphodus n. gen. [Holocephali].

Jaekel, O. 1622.

- *tetrodon*. Jaekel, O. 1622.

RHINELLUS [Actinopterygii].

- *delicatus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

RHINOBATUS [Plagiostomi].

- *eretes*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

SAGENODUS [Sirenoidei].

- *pertenuis*. Eastman, C. R. 1499.

SARDINIUS [Actinopterygii].

- *imbellis*. Hay, O. P. 1590.

SAURICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

- *latifrons*. Philippi, E.,
Jaekel, O., Volz, W. &
Frech, F. 1798.

- *lepidosteoides*. Philippi, E.,
Jaekel, O., Volz, W. &
Frech, F. 1798.

SCLERORHYNCHUS [Plagiostomi].

- *hiram*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *sentus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *solomonis*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Stenoprotome n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *hamata*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

(K-653)

URINOTUS [Actinopterygii].

- *pertenuis*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**BAPTASOMUS** [Ichthyosauria].

- *urani*. Knight, W. C. 1854.

BRACHANETUS [Plesiosauroidea].

- *lucasi*. Lucas, F. A. 1793.

Brachiosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].

Riggs, E. S. 1849.

- *altivagus*. Riggs, E. S. 1849.

Castroia n. gen. [Chelonina].

Stefano De, G. 1944.

- *munieri*. Stefano De, G. 1944.

CLAOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- ? *amnis*. Wieland, G. R. 2028.

CLEMYS [Chelonina].

- *heperia*. Hay, O. P. 1589.

- *saxea*. Hay, O. P. 1589.

DEUTEROSAURUS [Anomodontia].

- *seclayi*? n. sp. Nopcsa, F. jun. 1749.

Diceratosaurus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1623.**DIPLODOCTUS** [Dinosauria].

- *carnegii*. Hatcher, J. B. 1581.

EKBAINACANTHUS n. gen [Stegocephalia].

- *techernyschewi* n. sp. Gakowlew, N. 1625.

EUCLASTES [Chelonina].

- *kochi*. Lörenthey, I. 1693.

HAPLOCANTHOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- *utterbacki*. Hatcher, J. B. 1583.

Haplocanthus n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
——— *priscus*. Hatcher, J. B.
1585.

Ictidosaurus n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
——— *angusticeps*. Broom, R.
1406.

Leptocheirus n. gen. [Ichthyosauria].
Merriam, J. C. 1726.
——— *zitteli*. Merriam, J. C.
1726.

Lycosuchus [Anomodontia].
——— *mackayi*. Broom, R. 1406.

Opetiosaurus n. gen. [Lacertilia].
Kornhuber, A. 1667.
1668.
——— *bucchichi*. Kornhuber, A.
1667. 1668.

Ornitholestes n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Osborn, H. F. 1767.
——— *hermanni*. Osborn, H. F.
1767.

Paliguana n. gen. [Lacertilia]. Broom,
R. 1408.
——— *whitei*. Broom, R. 1408.

PELOMEDUSA [Chelonia].
——— *pliocaenica*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833.
——— *progaleata*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833.

PODOCNEMIS [Chelonia].
——— *antiqua*. Andrews, C. W.
1328A.
——— *blankenhorni*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.
——— *fajumensis*. Andrews, C. W.
1328A.
——— *stromeri*. Reinach, A. von.
1833. 1834.

Proneusticosaurus n. gen. [Sauro-
pterygia]. Volz, W. 2011.
——— *madelungi*. Volz, W. 2011.
——— *silesiacus*. Volz, W. 2011.

PROTESUCHUS [Anomodontia].
——— *fergusi*. Broom, R. 1407.

Scylacosaurus n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
——— *sclateri*. Broom, R. 1406.

Scymnosaurus n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
——— *ferox*. Broom, R. 1406.

SHASTASAURUS [Ichthyopterygia].
——— *alexandrae*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
——— *altispinus*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
——— *careyi*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
——— *osmonti*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
——— *perrini*. Merriman, J. C.
1725.

STEREOGENYS [Chelonia].
——— *cromeri*. Andrews, C. W.
1328A.
——— *libyca*. Andrews, C. W.
1328A.
——— *podocnemoides*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.

STERNOTHAERUS [Chelonia].
——— *dewitzianus*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.

STYLEMYS [Chelonia].
——— *bottii*. Stefano (De), G.
1941.
——— *calarerensis*. Sinclair, W. J.
1923.

TITANOSUCHUS [Anomodontia].
——— *cloetei*. Broom, R. 1404.

Toretocnemus n. gen. [Ichthyosauria].
Merriam, J. C.
——— *californicus*. Merriam, J. C.
1726.

TRIONYX [Chelonia].
——— *clavatmarginatus*. Lören-
they, J. 1693.
——— *pliocaenicus*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.
——— *senckenbergianus*. Reinach,
A. von. 1833. 1834.

ZATRACHYS [Stegocophalia].

———— *crucifer*. Case, E. C.
1426.

5831 AVES.

~~Mancania~~ **n. gen.** [Alcae]. Lucas, F. A.
1704.

———— *californiensis*. Lucas, F. A.
1704.

6031 MAMMALIA.**ACERATHERIUM** [Ungulata].

———— *bavaricum*. Stromer von
Reichenbach, E. 1960.

ACRIOCHOERUS [Ungulata].

———— *maximus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

———— *minimus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

ALCICEPHALUS [Ungulata].

———— *sinensis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

ANCHITHERIUM [Ungulata].

———— *ziteli*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Apternodus n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 1719.

———— *mediaetus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

Arretotherium n. gen. [Rodentia].
Douglass, E. 1488.

———— *acridens*. Douglass, E.
1488.

Bathygenys n. gen. [Ungulata].
Douglass, E. 1488.

———— *alpha*. Douglass, E. 1488.

BUNAEURUS [Carnivora].

———— *infelix*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

Cervavus n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser,
M. 1869.

———— *ruimeyeri*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

———— *speciosus*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

COLODON [Ungulata].

———— *cinzulatus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

Cylindrodon n. gen. [Rodentia].
Douglass, E. 1488.

———— *fontis*. Douglass, E. 1488.

CYNODICTIS [Carnivora].

———— *paterculus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

DIROIDES [Rodentia].

———— *majori*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

DRYOPITHECUS [Primates].

———— *darwini*. Abel, O. 1314.

ELEPHAS [Ungulata].

———— *cypriotes*. Bate, D. M. A.
1351.

ERCINEPELTUS [Edentata].

———— *complicatus*. Brown, B.
1411.

EUCROTAPHUS [Ungulata].

———— *helenae*. Douglass, E.
1488.

EUMYS [Rodentia].

———— *minor*. Douglass, E. 1488.

GAZELIA [Ungulata].

———— *altidens*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

———— *dorcadoides*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

———— *palaeosinensis*. Schlosser,
M. 1869.

GENETTA [Carnivora].

———— *plesictoides*. Bate, D. M. A.
1352.

Glyptotherium n. gen. [Edentata].
Osborn, H. F. 1768.

———— *texanum*. Osborn, H. F.
1768.

Grphopithecus n. gen. [Primates].
Abel, O. 1314.

———— *sucssi*. Abel, O. 1314.

HYAENA [Carnivora].

———— *gigantea*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

HYAENODON [Carnivora].

———— *minutus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

———— *montanus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

Hyaenognathus n. gen. [Carnivora].
Merriam, J. C. 1727.

———— ? *dubius*. Merriam, J. C.
1727.

———— *pachyodon*. Merriam, J. C.
1727.

HYPOGEOMIS [Rodentia].

———— *australis*. Grandidier, G.
1569.

ICTOPS [Insectivora].

———— *acutidens*. Douglass, E.
1488.

———— *thomsoni*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

ISCHYROMYS [Rodentia].

———— *reterior*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

LEPTOTRAGULUS [Ungulata].

———— *profectus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

Limnenetes n. gen. [Ungulata].
Douglass, E. 1488.

———— ? *anceps*. Douglass, E.
1488.

———— *platyceps*. Douglass, E.
1488.

LOPHIODON [Ungulata].

———— *sardus*. Bosco, C. 1390.

LUTRA [Carnivora].

———— *brachygnathus*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

MACHAIRODUS [Carnivora].

———— *horribilis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

MASTODON [Ungulata].

———— *lydekkeri*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

MEGALOHYRAX [Ungulata].

———— *cocenus*. Andrews, C. W.
1331.

MELES [Carnivora].

———— *taxipater*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

Micropternodus n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 1719.

———— *borealis*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

Mylaganulodon n. gen. [Rodentia].
Sinclair, W. J. 1922.

———— *angulatus*. Sinclair, W. J.
1922.

Neohipparion n. gen. [Ungulata].
Gidley, J. W. 1554.

———— *whitneyi*. Gidley, J. W.
1554.

NEOPITHECUS [Primates].

———— n. nom. Abel, O. 1314.

OREODON [Ungulata].

———— *robustum*. Douglass, E.
1488.

Ovis [Ungulata].

———— *mannhardi* n. form. Toulou, F.
1976.

PALAEOLAGUS [Rodentia].

———— *brachyodon*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

———— *temnodon*. Douglass, E.
1488.

PALAEOREAS ? [Ungulata].

———— *sinensis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

Paraboselaphus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Schlosser, M. 1869.

———— *ameghinoi*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

Paracamelus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Schlosser, M. 1869.

———— *gigas*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Paramylodon n. gen. [Edentata].
Brown, B. 1412.

———— *nebrascensis*. Brown, B.
1412.

PERATHERIUM [Marsupialia].

———— *titanelix*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

PLATYCONUS [Ungulata].

——— *texanus*. Gidley, J. W.
1555.

PLESIADDAX [Ungulata].

——— *depereti*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

Porthocyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Merriam, J. C. 1727.

Proamphicyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

——— *nebrascensis*. Hatcher, J. B.
1582.

PROGENETTA [Carnivora].

——— *certa*. Major, C. I. F. 1710.

Prosciurus n. subgen. [Rodentia].
Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Protemnocyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

——— *inflatus*. Hatcher, J. B.
1582.

Proterix n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 1720.

——— *loomisi*. Matthew, W. D.
1720.

Protetraceros n. gen. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *gaudryi*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

Pseudobos n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *gracilidens*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *intermedius*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

PTERODON [Carnivora].

——— *africanus*. Andrews, C. W.
1331.

RHINOCEROS [Ungulata].

——— *brancoi*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *habereri*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *hundsheimensis* n. form.
Toula, F. 1975. 1977.

SCIURUS [Rodentia].

——— *jeffersoni*. Douglass, E.
1488.

——— *vetustus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

SPALAX [Rodentia].

——— *fritschi*. Nehring, A. 1737.

STENEOFIBER [Rodentia].

——— *complexus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

——— *hesperus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

STIBARUS [Ungulata].

——— *montanus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

STREPSIOEROS [Ungulata].

——— *annectens*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *praecursor*. Schlosser, M.
1866.

Sus [Ungulata].

——— *hystherioides*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *microdon*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *stehleni*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

TRAGOCEROS [Ungulata].

——— *gregarius*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *kokeni*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *spectabilis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

——— *sylvaticus*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

TROCHARION [Carnivora].

——— *albanense*. Major, C. I. F.
1710.

TROCHICTIS [Carnivora].

——— *depereti*. Major, C. I. F.
1710.

——— *pusilea*. Major, C. I. F.
1710.

VULPES [Carnivora].

——— *sinensis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL. INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler. H. 12-15. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (132 + 294 + 161 + 48). 26 cm.

Bommer, Ch. Les causes d'erreur dans l'étude des empreintes végétales. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (1-33, pl. 1-X hors texte). 4to.

Clarke, C. B. Excursion to Kew Gardens. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, (3), 1903, (164).

Potonié, H[enri]. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In : Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-1903, (339-408, mit Taf.).

——— Ein Blick in die Geschichte der botanischen Morphologie und die Pericaulom-Theorie. Erweit. Abdr. aus Natw., Wochenschr., Jena, Bd 18. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III + 45). 24 cm.

——— Paläophytologische Notizen. [XIII : Physiolog. Minderwertigkeit der Fächer- u. Parallel-Aderung der Blätter gegenüber der Maschenaderung.] Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (433-436).

Renault, B. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (401-403).

Renault, Bernard. Sur la transformation de la matière organique des plantes en combustibles fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 133-138).

——— Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.).

Scott, D. H. Sporangiohores as a clue to affinities among Pteridophyta. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (810).

Seward, A. C. Floras of the Past. . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (504-512, 555-563).

——— The origin of flowering plants. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (10), 1903, (243-244).

Smedley, H. E. H. [Wax models of *Stephanospermum*, *Lagenostoma*, *Pachytesta*, *Zamia*, and *Torreya*.]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc., vii).

Westermaier, Max. Grundsätzliches zur Beurtheilung der Zweckmässigkeit palaeozoischer Pflanzen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (42-58).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Arber, E. A. N. Notes on some fossil plants . . . Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (288).

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (515).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Grabau, Amadeus W., [and **Letson, Elizabeth J.**] Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **7**, 1901, (1-284, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Les forêts pétrifiées de l'Arizona. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1901**, (25-26).

35.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. *Liriodendron* notes. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.).

Koehne, E[mil]. Lythraceae. [In.: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler, H. 17, (IV. 216)]. Leipzig, 1903, (1-326). 26 cm. 16,40 M.

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Coulter, John M[erle] and **Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph]**. Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.). 23 cm.

Helm. Ueber die unter dem Kollektivnamen „Bernstein“ vorkommenden fossilen Harze. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (37-44).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Arber, E. A. N.: on the roots of *Medullora anglica*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425-433, pl.).

Benson, M. A possible Calymmatotheca type of fructification showing structure. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808).

Bertrand, C. Eg. et **Cornaille, F.** Les caractéristiques des traces foliaires osmondéenne et cyathéenne: exemples, modifications et réductions. Autun,

Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. 49-61, av. 2 pl.). [M 2010 6700].

Kidston, R. Stems of *Lepidodendron rettheimianum*, Sternb. in situ: Glasgow. London, Rep. Br. Ass., Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (939).

Oliver, F. W. Identity of *Sporocarpion ornatum*, Will. and *Lagenostoma physoides*, Will. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

——— and **Scott, D. H.** On *Lagenostoma lomari*, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Potonié, H[enry]. Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der fossilen Farn-Aphlebien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (152-165, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Die Zusatzfiedern (Aphlebien) der Farne. Nach e. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (32-41).

Renault, Bernard. Note sur quelques micro- et macrospores fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (97-118, av. 8 pl.).

——— Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.).

——— Sur la supériorité organique des Cryptogames anciennes. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (102-103).

Scott, D. H. Bommer on *Lepidocarpon*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (19, 20).

Stopes, M. C. "Epidermoidal" layer of Calamite roots. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (792-794, figs.).

——— Leaf structure of *Cordaites*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.).

d EUROPE.

dc British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The fossil Flora of the Cumberland Coalfield. . . London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (1-24).

35.7400 ADLAE AND SCHIZO- PETIDAE

Langston, Maurice. Contributions a l'etude de la flore fossile de Serenne. Ann. Bul. soc. hist. nat. **15** 1902. 24-25. 17 figs.

3 NORTH AMERICA

3i Western United States

Blake, William Philipps. Arizona diatomite. Matheson. Trans. W. Acad. Sci. **14** 1902. 1903. 107-III. with pls.

1 AUSTRALASIA

1i Victoria

Gregory, John, Walter. The Geology of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill, and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict. Dep. Mines. Bull. Geol. Surv. Melbourne. No. 1. 1903. 13. 14.

35.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETozOA.

Magnus, Paul. Ein von F. W. Oliver nachgewiesener fossiler parasitischer Pilz. Berlin. Ber. D. bot. Ges. **21** 1902. 246-250.

Oliver, F. W. Notes on fossil Fungi. N. Phytol. Journal. **2**. 3. 1903. 49-53. 4.

35.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCER- TAINED POSITION.

1 AFRICA

1i SOUTH AFRICA.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**. 1903. 1-122. with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 text-figs.

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.5000 GENERAL PALAEO- BOTANY.

1 NORTH AMERICA

1i North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John Mason and Baedemann, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Palaeozoic fossils in New York State museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **65** 1903. 847. 23 cm.

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCER- TAINED POSITION.

1 AUSTRALASIA

1i Victoria

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**. N. Ser., 1903, (104-122. with pls. XVI-XVII).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEO- BOTANY.

1 EUROPE

1k Austria-Hungary.

Kerner, v[on Marilaun], F[ritz Ritter]. Begleitworte zur Demonstration eines Florenbildes des alpinen Obercarbon. Wien. Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (125-127).

1 AFRICA

1i South Africa.

Leslie, T. N. The fossil flora of Vereeniging. Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afric, **6**, 1904, (82-98).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Greveson, F. F. List of fossil plants collected in the vicinity of Onaga, Kan. Topeka, Trans. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (124-128).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls., I-XIV, and 8 Text Figs.).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Benson, M. . . . Fructification of *Miadesmia membranacea* (Bertrand). . . . London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (808).

Kidston, R. Fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (487).

Lomax, J. On some new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (809, 810).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (514).

——— The fossil flora of the Cumberland coalfield. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (611).

——— Fossil plants from the Ardwick series of Manchester. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 48 (1), No. 2, 1903, (1-32, pl.).

Kidston, R. The fossil plants of the Canonbie coalfield. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, 1902 (1903), (200-217).

Kidston, R. . . . Fossil plants from the Arigna mines [Roscommon]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 12 [4], 1903, (92-95).

Kidston, Robert. The fossil plants of the Carboniferous rocks of Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Oliver, F. W. *Lyginodendron*: a seed-bearing fern from the Coal-measures. Illustr. Sci. News, London, 1, 1903, (145, 146, figs.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (76-101, with pls. X-XIII and text fig. 8.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, R., jun. The fructification of *Schizoneura australis*, Eth. fil. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 48, 49).

Etheridge, Robert, jun. Further observations on the caudex of *Glossopteris*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (46-49, text fig.).

Kurtz, F. Remarks on Mr. E. A. Newell Arber's communication: On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (25-28).

55.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Prosser, Charles S[mith]. The specimen of *Nematophyton* in the New York State Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (372-377).

55.7700 FUNGI.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.).

60 MESOZOIC.**60.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.**

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux microorganismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (358-359).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.**

Philippi, E. und **Potonié**, H[enri]. Die Flora der Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (21-25, mit Taf.). [M 5000 †].

65.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.*d* **EUROPE,***de* **German Empire.**

Langenhan, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengest. u. nach Naturobjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.) 27 cm. 2,50 M.

65.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.*d* **EUROPE.***de* **German Empire.**

Compter, G. Cycadeenfrüchte aus der Lettenkohle von Apolda. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (169-173, mit 1 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4**, 1903, (47-75, with pl. VII-IX and XI figs. 2. 3. Text figs. 6-7).

65.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.*d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Beasley, H. C. Some lithographs of . . . [Plants] from Stourton . . . Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9** (3), 1903, (284-287).

df **France.**

Fliche, P. Sur les Lycopodines du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (907-908).

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (102-106, with pl. XIV.)

65.7400 ALGAE.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Fliche, Paul. Sur les corps problématiques et les algues du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (827-829).

70 JURASSIC.**70.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.****e ASIA.****eb China and Dependencies.**

Potonié, H[einrich]. Pflanzenreste aus der Juraformation. [In: K. Fütterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (113-124).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gg North Eastern United States.**

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Report on fossil wood [*Araucarioxylon virginianum*] from the Newark formation of South Britain, Connecticut. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162).

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.**

Matfk. Beitrag zur Flora des böhmischen Cenomans. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 3, **10**, 1901, (16, mit 2 Taf.).

Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. [With descriptions of fossil plants.] Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (311-313).

d EUROPE.**dd Holland; Belgium; Luxembourg.**

Van den Broeck, Ernest. Intéressantes découvertes pour la flore du gisement de Bernissart. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Liebus, Adalbert. Über ein fossiles Holz aus der Sandablagerung Sulawa bei Radotin. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (15-18).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Hollick, Arthur. Field work during 1901 in the Cretaceous beds of Long Island. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, 1901, 1903 (r. 48-r. 51).

gi Western United States.

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (104-105).

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

——— The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Hollick, Arthur. A fossil petal [*Magnolia palaeopetala* n. sp.] and a fossil fruit [*Ficus neurocarpa* n. sp.] from the Cretaceous (Dakota group) of Kansas, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text fig.).

75.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Claosaurus* (?) *affinis* n. sp. and *Palmoxydon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**f AFRICA.****ff East Africa.**

Potoné, H[enri]. Fossile Hölzer aus der oberen Kreide Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.). [M 6500 † 2450 †].

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-46).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Seward, A. C. . . . *Dictyozamites* in England, with remarks on European and Eastern mesozoic floras. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (217, pl.).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 text-figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

75.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Steinmann, G[ustav]. *Tetraploporella remeši*, eine neue Dasycladacea aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (45-54).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Ries, Heinrich. Clays of New York; their properties and uses. [Occurrence of diatoms in middle Cretaceous. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 35, **7**, 1900, (489-944, with pl.); Albany Univ. N.Y. Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, **1900**, **2**, 1902, (489-944, with pl.).

80 CÆNOZOIC.**80.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.****d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1901 in Bosnien und

Herzegowina aufgefundenen Tertiärpflanzen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (142-143).

80.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Barnanti, Leopoldo. Considerazioni sopra il genere *Zoophycos*. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 18, 1902, (68-95, con tav.).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Vater, Heinrich. Die Entstehung des Braunkohlenlagers im Timmlitzwalde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, 3, 1903, (228-235).

dd **Belgium.**

Rutot, A. Sur la découverte d'une flore fossile dans le montien du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (9, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

dk **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.**

Kerner, [von Marilaun], F[ritz Ritter]. Tertiärpflanzen vom Ostrande des Sinjsko Polje in Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (342-344).

85.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Engelhardt. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitzen, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Italy.**

Clerici, Enrico. Una conifera fossile dell' Imolese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (211-215, con fig.).

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni tronchi silicizzati dell' Eocene superiore dell' Impruneta (Provincia di Firenze). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (25-29, con tav.).

85.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Engelhardt. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitzen, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

85.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Squinabol, Senofonte. Di una specie fossile di *Acetabularia*. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. II), 18, 1902, (151-155, con fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Reichelt, H. Ueber fossile Diatomeen aus Nordböhmen. Leipzig, Sitz-Ber. natf. Ges., 26-27, (1899-1900), 1901, (27-35).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

90 UPPER CÆNOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

di **Switzerland.**

Jerosch, Marie Chr. Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI ÷ 253, mit Tab.). 8 M.

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Palibin, I. Ueber *Quercus kamyschinensis* Goepp. und einige ihm ähnliche fossile Arten. St. Peterburg. Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Langeron, Maurice. Note sur une empreinte remarquable provenant des Cinérites du Cantal. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.).

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (55-64, mit 1 Taf.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Deane, H[enry]. Descriptions of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46).

90.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (55-64, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni tronchi sicilizzati di Oschiri in Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (577-580, con fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Fossilreste aus dem sud-mährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, 1900, 1901 (47-50, mit 2 Taf.).

90.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Deane, Henry. Description of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46).

90.7700 BACTERIA, FUNGI AND MYCETOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Sicily.**

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italiana, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.).

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodile di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei. (Ser. 5), **11**, 2^a Sem., (247-253).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000 GENEPAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Olsson-Soffer, Pehr. Examination of organic remains in postglacial deposits. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (785-797).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Studien über die phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit dem Ausgange der letzten kalten Periode. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **12**, 1902, (14-70, mit 1 Karte).

—— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der schwäbischen Alb. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **32**, 1903, (633-661).

d EUROPE.

di Switzerland.

Jerosch, Marie Chr. Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI + 253, mit Tab.) 8 M.

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Henning, Ernst. Kauriharz. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **6**, 1902, (146-149).

Schlechtendal, D. von. *Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca* [n. sp.]. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.).

Sukatscheff, W. Ueber das Vorkommen der Kiefer im subfossilen Zustande im südöstlichen Russland. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **33**, 1903, Beiblatt Nr 72, (12-14).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Lawson, Publius V. Preliminary notice of the forest beds of the Lower

Fox. [Wis.]. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (170-173).

95.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimckii* (Pils.) Shim. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (130-170).

95.7000 MOSSES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Holzinger, John M. On some fossil mosses [Species of *Hypnum* from the Kansas drift of Iowa]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (93-94).

95.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Pantocsek, Josef. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliacs in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Heiden. Die Diatomaceen aus den postglacialen Ablagerungen des Warnemünder Hafenbaus. 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Litorinaseeflora in den Ablagerungen an der mecklenburgischen Küste. [In: E. Geinitz, Die geolog. Aufschlüsse des neuen Warnemünder Hafenbaues.] Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **14**, 1902, (7-30).

Reichelt, Hugo. Zur Diatomeenflora des Schöhsees bei Plön. Plön, Forsch.-Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (194-200).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.5000.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Lagenostoma. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Pachytesta. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Stephanospermum. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Torreyia. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Zamia. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Celastrophyllum elegans. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Eucalyptus? dubia n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Ficus neurocarpa n. sp. Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text-fig.).

Laurus hollickii n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Magnolia palaeopetala n. sp. Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text-fig.).

Myrica heerii n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Nelumbo primaeva n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Populites tenuifolius n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Quercus hollickii n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Rhamnus norae-caesareae n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Salix matteucanensis n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Sassafras. Berry, E. W. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 fig.).

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Liriodendron. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.).

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Stereulia nn. spp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Viburnum hollickii n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Alnus kumiana n. sp. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

Paliurites martyi n. sp. **Langeron**, M. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.).

Quercus nn. spp. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.75 CRETACEOUS.

Palmoxyton n. gen. *P. cheyennense* n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

Phragmites ? *cliffwoodensis* n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

6000.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE OLIGOCENE).

Poacites lepidoides n. sp. **Engelhardt**. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Psugmophyllum kidstoni n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (93, with pl. XII and fig. 1).

(K-653)

6500.55 TRIASSIC.

Baiera stormbergensis n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (64, with pl. VIII and figs. 3).

Phoenicopsis elongatus (Morris). **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (67, with pl. IX and figs. 1, 9, 10).

Stachyopitis sp. c.f. *Sphenolepis rhaetica* Geitn. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (66, with pl. IX and figs. 2, 2a).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Araucarioxylon virginianum. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162).

6500.76 CRETACEOUS.

Araucarites rogersi n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (37, with pl. VI and figs. 4-7).

Bennstedtia sp. . . . (Fliche). **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (35, with pl. V and fig. 2 and Text-fig. 5).

Brachyphyllum sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (40, with pl. VI and figs. 13, 18).

Conites sp. (?) **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (41, with pl. and figs. 2, 2a).

Cycadolepis jenkinsiana, Tate. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (27, with pl. IV and figs. 3-6, with 3 text-figs.).

Dadoxylon dantzi n. sp. **Potonié**, H. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.).

Nilssonia tatei n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (27, with pl. IV and figs. 1, 2).

Pinus maitteuanensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Taxites sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (39, with pl. VI and figs. 15, 15).

Zamites. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (21, 25, 26, with pl. V, VI and figs. 3, 4, 8-12).

6500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca n. sp. **Schlechtendal**, D. von. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Cordaites. **Stopes**, M. C. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.).

Lagenostoma lomaxi, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. **Oliver**, F. W. and **Scott**, D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Lagenostoma physoides, Williamson. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

Lepidocarpon. **Scott**, D. H. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (19, 20).

Lepidodendron veltheimianum. **Kidston**, R. London, Br. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (939).

Lyginodendron v. *Lagenostoma lomaxi*.

Medullosa anglica. **Arber**, E. A. N. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425-433, pl.).

Sporocarpon ornatum, Williamson. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bothrodendron lesliei n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (87, with pl. XI., and figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 4, 5, 6).

Cordaicarpus planus n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Gangamopteris cyclopteroides, Feist. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S.

Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (82, with pl. XIII and fig. 4).

Glossopteris. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (46-69, text fig.).

——— **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (80-81, with pl. X and fig. 3, 4).

Lyginodendron. **Oliver**, F. W. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **1**, 1903, (145, 146, figs.).

Lyginodendron oldhamium. **Lomax**, J. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (809, 810).

Miadesmia. **Benson**, M. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808).

Neuropteris heterophylla. **Kidston**, R. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (487).

Neuropteridium validum, Feist. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (83), 85 with pl. X and figs. 1, 1a, 1b.

Noeggerathiopsis hislopi, Bunb. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (96, with pl. XIII and figs. 2-4).

Palaeostachya ettingshauseni n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Pinakodendron macconochiei n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Rhabdocarpus curtatus n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Schizoneura australis, Eth. fil. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 41, 49).

Sigillaria canobiana n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Stigmara (? *Stigmariopsis*) *rimosiformis* n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

6700.65 TRIASSIC.

Callipteridium stormbergensis n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (58, with pl. VII and figs. 4-6a; pl. VII fig. 5).

Chiropteris cuneata, Carr. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (62, with pl. IX and fig. 4).

Chiropteris zeilleri n. sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (63, with text figure).

Schizoneura krasseri n. sp. (Probably identical with *S. carrerei* Zeil.). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (48, with pl. IX and figs. 5, 6).

Stenopteris elongata, Carruthers. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (70, with pl. VII and figs. 2 and 3; pl. XI, fig. 3).

Strobilites sp. (possibly the strobilus of *Schizoneura krasseri*). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (49).

Taeniopteris carruthersi Ten. Woods. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (59, with pl. VIII and figs. 5-6).

Thinnfeldia odontopteroides Morr. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (52, with pl. VII and figs. 1-8; pl. IX, figs. 7-8; pl. XI, fig. 2).

Thinnfeldia rhomboidalis, Ettingsh. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (57, with pl. VIII and fig. 1).

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Onychiopsis mantelli Brongn. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (4, with pl. V and figs. 1-4).

Cladophlebis. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (10-14, with pl. II, VI, and figs. 1, 4, 6, 16-17).

Dictyozamites. Seward, A. C. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (2-7, pl.).

Gleichenia saundersii n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Sphenopteris sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (17-19, with pl. and text fig. 1, 7, 8).

Taeniopteris sp. (cf. *T. artica*, Heer.). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (19, with pl. II and figs. 5-5a).

(κ-653)

6700.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Polypodium redlichi n. sp. Engelhardt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

7000 MOSSES.

7000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Hypnum. Holzinger, J. M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., 6, 1903, (93-94).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Nematophyton. Prosser, C. S. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (372-377).

7400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Confervites dubius n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Tetraploporella n. gen. *T. remedi* n. sp. Steinmann. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 15, 1903, (45-54).

7400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Zoophycus. Barsanti, L. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 18, 1902, (68-95, con tav.).

7400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acetabularia. Squinabol, S. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. 2), 18, 1902, (151-155, con fig.).

Melosira hibschii n. sp. Reichelt, H. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (27-35).

7400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cyclotella pygmaea n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Cymbella nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Disiphonia hungarica n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Eunotia (Himantidium) nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Gomphonema balnearum n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Navicula nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Navicula (Caloneis) zachariasii n. sp. **Reichelt, H.** Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat. **10**, 1903, (194-200).

Navicula rostockiensis n. sp. **Heiden.** Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst, **14**, 1902, (7-30).

Semseyia hungarica n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Stauroneis tylophora n. sp. **Reichelt, H.** Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (194-200).

Stephanodiscus entzii n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Szechenyia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

7700 FUNGI.

7700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Urophlyctites oliverianus. **Magnus, P.** Berlin, B. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (248-250).

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Spirophyton, Hall. **Seward, A. C.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (103, with pl. XIV and figs. 1, 2).

7900.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bythotrephes tenuis J. Hall. **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-5, with pl. xvi).

7900.75 CRETACEOUS.

Carpolithus nn. spp. **Berry, E. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

ALNUS [Cupuliferae].

———— *kumiana*. Palibin, I. 1772.

ARALIA [Araliaceae].

———— *brittoniana*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *matteucanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

CELASTROPHYLLUM [Aceraceae].

———— *elegans*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

EUCALYPTUS [Myrtaceae].

———— ? *dubia*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

FICUS [Urticaceae].

———— *neurocarpa*. Hollick, A. 1613.

LAURUS [Laurineae].

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

MAGNOLIA [Magnoliaceae].

———— *palacopetala*. Hollick, A. 1613.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].

———— *heerii*. Berry, E. W. 1363.

NELUMBO [Nymphaeaceae].

———— *primaeva*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

PALUDITES [Rhamneae].

———— *martyi*. Langeron, M. 1672A.

POPULITES [Salicineae].

———— *tenuifolius*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].

———— *euboea*. Palibin, I. 1772.

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *susedana*. Palibin, I. 1772.

RHAMNUS [Rhamneae].

———— *novae-caesareae*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

SALIX [Salicineae].

———— *matteucanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

STERCULIA [Sterculiaceae].

———— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *snowii* var. *bilobata* n. var. Berry, E. W. 1369.

VIBURNUM [Caprifoliaceae].

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1368

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Palmoxylon n. gen. [Palmaceae].
Wieland, G. R. 2028.

———— *cheyennense*. Wieland, G. R. 2028.

PIIRAGMITES [Gramineae].

———— ? *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

POACITES [Gramineae].

———— *lepidoides*. Engelhardt, H. 1509.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

ARAUCARITES [Coniferales].

——— *rogersi*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

BAIERA [Ginkgoales].

——— *stormbergensis*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

DADOXYLON.

——— *dantzi*. Potonié, H. 1810.

NILSSONIA [Cycadeaceae].

——— *tatei*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

PINTS [Coniferae].

——— *matteucanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

PSYGMOPHYLLUM [? Ginkgoales].

——— *kidstoni*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

THUJA [Coniferae].

——— *occidentalis-thuringiaca*. Schlechtendal, D. von. 1867.**6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.**

BOTHRODENDRON ? [Lycopodiales].

——— *leslii*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CALLIPTERIDIUM [Filicales].

——— *stormbergensis*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CHIROPTERIS [Filicales].

——— *zeilleri*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CORDAICARPUS [Cordaiteae].

——— *planus*. Kidston, R. 1645.

GLEICHENIA [Gleicheniaceae].

——— *saundersii*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

PALAEOSTACHYA [Equisetales].

——— *ettingshauseni*. Kidston, R. 1645.

PINAKODENDRON [Lycopodiaceae].

——— *macconochiei*. Kidston, R. 1645.

POLYPODIUM [Polypodiaceae].

——— *redlichi*. Engelhardt, H. 1509.

RHABDOCARPUS [Cordaiteae].

——— *curvatus*. Kidston, R. 1645.

SCHIZONEURA [Equisetales].

——— *krasseri*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

SIGILLARIA [Lycopodiales].

——— *canobiana*. Kidston, R. 1645.

STIGMARIA [Lycopodiales].

——— *rimosiformis*. Kidston, R. 1645.**7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.**

CONFERVITES [Confervoideae].

——— *dubius*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

CYCLOTELLA [Diatomaceae].

——— *pygmaea*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

CYMBELLA [Diatomaceae].

——— *grata*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.——— *sliacensis*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

DISIPHONIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

EUNOTIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *ehrenbergii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.——— *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.——— *rectsteinii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

GOMPHONEMA [Diatomaceae].

——— *balnearum*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

MELOSIRA [Diatomaceae].

——— *hibschii*. Reichelt, H. 1831.

NAVICULA [Diatomaceae].

- *addae*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *csasykaae*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *falax*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *filarskyi*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *rostockiensis*. Heiden. 1592.
 ——— *zacharias*. Reichelt, H. 1832.

SENSEYIA [Diatomaceae].

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

STAURONEIS [Diatomaceae].

- *tylophora*. Reichelt, H. 1832.

STEPHANODISCUS [Diatomaceae].

- *entsii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

SIECHENIJIA n. gen. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

- *antiqua*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *gracilis*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *ornata*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

TETRAPLOPORELLA n. gen. [Dasycladaceae].
Steinmann. 1949.

- *remeši*. Steinmann. 1949.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.**CARPOLITHUS.**

- *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *dubius*. Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *juglandiformis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

acanthocolpum	<i>Paracerithium</i> ; Char- tron & Cossmann. 1431.	affinis	<i>Claosaurus</i> ?; Wieland, G. R. 2028.
acervulinoides	<i>Gümbelina</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.	affluens	<i>Olivella</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
acridens	<i>Arretotherium</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.	africanus	<i>Pterodon</i> ; Andrews, C. W. 1331.
acrisionae	<i>Plesiophyllia</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.	agglutinans	<i>Pavonia</i> ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
acuminatum	<i>Laccophyllum</i> ; Simp- son, G. B. 1921.	————	<i>Planispirina</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
acuta	<i>Trigonia</i> ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.	airensis	<i>Hornera</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
acutecochleata	<i>Nerinea</i> ; Broili, F. 1398.	————	<i>Retepora</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
acutidens	<i>Ictops</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.	alata	<i>Stropheodonta</i> ; Chapman, F. 1430.
acutum	<i>Tornoceras</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.	albanense	<i>Trocharion</i> ; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
addae	<i>Navicula</i> ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.	aldrichi	<i>Cardita</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
adelaidensis	<i>Trochocyathus</i> ; Den- nant, J. 1474.	aldrichiella	<i>Microdrillia</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
adleri	<i>Turbonilla</i> ; Arnold, R. 1342.	alexandrae	<i>Arthaberites</i> ; Diener, C. 1484.
aegiale	<i>Phyllosmilia</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.	————	<i>Shastasaurus</i> ; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
aegoceras	<i>Clymenia</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.	alpha	<i>Bathysenys</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.
aegyptiaca	<i>Neaera</i> ; Oppenheim, P. 1764.	alta	<i>Valenciennesia</i> ; Gorjanović- Kramberger, K. [Dragu- tin]. 1559.
aerarius	<i>Aviculopecten</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	alternans	<i>Fusulina</i> ; Schellwien, E. 1866.
aeriphilus	<i>Pecten</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	altidens	<i>Gazella</i> ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
aesopiformis	<i>Unio</i> ; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.		

- altispinus Shastasaurus ; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
 altithorax Brachiosaurus ; Riggs, E. S. 1849.
 alveus Krithe ; Egger, J. G. 1504.
 amazonicus Productus ; Katzer, F. 1640.
 ambitiosa Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ameghinoi Paraboselaphus ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 amica Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Ammofrondicularia n. gen. ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
 amphidoxus Pecten ; Bittner, A. 1378.
 amphitrites Ceratotrochus ; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Latimaeandra ; Felix, J. 1522.
 amplecta Limnaea ; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
 anatolica Pleurotomaria ? ; Enderle, J. 1508.
 anceps Limnenetes ? ; Douglass, E. 1488.
 ancilla Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Andorina n. gen. ; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
Anguillavus n. gen. ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
 angulatus Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— Mylagaulodon ; Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
 angusta Ammofrondicularia ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
 ——— Caryocaris ; Chapman, F. 1429.
 angusticeps Ictidosaurus ; Broom, R. 1406.
 angustilobatus Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
 angustus Coccosteus ; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
 ——— Pentremites ; Hambach, G. 1577.
 angustus Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
 anisopora Cystodictya ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 annae Cyathophora ; Volz, W. 2012.
 annectens Strepsiceros ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 antarctica Lagena (?) ; Weller, S. 2023.
 ——— Olcostephanus ; Weller, S. 2023.
 antiqua Podocnemis ; Andrews, C. W. 1328A.
 ——— Szechenyia ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
Apternodus n. gen. ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
 apusoides Ribeiria ; Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
 arborescens Retepora ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
 arcuatus n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus ; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
 areyi Eotomaria ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 arkonense Platyceras ; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
 arkonensis n. var. Spirifer mucronatus ; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
 arnoldi Turbonilla ; Arnold, R. 1342.
Arretotherium n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
 arthaberi Naticopsis ; Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— Valenciennesia ; Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
Arthaberites n. gen. Diener, C. 1484.
 ascendens Leptograptus ; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
 aspidoides Pinacoceras ; Diener, C. 1484.
Astraraea n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.
Astrogyra n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.

atomaria	<i>Rhynchonella</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	bassleri	<i>Polypora</i> ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
atratus	<i>Strephochetus</i> ; Seely, H. M. 1893.	batheri	<i>Sclerocrinus</i> ; Remeš, M. 1837.
attalicus	<i>Bellerophon</i> ; Enderle, J. 1508.	bathshebae	<i>Anguillavus</i> ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
attenuatus	<i>Eucaenus</i> ; Melander, A. L. 1722.	<i>Bathysgenys</i>	n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
<i>Aulopocella</i>	n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1712.	bavaricum	<i>Aceratherium</i> ; Stromer von Reichenbach, E. 1960.
auricoma	<i>Turbonilla</i> ; Arnold, R. 1342.	beecheri	<i>Megablattina</i> ; Sellards, E. H. 1897.
austinensis	<i>Anatina</i> ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.	begum	<i>Rhynchonella</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.
————	<i>Homomya</i> ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.	bellistriata	<i>Striatopora</i> ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
australiae	n. var. <i>Beyrichia maccoyiana</i> ; Chapman, F. 1429.	benardellii	<i>Hydnophyllia</i> ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
australis	<i>Fenestella</i> ; Chapman, F. 1430.	beneckeii	<i>Pseudomonotis</i> ; Bittner, A. 1377.
————	<i>Hypogeomis</i> . Grandidier, G. 1569.	bertrandi	<i>Tornoceras</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.
————	<i>Siphonotreta</i> ; Chapman, F. 1430.	<i>Beyrichoceras</i>	n. subgen. Foord, A. H. 1528.
austriaca	<i>Pseudomonotis</i> ; Bittner, A. 1377.	biangulatus	<i>Dinarites</i> ; Kittl, E. 1656.
avocensis	<i>Nepheliospongia</i> ; Clarke, J. M. 1438.	bibullata	<i>Placopsilina</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
<i>Axoseris</i>	n. gen. Oppenheim, P. 1762.	bicarinatum	<i>Coeloma</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1823.
baliensis	<i>Spiriferina</i> ; Enderle, J. 1508.	bicornis	<i>Remopleurides</i> ; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
balnearum	<i>Gomphonema</i> ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.	bigemmis	<i>Placohelia</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.
barbata	<i>Cristellaria</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.	billingsi	<i>Diphyphyllum</i> ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
barberi	<i>Cyclotrypha</i> ; Condra, G. E. 1454.	bilobata	n. var. <i>Sterculia snowii</i> ; Berry, E. W. 1369.
barnetti	<i>Aclisina</i> ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.	binicostatus	<i>Mammites</i> ; Petrascheck, W. 1792.
barratti	<i>Homalonotus</i> ; Woodward, H. 2049.	binodata	<i>Fenestella</i> ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
barroisi	<i>Aphyllites</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.	biplicatula	<i>Microdrillia</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
bartschi	<i>Pleurotoma</i> ; Arnold, A. 1342.	————	<i>Spirigera</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.
basidecorus	<i>Hemiaster</i> ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.	bittneri	<i>Bittnerites</i> ; Kittl, E. 1656.
bassi	<i>Pleurotomaria</i> ; Pritchard, G. B. 1819.	————	<i>Edmondia</i> ; Enderle, J. 1503.
		————	<i>Ranina</i> ; Lörenthey. 1690.
		————	<i>Tirolites</i> ; Kittl, E. 1656.

- Bittnerites* n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
- blanckenhorni* Centrastraea; Felix, J. 1522.
- *Ginglymostoma*; Stromer, E. 1958.
- *Kingena*; Daqué, E. 1468.
- *Podocnemis*; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
- blatchleyi* *Platyceras*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- boehmi* *Isoarca*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- bogumilorum* *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bolgiensis* n. form. *Pseudomonotis*; Bistram, A. 1375.
- borealis* *Micropternodus*; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- borussicus* *Ventriculites*; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- bosniaca* *Chama*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Cladocora*?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Posidonomya*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bosniacum* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Flabellum*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- bosniae* *Aviculopecten*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bottii* *Stylemys*; Stefano (De), G. 1941.
- bovinum* *Cyrtoceras*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- Brachiosaurus* n. gen. Riggs, E. S. 1849.
- brachygnathus* *Lutra*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- brachyodon* *Palaeolagus*; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- brainerdi* *Strephochetus*; Seely, H. M. 1893.
- brancoi* *Rhinoceros*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- branneri* *Astarte*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Mangilia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- brazzanensis* *Cycloseris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- brevicostata* *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- brevis* *Matheria*; Whiteaves, J. F. 2025.
- brittoniana* *Aralia*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- browni* *Unio*; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- budaense* *Cardium*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- budaensis* *Turritella*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- bukowinensis* *Holocystis*; Volz, W. 2012.
- bukowskii* *Amphiclina*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Spirigera*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Stolzenburgiella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Terebratula*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bulloides* *Cylindrobullina*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- caespitosa* n. form. *Nubecularia*; Steinmann, G. 1947.
- calaverensis* *Stylemys*; Sinclair, W. J. 1923.
- californica* *Caryophyllia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- californicus* *Toretocnemus*; Merriam, J. C. 1726.
- californiensis* *Mancana*; Lucas, F. A. 1704.
- camurus* *Crassatellites*; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- canaliculata* *Spirigera*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- canavarii* *Meekoceras*; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- canobiana* *Sigillaria*; Kidston, R. 1645.
- Caractophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- carbonarius* *Bactrites*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- carboniferum* *Syncyclonema*; Hind, W. 1601.

- cardiniiformis** Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- careyi** Shastasaurus; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
- carinata** n. var. Melanopsis sikorai; Kormos, T. 1666.
- Thamnastraea; Felix, J. 1521.
- carnegii** Diplodocus; Hatcher, J. B. 1581.
- carrolli** Aviculopecten; Hind, W. 1601.
- cassensis** Capulus; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- n. var. Rhynchonella gainesi; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- castletoniensis** Evactinopora; Barnes, J. 1348.
- Castresia** n. gen. Stefano (De), G. 1944.
- caudata** Pontocypris; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- cavernosus** Ventriculites?; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- caviceps** Figulus; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- celtitoides** Arpadites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- ceres** Spirifer; Reed, F. R. C. 1828.
- cerritensis** Aligena; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Nassa; Arnold, R. 1342.
- n. var. Ocinebra lurida. Arnold, R. 1342.
- Trophon; Arnold, R. 1342.
- certa** Progenetta; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
- Cervatus** n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- chamberlaini** Clavilithes; Johnson, C. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1631.
- chanum** Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
- chariensis** Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- charlyanus** Ptychites; Diener, C. 1484.
- chartroni** Coelostylina; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- Paracerithium; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- Pseudomelania; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- Chartronia** n. gen.; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- cheyennense** Palmoxydon; Wieland, G. R. 2028.
- chondrophora** Trochosmia; Felix, J. 1521.
- cingulatus** Colodon; Douglass, C. 1488.
- Svilajites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- circumnodosum** Gastrioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- circumplicatile** Gastrioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- circumvallata** Schismopora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- ciscoense** Agathiceras; Smith, J. P. 1230.
- cladophora** Thamnaraea; Felix, J. 1521.
- Claraia** n. subgen. Bittner, A. 1377.
- clarinervis** Dictyoneura; Melander, A. S. 1722.
- clarki** Exogyra; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- Pseudocrinites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
- clavatomarginatus** Trionyx; Lörentz, I. 1693.
- cliffwoodensis** Carpolithus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- Phragmites?; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- Sterculia; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- clinatus** Ceratotrochus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- cloetei** Titanosuchus. Broom, R. 1404.
- Cochlespirella** n. gen. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- Coelocystis** n. gen. Schuchert, C. 1885.

- | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| cognata | Actinacis ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | cornu | Placosmilia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. |
| ———— | Aulacothyris ; Bittner, A. 1378. | cornutula | Spirigera ; Bittner, A. 1378. |
| ———— | Chione ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818. | coronadoensis | Delphinoidea ; Arnold, R. 1342. |
| cognatus n. var. Dolatocrinus arrosus ; | Greene, G. K. 1570. | correctus | Remopleurides ; Reed, F. R. C. 1829. |
| collaris | Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427. | costata | Heterocoenia ; Felix, J. 1521. |
| columnaris | Mesomorpha ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | cracoviensis | Leiorhynchus ; Gürich, G. 1576. |
| commutata | Romingeria ; Beecher, C. E. 1358. | crassa | Trigonia ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654. |
| compactilis | n. var. Fenestella conradi ; Condra, G. E. 1454. | crassitesta | Chonetes ; Gürich, G. 1576. |
| complanata | Retepora ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711. | crassum | Glyphioceras ; Foord, A. H. 1528. |
| complexus | Steneofiber ; Douglass, E. 1488. | crassus | Inoceramus ; Petrascheck, W. 1793. |
| complicatus | Eucinepeltus ; Brown, B. 1411. | cresswelli | Chonetes ; Chapman, F. 1430. |
| compressa | Tritaxia ; Egger, J. G. 1503. | ———— | Plectambonites ; Chapman, F. 1430. |
| compressus | Atractites ; Airaghi, C. 1319. | cretacea | Protoseris ; Felix, J. 1521. |
| comptus | Gennaeocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570. | ———— | Zanthopsis ; Branner, J. C. 1397. |
| concentrico-lineatum | Pseudamusium ; Hind, W. 1601. | cribrosa | Phylactella ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711. |
| concentricum | Amusium ; Hind, W. 1601. | cromeri | Stereogenys ; Andrews, C. W. 1328a. |
| concinus n. var. Dolatocrinus corporosus ; | Greene, G. K. 1571. | crotalum | Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 1570. |
| conglomeratum | Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 1571. | crucifer | Zatrachys ; Case, E. C. 1426. |
| congregatum | Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 1571. | crucifera | Aplosmilia ; Felix, J. 1521. |
| conicus | Archaeozonites ; Andreae, A. 1326. | crustulum | Porites ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. |
| conus | Callonema ; Kindle, E. M. 1651. | cryptophya | Paropsonema ; Clarke, J. M. 1437. |
| cooperi | Pleurotoma ; Arnold, R. 1342. | csaszkae | Navicula ; Pantocsek, J. 1778. |
| coracinum | Cerithium ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | cuccensis | Terebratula ; Bittner, A. 1378. |
| corbuliformis | Dolatocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1571. | cupuliformis | Eugeniocrinus ; Remeš, M. 1837. |
| | | curriei | Dolatocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570. |

- curta* n. var. *Eupleura muriciformis*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Paludestrina*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- curvatus* *Rhabdocarpus*; Kidston, R. 1645.
- curricameratum* *Cyrtorhizoceras*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- cyclamen* *Phyllocrinus*; Remes, M. 1837.
- cyclofenestrata* *Fenestella*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- Cylindrodon* n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
- cylindroides* *Dimorphina*; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
- Cylindrophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- cymbula* *Aulacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- cypriotes* *Elephas*; Bate, D. M. A. 1351.
- dabricense* *Cardium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- dabricensis* *Cyathomorpha*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Trochus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- d'achiardii* *Stephanosmilia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Trochoseris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- dalli* *Pleurotoma*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- dalmatina* *Barysmilia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Lucina*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Millepora*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Pattalophyllia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Dalmatites* n. gen. Kittl, E. 1656.
- dantzi* *Dadoxylon*; Potonié, H. 1810.
- *Gervillea*; Menzel, H. 1724.
- Darányia* n. gen. Lörenthey, E. 1691.
- darwini* *Iryopishecus*; Abel, O. 1314.
- dayi* *Microcoelia*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- decamera* *Placococenia*; Volz, W. 2012.
- decora* *Emmelezoe*; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
- decoratus* n. var. *Dolaticrinus corporosus*; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- defecta* *Palaeomunida*; Lörenthey, 1630.
- deformis* *Stephanocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- delanoüei* *Limea*; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- delecta* *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- delicatula* *Arca*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *Retepora*; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- delicatus* *Rhinellus*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- delphiensis* *Goniatites*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- delphinus* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- depereti* *Plesiaddax*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- *Trochictis*; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
- depressa* *Rhynchonella*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- deserta* *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- devonicus* *Platycrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- dewitzianus* *Sternothaerus*; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
- dezzoanus* *Dinarites*; Tommasi, A. 1972.
- dhosaensis* *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- Diceratosaurus* n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1623.
- didymophila* *Trochosmilia*; Felix, J. 1521.
- diegensis* *Odostomia*; Arnold, R. 1342.

- difficile *Glyphioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- digoniata *Chartronia*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- dimidiatus *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Dimorphocella* n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- dinarica *Cyathoseris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Mysidioptera*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Rhynchonolla*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- diocletiani *Dinarites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- discoidalis *Aganides*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- dispansa *Alveolites*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- dispansum *Heliophyllum*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- distans *Stenopora*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- distincta *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- Ditoecholasma* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- diversicostata *Phyllosmilia*; Felix, J. 1521.
- dodgei *Acrognathus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
- dorcadoides *Gazella*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- douglassi *Unio*; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- douvillei *Latimaeandraraea*; Felix, J. 1521.
- dresdense *Muniericeras*; Petrascheck, W. 1792.
- drummockensis *Ampyx*; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- dubia *Eucalyptus*? Berry, E. W. 1369.
- *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- dubius *Carpolithus*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- *Confervites*; Berry, E. W. 1368.
- dubius *Hyaenognathus*?; Merriam, J. C. 1727.
- dubravitzensis *Turbinoseris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Edaphophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- eduliformis *Mytilarca*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- ehrenbergii *Euuotia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- elator *Coelostylina*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- elegans *Andorina*; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
- *Celastrophyllum*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- elegantulus *Dolatocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- elevatum *Umbraculum*; Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
- elkedraensis *Agnostus*; Etheridge, R. 1517.
- elongata n. var. *Aclisina barnetti*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- elongatula *Microdrillia*; Casey, T. S. 1427.
- elongatum *Cylindrophyllum*; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- elongatus *Nigidius*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- emiliae *Mysidioptera*; Bittner, A. 1376.
- Enchelion* n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
- Endianaulax* n. subgen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- Endiataenia* n. gen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- enniskillenense *Brancoceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- Enterolasma* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- entzii *Stephanodiscus*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- eocenus *Megalohyrax*; Andrews, C. W. 1331.
- Eosinica* n. subgen. Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
- Epitornoceras* n. subgen. Frech, F. 1543.

erbreichi	Fusus ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.	falsus	Phos ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
erecta	Heterocoenia ; Felix, F. 1521.	famelica	Scobinella ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
eretes	Rhinobatus ; Hay, O. P. 1591.	farcimen	Gyroceras ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedeman, R. 1444.
eskdalensis	Aviculopecten ; Hind, W. 1601.	farri	Unio ; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
etheridgei	Chione ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.	fastidiosa	Metula ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
ettingshauseni	Palaeostachya ; Kidston, R. 1645.	fastigatus	Ptychites ; Diener, C. 1484.
Eubiodectes	n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.	favosoides	Truncatulina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
euboea	Quercus ; Palibin, I. 1772.	ferdinandi	Leucochilus ; Andreae, A. 1326.
euglyphoides	Strophonella ; Chapman, F. 1430.	fergusi	Protesuchus ; Broom, R. 1407.
Eumorphotis	n. subgen. Bittner, A. 1377.	fergusoni	Notasaphus ; Gregory, J. W. 1572.
europhila	Placosmilia ; Felix, J. 1521.	ferox	Scymnosaurus ; Broom, R. 1406.
euteiches	Aplosmilia ; Felix, J. 1522.	filarszkyi	Navicula ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
evanescens	Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	fimbriata	Conularia ; Walther, K. 2017.
evolutior	Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.	fimbriatus	Aviculopecten ; Hind, W. 1601.
excrecens	Cardita ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.	fischeri	Carychium ; Boettger, O. 1385.
exiguus	Euomphalus ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.	fontis	Cylindrodon ; Douglass, E. 1488.
exortiva	Trigonia ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.	formosus	Aipichthys ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
expansa	n. var. Dekayia ulrichi ; Cumings, E. R. 1467.	forojuliensis	Brissopsis ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
expansum	Cyrtoceras ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.	————	Heliastrea ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
exstincta	Kustarachne ; Melander, A. L. 1722.	fossilis	Anastra ; Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
extensa	Cheliphlebia ; Melander, A. L. 1722.	————	Oleacina ; Andreae, A. 1326.
facetus	Gennaeocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.	Fossopora	n. gen. Etheridge, R. 1513.
fairchildi	Euomphalus ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.	fragilis	Metula ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
fajumensis	Podocnemis ; Andrews, C. W. 1328A.	————	n. var. Pecten latiauritus ; Arnold, R. 1342.
falax	Navicula ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.	franciscæ	Melanopsis ; Brusina, S. 1414.
fallax	Rhabdophyllia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.	frechi	Azeka ; Andreae, A. 1326.

- fritschi* Spalax; Nehring, A. 1737.
 ——— Anthracosiro; Pocock, R. I. 1805.
fruticosa Gümbelina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
fuchsi Heterocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
fuchsii Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
fungiferus Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
futtereri Leda; Böhm, J. 1852.
ga'ensis Radiolites; Dacqué, E. 1468.
ganti Popanoceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
gaudryi Protetraceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gemmellaroi Pecten; Remeš, M. 1837.
Gemündina n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 1982.
germanica Phlyctaenaspis; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
germanus Urenchelys; Hay, O. P. 1591.
geyeri Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
gibba Circophyllia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
gigantea Hyaena; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gigas Paracamelus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
girvanensis Agnostus; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 ——— n. var. Remopleurides; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
globularis Sphaerocystites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
Glyptotherium n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 1768.
goleana Natica; Dacqué, E. 1468.
gordoni Pseudocrinites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
gracilidens Pseudobos; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gracilis Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— Lasmogyra; Felix, J. 1521.
gracilis Spiroplecta; Egger, J. G. 1503.
 ——— Szechenyia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
grahami Schuchertites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
grammatospira Odostomia; Arnold, R. 1342.
grandis Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
granosa n. var. Trigonina semiundulata; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
granulata Darányia; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
granulatus Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
granuliferus Calceocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
grata Cymbella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
greeni n. var. Spirifer gregarius; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
gregalis Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
gregarius Tragoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Griphopithecus n. gen. Abel, O. 1314.
groenlandica Hoploparia; Ravn, J. P. J. 1823.
gümbeli Tellina; Dreger, J. 1496.
Gümbelina n. gen. Egger, J. G. 1503.
gürichi Aganides; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— Planorbis; Andreae, A. 1326.
gunyoungensis Lucina; Pritchard, G. P. 1818.
gurleyi Prolecanites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
Gyralina n. subgen. Andreae, A. 1326.
habereri Rhinoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Hadrachne n. gen. Melander, A. L. 1722.
haeringense Cardium; Dreger, J. 1496.

- haeringensis** Glycimeris; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Lima; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Nucula; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Solenomya; Dreger, J. 1496.
- halavatsi** Limnaea; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- halli** Glycimeris; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- halmopotis** Stephanocoenia; Felix, J. 1522.
- hamata** Stenoprotome; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- hammeri** Pecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
- handella** Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- hanoverensis** Nucula; Kindle, E. 1651.
- Haplocanthus** n. gen. Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
- Hapsiphyllum** n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- harlowtonensis** Campeloma; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- harmonica** Drillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- hartleyi** Jaekelocystis; Schuchert, C. 1885.
- haugi** Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
- hazayi** Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
- heerii** Myrica; Berry, E. W. 1368.
- hegyesina** Diplocoenia; Volz, W. 2012.
- helenae** Eucrotaphus; Douglass, E. 1488.
- Helicocrinus** n. gen. Chapman, F. 1429.
- Helicoprion** n. gen. Van de Wiele, C. 1997.
- herbichii** Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
- hercynicus** Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
- hermanni** Ornitholestes; Osborn, H. F. 1767.
- herzegowinensis** Madrepora; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- hesperia** Clemmys; Hay, O. P. 1589.
- hesperus** Stenocfiber; Douglass, E. 1488.
- heterophanus** Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- heteropora** Stenopora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- hexacnema** Baryhelix; Felix, J. 1522.
- hibschii** Melosira; Reichett, H. 1831.
- hilarionis** Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- hildesiense** Rhizokorallium; Menzel, H. 1723.
- hilgardi** Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- hilli** Nautilus; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— Waagenoceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- hiram** Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- hispida** Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- hochstetteri** Baculites; Liebus, A. 1687.
- hoeferi** Psammobia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Terebratula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- hoernesii** Astrocoenia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Axoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Thracia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- hollickii** Iaurus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Quercus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Viburnum; Berry, E. W. 1368.
- Hololobus** n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
- holopiformis** Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
- holzapfeli** Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.

- Amalophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- boveri* Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- n. var. *Nassa versicolor*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Pleurotoma*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- horribilis* Hadrachne; Melander, A. L. 1722.
- *Machairodus*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- humboldtensis* n. form *Rhinoceros*; Toulou, F. 1975, 1977.
- hungarica* Disiphonia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- *Eunotia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- *Semseyia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- Hyaenognathus* n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1727.
- hyatti* Barroisiceras; Shattuck, G. 1906.
- *Schistoceras*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- hybridus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- hyotherioides* Sus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Ictidosaurus* n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
- illyrica* Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- illyricum* Cardium?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- imbellus* Sardinus; Hay, O. P. 1590.
- imperiale* Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- incarinatus* n. var. *Dolatocrinus excavatus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- incisus* Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
- incurvata* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Rhyncopora*; Neviani, A. 1741.
- *Gyroceras*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- indianensis* n. var. *Gypidula romingeri*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- indistinctus* Petromartus; Melander, A. S. 1722.
- inequalis* Aviculopecten; Hind, W. 1601.
- infelix* Bunacharus; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- inflata* Ribeiria; Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
- inflatus* Protomocyon; Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
- inflectus* Placotrochus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- infracompressus* Trochocyathus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- infraliasica* Ampullospira; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- *Exelissa*; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- insignis* Coccodus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- instabilis* Asaphus; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- intacta* Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- intermedia* Mitromorpha; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Pseudomonotis*; Bittner, A. 1377.
- *Valenciennesia*; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- intermedius* n. var. *Glycimeris halli*; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *Pseudobos*; Schlosser, 1869.
- interruptus* Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
- intracostata* Clymenia; Frech, F. 1543.
- invidiosa* Arca; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- irideum* Epitornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
- *Tornoceras*; Frech, F. 1543.
- irregularis* Cryptocoenia; Volz, W. 2012.
- jacksoni* Romingeria; Beecher, C. 1358.
- Jaekelocystis* n. gen. Schuchert, C. 1885.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| jeffersoni | Sciurus ; Douglass, E. 1488. | kittlii | Cerithium ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. |
| johnsoni | Drillia ; Arnold, R. 1342. | ———— | Pseudomonotis ; Bittner, A. 1377. |
| jonesi | Desmoceras ; Gregory, J. W. 1575. | ———— | Spirigera ; Bittner, A. 1378. |
| jordani | Pecten ; Arnold, R. 1342. | ———— | Terebratula ; Bittner, A. 1378. |
| juglandiformis | Carpolithus ; Berry, E. W. 1369. | knechti | n. var. Margarita optabilis ; Arnold, R. 1342. |
| jumarensis | Trigonia ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654. | kobyi | Dimorphastraea ; Felix, J. 1522. |
| kalimnae | Mytilicardia ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818. | kochi | Euclastes ?; Lörenthey, I. 1693. |
| kalitensis | Crassatella ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | ———— | n. var. Planorbis multi-
formis . Kormos, T. 1666. |
| katzeri | Amphiclinodonta ; Bittner, A. 1378. | koeneni | Maeneceras ; Frech, F. 1543. |
| ———— | Aviculopecten ; Bittner, A. 1378. | kokeni | Tragoceros ?; Schlosser, M. 1869. |
| ———— | Cardita ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | konjavacensis | Serpula ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. |
| ———— | Cerithium ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | koprionicensis | Antedon ; Remeš, M. 1837. |
| ———— | Cyrtina ; Bittner, A. 1378. | kossmati | Hydnophora ; Felix, J. 1521. |
| ———— | Heliastrea ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | krafftii | Terebratula ; Bittner, A. 1378. |
| ———— | Loparia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762. | krasseri | Schizoneura ; Seward, A. O. 1904. |
| kayseri | Eotomaria ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444. | kumiana | Alrus ; Palibin, I. 1772. |
| keepi | Ocinebra ; Arnold, R. 1342. | Iaccophyllum | n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921. |
| kernerii | Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656. | laevigata | Bythocythere ; Egger, J. G. 1504. |
| kidstoni | Psygmyphyllum ; Seward, A. C. 1904. | laevis | Dinarites ; Tommasi, A. 1972. |
| kiliani | Prolecanites ; Frech, F. 1543. | ———— | Leiorhynchus ; Gürich, G. 1576. |
| kilmoriensis | Beyrichia ; Chapman, F. 1429. | ———— | Obliquipecten ; Hind, W. 1601, |
| kingicoloides | Crassatellites ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818. | ———— | Palaeolima ; Hind, W. 1601. |
| Kionelasma | n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921. | ———— | Telphusograpsus ; Lörenthey. 1690. |
| kirghisensis | Aucella ; Sokolov, D. N. 1932. | langhofferi | Valenciennesia ; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559. |
| kirki | Pentremites ; Hambach, G. 1577. | laqueata | Corbula ; Casey, T. L. 1427. |
| kiseljaki | Valenciennesia ; Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559. | lata | Craniella ; Chapman, F. 1430. |
| kittliana | Elasmocoenia ; Felix, J. 1521. | ———— | Gümbelina ; Egger, J. G. 1503. |

- latecaudatus* Lithophagus; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
laterecristata Serpula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
lateseptatus Prolecanites; Frech, F. 1543.
latifrons Saurichthys; Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.
latifundia Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
latior Lingula; Chapman, F. 1430.
latiscutatus Dercetis; Woodward, A. S. 2041.
latisinuata Diploria; Felix, J. 1521.
latistellata Litharaea; Felix, J. 1521.
latona Montlivaltia; Felix, J. 1521.
latus Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
laubei Inoceramus; Liebus, A. 1687.
le-beli Cyclamina; Herrmann, A. 1597.
leia Batostomella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
lepidoides Poacites; Engelhardt. 1509.
lepidosteoides Saurichthys; Philippi, E. Jaekel, O. Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.
Leptocheirus n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1726.
leptogramma Trochosmilia; Felix, J. 1521.
leptomeres Centrastraea; Felix, J. 1522.
leptophyes Comoseris; Felix, J. 1522.
leptophylla Thamnastraea; Felix, J. 1521.
Leptoplesictis n. gen.; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
leptus Hyolithes; Chapman, F. 1429.
leslii Bothrodendron?; Seward, A. C. 1904.
levispinosus Pycnosterinx; Hay, O. P. 1591.
liasina Nuculina; Bistram, A. 1375.
libyca Stereochelys; Andrews, C. W. 1328A.
lienenklausei Eucythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
ligatura Beyrichia; Chapman, F. 1429.
lilydalensis Stropheodonta; Chapman, F. 1430.
limnaeoidea Valenciennesia; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
Limnenetes n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
linae Nautilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
lineare Platyceras; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
lineopunctata Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
lipoldi Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
litchfieldensis Rhynchonella (?); Schuchert, C. 1883.
lithodes Thamnaraea; Felix, J. 1521.
lithothamniodes Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
lobata n. var. Dekayia ulrichi; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
loczyi Erisocrinus; Katzer, F. 1640.
 ————— Pleurotomaria; Schellwien, E. 1866.
loeffelholzii Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
loeschmanni Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
longibrachiatus Botryocrinus; Chapman, F. 1429.
longispina Nodosarca; Egger, J. G. 1503.
loomisi Proterix; Matthew, W. D. 1720.
loparense Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Loparia n. gen. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
lophiophora Latimaeandraraea; Felix, J. 1521.
lophodes Cystodictya; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Lopholasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

- lorioli** Antedon; Remeš, M. 1837.
louisvillensis Eridophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
lowei Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
loxocolpum Paracerithium; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
lucasi Brachanchenius; Lucas, F. A. 1703.
lukovicense Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
lutosa n. var. Trigonina semiundulata; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
lydekkeri Mastodon; Schlosser, M. 1869.
macer n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
macilentus n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
 ——— Phos. Casey, T. L. 1427.
macconochiei Pinakodendron; Kidston, R. 1645.
maccoyi Rhinopterocaris; Chapman, F. 1429.
 ——— Siphonotreta; Chapman, F. 1429.
maccus Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
macer Scobinella; Casey, T. L. 1427.
mackayi Lycosuchus; Broom, R. 1406.
madelungi Proneusticosaurus; Volz, W. 2011.
magnifica Retzia; Bittner, A. 1378.
magnificus Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
magniventrus n. var. Megistocrinus expansus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
majevitzae Melania; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
major Placocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Solenopsis; Hind, W. 1603.
 ——— Stephanocoenia; Felix, J. 1522.
majori Diphoides; Schlosser, M. 1869.
malici Bittnerites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
mamillata Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
mammillata Coelostylina; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
Mancana n. gen. Lucas, F. A. 1704.
manganophila Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
mannhardi n. form. Ovis; Toula, F. 1976.
maplestonei Trochocyathus; Denant, J. 1474.
margaritifera Fenestella; Chapman, F. 1430.
marginatus Cyrtocrinus; Remeš, M.
marianii Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Pleuromutilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Ptychites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
marshi Baptanodon; Knight, W. C. 1659.
martensi Adelopoma; Andreae, A. 1326.
martyi Paliurites; Langeron, M. 1672A.
mattewanensis Aralia; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Pinus; Berry, E. W. 1368.
 ——— Salix; Berry, E. W. 1369.
mattiaca Hyalinia; Boettger, O. 1385.
matutina Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
maudensis Crassatellites; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
maxima Dieconeura; Melander, A. L. 1722.
maximum Coccophyllum; Volz, W. 2012.
maximus Agriochoerus; Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— Dercetis; Woodward, A. S. 2041.
mazonus Eucænus; Melander, A. L. 1722.

- metastoma* *Apternodus*; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- Megablattina* n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 1897.
- megarhyncha* *Spiriferina*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- melbourneensis* *Chonetes*; Chapman, F. 1430.
- melissensis* *Spirifer*; Enderle, J. 1508.
- Meniscophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- mentzeliae* *Pecten*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- meridionalis* *Spiriferina*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- merriami* *Drillia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- mesaliaeformis* *Coelostylina*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- micastraea* *Phillipsastraea*; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
- microdon* *Sus*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Microdrillia* n. gen. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- microglossa* *Spiriferina*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- microphyes* *Pachygyra*; Felix, J. 1521.
- *Trochocyathus*; Felix, J. 1521.
- micropora* *Craticularia*; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- Micropternodus* n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- miliacea* *Pseudomelania*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- Milleporidium* n. gen. Steinmann, G. 1948.
- minima* *Chama*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- *Columbella*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Gaudryina*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- minimus* *Agriochoerus*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- minor* *Eumys*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- *Romingeria*; Beecher, C. E. 1358.
- *Trachelomonas*; Palmer, T. 1773.
- minuta* *Dimorphina*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- minutissima* *Microdrillia*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- minutum* *Meniscophyllum*; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- minutus* *Hyaenodon*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- miocaenica* *Hyalinia*; Andreae, A. 1326.
- mira* *Aulacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- mirum* *Heliophyllum*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- mittereri* *Lima*; Dreger, J. 1496.
- mojsisovicsi* *Gymnites*; Diener, C. 1484.
- molengraaffi* *Trigonia*; Newton, R. B. 1746.
- mollense* *Cyphosoma*; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- molyneuxi* *Acrolepis*; Woodward, A. Smith. 2046.
- monoptychus* *Hololobus*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- montanaensis* *Viviparus*; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- montanus* *Hyaenodon*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- *Stibarus*; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- montium* *Enchelion*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- montuosa* *Thamnastraea*; Felix, J. 1521.
- mooraboolensis* *Mytilus*; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- moorei* *Paracerithium*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- moravica* *Vulsella*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- moravicus* *Pecten*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- morlaccus* *Dalmatites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- mostarensis* *Astraeopora*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- mülleri* *Pecten*; Menzel, H. 1724.

- multibrachiatas** Dolatocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- multicostatus** Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- multiformis** Ceriopora ; Dacqué, E. 1468.
- multinodosus** Dolatocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- multiseptata** Lonsdaleia ; Enderle, J. 1508.
- multispinatus** Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- munieri** Castresia ; Stefano (De), G. 1944.
- muschketowi** Corbula ; Böhm, J. 1852.
- Mytagaulodon** n. gen. Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
- mysius** Productus ; Enderle, J. 1508.
- nebrascensis** n. var. Fistulipora carbonaria ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- Paramylodon ; Brown, B. 1412.
- Proamphicyon ; Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
- neocomiensis** Acanthocoenia ; Volz, W. 2012.
- Neohipparion** n. gen. Gidley, J. W. 1554.
- Nepheliospongia** n. gen. Clarke, J. M. 1438.
- nepionica** Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- nepos** Trigonina ; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- nestor** n. subsp. Lyria ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- neurocarpa** Ficus ; Hollick, A. 1613.
- newsomi** Goniatices ; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- Paralegoceras ; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- Pecten ; Arnold, R. 1342.
- nissa** Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- nitida** Camarotoechia ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- Trigonina ; Kitchen, F. L. 1654.
- nitidula** Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- nodosa** n. var. Margarita optabilis ; Arnold, R. 1342.
- noduliferus** Dolatocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- Noasaphus** n. gen. Gregory, J. W. 1572.
- novae-caesareae** Rhamnus ; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- noveboracum** Monomerella ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- obesula** Aulacothyris ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- obesum** Glyphioceras ; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- Obliquipecten** n. gen. Hind, W. 1601.
- obliquiradiata** Palaeolima ; Hind, W. 1601.
- oblivia** Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- obtusus** Pentremites ; Hambach, G. 1577.
- occidentale** Glyphioceras ; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- occidentalis-thuringiaca** Thuja ; Schlechtendal, D. von. 1867.
- ocellatus** Strephochetus ; Seely, H. M. 1893.
- octopartita** Goniaraea ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- oculinaeformis** Heterocoenia ; Felix, J. 1521.
- Odontophyllum** n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- ogilviae** Oculina ; Felix, J. 1521.
- oldroydi** Columbella ; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Mangilia ; Arnold, R. 1342.
- opaculum** Dentalium ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- Opetiosaurus** n. gen. Kornhuber, A. 1667-1668.
- oppeli** Caryophyllia ; Remeš, M. 1837.
- oppelti** Megistocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- oppoliensis** Coryna ; Andreae, A. 1326.

- orientalis* Cytherea ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
ornata Haplohelix ; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Szechenyia ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
ornatus Globoblastus ; Hambach, G. 1577.
 ——— Osmeroides ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ——— Prodromites ; Smith, J. P. 1930.
Ornitholestes n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 1767.
orthophragma Nodosaria ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
ortmanni Goniochasis ? ; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
ortui Estheria ; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
osmiana Spiriferina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
osmanti Shastasaurus ; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
otwayensis Pleuropodia ; Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— Schismopora ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
pachyodon Hyaenognathus ; Merriam, J. C. 1727.
painei Mangilia ; Arnold, R. 1342.
Palaeocolima n. gen. Hind, W. 1601.
Palaeomunida n. gen. Lörenthey. 1690.
palaeopetala Magnolia ; Hollick, A. 1613.
palaeosinensis Gazella ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. Remeš, M. 1837.
Paliguana n. gen. Broom, R. 1408.
palkowae Spirifer ; Gürich, G. 1576.
palnatus Thamniscus ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
palyn n. gen. Wieland, G. R. 2028.
paloides Coelostylina ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
Paraboselaphus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Paracamelus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Paracerithium n. gen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
paradoxa Aucella ; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
Paralytoceras n. subgen. Frech, F. 1543.
Paramylodon n. gen. Brown, B. 1412.
pardalina Lucina ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
paronai Ceratites ; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Pleuromutilus ; Airaghi, C. 1319.
Paropeonema n. gen. Clarke, J. 1437.
parva Trigonina ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
parvipora Fenestella ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
parvistella Styliina ; Volz, W. 2012.
parvus Cidaroblastus ; Hambach, G. 1577.
pastrovicchiana Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
patazena Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
paterculus Cynodictis ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
patronus Protophragmoceras ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
paucicostatus n. var. Glycimeris halli ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
paucispinatus Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
pavlovi Aucella ; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
pectinata Cardiola ; Walther, K. 2017.
pedroana n. var. Callista sub-diaphana ; Arnold, R.
 ——— n. var. Mangilia interfossa ; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— n. var. Margarita parcipecta ; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Pleurotoma ; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Trophon ; Arnold, R. 1342.

- pedroana** n. var. *Turbonilla lowei*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- pedroensis** *Caryophyllia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Paracyathus*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- pellucida** *Hyperammina*; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
- penecke** *Melanatria*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- pentalopha** *Turbonilla*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- peracuta** *Cylindrobullina*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- percorrugata** *Unio*; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- percostatus** *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- perdewi** *Pseudocrinites*; Schuchert, C. 1885.
- peregrinus** *Arietites*; Fucini, A. 1547.
- perelegans** *Actinacis*; Oppenheim, P. 1752.
- pergamena** *Murchisonia*; Enderle, J. 1508.
- pernodosus** *Dolatocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- perpusilla** *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- perrini** *Shastasaurus*; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
- pertenuis** *Sagenodus*; Eastman, C. R. 1499.
- peruana** n. var. *Trigonia crenulata*; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- pervulgatus** *Pecten*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- petiolus** *Haplophragmium*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- Petromartus** n. gen. *Melander*, A. L. 1722.
- pileum** n. var. *Platyceras dumosum*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- pilsbryi** *Tellina*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- pinnatus** *Thamniscus*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- piracanensis** *Spirifer*; Katzer, F. 1640.
- Placophyllum** n. gen. *Simpson*, G. B. 1921.
- plaga** *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- planicallosum** *Endianaulax*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- planicostatus** *Trochocyathus*; Dennant, J. 1474.
- planilabium** *Ataphrus*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- planoconvexa** *Waldheimia*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- planus** *Cardiacarpus*; Kidston, R. 1645.
- platyceps** *Limnenetes*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- plesictoides** *Genetta*; Bate, D. M. A. 1352.
- Pleuropodia** n. gen. *Dennant*, J. 1474.
- plioaenica** *Pelomedusa*; Reinach, A. von. 1833.
- plioaenicus** *Trionyx*; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
- plocophorum** *Procerithium*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- plumosus** *Helicocrinus*; Chapman, F. 1429.
- pluriplicata** *Scobinella*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- plutonica** *Pleurotoma*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- podocnemoides** *Stereogenys*; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
- poechi** *Orthotichia*; Katzer, F. 1640.
- polygonum** *Dentalium*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- polyporoides** *Fenestella*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- polyspinosa** *Stenopora*?; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- polystyla** *Centrastraea*; Felix, J. 1522.
- ponti** *Ctenostreon*; Broili, F. 1398.
- pontificale** *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- pontivagus** *Osmeroides*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- Porthocyon** n. gen. *Merriam*, J. C. 1727.
- postbiplicata** *Unio*; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.

- potamidulum* Procerithium; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
praebidentatum Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
praecedens Ceratiocaris; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
 ——— n. var. *Favosites helderbergiae*; Schuchert, C. 1883.
praecox Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
praecursor Aganides; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *Beloceras*; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— n. var. *Columbella solidula*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— n. var. *Leda minuta*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Strepsiceros*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 ——— n. var. *Trophon stuarti*; Arnold, R. 1342.
praelonga Krithe; Egger, J. G. 1504.
praemucronata Flabellinella; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
praevaliana Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
praeziczac Aturia; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
pratzi Haplaraea; Felix, J. 1521.
preveri Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
primaeva Nelumbo; Berry, E. W. 1369.
prionoides Stacheites; Kittl, E. 1656.
prior Ceratites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *Hydnophyllia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Porocidaris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Venus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
priscus Haplocanthus; Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
Prismatophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
Proamphicyon n. gen. Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
proavus Joannites; Diener, C. 1484.
Procerithium n. gen. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
proclivis Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
procrystallina Hyalinia; Andreae, A. 1326.
profectus Leptotragulus; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
progaleata Pelomedusa; Reinach, A. von. 1833.
progonos Trigonina; Paulcke, W. 1781.
progressus Dinarites; Kittl, E. 1656.
prominensis Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Thracia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Turritella*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Proneusticosaurus n. gen. Volz, W. 2011.
propinqua Trigonina; Kitchen, F. L. 1654.
prora Trigonina; Kitchen, F. L. 1654.
Prosciurus n. sub-gen. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
prosseri Meekopora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Protemnocyon n. gen. Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
Proterix n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1720.
Protetraceros n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Protodictyon n. gen. Melander, A. L. 1722.
prunus Strephochetus; Seely, H. M. 1893.
psecadiophora Trochosmilia; Felix, J. 1521.
Pseudarietites n. gen. Frech, F. 1543.
Pseudobos n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
pseudosphäricum Sporadoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
pseudospirulaea Serpula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- Peilogyra* n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.
- neblensis* Placotrochus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- pulchellum* Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- pulchra montereyi* Semele; Arnold, R. 1342.
- pulchra* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- pulchripenne* Protodictyon; Melander, A. L. 1722.
- pygmaea* Cyathophora; Volz, W. 2012.
- Cyclotella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- pygmaeum* Chonophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- pyriformis* Dimorphocella; Maples-stone, C. M. 1711.
- Sclerocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
- quadrangularis* Cyrena; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Lima; Remeš, M. 1837.
- quadripinnis* Anguillavus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- quinquegranosum* Procerithium; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- quinquepartitus* Stephanocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- radiatus* Halysites; Whitfield, R. P. 2027.
- radiolata* Krithe; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- Ramphodus* n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1622.
- raristella* Leptoseris?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- reclinata* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- redesdalense* Pseudamusium; Hind, W. 1601.
- redlichi* Polypodium; Engelhardt, H. 1509.
- Spondylus. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- recurva* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- redunca* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- regulare* Rhizopoterion; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- reissi* Exogyra; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- remeši* Actinacis; Felix, J. 1518.
- Milleporidium; Steinmann, G. 1948.
- Tetraploporella; Steinmann, 1949.
- remota* Polypora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- renaudi* Drillia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- repentina* Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
- reptans* Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
- repulsus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- retrorsa* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- retusoides* Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- reversipora* Polypora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- rhenana* Brooksella; Kinkelin, F. 1653.
- Rhinopterocaris* n. gen. Chapman, F. 1429.
- rhomboidea* Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- rhomboideus* Cyclolites; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Ribeirella* n. gen. Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
- richardsoni* Dionide; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- rimosiformis* Stignaria; Kidston, R. 1645.
- roashensis* Phyllocoenia; Dacqué, E. 1468.
- robusta* Chonetes; Chapman, F. 1430.
- Spiroplecta; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- robustula* Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.

- robustum** Oreodon; Douglass, E. 1488.
robustus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1651.
roemeri Hyalinia; Andreae, A. 1326.
 ——— Pholadomya; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
rogersi Araucarites; Seward, A. C. 1904.
roosevelti Pseudoniscus; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
rostockiensis Navicula; Heiden. 1592.
rostratula Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
rotiformis Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
rotula Calcarina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
rotundata Plicatula; Remeš, M. 1837.
rugosa Limnaea; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
rusticus Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
rutimeyeri Cervavus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
saevus Enchodus; Hay, O. P. 1590.
salomonis Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
sanctae-monicae Bela; Arnold, R. 1342.
sardus Lophiodon; Bosco, C. 1390.
saundersii Gleichenia; Berry, E. W. 1368.
sauridens Poterioceras; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
saxea Clemmys; Hay, O. P. 1589.
saxonicus Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
scannata Poleumita; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
Scenophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
schafarziki Valenciennesia; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
schafferi Phillipsastraea; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
schafhaentli Natica; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
schlosseri Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Oculina; Felix, J. 1521.
Schoenophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
schucherti Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
Schuchertites n. gen. Smith, J. P. 1930.
sclateri Scylacosaurus; Broom, R. 1406.
scopularis Conus; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Lucina; Casey, T. L. 1427.
scotica Schumardia; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
scotica Limatula; Hind, W. 1601.
sculpturata Lima; Remeš, M. 1837.
sculptus Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
Scylacosaurus n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
Scymnosaurus n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
scythica Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
seeleyi Deuterosaurus?; Nopcsa, F. jun. 1749.
selwyni Orbiculoidea; Chapman, F. 1430.
semibaculi Bifarina; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
semiplana Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
semiplanus Trochoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
senckenbergianus Trionyx; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
senilis Amastra; Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
senonensis Arthraster; Valette, D. A. 1996.
 ——— Pentaceros; Valette, D. A. 1996.
sentus Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
sequax Protosphyraena; Hay, O. P. 1590.
serpentinus Leptotrachelus; Hay, O. P. 1591.

- serratelobatus** Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- serratus** Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
- serrulata** Loxoconcha; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- shelbiensis** Bellerophon; Clarke, J. M. & Rudemann, R. 1444.
- shumardi** Lima; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- Shumardites** n. gen. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- siebenthali** Pronorites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- signata** Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- signifer** Ctenothrissa; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- significans** Microdiscus; Etheridge, R. 1517.
- sikorai** Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
- silberlingi** Goniobasis?; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- silesiacus** Proneusticosaurus; Volz, W. 2011.
- Pseudarietites; Frech, F. 1543.
- silex** Haplophragmium; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- simondsi** Shumardites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- simulatrix** Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- sinensis** Alcicephalus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Palaeoreas?; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Vulpes; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- sinuosa** Stenogyra; Felix, J. 1521.
- sliacsensis** Cymbella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- smithi** Pleurotoma; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Terebratalia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Solenomorpha** n. gen.; Cockerell, T. D. A. 1449.
- Solenopora** n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- solidula** Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- solitaria** Spiriferina; Bittner, A. 1378.
- soror** Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- sparsa** Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- spathatus** Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
- speciosus** Cervavus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- spectabilis** Tragoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- sphaericus** Bellerophon; Walther, K. 2017.
- Sphenoceras** n. subgen. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- spiculifera** Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
- spirea** Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- spinifer** n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- spiniferus** n. var. Gennaeocrinus comptus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- spinosa** n. var. Platyceras rictum. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- Pseudocythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
- spinosior** Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- spinuliferus** n. var. Megistocrinus rugosus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- spinulosa** Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- spinulosum** Haplophragmium; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- spissicostata** Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- splendens** Thurammina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- spongilla** Astrocoenia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- springeri Dolatocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 spryi Lingula ; Chapman, F. 1430.
 stachei Frondicularia ; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
 ——— Heterocoenia ; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Murchisonia ; Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— Pseudomonotis ; Bittner, A. 1377.
 ——— Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
Stacheites n. gen. Kittl, E. 1656.
 stampai Proarcestes ; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 stanbi Melanopsis ; Brusina, S. 1414.
 stantoni Pleurotomaria ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 stearnsii Odostomia ; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Turbonilla ; Arnold, R. 1342.
 stehleni Sus ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 steinmanni Eudictyon ; Bistram, A. 1375.
 ——— Phlyctenodes ; Lörenthey. 1690.
 stellata Cellepora ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
 stellatus Pseudocrinites ; Schuchert, C. 1885.
Stenoprotome n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
Stereolasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
 stokesi Glyphaea ; Weller, S. 2023.
 ——— Paludestrina ; Arnold, R. 1342.
Stolzenburgiella n. sub-gen. Bittner, A. 1378.
 stoppanii Pinacoceras ; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 stormbergensis Baiera ; Seward, A. C. 1904.
 ——— Callipteridium ; Seward, A. C. 1904.
 strambergense Sphaeroma ; Remeš, M. 1837.
 strambergensis Pecten ; Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— Placunopsis ; Remeš, M. 1837.
 strenuum Dentalium ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Strephochetus n. gen. Seely, H. M. 1893.
 striatula Gastrochaena ; Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
 stromeri Podocnemis ; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
 strongi Mangilia ; Arnold, R. 1342.
 stürtzi Gemündina ; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
 styriacus Hippurites ; Hilber, V. 1600.
 subangularis Alveolites ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 subcirculare Platyceras ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 subfrondosa Dekayia ; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
 subfunatum Cerithium ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subillyricus Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
 subquadratum Glyphioceras ; Foord, A. H. 1528.
 subquadrilaterus Proroporus ; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
 subradiatus Trinucleus ; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 subreticulatum Glyphioceras ; Foord, A. H. 1528.
 sub-rollei Actinacis ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subrudis Fenestella ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 subtiara Cerithium ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subtilis Calamophyllia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subtruncatum Glyphioceras ; Foord, A. H. 1528.
 suessi Griphopithecus ; Abel, O. 1314.
 sulcata Kustarachne ; Melander, A. L. 1722.
 sulcifera Cythere ; Egger, J. G. 1504.

- culsensis* n. form *Vaginaulina*; Herrmann, A. 1596.
- cupina* *Aulacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- supradevonicum* *Thamnophyllum*; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
- surgens* *Proroporus*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- suedana* *Quercus*; Palibin, I. 1772.
- suspecta* *Terebratula*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- svilajanus* *Kymatites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Seilajites* n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
- sylvaticus* *Tragoceros*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Synaptophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- Szechenyia* n. gen. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- tabulatum* *Placophyllum*; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- tangaticus* *Xenodiscus*; Schellwien, E. 1865, 1866.
- tapajotensis* *Griffithides*; Katzer, F. 1840.
- tapeti* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- taramellii* *Ptychites*; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- tatei* *Nilssonina*; Seward, A. C. 1904.
- taxipater* *Meles*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- tectiformis* *Eucyclus*; Chartron & Cosmann 1431.
- *Orthis*; Walther, K. 2017.
- telleri* *Bittnerites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- *Psilogyra*; Felix, J. 1521.
- *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Telphusograpsus* n. gen. Lorentz, 1690.
- temnodon* *Palaeolagus*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- tenuifolius* *Populites*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- tenuis* *Crioblastus*, Hambach, G. 1577.
- *Sclerocrinus*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- tenuis* *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- tenuistriata* *Arca*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- tenuistriatus* *Crioblastus*; Hambach, G. 1577.
- Teratorhynchus* n. subgen. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- terobralis* *Promathidia* Chartron & Cosmann. 1431.
- tergestina* *Madrepora*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- tergestinus* *Pericosmus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- terquemi* *Endiataenia*; Chartron & Cosmann. 1431.
- tertaria* *Pleurotomaria*; Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
- tetragona* *Saccocaris*; Chapman, F. 1429.
- Tetraploporella* n. gen. Steinmann. 1949.
- tetrodon* *Ramphodus*; Jaekel, O. 1622.
- texana* *Anstina*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Orbicella*?; Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- *Parasmilia*; Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- texanum* *Barroisiceras*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Cerithium*?; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Dimorphoceras*, Smith, J. P. 1930.
- *Glyptotherium*, Osborn, H. F. 1768.
- texanus* *Fusus*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Platygonus*; Gidley, J. W. 1555.
- textilis* *Thecospira*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- thebensia* *Pleurotomaria*; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- thedfordensis* n. var. *Spirifer mucronatus*; Shiner, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
- themaki* *Melanopsis*; Brusina, S. 1414.

<i>thomsoni</i>	<i>Trons</i> : Matthew, W. D. 1719.	<i>tubiporaeformis</i>	<i>Calamophyllia</i> ; Felix, J. 1522.
<i>tietsch</i>	<i>Syllagmus</i> : Kittl, E. 1656.	<i>tubulifera</i>	<i>Solenopora</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
————	<i>Tirolites</i> : Kittl, E. 1656.	<i>tulipaformis</i>	<i>Pentremites</i> ; Hambach, G. 1577.
<i>trilobites</i>	<i>Linacites</i> : Kittl, E. 1656.	<i>tumida</i>	<i>Trigonia</i> ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
<i>titanelex</i>	<i>Peratherium</i> : Matthew, W. D. 1719.	<i>turbinatus</i>	<i>Pentremites</i> ; Hambach, G. 1577.
<i>tithonia</i>	<i>Plicatula</i> : Remeš, M. 1837.	<i>turcica</i>	<i>Spiriferina</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.
<i>tithonius</i>	<i>Eugeniocrinus</i> : Remeš, M. 1837.	<i>turgidula</i>	<i>Anlacothyris</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.
<i>tommasii</i>	<i>Attractites</i> : Airaghi, C. 1319.	<i>uzziana</i>	<i>Chama</i> : Oppenheim, P. 1762.
————	<i>Nautilus</i> : Airaghi, C. 1319.	<i>tylophora</i>	<i>Stauroneis</i> ; Reichelt, H. 1832.
<i>Trochomenas</i>	n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1736.	<i>typica</i>	<i>Nepheleospongia</i> ; Clarke, J. M. 1438.
<i>tortuaria</i>	<i>Serpula</i> : Remeš, M. 1837.	<i>uhligi</i>	<i>Astarte</i> : Remeš, M. 1837.
<i>tortuosa</i>	<i>Lamogyra</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.	————	<i>Cyclanmina</i> ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
<i>trchi</i>	<i>Melanopsis</i> : Brusina, S. 1414.	————	<i>Goniocyrtina</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.
<i>trilai</i>	<i>Tirolites</i> : Kittl, E. 1656.	————	<i>Placocenia</i> ; Volz, W. 2012.
<i>transiens</i>	<i>Phylloporina</i> : Felix, J. 1521.	<i>ulrichi</i>	<i>Camarocrinus</i> ; Schuchert, C. 1885.
<i>transversalis</i>	<i>Pertambonites</i> ; Chapman, F. 1430.	————	<i>Polypora</i> : Condra, G. E. 1454.
<i>trapeziformis</i>	<i>Trigonia</i> : Kitchin, F. L. 1654.	<i>undulata</i>	<i>Limnaea</i> ; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
<i>trebevicensis</i>	<i>Rhynchonella</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	<i>undulatus</i>	<i>Tirolites</i> ; Kittl, E. 1656.
<i>tridentina</i>	<i>Pseudomonotis</i> ; Bittner, A. 1377.	<i>uniserialis</i>	<i>Retepora</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
<i>trifolium</i>	<i>Haplophragmium</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.	<i>ursulae</i>	<i>Dimorphina</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
<i>Trigenerina</i>	n. gen. Schubert, R. J. 1874.	————	<i>Pontocypris</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
<i>Triplophyllum</i>	n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.	<i>utterbacki</i>	<i>Haplocanthosaurus</i> ; Hatcher, J. B. 1583.
<i>trisinuatus</i>	<i>Zaphrentis</i> ; Greene, G. K. 1570.	<i>vaceki</i>	<i>Bolivina</i> ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
<i>troianus</i>	<i>Productus</i> ; Enderle, J. 1508.	<i>validus</i>	<i>Leptograptus</i> ; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
<i>truncata</i>	<i>Prothyris</i> ; Cleland, H. F. 1447.	<i>valsoldae</i>	n. form <i>Avicula</i> ; Bistram, A. 1375.
<i>trusitum</i>	<i>Orthoceras</i> ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.	<i>variabilis</i>	<i>Dimorphina</i> ; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
<i>tschernyschewi</i>	<i>Ekbainacanthus</i> ; Jakowlew, N. 1625.		
<i>tuberculatus</i>	n. var. <i>Lichas hirsutus</i> ; Reed, F. R. C. 1826.		

vaughani	Arca ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	vulgaris	Homomya ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
————	Cardium ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.	waageni	Spiroloculina ; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
————	Litharaea ; Felix, J. 1521.	wabashensis	Goniatites ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
————	Pectunculus ; Woods, H. 2036.	————	Reticularia ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
vendaeense	Procerithium ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.	wachneri	Dimorphastraea ; Felix, J. 1521.
ventricosa	Amphissa ; Arnold, R. 1342.	————	Aulacothyris ; Bittner, A. 1378.
ventricosus	Saccoblastus ; Hambach, G. 1577.	walteri	Cyrtina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
verae	Tornoceras ; Frech, F. 1543.	wanneri	Eulina ; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
vermiculata	Aulopsammia ; Felix, J. 1521.	wardi	Listracanthus ; Woodward, A. S. 2038.
vermiculosa	Trachelomonas ; Palmer, T. 1773.	————	Michelinia ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
verrucosiformis	Unio ; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.	weberi	Zaphrentis ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
verrucosus	Cribroblastus ; Hambach, G. 1577.	welleri	Dolatocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
veryi	Carpenteroblastus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.	————	Gastrioceras ; Smith, J. P. 1930.
————	Stemmatocrinus ? ; Greene, G. K. 1570.	————	Gonioloboceras ; Smith, J. P. 1930.
vestita	Trachelomonas ; Palmer, T. C. 1773.	welschi	Cerithiella ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
veterior	Ischyromys ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.	wettsteinii	Eunotia ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
vetustus	Sciurus ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.	whiteavesi	Hormotoma ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
vicaria	Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.	whitei	Paliguana ; Broom, R. 1408.
vicksburgella	Microdrillia ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	whitfieldi	Acidaspis ; Hitchcock, C. H. 1606.
vicksburgensis	Lucina ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	————	Raja ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
————	Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	whitneyi	Neohipparion ; Gidley, J. W. 1554.
————	Venericardia ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	williamsi	Martinia ; Kindle, E. 1651.
vidovici	Melanopsis ; Brusina, S. 1414.	williamsoni	Bittium ; Arnold, R. 1342.
vitellias	Natica ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.	woodwardi	Anthracosiro ; Pocock. 1804.
volaris	Pecten ; Bittner, A. 1378.	————	Lichas ; Reed, F. R. C. 1826.
v-scripta	Trigonia ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.	wooriyallockensis	Beyrichia ; Chapman, F. 1429.

wysogorskii	Clymenia ; Frech, F. 1543.	zitteli	Anchitherium ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
zachariasii	Navicula ; Reichelt, H. 1832.	————	Cyathoseris ; Felix, J. 1521.
zarecznyi	Spirifer ; Gürich, G. 1576.	————	Leptocheirus ; Merriam, J. C. 1726.
zeilleri	Chiropteris ; Seward, A. C. 1904.	————	Rhizopoterion ; Ungern- Sternberg, E. 1993.
zephyrinum	Dentalium ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	zitteliana	Frondicularia ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
		zumoffeni	Latimacandra ; Felix, J. 1522.

ERRATA.

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 45, top of first column, for Stejneger read Steijneger.
p. 86, top of first column, for Lirguria read Liguria, and for 1 tav. read 9 tav.
p. 102, first column, for Helioceras read Helicoceras.

SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 111, second column, after line 15, insert : *Holocostephanus wilfrida* n. sp.
Karakasch, J. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **14**, 1902, (411-425, av. pl.).
p. 114, second column, 10 lines from the bottom, insert : *Alloërisma carniolicum*
n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (225-234,
mit 1 Taf.).
p. 137, first column, 7 lines from the bottom, insert : *ALLOËRISMA carniolicum*.
Bittner, A. 711.
p. 141, first column, after line 16 insert : *HOLOCOSTEPHANUS wilfridi*.
Karakasch, J. 932.
p. 192, first column, after line 8, insert : *wilfridi* *Holocostephanus* ; Karakasch, J.
932.
p. 44, first column, last line, after (289-320), insert : Separate. 1901. 27 cm.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide.	6 S.Aus.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.</i>	Bulletin of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	5 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus.</i>	Report of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C.</i>	The American Inventor. Washington, D.C.	569 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen.</i>	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Neder- landsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam, 8o.	4 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Weten- schappen, Amsterdam, 8o.	7 Hol
<i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scienti- fiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.]	33 Fr.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford. ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Lon- don</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural His- tory, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig.</i>	Annalen der Naturphilosophie. Leipzig.	1285 Ger.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braun- schweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie. hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	53 Ger.

<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.
<i>Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	915 Fr.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
<i>Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin</i>	Bericht über die Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner). Berlin. [jähr.]	1259 Ger.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley	40 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena ...	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jähr.]	242 Ger.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol</i>	Annales de la Société royale malacologique de Belgique (Bruxelles).	183 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient.</i>	Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (Louvain). Trimestriel.	26 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont., hydr.</i>	Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles).	42 Bel.
<i>Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N.Y.	66 U.S.
<i>Bul. Min. Agricult., Paris</i>	Bulletin du Ministère de l'Agriculture. Paris.	236 Fr.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Africa Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S.A.
<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt ...</i>	Carinthia II, Mitteilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]	67 Aus.

<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.</i>	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.
<i>D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jährl.]	332 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	137 U.S.
<i>Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	81 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh.	103 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen malakozologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
<i>Geogn. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jähr.]	507 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London... ...</i>	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester	144 U.K.

<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S.A.
<i>Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jähr.]	119 Aus.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i>	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo.	21 Hol.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.]	583 Ger.
<i>Hull, Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Hull Museum Publications ...	490 U.K.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin...</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Geog., Lancaster, Pa. ...</i>	The Journal of Geography. Lancaster, Pa.	564 U.S.
<i>Johannesburg, Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i>	Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg.	8 S.A.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Gronl....</i>	Meddelelser om Grønland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Knowledge, London ...</i>	Knowledge, London ...	187 U.K.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jähr.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [2 jahr.]	744 Ger.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
<i>London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot.</i>	British Association. Photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom. London.	— U.K.

<i>London, Geog. J. ...</i>	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc....</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London, 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ..</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London, 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison.	205 U.S.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Math.-natur. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig.</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn, Leipzig. [jähr.]	1416 Ger.
<i>Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest.</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest.]	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zum deutschen Kolonialblatt, hrsg. v. Danckelmann. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jähr.]	803 Ger.

<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>München, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	833 Ger.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.
<i>N. Phytol., London ...</i>	New Phytologist, London ...	475 U.K.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
<i>Naturalist, London ...</i>	The Naturalist, Leeds and London ...	336 U.K.
<i>Nature, London ...</i>	Nature, London ...	337 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris ...</i>	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Natur. Wochenschr., Jena</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...</i>	Nautilus, Boston, Mass. (Formerly Philadelphia, Pa.)	271 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.</i>	Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Cont. Dept. Bot. Columbia Univ.</i>	Contributions from the Department of Botany, Columbia University. New York, N.Y.	567 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin.</i>	Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	343 U.K.
<i>Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin.</i>	Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	345 U.K.
<i>Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton.	349 U.K.

<i>Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.]	558 Fr.
<i>Osprey, Washington, D.C.</i>	Osprey, Washington, D.C.	354 U.S.
<i>Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. His. Soc.</i>	Report of the Oxfordshire Ashmolean Natural History Society, Oxford.	356 U.K.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc. ..</i>	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Soc. ven.-trent.</i>	Atti della Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, Padova.	130 It.
<i>Pal. Ind., Calcutta ...</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.)	25 Ind.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa</i>	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa.	132 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. philom ..</i>	Bulletin de la société philomatique de Paris. [trimestr.]	608 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...</i>	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall</i>	Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.	365 U.K.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	375 U.S.
<i>Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	389 U.S.
<i>Plön Forsch Ber. biol. Stat.</i>	Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön, hrsg. v. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [1 H. jährl.]	922 Ger.

<i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfüzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění Praha [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst]. [zwanglos]	
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse Prag. [jährlich]	305 Aus.
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Lotos ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos“ in Prag. Prag. [jährlich]	306 Aus.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bologna.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena ...</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester, N.Y.	411 U.S.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma	209 It.
<i>Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburgischen Landesanstalt Rostock. [jährlich]	959 Ger.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Известия Императорской Академии Наук. С.-Петербургъ. [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg]	251 Rus.
<i>St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академии Наук по физико-математическому отделению. С.-Петербургъ. [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St. Petersburg.]	266 Rus.

<i>St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ. [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg.]	290 Rus.
<i>San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	423 U.S.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Science, New York, N.Y.	429 U.S.
<i>Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh</i>	Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh.	399 U.K.
<i>Stanford University Cal., Pub. Geol. Palæont., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.</i>	Publications. Geology and Palæontology. Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University Cal.	357 U.S.
<i>Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [jährh.]	1019 Ger.
<i>Stratford, Essex Nat. ...</i>	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford.	123 U.K.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London</i>	Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. London.	413 U.K.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	5 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.</i>	Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	7 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	8 N.S.W.
<i>Tekn. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors</i>	Tekniska Föreningens Tidskrift. Helsingfors. 4to.	29 Fin.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	446 U.S.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc.</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Tropenpflanzer, Berlin ...</i>	Der Tropenpflanzer. Zeitschrift für tropische Landwirthschaft, hrsg. v. Warburg u. Wohltmann. Berlin. [monatl.] Nebst Beiheften.	1058 Ger.
<i>Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall</i>	Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro.	420 U.K.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.

<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen des deutschen Geographentages. Berlin. [2 jähr.]	1077 Ger.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jähr.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington, Vt.	585 U.S.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Bulletin of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	23 Vic.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne.</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	21 Vic.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Records of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	22 Vic.
<i>Vict. Nat., Melbourne ...</i>	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne.	19 Vic.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U.S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	492 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Wien. Ann. NatHist. Hofmus.</i>	Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Redig. von Franz Steindachner. Wien. [¼ jährl.]	408 Aus.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pol. Geol. ÖstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [¼ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [¼ jährl.]	425 Aus.

Wien, Mitt. Geogr. Ges. ...	Mitteilungen der k. k. Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. August Böhm Edlen von Böhmersheim. Wien. [2 monatl.]	437 Aus.
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. ...	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
Zool. Anz., Leipzig ..	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
Zs. Natur., Stuttgart ...	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.
Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig ...	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, hrsg. v. Kölliker u. Ehlers. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1249 Ger.

*The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the
General List of Journals.*

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a.* Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b.* Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c.* Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d.* Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e.* Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f.* Africa und Madagaskar.
- g.* Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h.* Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i.* Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k.* Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l.* Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m.* Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n.* Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o.* Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessynien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

L. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- lb.* Grönland.
- lc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- ld.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

L. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

M. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Bering's Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

O. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.— En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. ; Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a.* Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b.* Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c.* Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d.* Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e.* Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebos und Timor.
- f.* Africa und Madagaskar.
- g.* Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h.* Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i.* Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k.* Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l.* Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m.* Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n.* Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o.* Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, mit Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.* Grönland.
- kc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Sud-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B. - En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dg.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale: Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras britannique; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles; Mer Caraïbe; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française; Vénézuéla; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les les Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande.
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
- kb.* Groenland.
- kc.* Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd.* Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb.* Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc.* Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCÉAN INDIEN.

- ma.* Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb.* Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb.* Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc.* Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd.* Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne.* Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf.* Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng.* Îles Galapagos.
- nh.* Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob.* Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc.* Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od.* Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1. —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L' oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k.* Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l.* L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica: cioè l' area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia : Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone ; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina : Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica : Himalaya ; Birmania ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Vallata del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N. ; Abissinia ; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese ; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi ; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia. ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicato altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

161P

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BÖHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

619

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BÖHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFeree FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FOURTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

K PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1906 (MARCH)

[Material received between Sept. 1904 and June 1905.]

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS CO-OPERATING IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE CATALOGUE.

The Government of Austria.
 The Government of Belgium.
 The Government of Canada.
 The Government of Denmark.
 The Government of Egypt.
 The Society of Sciences, Helsingfors, Finland.
 The Government of France.
 The Government of Germany.
 The Royal Society of London, Great Britain.
 The Government of Greece.
 The Government of Holland.
 The Government of Hungary.
 The Asiatic Society of Bengal, India.
 The Government of Italy.
 The Government of Japan.
 The Government of Mexico.
 The Government of New South Wales.
 The Government of New Zealand.
 The Government of Norway.
 The Academy of Sciences, Cracow.
 The Polytechnic Academy, Oporto, Portugal.
 The Government of Queensland.
 The Government of Russia.
 The Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
 The Government of South Australia.
 The Government of Spain.
 The Government of Sweden.
 The Government of Switzerland.
 The Smithsonian Institution, United States of America.
 The Government of Victoria.
 The Government of Western Australia.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W. .

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitāt, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Műegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. H. G. Dethloff, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Spain.**—Señor Don José Rodríguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Author Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into palaeozoology and palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata ; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils ; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the outer top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1904, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901, 1902 and 1903 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes. A few of the entries are dated 1905

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics, and they are explained by the Topographical Classification contained in the volume. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	53
Palaeozoology :	
Stratigraphical	59
Zoological	108
List of New Genera and Species	115
Palaeobotany :	
Stratigraphical	173
Botanical	183
List of New Genera and Species	187
<i>Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species.</i> ..	191

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (See also L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

Palaeobotany.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	General Palaeobotany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotyledons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotyledons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnosperms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Vascular Cryptogams	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Mosses and Hepaticae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Characeae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algae and Schizophyceae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Lichens	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Plants of unascertained position	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ei*.

6

[illegible]

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotylédones ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotylédones ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnospermes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Cryptogames vasculaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Mousses et hépatiques	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Characées ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algues et Schizophycées	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Lichens ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Plantes incertae sedis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

50.5000	55.5'80	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften, Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher, Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen) in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 *ei*.

Palaeozoologie.									
	Allgemeines, einsch. Gehört zu	Unter Palaeozoologie	Obere Palaeozoologie	Tier	Pfl.	Klebe.	Tierwelt, einz.	Obere Tierwelt, einz.	Obere Tierwelt, einz.
0031	Allgemeine Palaeozoologie	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0032	Foriferata	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0033	Mammalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0034	Aves	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0035	Reptilia und Batracelila	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0036	Pisces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0037	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0038	Arthropoda, einsch., Insecta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0039	Myriopoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0040	Arachnida	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0041	Xiphosura, Buriferida, Trilobita, &c.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0042	Crustacea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0043	Mollusca einsch., Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, bivalvia (Pelecypoda)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0044	Amphineura, Scaphopoda und Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0045	Brachiopoda, einsch., Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0046	Vermes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0047	Rechinostomata	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0048	Cnidaria, einsch., Graptolithoides	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0049	Porifera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0050	Protozoa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0051	Fossilien zweifelhafter Stellung und Herkunft	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Pflanzenpaläontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpaläontologie	...	...	...	65. 5000	70. 5000	75. 5000	85. 5000	90. 5000	95. 5000
5400	Dicotyledonen	...	...	...	55. 5400	70. 5400	75. 5400	85. 5400	90. 5400	95. 5400
6000	Monocotyledonen...	...	...	...	55. 6000	70. 6000	75. 6000	85. 6000	90. 6000	95. 6000
6500	Gymnospermen	...	...	...	55. 6500	70. 6500	75. 6500	85. 6500	90. 6500	95. 6500
6700	Gefäß-Cryptogamen	...	...	...	55. 6700	70. 6700	75. 6700	85. 6700	90. 6700	95. 6700
7000	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	...	...	...	55. 7000	70. 7000	75. 7000	85. 7000	90. 7000	95. 7000
7300	Characeæ	...	...	...	55. 7300	70. 7300	75. 7300	85. 7300	90. 7300	95. 7300
7400	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen).	...	...	...	55. 7400	70. 7400	75. 7400	85. 7400	90. 7400	95. 7400
7600	Flechten	...	...	...	55. 7600	70. 7600	75. 7600	85. 7600	90. 7600	95. 7600
7700	Pilze (einschl. der Bacterien und Schleimpilze)	...	...	...	55. 7700	70. 7700	75. 7700	85. 7700	90. 7700	95. 7700
7900	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	...	...	55. 7900	70. 7900	75. 7900	85. 7900	90. 7900	95. 7900

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica ; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleobotanica (Paleofitologia).										35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paleobotanica generale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 5000	50. 5000	55. 5000	65. 5000	70. 5000	75. 5000	85. 5000	90. 5000	95. 5000
5400	Dicotiledoni...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 5400	50. 5400	55. 5400	65. 5400	70. 5400	75. 5400	85. 5400	90. 5400	95. 5400
6000	Monocotiledoni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 6000	50. 6000	55. 6000	65. 6000	70. 6000	75. 6000	85. 6000	90. 6000	95. 6000
6500	Gimnosperme	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 6500	50. 6500	55. 6500	65. 6500	70. 6500	75. 6500	85. 6500	90. 6500	95. 6500
6700	Crittogame Vascolari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 6700	50. 6700	55. 6700	65. 6700	70. 6700	75. 6700	85. 6700	90. 6700	95. 6700
7000	Muschi ed Epatiche	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 7000	50. 7000	55. 7000	65. 7000	70. 7000	75. 7000	85. 7000	90. 7000	95. 7000
7300	Caracee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 7300	50. 7300	55. 7300	65. 7300	70. 7300	75. 7300	85. 7300	90. 7300	95. 7300
7400	Alghe e Schizophyce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 7400	50. 7400	55. 7400	65. 7400	70. 7400	75. 7400	85. 7400	90. 7400	95. 7400
7600	Licheni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 7600	50. 7600	55. 7600	65. 7600	70. 7600	75. 7600	85. 7600	90. 7600	95. 7600
7700	Funghi, Batteri e Micetozoi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 7700	50. 7700	55. 7700	65. 7700	70. 7700	75. 7700	85. 7700	90. 7700	95. 7700
7900	Plante di non accertata posizione	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. 7900	50. 7900	55. 7900	65. 7900	70. 7900	75. 7900	85. 7900	90. 7900	95. 7900

AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien, **9**, (1903), 1904, (739-748). [0000 0200]. 2063

——— Die Sirenen der mediterranen Tertiärbildungen Oesterreichs. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.). [90.6031 dk]. 2064

——— Les dauphins longirostres du Boldérien (Miocène supérieur) des environs d'Anvers. Première partie. Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101-138). Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1902, (95, av. fig. et 10 pl. hors texte av. texte explicatifs). [90.6031]. 2065

Adams, George I[rving], **Girty**, George H. and **White**, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. I. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm. [55.0231 55.5000 gi]. 2066

Agnus, Al. N. Description d'un Névroptère fossile nouveau (*Homoioptera gigantea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55, av. fig.). [55.2431 df]. 2067

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinidi della Scaglia cretacea veneta. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **53**, 1903, (315-329, con 2 tav.). [75.1031 dh]. 2068

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni avanzi di Cervidi pliocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (845-858, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 2069
(K-14700)

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Gasteropoda and Scaphopoda from the Lower, Middle and Upper Oolites, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (1904), (175-187). [70.2231 de]. 2070

Alté, Max. Das Insektenleben der Vorwelt. Eine Studie, gegründet auf die noch erhaltenen und bereits wissenschaftlich erforschten Reste jener Epoche, unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Existenzbedingungen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **13**, 1904, (84-102). [35.2431]. 2071

Anderson, Richard John. The teeth in *Mesoplodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126, 127, figs.). [35.0231 35.6031]. 2072

Andrews, C. W. The history of the elephant and other animals as revealed by recent excavations in Egypt. Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., **1903-4**, (1904), (3-5). [35.6031 fb]. 2073

——— Further notes on the mammals of the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (109-115, figs.; 157-162, pl. VI; 211-215). [85.6031 fb]. 2074

——— Note on the Barypoda, a new order of Ungulate mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (481, 482). [35.6031]. 2075

——— Note on the gigantic land tortoise (*Testudo ammon*, Andrews), from the Upper Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (527-530, pl., fig.). [85.5631 fb]. 2076

——— On the pelvis and hindlimb of *Mullerornis betsilei*, M.-Edw. and Grand.; with a note on the occurrence of

a Ratite bird in the Upper Eocene Beds of the Fayum, Egypt. [*Eremopezus eocaenus*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (163-171). [85.5831 95.5831 fb]. 2077

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zonantari del Terziario della Patagonia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (19-33, con 1 tav.). [80.0831 hi]. 2078

——— Zoantari miocenici dell' Herault. (Francia meridionale.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (115-129, con fig.). [90.0831 df]. 2079

——— Coralli triasici in quel di Forni di Sopra. (Carnia.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (166-168, con fig.). [65.0831 dh]. 2080

——— Il *Clisiophyllum thildae*, n. sp. nel Parà. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 12, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521, con fig.). [55.0831 hh]. 2081

Arber, E. A. v. Seward, A. C.

Arber, E[dward] A[lexander] Newell. *Cupressinoxylon hookeri* sp. nov., a large silicified tree from Tasmania. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (7-11, with pl. and fig.). [80.6500 ii]. 2082

——— On derived plant petrifactions from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (553). [35.5000 de]. 2083

——— On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (554). [55.6700 de]. 2084

——— Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 7, 1904, (390-391). [0060]. 2085

——— Silurian plants. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.5000 de]. 2086

——— The fossil flora of the Culm measures of North-west Devon, and the palaeo-botanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, Proc. R. Soc., 74, 1904, (95-99): London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. 197, 1904, (291-325, with pls.). [55.0231 de]. 2087

——— On the fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (665). [35.6700 de]. 2088

——— On homoeomorphy among fossil plants. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (859, 860). [35.5000]. 2089

Arnaud, H. Les "*Echinocorys*" de Tercis (Landes). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), 7, 1902, (29-39, av. 9 pl.). [75.1031 df]. 2090

Bagg, R[ufus] M[ather] jun. Foraminifera. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (460-483, with pl.). [90.0431 gh]. 2091

——— v. Case, E. C.

Baldwin, Walter. A Carboniferous air-breather from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale [*Eoscorpius sparthensis* n. sp.]. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 17, 1904, (525-528, with fig.). [55.3031 de]. 2092

——— and Sutcliffe, W. H. *Eoscorpius sparthensis* sp. nov., from the middle Coal-measures of Lancashire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. 60, 1904, (394-399, with figs.). [55.3031 de]. 2093

Barnes, J. r. Dawkins, W. B.

Baroldi, D. Luigi. I Fossili della Marmolata. Riv. Trid, Trento, 2, 1902, (27-43, 151-166, 277-283). [65.0231 dk]. 2094

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Contributo allo studio della flora fossile di Jano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 19, 1903, (3-36). [55.6700 dh]. 2095

Bassani, Francesco. Sui pesci fossili della Pietra Leccese. Lettera al professore Cosimo De Giorgi in Lecce. Lecce (tip. ed. Salentina), 1903, (1-2). 27 cm. [90.5431 dh]. 2096

Bassler, Ray S. The structural features of the Bryozoan genus *Homotrypa* with descriptions of species from the Circinnatian group. [With bibliography] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 26, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [50.2031]. 2097

——— v. Case, E. C.

——— v. Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar].

Bate, Dorothea M. A. Further note on the remains of *Elephas cypriotes* from a cave-deposit in Cyprus. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B 197, 1904, (347-360, with pls.). [95.6031 dm]. 2098

Bather, F. A. Eocene Echinoids from Sokoto. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (292-304, with pl. and fig.). [85.1031 fe]. 2099

Baumberger, Ernst. Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. 1. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (60, av. 3 pls., 28 figs., 1 tab.); Diss. Basel, Zürich (Zürcher), 1903, (IV + 60, mit Fig.). 4to. [75.0231 di]. 2100

Bayer, Franz. Neue Fische der Kreideformation Böhmens. Vorläufiger Bericht. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (267-275). [75.5431 dk]. 2101

Beck, Heinrich. Lias bei Vareš in Bosnien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, 1904, (473-480). [70.2231 dk]. 2102

Beecher, Charles E[merson]. Note on a new Permian Xiphosuran from Kansas [*Presticichia signata* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.). [55.2831 gi]. 2103

Bellini, Raffaello. *Cycloseris paronae* Bellini, nuovo corallario del Lias medio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (418-420, con fig.). [70.0831 dh]. 2104

Benson, Miss M. *Telangium scotti*, a new species of *Telangium* (*Calymmatotheca*) showing structure. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (161-177, with pl.). [55.6700]. 2105

Bernard, Ch. r. Potonié, Henry.

Berry, Edward W. *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **36**, 1903, (421-428). [75.5400 80.5400 g]. 2106

—— The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyll-cladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445). [60.6700 75.6500 85.6500]. 2107

—— Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.). [75.5400 75.6500 75.6700]. 2108

—— Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (185-188). [0033 45.5000]. 2109

(K-14700)

Bertrand, C. Eg. Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Première partie. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux Iguanodons. Analyses chimiques par M. le professeur E. Ludwig. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **1**, 1903, (154). Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick) 1903, (154, av. 15 pls., hors texte). [75.5631]. 2110

Bial de Bellerade. Découverte d'un *Haliotis* nouveau pour la région de Léognan. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **53**, 1903, (Pr.-verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII). [90.2231 df]. 2111

Bigot, A. et Brasil, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire. Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (sér. 2), **21**, 1902-1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85-108, av. 2 pl.). [70.5231 70.2231 df]. 2112

—— et **Matte, H.** Catalogue critique de la collection DeFrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (1^{re} partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186). [60.2231 80.2231 df]. 2113

Blake, J. F. Note on the species "*Am. plicatilis*" and "*Am. bplex*" of Sowerby. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), **5**, **1**, 1904, (162-166). [70.2231 de]. 2114

—— Silurian Cephalopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.2231 de]. 2115

Blanckenhorn, Max. Oberpliocän mit *Mastodon arvernensis* auf Blatt Ostheim vor der Rhön. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1902, (364-371, mit 1 Taf.). [90 6031 de]. 2116

Böckh, János. Igazgatósági jelentés [Direktionsbericht]. Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1903**, 1904, (5-38). [0020]. 2117

Boettger, Oskar. Nochmals über Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1904, (264-267). [90.2231 h]. 2118

Bolton, Herbert. The palaeontology of the Lancashire Coal measures. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 14, 1904, (378-420); pt. 19, 1904, (578-650); pt. 20, 1904, (668-689). [55.0231 de]. 2119

Bonarelli, Guido. A proposito di Lucine oligoceniche. *Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902*. III. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445). [85.2231 *dk*]. 2120

——— Il genere *Tridacna*. *Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902*, IV. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445). [85.2231 *ej*]. 2121

Bortolotti, Ciro. Intorno ad alcuni resti di Rinoceronte dei dintorni di Perugia. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-53, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2122

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **12**, 1902, (903-915). [55.5631 65.5631 70.5631 70.5831 90.6031 95.6031]. 2123

——— Notions de géologie; classes de cinquième B et de quatrième A. Paris (Maison), 1903, (123, av. fig.). 16 cm. [0030]. 2124

——— et **Thévenin, Armand.** Notes sur la géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (433-437, av. 1 carte). [75.2231 *fh*]. 2125

Boulenger, G. A. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a paddle of a new species of Ichthyosaurus [*Ichthyosaurus extremus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (424-426); Abstract, *Ib.* **1904**, No. 5, (18). [70.5631 *de*]. 2126

——— On the characters and affinities of the Triassic Reptile *Telerpeton elginense*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, 1, (470-480, with 3 pls.). [65.5631 *de*]. 2127

Boyer, C. S. Thallophtya-Diatomaceae. Maryland, Geol. Surv., (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (487-507). [90.7400 *gh*]. 2128

——— v. Case, E. C.

Brasil, L. v. Bigot, A.

Bräunlich, Fr. v. Donath, Ed[uard].

Breger, C. L. v. Kindle, E. M.

Brögger, W. C. *Agnostus gibbus*, Linnr. var. *schieltzii* n. var. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **35**, 1903, (3, with pl.). [95 2831]. 2129

Brohl, F[erdinand]. Stammreptilien. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, **25**, 1904, (577-587). [35.5631]. 2130

——— Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.). [65.0231 65.2231 *dk*]. 2131

——— Permische Stegocephalen und Reptilien aus Texas. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120, mit Taf.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 2132

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Assoc., **1903**, 1904, (1-556). [65.5631 75.5631 *fg*]. 2133

——— On two new therocephalian reptiles (*Glanosuchus macrops* and *Priosterognathus bairdi*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (85-88, pl. VI). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2134

——— The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII). [0200 65.5631 65.6031 *fg*]. 2135

——— Observations on the structure of *Mesosaurus*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX). [55.5631 *fg*]. 2136

——— On two new Endothiodont genera (*Prodicynodon* and *Opisthoctenodon*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (69-73, pl. IV). [65.5631]. 2137

——— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. trigoniceps*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (73-75, pl. IV). [65.5631]. 2138

——— On some points in the anatomy of the Anomodont skull. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (75-81, pl. IV). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2139

——— On the Theriodonts in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (82-87). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2140

——— Note on the manus of *Procolophon*. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (88). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2141

Broom, R. Notes on two reptilian tarsi in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., I, 1904, (177-178). [85.5631 fg].

2142

——— On a new South African Labyrinthodont. (*Cyclotosaurus albertyni*.) Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., I, 1904, (178-180). [75.5631 fg].

2143

——— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. megalorhinus*) from the Gough, S. Africa. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., I, 1904, (180-181). [65.5631 fg].

2144

——— Notice of a new fossil reptile (*Scapanodon duplessisi*) from the lower Karroo beds of Prince Albert, Cape Colony. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., I, 1904, (182-183). [65.5631 fg].

2145

——— On the occurrence of an opisthocoelian dinosaur (*Algoasaurus bauri*) in the Cretaceous beds of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (445-447, with fig.). [75.5631 fg].

2146

——— On a new crocodilian genus (*Notochampsia*) from the Upper Stormberg beds of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (582-584, with fig.). [70.5631 FG].

2147

——— On the structure of the theriodont mandible, and on its mode of articulation with the skull. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (490-498, with pl., fig.). [35.5631].

2148

Buckman, S. S. Jurassic Brachipoda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (389-397). [70.2031 de].

2149

——— A monograph of the Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Part xli. (Supplement.) I. Revision of, and addition to, the Hildoceratidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (lxv-clxviii, pls. xv-xix). [70.2231 de].

2150

——— Some Ludlowian Brachipoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.2031 de].

2151

Bulman, G. W. The origin of the Bristol flora. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 3, 1900-02 [1903], (319-327). [95.5000].

2152

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). [70.0231 75.0231 h].

2153

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1903, (250-251). [0060 35.5000 gf].

2154

Campana (Del), Domenico. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette-Comuni. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 12, 1903, 2° sem., (382-387). [70.0231 dh].

2155

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino, Parte Va. (Cephalopoda: *Aspidoceras* [continuazione].) Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (1-17, con fig. e 9 tav.). [70.2231 dh].

2156

Canu, F. Les Bryozoaires fossiles de l'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., 1903, (223-229, with 1 pl.). [75.2031 fb].

2157

——— Essai sur une échelle de Bryozoaires pour l'établissement des synchronismes à grande distance. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (115-117). [80.2031].

2158

——— Sur la constance de la faune de la craie de Villedieu. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (265-268). [75.0831 df].

2159

——— Contributions à l'étude des Bryozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (659-662, av. pl.). [75.2031 fa].

2160

Capellini, Giovanni. Avanzi di Squalodonte nell'arenaria di Grumi-dei Frati presso Schio. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), 10, 1903, (437-445, con tav.; estr. 1-12, con tav.). [90.6031 df].

2161

Caralp, J. Le Permien de l'Ariège. Ses divers facies. Sa faune marine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (635-651). [55.2231 df].

2162

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred. Paléobotanique. Flore fossile des terrains houillers du Tarn. Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi, (sér. 2, 19), 27, 1902, (1-29). [35.5000 df].

2163

Carrière, G. v. Depéret, Ch.

Carter, Oscar C. S. The petrified forests and Painted desert of Arizona. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., 1904, (293-311, with text fig and map). [35.5000 gi]. 2164

Case, E. C. Mammalia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (3-58, with pl.). [90.6031 gh] 2165

——— Aves. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (58-62, with pl.). [90.5831 gh]. 2166

——— Reptilia. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (62-70, with pl.). [90.5631 gh]. 2167

——— *et alii.* Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([clvii] 543, with pl.). [90.0231 90.5000 gh] 2168

Caslot, A. Sur le genre *Bauxia*. J. conchyliol., Paris, 51, 1903, (35-38). [85.2231 df]. 2169

Chamberlain, Charles James v. Coulter, John Merle.

Chapman, F[rederick]. On the mineralogical structure of the Porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (310). [35.0431]. 2170

——— Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXIX), [75.0431 75.2631 fg]. 2171

——— On some foraminifera and ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. [29 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.). [70.0431 70.2631 ih]. 2172

——— On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland in the National Museum Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.). [55.6700 55.0831 55.1031 55.2031 70.2231 id ih]. 2173

——— New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part III. Some Palaeozoic Pteropoda. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc.

Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (337-342, with pl.); Part IV. Some Silurian Ostracoda and Phyllocarida. *Ib.* 17, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.). [50.2231 50.2631 if]. 2174

Chapman, F[rederick] and Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.). [85.5431 90.5431 if]. 2175

Checchia, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sull'apparecchio apicale di alcuni echinidi appartenenti alla famiglia degli Spatangidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 3), 11, 1902, (79-82, con fig.). [85.1031 dh]. 2176

Checchia-Bispoli, Giuseppe. I foraminifera eocenici del gruppo del Monte Judica e del dintorni di Catenanova in provincia di Catania. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fascicolo 77°, 13-15, estr. 1-3). [85.0431 dh]. 2177

——— Nuova contribuzione alla Echinofauna eocenica del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (101-114, con tav.). [85.1031]. 2178

——— Sopra un crostaceo dei tufi calcarei postpliocenici dei dintorni di Palermo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (488-492, con fig.). [95.2631 dh]. 2179

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (*suite*). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 20, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin. spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. 18, (1899), et 19, (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.)]. [85.0231 90.0231 df]. 2180

——— Description de fossiles nouveaux du bassin tertiaire de Paris. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 22, 1903, (1904), (101-106, av. 1 pl.). [85.2231 df]. 2181

Choffat. Faune crétacique du Portugal et crétacique de Conduçia (Mocambique). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), 7, 1902, (Pr. verb. CL-CLIII). [35.0231 ff]. 2182

Christy, Wm. Crocodilian remains from Colin Glen, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (252). [75.5631 de]. 2183

Clark, W[illiam] B[ullock]. Echinodermata. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (430-433, with pl.). [90.1031 *gh*]. 2184

——— **Shattuck, George Burbank and Dall, William Healey.** The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxi] clv, with map, pl.). [90.0231 90.5000 *gh*]. 2185

——— v. Case, E. C.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Luther, D. Dana. Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, (1902), 1904, (1-76, with map). [35.0231 *gg*]. 2186

Clerici, Enrico. Sui resti di conifere del Monte Amiata. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (523-534, con fig.). [90.6500 *dh*]. 2187

Cockerell, T. D. A. The origin of the horse. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (53, 54). [35.6031]. 2188

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Evolution not the origin of species. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 64, 1904, (445-456). [0200]. 2189

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), 36, 1903, (440-445). [90.0231 90.5000 *dh*]. 2190

Cossmann, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, 51, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pl.). [90.2231 *ef*]. 2191

——— Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite). II. Pélécypodes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (497-536, av. pl.). [70.2231 *df*]. 2192

——— Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure (5e fasc.). Paris (Cossmann, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1902. 26 cm. [85.2231 *df*]. 2193

——— et **Pissaro, G.** Faune éocénique du Cotentin (Mollusques), (4e article). Havre (le), Bul. soc. géol., 22, 1902 (1903), (13-38, av. 5 pl.). [85.2231 *df*]. 2194

Coulon, L. Les poissons fossiles du musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf, avec

notes spéciales sur les espèces de la Seine-Inférieure. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 21, 1902 (1903), (99-162, av. 2 pl.). [35.5431 *df*]. 2195

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), 10, 1903, ([191]-196). [35.5400 35.6000]. 2196

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm. [K 0030 0200 35.5000 35.5400 35.6000]. 2197

Crema, Camillo. Sul *Pecten subclavatus* Cantraine ed il *Pecten estheria* Crema. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (47-54, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2198

——— Sul piano siciliano nella valle del Crati. Calabria. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (245-271, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2199

Crick, G. C. Note on *Pericyclus fasciculatus*, F. McCoy sp. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (27-33). [55.2231 *de*]. 2200

——— Notes on the Cephalopoda belonging to the Strachey collection from the Himalaya. Pt. I. Jurassic. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (61-70, 115-124). [70.2231 *ef*]. 2201

——— Note on *Actinocamax*, Miller, its identity with *Atractilites*, Link. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (407-410, with figs.). [75.2231]. 2202

——— Note on two Cephalopods obtained by Lieut.-Col. Skinner, from the valley of the Tochi river on the north-west frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (490-493, with figs.). [60.2231 *ef*]. 2203

——— Description of a nautiloid, *Pleuromutilus pulcher* n. sp., from the Carboniferous rocks of England. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.). [55.2231 *de*]. 2204

——— On a new form of Carboniferous nautiloid (*Amphoreopsis paucicamerata*) from the Isle of Man. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 3, 1904, (134-137, with pl.). [55.2231 *de*]. 2205

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.). [50.0231 50.2031 *gg*]. 2206

——— Development of some Paleozoic Bryozoa. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (49-78, with text-fig.). [45.2031]. 2207

Dainelli, Giotto. Fossili Batoniani della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (253-347, con 2 tav.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 2208

Dall, William Healey. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, ((i — xiv) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm. [80.2031 *gh* 80.2231 *gf gh h* 85.2031 *gh* 85.2231 *gh gi hc he* 90.2031 *gh* 90.2231 *gh gi ha hb hc* 95.2231 *g*]. 2209

——— Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 16, 1903, (5-8). Separate 23.3 cm. [35.2231]. 2210

——— Synopsis of the family Astartidae; with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 26, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate 24.3 cm. [K 95.2231]. 2211

——— The relations of the Miocene of Maryland to that of other regions and to the Recent fauna. Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, 1904, ([cxxxix]-clv). [90.0231 *gh*]. 2212

——— Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.). [85.0231 85.2231 90.0231 90.2231 *ga*]. 2213

——— c. Clark, William Bullock.

——— v. Emerson, B. K.

Daněk, Johann Jos. Studien über die Permschichten Böhmens. I, II, III. Umgebung von Böhmischem Brod, Wlaschitz und Lomnitz. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 6, 1901, (48). [55.5000 *dk*]. 2214

Davies, Henry Nathaniel. The discovery of human remains under the stalagmite floor of Gough's cavern, Cheddar. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (335-348, with pl.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2215

Davis, C. A. v. Hale, D. J.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique du nord-ouest de la France. (Bretagne, Basse-Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée.) Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, 3), 13, 1903, (239-272). [0030]. 2216

Dawkins, W. Boyd. On the discovery of *Elephas antiquus* at Blackpool. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 48, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb. Publ., No. 51, (Manchester, Notes Mus. No. 17, 1904), (1-4). [95.6031 *de*]. 2217

——— and **Barnes, J.** On the physical and chemical properties of the so-called coal deposit exhibited by Mr. Henry Hall. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 18, 1904, (539-541). [35.5000]. 2218

Deninger, K. *Ronzotherium reichenauensis* aus dem Oligocän von Weinheim bei Alzey. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97, mit 2 Taf.). [85.6031]. 2219

Depéret, Charles. Les vertébrés Oligocènes de Pyrimont-Challonges (Savoie). Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 1, 29, 1902, (90, av. 6 Taf., 7 fig.). [85.6031 *df*]. 2220

——— Etudes paléontologiques sur le *Lophiodon* du Minervois. Lyon (Rey), 1903, (51, av. 4 pl.). 4°. [85.5231 *df*]. 2221

——— et **Carrière, G.** Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Éocène moyen à Robiac près Saint-Mammert (Gard). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (nouv. sér.), 29, 1901 (publ. en 1902), (20-22). [85.6031 *df*]. 2222

- Diener, C[arl]**. Note on *Cyclolobus haydeni*, Diener. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 2, 1904, (56-58). [55.2231 *ef*]. 2223
- Dollfus, Gustave F.** Une grande *Venus* du Miocène supérieur de l'Anjou. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428). [90.2231 *df*]. 2224
- Dollo, L.** Les ancêtres des Mosa-sauriens. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **38**, 1904, (137-139). [35.5631]. 2225
- Donath, Ed[uard] und Bräunlich, Fr.** Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Kohlen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **28**, 1904, (180-182). [35.5000]. 2226
- Doncieux, L.** Remarques paléontologiques sur quelques huitres miocènes du Sud-Est de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (706-710). [90.2231 *df*]. 2227
- Douvillé, Henri.** Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1213-1214). [0200 0150]. 2228
- Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm. [0030 0010]. 2229
- Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite), III. Brachiopodes: *Terebratula punctata* Sow. var. *lata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538). [70.2031 *df*]. 2230
- Drevermann, Fritz.** Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.). [55.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2831 *dc*]. 2231
- Ueber eine Vertretung der Étroeuung-Stufe auf der rechten Rheinseite. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (480-524, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0231 *dc*]. 2232
- Ueber *Triacnoceras costatum* A. V. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2231]. 2233
- Ueber Untersilur in Venezuela. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (91-93, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2231 *hd*]. 2234
- Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.). [55.0231 55.2031 *dc*]. 2235
- Dubois, Aug. v. Schardt, F.**
- Duerden, J. E.** Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903(-04)**, (684-685). [35.0831]. 2236
- Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]**. Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5). Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, ([177]-191 with pl. and text-fig). [80.5431 80.6031]. 2237
- Asterolepid appendages [and a criticism of the assumed "close relationship of the Coccosteidae and Asterolepidae"]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (141-144). [55.5431]. 2238
- On upper Devonian fish remains from Colorado. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.). [55.5431 *gi*]. 2239
- On the dentition of *Rhynchodus* and other fossil fishes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299). [55.5431]. 2240
- Fossil plumage. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (669-672, with text fig.). [35.5831]. 2241
- Pisces. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene). Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93, with pl.). [90.5431 *gh*]. 2242
- v. Case, E. C.
- Eaton, George F.** Characters of *Pteranodon*. (Second paper.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.). [75.5631 *gi*]. 2243
- John Bell Hatcher. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (163-164). [0010]. 2244

Eck, H. Bemerkung zur *Lethaea geognostica*; betreffend Schwämme aus dem Muschelkalk. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (464). [65.0631 *de*]. 2245

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., 43-46, (1900-02), 1903, (25-32). [35.0831 *de*]. 2246

Elmoud, Józef. Genealogia zwierząt. W: Heflich Aleksander i Michalski Stanisław: Poradnik dla samouków, część V, zeszyt I. [La généalogie des animaux. Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316). [0200 0030]. 2247

Elles, Gertrude L. and Wood, E. M. R. A monograph of British Graptolites. Part IV. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (iii-lxxii, 135-180, with pls. xx-xxv). [50.0831 *de*]. 2248

Emerson, B[enjamin] K[endall] and Loomis, F. B. On *Stegomus longipes*, a new reptile from the Triassic sandstones of the Connecticut valley. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (377-380, with pl.). [65.5631 *gg*]. 2249

——— *et alii.* [In: Geology and paleontology. Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm. [35.0231 35.5000 *ga*]. 2250

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. I. The Umkwelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (69-93, with 3 pls.). [0020 75.2231 *fg*]. 2251

Ewart, J. Corsar. The multiple origin of horses and ponies. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (590-596, with figs.); [ex Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot., 16, 1904]. [35.6031]. 2252

Fabiani, Ramiro. La fauna fossile della grotta di san Bernardino nei Colli Berici. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., 42, [(Ser. 8), 5], 1903, (657-671). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2253

Fall, Delos v. Hale, D. J.

Felix, Johannes. Korallen aus portugiesischem Senon. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (45-55, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831 *dg*]. 2254

Fisher, Osmond. *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (621). [95.6031 *de*]. 2255

Flahault, Charles. La paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la végétation actuelle. Introduction à l'enseignement de la botanique. Paris (Klincksieck), 1903, (217, av. fig.). 25 cm. [0030]. 2256

Flegel, Kurt. Ueber das Alter der oberen Quader des Hunsrückgebirges. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (395-399). [70.2231 *de*]. 2257

Fliche, P. v. Zeiller, R.

Flores, Eduardo. Nuovi avanzi di *Ursus spelaeus* Blum. del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba (Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (10-11). [95.6031 *dh*]. 2258

——— La grotta ossifera di Palinuro, stazione neolitica. Riv. ital. speleol., Bologna, 1, 1903, (1-7, con 2 fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 2259

——— L'*Elephas primigenius* nell'Italia meridionale continentale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (348-360). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2260

Fornasini, Carlo. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Testitarine adriatiche. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), 10, 1903, (299-314, con tav.). [95.0431 *dh*]. 2261

——— Sopra alcune specie di "*Globigerina*" istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), 7, 1903, (139-142, con tav.). [90.0431 *df*]. 2262

——— Le otto pretese specie di "*Amphystegina*" istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), 7, 1903, (142-145, con tav.). [75.0431 90.0431 *df*]. 2263

——— Una nota micropaleontologica di O. G. Costa, pubblicata nel 1855. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (74-77, estr. 1-3). [90.0431 *dh*]. 2264

——— Distribuzione delle Testitarine negli strati preneozoici dell'Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (85-96). [60.0431 *dh*]. 2265

——— Illustrazione di specie Orbignyane di "*Nummulitidae*" istituite nel 1826. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (395-398, con tav.). [80.0431 *d*]. 2266

- Pourtau, R.** Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1901**, (31-117, with 6 pl.). [75.1031 85.1031 90.1031 fb]. 2267
- Les terrains crétacés de l'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1903**, (231-347, with 5 pl.). [75.2231 fb]. 2268
- Fraas, E.** Weitere Beiträge zur Fauna des Jura von Nordost-Groenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1904, (277-285). [70.5631 kb]. 2269
- Fraas, E[berhard].** *Thalassemys marina* E. Fraas aus dem oberen weissen Jura von Schnaitheim nebst Bemerkungen über die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (72-104, mit 3 Taf.). [70.5631 dc]. 2270
- *Rana danubina* H. v. Meyer var. *rara* O. Fraas aus dem Obermiocän von Steinheim. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110). [90.5631 dc]. 2271
- Neue Zeuglodonten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom Mokattam bei Cairo. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), 1904, (199-200, mit 3 Taf.). [85.6031 fb]. 2272
- Franchis (De), Filippo.** Molluschi della creta media del Leccese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (147-165, con tav.). [75.2231 dh]. 2273
- Fritel, P. H.** Echinodermes fossiles. Les Oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.). [35.1031]. 2274
- Crustacés fossiles. Mérostomes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (221-224, av. fig.). [35.2831]. 2275
- Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (269-271, av. fig.). [35.2631]. 2276
- Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (29-32). [35.2631]. 2277
- Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.). [35.2231]. 2278
- Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie). Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm. [0030 35.0231]. 2279
- Fritsch, Anton.** Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie unternommene Reise behufs des Studiums fossiler Arachniden. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (861-869). [45.3031]. 2280
- Fuchs, Alexander.** Die unterdevonischen Rensselaerien des Rheingebietes. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (43-53, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 dc]. 2281
- Fuchs, Theodor.** Nachruf an Felix Karrer. Wien, MonBl. Wiss. Klub, **24**, ([1902/1903]), 1903, (80-85). [0010]. 2282
- Fucini, Alberto.** Cefalopodi Liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte III^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (125-185, con. fig. e tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 2283
- Il *Lytoceras crebricosta* Mgh. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (340-343, con. tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 2284
- Gagel, C.** Ueber einige neue Spatangiden aus dem norddeutschen Miocän. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (525-543, mit 2 Taf.). [90.1031 dc]. 2285
- Gaudry, Albert.** Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (473-474). [0200 80.6031 hi]. 2286
- Observations paléontologiques dans l'Alaska. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (553-554). [95.6031 ga]. 2287
- Allocution [présidentielle]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1089-1097). [0040 0010]. 2288
- Gauthier, V.** Notes sur quelques Echinides siliceux recueillis à Fraysinet-le-Gélat (Lot). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (102-114). [75 1031 df]. 2289
- Gerhardt, K.** *Ophisaurus ulmensis* n. sp. aus dem Untermiocän von Ulm a. D. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71). [90.5631 dc]. 2290
- Gerrard, John.** On fruits found above four feet coal at Bradford Colliery, near Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561, with pls.). [55.2631 55.5431 55.6700 de]. 2291

Gilbert, Grove Karl. Geology and paleontology. Introduction. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriman. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, (1-8, with map). 2292

Girardot, Abel v. Lorient, P. de.

Girty, George H. Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the Carboniferous section of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous section of Kansas by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (73-83). [55.0231 gi]. 2293

——— *Triticites* a new genus of Carboniferous Foraminifers. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn, (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (234-240, with text-fig.). [55.0431]. 2294

——— New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.2031 55.2231]. 2295

——— v. Adams, George Irving.

Glenn, L. C. Pelecypoda. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.). [90.2231 gh]. 2296

——— v. Case, L. C.

Goodrich, Edwin S. On the dermal fin-ray of fishes—living and extinct. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 47, pt. 4, 1904, (465-522, with pls.). [35.5431]. 2297

Gortani Michele. Fossili rinvenuti in un primo saggio del calcare a Fusuline di Forni Avoltri (alta Carnia occidentale). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (35-50, con tav.). [55.0431 dh]. 2298

Gough, Geo. C. Foraminifera in glacial sands. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (257-258). [95.0431 de]. 2299

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map.). [35.0231 50.2031 gg]. 2300

——— Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm. [85.2231 90.2231 0200]. 2301

Grand'Eury, M. Sur les sols de végétation fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lépidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (460-463). [35.5000]. 2302

Grandidier, Guillaume. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Epyornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (208-211, av. 1 fig.). [95.5831]. 2303

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (156-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm. [55.0831 gg 55.1031 gg 55.1031 gh]. 2304

Grönwall, Karl A. Forsteningsförende Blokke fra Langeland, Sydfyn, og Ærø, samt Bemærkninger om de ældre Tertiærdannelser i det baltiske Omraade. [On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory.] Kjøbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII x 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre. [35.2831 35.2631 35.2231 35.2031 35.1031 25.0831 35.7400 da]. 2305

Grzybowski, B. [? błędnie zamiast Józef]. Początek życia na ziemi. [Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (561-566, 579-583). [0100 0200]. 2306

Guppy, R. J. Lechmere. On some samples of rock from borings at Sangregrande, Trinidad. Geol. Mag. London. (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (193-199, with sects.). [90.0431 hc]. 2307

——— Observations on some of the Foraminifera of the Oceanic Rocks of Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (199, 241-250, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 hc]. 2308

Gwinnell, Wintour Frederick. On a small *Plesiosaurus*-skeleton from the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (395). [70.8631 de]. 2309

Hale, David J. et alii. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, 8, Part 3, 1903, (xi + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.). [95.2231 95.7400 gg]. 2310

Hall, Henry. Abraded coal. A new theory of the formation of coal. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 12, 1904, (334-341). [35.5000]. 2311

——— Formation of coal. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (250). [35.5000]. 2312

Hamilton, A. Notes on a small collection of fossils from Wharekuri on the Waitaki river, Otago. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **36**, 1904, (465-467). [80.0231]. 2313

Handmann, R[udolf]. Zur Kenntnis der Lössfauna von Nagy-Kapornak (Zala, Ungarn). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (343-344). [95.2231 dk]. 2314

——— Zur Kenntnis der Congerienfauna von Loebersdorf und Umgebung. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (48-59). [90.2231 dk]. 2315

Harbort, E. Über Mitteldevonische Trilobitenarten im Iberger Kalk bei Grund im Harz. Berlin, Zs. D. Geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (475-415, mit 2 Taf.). [55.2831 dc]. 2316

Hartz, N. Planteforsteninger fra Færøerne. [On the plant fossils *Sequoia langsdorfii* Brongn. sp. and some indeterminate remains from the Faroe Islands.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (61-66). [35.6500 da]. 2317

——— *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., en nordamerikansk Cyperacé i danske interglacialé Moser. Foreløbig Meddelelse. [On *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., a North-American Cyperacea in Danish interglacial mosses. A preliminary report.] Kjöbenhavn. Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (13-22). [95.6000 da]. 2318

Hatcher, J[ohn] F[ell]. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.). [70.0231 75.0231 gf]. 2319

Hawell, J. An oolite plant bed in North Cleveland [Yorkshire]. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (312-317). [70.5000]. 2320

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. Description of a new species of *Baëna* (*B. hatcheri*) from the Laramie beds of Wyoming. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (325-326). [75.5631]. 2321

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On two species of turtles from the Judith river beds of Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.). [75.5631 gi]. 2322

——— On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text figs. and 6 pls.). [0060 85.5631 gi]. 2323

Healey, Maud. Notes on Upper Jurassic Ammonites, with special reference to specimens in the University Museum, Oxford. No. 1. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64, with pls.). [70.2231]. 2324

Heflich, Aleksander i Michalski, Stanisław. Poradnik dla samouków. Część V, Zeszyt I. Świat i człowiek, wykład głównych zagadnień wiedzy w świetle teorii rozwoju. Książka do czytania dla samouków. Zeszyt I zawiera: S. Kramsztyk: Wszechświat i jego rozwój.—W. Nałkowski: Rozwój ziemi.—J. Nusbaum: Rozwój życia organicznego.—J. Eismond: Genealogia zwierząt.—L. Krzywicki: Rozwój, antropologiczny człowieka.—L. Krzywicki: Rozwój kultury.—[Guide pour les autodidactes V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers.—2. W. Nałkowski: L'évolution de la terre.—3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique.—4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux.—5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme.—6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble. [0050 0030 0200]. 2325

Helgel, K[arl] Th. von. Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede. München (K. B. Akad., G. Franz in Komm.), 1904, (17). 28 cm. 0,40 M. [0010]. 2326

Hill, William v. Jukes-Browne, A. J.

Hind, Wheelton. Report of the committee re Life-zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (185-192). [0150]. 2327

——— A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata.

- Vol. II. Part 3. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (125-216, with pls. XXII-XXV). [55.2231 *de*]. 2328
- Hinde, G. J.** On the structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphaera* Steinmann. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc. **1904**, 1, (1-25, with pls.). [75.0631 *de*]. 2329
- Hinton, M. A. C. and Kennard, A. S.** The vertebrate and molluscan remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold, Nat. F. Cl., **15**, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67). [95.2231 95.6031 *de*]. 2330
- H[ocernes], R[udolf].** Eduard Suess. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **1**, 1901-1902, (45-48, mit 1 Taf.). [0010]. 2331
- Alexander Bittner † Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **2**, 1902-1903, (4-8). [0010]. 2332
- Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370). [35.2231]. 2333
- Paläontologie. 2. verb. Aufl. (Sammlung Götschen. 95). Leipzig (G. J. Götschen), 1904, (206). 15 cm. Geb. 0,80 M. [0030]. 2334
- Holland, Richard.** Notes on *Nummulites* in the Turkish rocks described by Col. English. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (292-295, with pl.). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2335
- Hollick, Arthur.** Angiospermæ [Dicotyledonæ]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (483-486, with pl.). [90.5400 *gh*]. 2336
- v. Case, E. C.
- Holmboe, Jens.** Planterester i Norske torvmyrer. Ei bidrag til den norske vegetations historie efter den sidste istid. [Remains of plants in peat mosses in Norway. Contributions to the history of vegetation in Norway after the last glacial epoch.] Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **2.1903**, 1903, (227, with 5 pl. and 29 illustr.). [Mentions also animals.] [95.5000 *da*]. 2337
- Studien über norwegische Torfmoore. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1904, (204-246). [95 5000 *da*]. 2338
- Holmes, W. Murton.** List of fossils collected [Chalk]. Croydon, Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903** 4 (1904), (45, 46). [75.0131 *dc*]. 2339
- Hoyer.** Neue Molluskenfunde in den Posidonien-schiefern des oberen Lias Nordwestdeutschlands. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389). [70.2231 *de*]. 2340
- Hoyer, Henryk syn.** Potwory wymarłe. Odczyt publiczny, wygłoszony w Krakowie, dn. 16 marca b. r. [Les monstres éteints.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **23**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427). [35.0231 0100]. 2341
- Hudleston, W. H.** On the origin of the marine (halolimnic) fauna of Lake Tanganyika. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (337-382, with map, &c.). [70.2231 *f*]. 2342
- Huene, F. von.** Geologische Notizen aus Oeland und Dalarne, sowie über eine Meduse aus dem Untersilur. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (450-461). [50.0831 *da*]. 2343
- *Dystrophaeus viasmalae* Cope in neuer Beleuchtung. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **19**, 1904, (319-333, mit 3 Taf.). [70.5631 *gi*]. 2344
- Humphrey, Richard L. v. Hale, D. J.**
- Hutton, F. W.** Curious formation of coal. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (560). [35.5000]. 2345
- Hyatt, Alpheus.** Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous. Edited by T. W. Stanton. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [75.2231]. 2346
- Ilovaisky, David.** L'oxfordien et le séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.). [70.0231 70.2031 70.2231 *db*]. 2347
- Jackson, Robert T.** Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (407-426, with portr.). [0010]. 2348
- Jaekel, [Otto].** [*Tiaracrinus tetraedra* n. sp.]. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77). [55.1031]. 2349
- *Gephyrostegus bohemicus* n. g. n. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127 - 132). [55.5631]. 2350
- Die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Asterolepiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (41-60). [35.5431]. 2351

Jaekel, [Otto]. *Tremataspis* und Pattens Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (84-93). [0200 50.5431]. 2352

——— Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291). [80.5431 *fd*]. 2353

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Einige neue Fossilien-Fundorte in der ostböhmischen Kreideformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (75-90). [75.0231 *dk*]. 2354

——— Ueber die Brachiopoden-Fauna der Bande d₁. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (270-280). [50.2031 *dk*]. 2355

[**Jakovlev**, Nikolaj Nikolajevič]. Яковлевъ, Н. Н. Геологическая исторія животнаго царства (Введение въ изучение палеонтологіи). [Geologische Geschichte des Thierreiches (Einleitung in die Palaeontologie).] St. Peterburg, 1904, (1-92). 20 cm. [0030]. 2356

——— Фауна верхней части палеозойскихъ отложений въ Донецкомъ бассейнѣ. I. Пластинчатожаберныя. II. Кораллы. [Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. 1. Die Lamellibranchiaten. II. Die Korallen.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44, av. 2 pl.); **12**, 1903, (1-8); rés. allem. (9-16, av. 1 pl.). [55.0831 55.2231 *db*]. 2357

Janensch, W[erner]. Über *Peterocoenia provincialis* Mich. sp., eine Hexakoralle vom Habitus der Tubipora. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831]. 2358

Jensen, Adolf Severin v. Pjetursson, Helgi.

Johansen, A. C. Om den fossile kvartære Molluskfauna i Danmark og dens Relationer til Forandringer i Klimaet. Land- og Ferskvandsmolluskfaunaen. [On the fossil quaternary mollusc-fauna in Denmark and its relations to changes of climate. The land- and freshwater-mollusc-fauna.] Kjöben-

havn (Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag), 1904, (1V × 136, with 1 pl. and 2 maps). 23½ cm. Price 3 Kr. [95.2231 *da*]. 2359

Jones, Thos. Rupert. Note on a palaeozoic *Cypridina* [*C. antiqua* nov. sp.] from Canada. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (438, 439, with fig.). [50.2631 *gd*]. 2360

Jordan, Aug. Die organischen Reste in den Bohrproben von der Tiefbohrung auf dem Schlachthofe. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (523-541). [35.0231 *dc*]. 2361

Juillerat, E. r. Rollier, L.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and **Hill**, W. The Cretaceous rocks of Britain. Vol. III. The Upper Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (X + 566, with pls., illustr.). 10s. [75.0231 *de*]. 2362

Kadić, Ottakár. A krapinai diluvialis ember kövült maradványairól. [Der diluviale Mensch von Krapina.] Pótf. Term. Körl. Budapest, **36**, 1904, (30-37, mit 7 Fig.). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2363

——— v. Roth, Lajos, von Telegd.

Kaech, Max. Notiz über einen neuen Fund von Fischeischiefern im Flysch der schweizerischen Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (742-743). [85.5431 *di*]. 2364

[**Keilhack**, K.] Кейльгакъ, К. Практическая геологія. Методы изслѣдованія и приемы работъ въ области геологіи, минералогіи и палеонтологіи. Переводъ съ дополненіями А. М. Скрипникова подъ редакціей В. П. Амалицкаго. [Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Palaeontologie. Verbesserte Uebersetzung von A. Skrinnikov, unter Redaktion von V. P. Amalicki. Vol. I. Moskva, 1903, (XIII + 350). [0030]. 2365

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. On the specific identity of *Viripara diluviana*, Kuroth, and *Viripara clactonensis*, S. V. Wood. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67). [95.2231 *de*]. 2366

——— v. Hinton, M. A. C.

Kiser, Johan. Revision der mittel-silurischen Heliolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **10**, 1903, 1903, (58, with 14 pl.). [50.0831].

2367

—— The Lower Silurian at Kibbarova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1892-1896. Vol. 4. Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.). [50.2031 50.2831 db].

2368

Kidston, Robert. On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B **197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.). [55.6700].

2369

Kindle, Edward M. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of Northern Indiana [incl. Part 2, Paleontology by E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger]. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28** (1903), 1904, (397-486, with pl.). [50.0231 50.2031 50.2231 50.2831 gg].

2370

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte). [55.0231 65.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2831 65.2031 65.2231 dk].

2371

Klaatsch, Hermann. Die Fortschritte der Lehre von den fossilen Knochenresten des Menschen in den Jahren 1900-1903. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **12**, (1902), 1903, (545-651). [35.6031].

2372

—— Fossile Knochen aus der Heinrichshöhle bei Sundwig [*Ursus spelaeus*]. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (117-119). [95.5231 dc].

2373

Klautzsch, A. Karl Alfred v. Zittel†. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **19**, 1904, (65-66). [0010].

2374

Knies, Jan. Zvířena stepní a její rozšíření za doby diluvialní na Moravě. [Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren, während der Diluvialzeit.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přírod., **5**, 1903, (95-110). [95.0131 dk].

2375

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Change of name of *Ficus? hesperia* from vicinity of Ashland, Oregon. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (86). [90.5100].

2376

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.). [35.5400 35.6500 ga].

2377

—— v. Emerson, B. K.

Koch, Antal. A beocsini cementmárga kövült halai. [Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels.] Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII, und 2 Textfig.). [90.5431 90.5631 dk].

2378

—— Kövült czápafogak és emlősmaradványok Felsősztergályról. [Fossile Haifischzähne und Säugetierreste von Felsösztergály.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. I). [90.5431 90.6031 dk].

2379

—— Pótlék a tornóczi alsó-mediterrán homokkő czápa-faunájához. [Ergänzungen zur Haifischfauna des untermediterranen Sandsteines von Tarnóc.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (202-203, 274). [90.5431 dk].

2380

—— Apró palaeontologiai közlemények. [Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368). [85.5431 90.5431 dk].

2381

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Die Ammonitiden des Norddeutschen Neocom (Valanginien, Hauterivien, Barrémien und Aptien). Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **24**, 1902, (451, mit 55 Taf.). [75.2231 dc].

2382

Koenen, Constantin. Ueber Eigenart und Zeitfolge des Knochengerüsts der Urmenschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (19-38). [95.6031].

2383

—— Die Zeitstellung der beiden Neandertaler Menschen. [Ein Wort zur Verständigung in der Sache: Polemik Koenen-Rauff.] Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (63-73). [95.6031].

2384

- **Koken, F[ernst].** *Eurydesma* und der Eurydesmen-Horizont in der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (97-107). [55.2231 ef].

2385

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber problematische Fossilien aus dem Culm von Steinkundendorf in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (122-128, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0131 dc].

2386

Kolesch, Karl. Ueber Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Buntsandstein von Ostthüringen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (660). [65.2231 *dc*].

2387

Kollmann, J. Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen. Die . . . gefundenen Skelettreste des Menschen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (35-126, mit 4 Taf. u. 11 Fig.). [95.6031 *di*].

2388

Kormos, Tivadar. A *Succinea* (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp. eredetéről. [Über den Ursprung der *Succinea* (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp.] Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, 3, 1904, (184). [95.2231 *dk*].

2389

Krasser, Fridolin. Konstantin von Ettingshausen's Studien über die fossile Flora von Ouriçanga in Brasilien. [Vorläufige Mittheilung.] Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (852-860). [90.5000 *lh*].

2390

Lake, Philip. The Trilobites of the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (201-220, pl. XXIV, XXVIII). [55.2831 *fg*].

2391

Lambert, Jules. Note sur quelques nouveaux Echinides crétacés de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (78-88, av. pl.). [75.1031 *fh*].

2392

——— Sur un *Codiopsis* nouveau de la craie de Touraine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.). [75.1031 *df*].

2393

——— Notes sur les échinides recueillis par M. Tournouër en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (474-485, av. pl.). [90.1031 *hi*].

2394

——— Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée (suite). IV. Echinides: [*Acrosalenia chartroni*, *Pseudodiadema primacium*, *Hessotiara minor*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (538-545, av. pl.). [70.1031 *df*].

2395

——— Description des échinides crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. Etude monographique sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.). [75.1031].

2396

(K-14700)

Lamplugh, G. W. Land shells in the Infraglacial chalk-rubble at Sewerby, near Bridlington. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (659). [95.2231 *de*].

2397

Lane, A. C. v. Hale, D. J.

Lang, W. D. The Jurassic forms of the "genera" *Stomatopora* and *Proboscina*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (315-322, with figs.). [70.2031].

2398

Lankester, E. Ray. The structure and classification of the Arachnida. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 48, pt. 2, 1904, (165-269); reprint from Encycl. Brit., London, ed. 10. [35.3031].

2399

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1297-1298). [35.0231 35.2231 *fd*].

2400

[**Laskarev, V.**] Ласкаревъ, В. Фауна бугловскихъ слоевъ Волыни. [Die Fauna der Buglovka-Schichten in Volhynien.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 5, 1903, (1-126): rés. allem., (127-148, av. 5 pl. et 1 carte). [90 2231 *db*].

2401

Lasswitz, Rudolf. Die Kreide-Ammoniten von Texas. (Collectio F. Roemer.). Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.), 6, II. 4, 1904, (1-40, mit 8 Taf.). [75.2231 *gi*].

2402

Lathbury, B. B. v. Hale, D. J.

Leriche, M[aurice]. Le Ptéraspis de Liévin (Pas-de-Calais). *Pteraspis crouchi*, Lankester. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 32, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.). [55.5431 *df*].

2403

——— Note sur une faune d'Ostracodermes récemment découverte à Pernes. (Pas-de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 32, 1903, (190-191). [55.5431 *df*].

2404

——— Sur les horizons paléontologiques du Landénien marin du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 32, 1903, (239-252). [85.0231 *df*].

2405

Leuthardt, F. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. Tecl. I. Phanerogamen. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (23, av. 10 pls.). [65.5000 *di*].

2406

Lewinski, Jan. v. Seignette, A.

Limanowski, Mieczysław. *Spirifer mosquensis* i *supramosquensis* (?) w Krakowskiem. [*Spirifer mosquensis* et *supramosquensis* (?) aux environs de Cracovie.] Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); *Ib.* Une rectification, **29**, 1904, (101-102). [55.2031 *dk*]. 2407

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (97-111, 157-184, av. 2 pl.). [70.1031 *df*]. 2403

Lörenthey, Imre. Palaeontologiai tanulmányok a harmadkorú rárak köréből. [Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse.] Math. Term. Ert., Budapest, **22**, 1904, (160-167). [85.2631 90.2631 *dk*]. 2409

Löschner, Karl. Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium Ostthüringens. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43-45** (1900-02), 1903, (33-48). [95.6031 *dc*]. 2410

Lojacono, M. Su di alcuni fossili miocenici dei dintorni di Tropea (Calabria). Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti, (Ser. 3), **1**, 1903, (1-20). [90.0231 *dh*]. 2411

Lomas, J. Report of the Committee for Investigation of the Fauna and Flora of the Trias of the British Isles. [Reptilian Footprints] London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903(-04)** (219-230). [65.5631 *de*]. 2412

——— On Polyzoa as rock-cementing organisms. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903(-04)**, (663, 664). [35.2031]. 2413

Łomnicki, A. M[aryan]. Przyczynek do geologii miasta Lwowa. [Contribution à la géologie de la ville de Léopol.] Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (336-337). [90.5400 *dk*]. 2414

——— Przyczynek do trzeciorzędu podolskiego. [Contribution à la connaissance du tertiaire de la Podolie.] Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (338). [90.2231 *dk*]. 2415

Łomnicki, Jaroslav R[itter] v[on]. Einige Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz: Die miocänen Foraminiferen in der Umgebung von Kolomea. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (15-18). [90.0431 *dk*]. 2416

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare creaceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di

Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-34, con fig. e 2 tav.). [75.0831 75.2231 *dk*]. 2417

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.). [55.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2631 *gg*]. 2418

——— Two new river reptiles [un. spp. in *Crocodylus* and *Chrysemys*] from the Titanotheres beds [and reposition of Cretaceous fossils in Oligocene beds]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.). [85.5631 *gi*]. 2419

——— v. Emerson, B[enjamin] K[endall].

Lorenz von Liburnau, Ludwig [Ritter]. Das Becken der Steller'schen Seekuh. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.). [95.6031]. 2420

Lorenz, Th[eodor]. Ascoseomaceae, eine neue Familie der Siphonaceen aus dem Cambrium von Schantung. Vorl. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (193-194). [50.7400 *eb*]. 2421

Loriol, P. de. Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. I. Accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique par Abel Girardot. Basel, Abh., Schweiz. Pa. Ges., No. 4, **29**, 1902, (76 av. 5 pls., 2 fig.). [70.2231 *di*]. 2422

——— et Girardot, Abel. Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (84, av. 14 pls.). [70.2031 70.2231 *di*]. 2423

Lucas, F. A. Eocene whales. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (102). [85.6031]. 2424

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The Dinosaur *Trachodon annectens*. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (317-320, with pl.). Separate 24.8 cm. [75.5631]. 2425

——— A new batrachian and a new reptile from the Trias of Arizona. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,

Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.). [65.5631 gi]. 2426

Lull, R. S. Note on the probable footprints of *Stegomus longipes*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.). [65.5631]. 2427

Luther, D. Dana v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Lydekker, R. The ancestry of the horse. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (16-19, with figs.). [35.6031]. 2428

——— The ancestry of the camel. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (25-28). [35.6031]. 2429

——— The ancestry of the Carnivora. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (61-64). [35.6031]. 2430

——— Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties: Warwick. I., Bedford. I. 4to. London (Constable), 1904, (29-32, 33-35). [35.0231]. 2431

[**Madsen**, Victor.] Litteraturfortegnelse. [A catalogue of the [Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological] literature 1901-1904.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132). [0030 0060]. 2432

——— On Jurassic fossils from East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.). [70.2231 70.1031 70.1831 70.2031 kb]. 2433

——— Jordens Udviklings Historie. [The history of the evolution of the earth.] Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag), Videnskabeligt Folkebibliotek, Folkeuniversitetsrække, **5**, 1904, (133). 18½ cm. Price 1 Kr. [0030]. 2434

Major, C. I. Forsyth. Absence of *Lepus europaeus*, Pallas, from British Pleistocene deposits. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (143). [95.6031 de]. 2435

——— Remains of *Anthracotherium magnum*, Cuv. obtained from a lignite deposit in Majorca. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, (456-458 with pl.). [85.6031 dm]. 2436

Man, J. G. de. Beschreibung einiger brachyurer Krebse aus posttertiären (K 14700)

Schichten der Minahassa, Celebes. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.). [95.2631 eg]. 2437

Maplestone, C. M. Notes on the Victorian fossil Selenariidae and descriptions of some new species (recent and fossil). [22 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.). [85.2031 if]. 2438

——— Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219). [35.2031 if]. 2439

Martin, G. C. Malacostraca [Indeterminate genus of Cancroidea]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (94); Cirripedia [*Balanus concavus* Bronn], l.c. (94-97, with pl.). [90.2631 gh]. 2440

——— Cephalopoda [*Nautilus* ? sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (130, with pl.); Gastropoda, l.c. (131-270, with pl.); Amphineura [*Chaetopleura apiculata* (Say)], l.c. (270-271, with pl.); Scaphopoda [Dentaliidae], l.c. (271-274, with pl.). [90.2231 gh]. 2441

——— Brachiopoda [*Discinisca lugubris* (Conrad)]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.). [90.2031 gh]. 2442

——— Vermes [*Spirorbis calvertensis* n. sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.). [90.1831 gh]. 2443

——— Radiolaria. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.). [90.0431 gh]. 2444

——— v. Case, E. C.

Matschie, Paul. Die Säugetierwelt Deutschlands, einst und jetzt, in ihren Beziehungen zur Tierverbreitung. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **1902**, (473-497). [35.6031 de]. 2445

Matte, H. v. Bigot, A.

Matthew, W. D. The arboreal ancestry of the Mammalia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (811-818). [35.6031]. 2446

Mayer-Eymar, C. Description de quelques faunes des terrains tertiaires d'Alsace et de la Normandie. Paris. 51, 1902, 305-324, av. 1 pl. et fig. [35.2231] 2447

——— Liste der nummulitischen Turriden der Eocene auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich. Vierteljahrsschr. Natf. Ges., 47, 1902, 355-362, av. 1 pl. [35.2231 f]. 2448

——— Nummulitische Turriden der Eocene in Capellen und Hipponien. Zürich. Vierteljahrsschr. Natf. Ges., 48, 1903, 271-286 [35.2231 f]. 2449

Merriam, Clinton Hart. ed. Alaska Harriman Alaska expedition with cooperation of Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. X-173, with pl. and text fig. 26.2 cm. [35.0231 35.5000 ga]. 2450

Merrill, Frederick J[ames] Hamilton. Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany Univ., N.Y. Bull. St. Mus., No. 62, 1903, 1-233; Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 4, 1902, 1904, (1-233). [0060] 2451

——— Report of the director and state geologist 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 4, 1902, 1904, (r. 6-r. 177, with pl. and maps. [0020]. 2452

Meschinelli, Luigi. Un nuovo chiroptero fossile (*Archiopteropus transiens* Mesch.) delle ligniti di Monteviale. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., Ser. 8, 5, 1903, (1330-1344, con tav.). [85.6031 dh]. 2453

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., 131-38. [90.2431 95.2431 de]. 2454

——— Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyiidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce

de Cecidomyiidae du copal de l'Afrique. Bruxelles. P. J. J. et C. (G. J. J. et C.), 1901, 25 av. 2 pl. hors texte. [35.2431] 2455

Meunier, Fernand. Un nouveau Cistace de l'Émeryenne de la montagne de M. d'Issert, province de Lérida en Catalogne-Espagne. Note lue par l'académicien M. Louis Mariano Vidal, séance du 27 février 1902. Barcelona (A. Lopez Robert, 1902, 6, av. une pl. hors texte. [90.2431] 2456

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur une coquille nouvelle de Pierrefine, près Etampes. Naturaliste. Paris, sér. 2, 25, 1903, (55-56, av. 2 g. [90.2231 d]. 2457

——— Sur quelques fossiles provenant du Niger. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1904, 156-159. [35.7400] 2458

Michael, R. Ueber das Vorkommen einer tertiären Landschneckenfauna im Bereich der jüngsten Schichten der Kreidescholle von Oppeln. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 22, 1904, (372-381). [90.2231 de]. 2459

Michailovskij, G. P.] Михайловский, Г. П. Средиземноморскія отложения Томаковки. [Die Mediterran-Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv. Ekaterin-Slav).] St. Peterburg. Mém. Com. géol., 1903, 13, 4, (1-186); rés. allem., 187-311, av. 4 pl. [90.0231 90.2231 fb]. 2460

Michalski, Stanislaw r. Heflich, Aleksander.

Mogan, Leopold. Untersuchungen über eine fossile Conifere. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, 829-840, mit 1 Taf. [90.6500 dk]. 2461

Monke, H. Beiträge zur Geologie von Schantung. I. Obercambrische Trilobiten von Yen-tsy-yai. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, 103-151, mit 7 Taf. [50.2831 eb]. 2462

Monroe, Charles E. Notes on a collection of Hamilton fossils, from the town of Bethany, Genesee co., N.Y. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, 57-67. [55.0231 gg]. 2463

Musy, M. La race de Néanderthal. Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., 11, 1903, 39. [95.0031 dd]. 2464

Nalkowski, Wacław. Rozwój ziemi. W: Heflich Aleksander i Michalski Stanisław: Poradnik dla samouków, część V, zeszyt I. [L'évolution de la terre. Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V Partie, I Livraison.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175). [0200 0030]. 2465

Nehring, A[lfred]. Ein diluvialer Steppen-Iltiss von Quedlinburg. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (13-14). [95.6031 dc]. 2466

Nelli, Bindo. Fossili miocenici del macigno di Porretta. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., 22, 1903, (181-252, con fig. e 4 tav.). [90.0231 dh]. 2467

Neumayer, L. Die Koprolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5631 55.0131 gi]. 2468

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 23, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 46-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua). [0030 90.2031]. 2469

Newton, Alfred. Further discovery of Dodo's bones. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (626). [95 5831 fh]. 2470

Newton, Edwin Tulley. On the occurrence of *Edestus* in the Coal-measures of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (1-9, with pl.). [55.5431 de]. 2471

Newton, Richd. Bullen. *Linthia oblonga* (Orbigny), from Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (441-445, with pl.). [75.1031 ei]. 2472

Notes on the Post-Tertiary and Tertiary fossils obtained by Col. English from the district surrounding the Dardanelles. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, (277-292, with pl.). [35.0231 dl]. 2473

Niedźwiedzki, J[ulian]. O występowaniu piętrowości na obszarze wsi Sopotnik. [Sur la présence de l'étage barrémien sur le territoire de la commune Sopotnik.] Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (564). [75.2231 dk]. 2474

———— *Cephalaspis pouriei* i *C. asper* Ray Lank. [Cephalaspis pouriei et

C. asper Ray Lank.] Kosmos, Lwów 28, 1903, (564-565). [55.5431 dk]. 2475

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episageceras* n. g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 19, 1904, (334-376, mit 4 Taf.). [55.2231 65.2231 ef]. 2476

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen. III. Weitere Schädelreste von *Mochlodon*. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 74, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 dk]. 2477

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Foredrag [ved] det festlige Nordenskjöld-Møde. [Lecture [at] the Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society].] Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., 17, [1904]. (164-175). [0040 35.5831 35.5000 ob]. 2478

Nordmann, V. *Dosinialagene* ved Kattegat. En foreløbig Meddelelse. [On the *Dosinia*-beds at Kattegat. A preliminary report.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (23-40). [95.2231 da]. 2479

———— Echinoderm og Mollusk-Faunaen i Yoldiarleret ved Esbjerg. [On the Echinoderm- and Mollusca-fauna of the Yoldia Clay of Esbjerg.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (138-139). [95.1031 95.2231 da]. 2480

Nüesch, Jacob. Das Schweizerbild, eine Niederlassung aus palaeolithischer und neolithischer Zeit. Zurich (Zürcher und Furrer), [1902], (VIII + 368, av. 1 Karte, 30 Taf. und 35 Fig.). 4to. [95.0231 di]. 2481

———— Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (1-35, av. 2 pls., 3 figs.). [95.6031 di]. 2482

Oliver, F. W. The ovules of the older gymnosperms. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 17, 1903, (451-476, pl. 24, fig. 20). [55.6500]. 2483

———— On the structure and affinities of *Stephanospermum*, Brongniart, a genus of fossil gymnosperm seeds. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., Bot., 6, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400, with pls.). [55.6500]. 2484

Oliver, F. W. Notes on *Trigonocarpus*, *Brongn.* and *Polylophospermum*, Brongn., two genera of palaeozoic seeds. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104, with pl.). [55.6700]. 2485

———— An exhibit of specimens of seed-bearing plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pts. 6 and 7, 1904, (176-180). [55.500]. 2486

———— and **Scott, D. H.** On the structure of the palaeozoic seed *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, with a statement of the evidence upon which it is referred to *Lyginodendron*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B 197, 1904, (193-247, with pls.); [Abstract], London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629). [55.6700]. 2487

Olshausen, Otto und **Rathgen, Friedrich.** Untersuchungen über baltischen Bernstein (Succinit) und andere fossile bernsteinähnliche Harze. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (153-163). [85.6500]. 2488

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber ein reiches Vorkommen oberjurassischer Riffkorallen im norddeutschen Diluvium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (84-89). [70.0831 *dc*]. 2489

———— Ueber die Ueberkippung von S. Orso, das Tertiär des Tretto und Fauna wie Stellung der Schioschichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (98-235, mit 4 Taf.). [90.0231 *dh*]. 2490

———— Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285, mit 4 Taf.). [85.2231 *fd*]. 2491

Orosz, Endre. Őslénytani adatok az erdélyi medencze területéről. [Palaeontologische Beiträge aus dem siebenbürgischen Becken.] Kolozsvár, Orv. term. Ért., **25**, (1903), 1904, (196-207). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2492

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. American Eocene primates, and the supposed rodent family Mixodectidae. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (169-214, with text fig.). [85.6031]. 2493

———— The reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diaptosauria [new super-

order]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.). [0200 60.5631]. 2494

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Palaeontological evidence for the original tritubercular theory. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (321-323, with 1 pl.). [0200]. 2495

———— Reclassification of the Reptilia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (93-115, with text fig.). [35.5631]. 2496

———— Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157). [90.6031 95.6331]. 2497

Oyen, P. A. *Portlandia arctica* Gray og dens forekomst i vort land under ratiden og ildsjøperioden. [*Portlandia arctica* Gray and its appearance in Norway during the Pleistocene age.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **II**, 1903, (10). [95.2231]. 2498

Palache, Charles v. Emerson, B. K.

Pálffy, Mór. Két új óriási *Inoceramus* faj az erdélyi részek felső kréta-rétegeiből. [Zwei neue *Inoceramus*-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1904, (445-451, 489-495, mit Taf. XI-XII.). [75.2231 *dk*]. 2499

Palmer, T[heodore] S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm. [0030 35.6031]. 2500

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni legni silicizzati del Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (535-548, con fig.). [90.6500 *dh*]. 2501

Papp, Károly v. Roth, Lajos, von Tegehl.

Paquier, V. Les Rudistes urgoniens. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **11**, 1903, (1-46, av. pl.). [75.2231 *df*]. 2502

Parkinson, Harold. Ueber eine neue Culmfauna von Königsberg unweit Giessen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des rheinischen Culm. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (331-374, mit 2 Taf.). [55.0231 *dc*]. 2503

Parks, W. A. A remarkable parasite from the Devonian rocks of the Hudson Bay slope. [*Tristylotus* n. gen. parasitic on *Platystoma lineata*.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.). [55.0831 *gd*.] 2504

Pasquale, Maria. Revisione dei Selaciani fossili dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **12**, 1903, (N. 2, 1-32, con tav.). [35.5431 *dh*.] 2505

Pavlov, Marie. *Protohippus* en Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (173-182, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 *db*.] 2506

——— Etudes sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés. VIII. Sélénodontes tertiaires de la Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (200-221, av. 2 pl.). [90.6031 *db*.] 2507

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (114-116). [35.1031]. 2508

Peola, Paolo. Empreintes de végétaux dans les travertins des environs d'Aoste. Aosta, Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdôtaine," No. 1, **1902**, (1-14). [95.5000 *dh*.] 2509

La première végétation des Alpes Grajes. Flore carbonifère. Aosta, Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdôtaine," **1903**, No. 2, (1-29). [55.5000 *dh*.] 2510

——— I giacimenti di antracite delle Alpi occidentali italiane. 7. Appendice paleontologica sulla flora carbonifera del Piccolo San Bernardo. Roma, Memorie descrittive della Carta geologica d'Italia, **12**, 1903, (205-224, tav. XIV). [85.5000 *dh*.] 2511

Perkins, George H[enry]. On the lignite or brown coal of Brandon and its fossils. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (153-162, with text fig.). [50.5000 *gg*.] 2512

Perner, Jaroslav. Předběžná zpráva o zpracování gastropodů pro dílo Barrandovo. [Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. Vol. 4.] Prag, Věstn. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (532-536). [50.2231 *dk*.] 2513

——— Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für den IV. Band des Barrande'schen Werkes: "Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême". Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., (Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles), **7**, 1903, (15-19). [0030]. 2514

Peters. M. W. Fack. Heimat, Kiel, **13**, 1903, (241-243). [0010]. 2515

Peyrot. Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien infér.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien supér.). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73, av. pl.). [90.2231 *df*.] 2516

Philippi, E[mil]. Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **8** = (N.F.) **4**, 1901, (345-458, mit 21 Taf.). [65.2231 *dc*.] 2517

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Parte I^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187-219, con fig. e 4 tav.). [90.6031 *dh*.] 2518

——— Sulla natura delle credute equisetacee del Gneiss di Rozzano e dei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (LXVII-LXIX). [35.0131 *dh*.] 2519

Picard, Edmund. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Glossophoren der mitteldeutschen Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (445-537, mit 5 Taf.). [65.2231 *dc*.] 2520

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[llcock]. Pleistocene fossils from the Ganges Alluvium. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177). [95.5231 95.6031 *ef*.] 2521

Pissaro, G. r. Cossmann, M.

Pjetursson, Helgi. Om Forekomsten af skalførende Skurstensler i Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Island. Med Bemærkninger om Molluskfaunaen af Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen. [On the occurrence of shell-bearing boulder-clay in Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Iceland. With remarks on the mollusc-fauna by Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1904**, (375-396). [95.2231 *da*.] 2522

Počta, Filip. O některých nových houbách z křídového útvaru. [Über einige neue Spongien aus der Kreideformation.] Prag, Rozpr. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, Nr. 14, (10, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0631 *dk*.] 2523

——— Příspěvky k poznání vápenitých hub z křídového útvaru. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Calcispongien aus der Kreideformation.] Prag,

Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, Nr. 25, (13, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0631 dk]. 2524

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. 25. September 1839 bis 5. Januar 1904. Paläontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (1^o-28^o, mit 1 Portr.). [0010]. 2525

Portis, Alessandro. Sur l'interprétation de débris d'un Chélonien des environs de Reims. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (188-190). [85.5631 df]. 2526

——— Ancora delle specie elefantine fossili in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (143-146, 446-448). [90.6031 dh]. 2527

Potonié H[enry] et **Bernard**, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M. [55.5000 55.6500 55.6700 dk]. 2528

Prentiss, Daniel Webster. Description of an extinct mink [*Lutreola macrodon* n. sp.] from the shell-heaps of the Maine coast. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (887-888, with text-fig.). Separate 24.5 cm. [95.6031 gg]. 2529

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei Dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 3, **29**, 1902, (121, av. 8 pls.). [85.0431 dh]. 2530

——— Considerazioni sullo studio delle Nummuliti. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (461-487, con fig.). [85.0431 dh]. 2531

Prever, P[ietro] I.. Ueber einige Nummuliten und Orbitoiden von österreichischen Fundorten. Nach dem italienischen Manuscript übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Professor A. Rzehak. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **42**, (1903), 1904, (190-201, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0431 dk]. 2532

Priem, J. Sur les poissons fossiles des phosphates d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (396-406, av. pl.). [85.5431 fa]. 2533

Prinz, Gyula. Ueber Rückschlagsformen bei liassischen Ammoniten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (30-38, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231]. 2534

——— Az északkeleti Bakony idősb jurakorú rétegeinek faunája. [Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen im nordöstlichen Bakony.] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf., 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Text-fig.). [0200.70.2231 dk]. 2535

Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda, Part 2. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.). [85.2231 if]. 2536

——— r. Chapman, Frederick.

Quaas, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der obersten Kreidebildungen in der libyschen Wüste (Overwegischichten und Blättertone). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, briefl. Mitt., (32-33). [75.2231 fb]. 2537

Raciborski, M[aryan]. Roślinność kuli ziemskiej w wiekach minionych. [La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (433-436, 453-456). [0100 0200 35.5000]. 2538

Rathgen, Friedrich r. Olshausen, Otto.

Rauff, [Hermann]. Das geologische Alter des Neandertaler Menschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (38-48). [95.6031]. 2539

——— Ueber die Neandertalfrage. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87-101). [95.6031]. 2540

——— Ueber des Altersbestimmung des Neandertaler Menschen und die geologischen Grundlagen dafür. Eine literarkritische Studie. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **60**, 1903, (11-90, mit 1 Taf.; 202). [95.6031]. 2541

Rausenberger, J. Der Fund eines diluvialen Rhinoceros-Schädels bei Bruchköbel. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., **1899-1903**, 1903, (48-52, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 dc]. 2542

Raymond, Percy E. The developmental changes in some common Devonian brachiopods. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (279-300, with text, fig. and 7 pls.). [55.2031]. 2543

——— The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.). [55.0231 55.2031]. 2544

Reade, T. Mellard. On some borings at Altcar . . . [Foraminifera by J. Wright.] Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369). [95.0431 *de*]. 2545

Reed, F. R. C[owper]. Mollusca from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (239-272, pls. XXX-XXXII). [55.2231 *fg*]. 2546

——— Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest districts. Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (106-109, 383-388, with pls.). [50.2831 *de*]. 2547

——— The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (49-96, with pls. VII-XII). [50.2831 *de*]. 2548

Regalia, Ettore. Fauna del periodo eneolitico trovata dal prof. Giovanni Patroni nelle grotte di "Frola" e "Zachito." (Mandamento di Caggiano, provincia di Salerno.) Firenze (tip. Landi), 1903, (1-4). 25 cm. [95-5231 *dh*]. 2549

Reid, Clement. *Najas marina* in the *Megaceros*-marl of Lough Gur. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**. [95.6000 *de*]. 2550

Renault, B. Sur quelques algues fossiles des terrains anciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1340-1343). [55.7400 *df*]. 2551

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles [de la famille des Keronina]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903**, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.). [35.0431]. 2552

——— Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903**, (80-83, av. 2 pl.). [0200 35.5000]. 2553

Renault, B[ernard]. Curieux exemple de germination de spore de *Lepidodendron*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256). [35.6700]. 2554

——— Sur quelques micro- et macro-spores fossiles. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1902**, 1903, (218-228, av. fig.). [55.6700]. 2555

Renévier, E. L'Élan de Grandcour. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **8**, 1903, (46). [95.6031 *di*]. 2556

Rhoads, Samuel N[icolson]. The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. A biographic, historic and descriptive account of the furred animals of land and sea, both living and extinct, known to have existed in these states. . . Philadelphia (Privately pub.), 1903, (1 + 266, with 9 pls. fold, map.). 24 cm. [95.6031 *gg*]. 2557

Riggs, E. S. Dinosaur footprints from Arizona. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (423-424, with text fig.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 2558

Rivers, J. J. *Pandora (Kennerlia) grandis*, Dall. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69). [90.2231]. 2559

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.). [55.0231 60.0231 55.6700 *df*]. 2560

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.). [90.5231 90.5631 *de*]. 2561

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien. Annales de l'Association des naturalistes de Levallois-Perret (Seine), **8**, 1902, (22-28). [95.0231 *df*]. 2562

Rollier, L. et Jullerat, E. Sur une nouvelle poche sidérolithique à fossiles albiens. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (59-68, av. 2 figs.). [75.0231 *di*]. 2563

Roman, Fr. Contribution à l'étude des bassins lacustres de l'Éocène et de l'Oligocène du Languedoc; faunes du Lutétien, du Bartonien, du Ludien, et du Sannoisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (548-676, av. pl.). [85.6031 *df*]. 2564

Roth, Lajos, von Telegd et alii. Előzetes jelentés a borbolyai balaeopteridáról. [Vorläufige Mitteilung über den miozänen Balaeopteriden von Borbolya.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (216–232, 278–295, mit 6 Fig.). [90.6031 dk]. 2565

Rovereto, Gaetano. Anellidi del terziario. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (103–104). [80.1831 dk]. 2566

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Graptolites of New York. Part I. Graptolites of the lower beds. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 7, 1904, (1 l. + [457]–803, with pl. map, text fig., tables). [50.0831 gg]. 2567

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nyřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351–372, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5000 55.6500 55.6700 55.7400 55.7900 dk]. 2568

Rzehak, A[nton]. Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Papyrotheca* Brusina in den Congerenschichten von Niederösterreich und Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1903, (258–259). [90.2231 dk]. 2569

——— Neue Fossilien aus dem Lias von Freistadt in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (132–133). [70.0231 dk]. 2570

Rzehak, Emil. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung im Troppauer Bürgerlichen Bräuhause. Wien, Mitt. Sect. Natkde., 13, 1901, (4–5). [90.0231 dk]. 2571

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 23, 1903, (793–803). [0200 35.6031]. 2572

Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. *Cercosporites* sp., a new fossil fungus. J. Bot., London, 41, 1903, (127–130, with 15 figs.). [90.7700]. 2573

Sarasin, Ch. et Schöndelmayer, Ch. Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique Inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 1re partie. Genève (W. Kundig et fils), 1901, (91, av. 11 pls.). 4to. IIe partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 29, 1902, (93–196, av. 14 pls. 6 figs.). [75.2231 di]. 2574

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino

della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33–37, estr. 1–5). [70.2231 70.2631 70.1031 70.0831 dk]. 2575

Schafarzsk, Ferencz. Mastodon-lelet Temereesthatárában, Krassó-Szörény-megyében. [Über einen Mastodon-Fund in Temereest (Kom. Krassó-Szörény).] Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (184, 183–184). [90.6031 dk]. 2576

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Arense (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, 7, 1903, (367–476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.). [70.0231 75.0231 85.0231 di]. 2577

Scharff, R. F. Bear remains in a bog. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (30). [95.6031 de]. 2578

——— Were the Irish elk and the reindeer contemporaneous in Ireland? Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (98, 99). [95.6031 de]. 2579

Schepotieff, A. Ueber abnorme Berippung der dorsalen Schalen von *Crania anomala* O. F. M. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (12–13). [95.2031]. 2580

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (111–117, mit 3 Taf.). [70.0231 70.0431 de]. 2581

Schlosser, Max. Neue Funde von Versteinerungen der oberen Kreide in den Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (654–658). [75.0231 dk]. 2582

Schlumberger, Charles. Troisième note sur les Orbitoïdes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (273–299, av. pl.). [85.0431]. 2583

Schmidt, Emil. Ein angeblicher Beweis des tertiären Alters des Menschen in Australien. Globus, Braunschweig, 34, 1903, (288–289). [90.6031 i]. 2584

Schöndelmayer, Ch. v. Sarasin, Ch.

Schroeder, H. Die Wirbelthier-Fauna des Mosbacher Sandes. I. Gattung *Rhinoceros*. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N. F.) 18, 1903, (143, mit 14 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 2585

- Schubert, Richard Joh[ann].** Die Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung der bei der ärarischen Tiefbohrung zu Wels durchteuften Schichten. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (358–422, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0431 *dk*]. 2586
- Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. II. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (115–117). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2587
- Schuchert, Charles.** On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245–253). [50.0231 *gd* 50.2031 *gd gg*]. 2588
- Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, ([411]–422, with portr.). [0010]. 2589
- [Review of] "The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana." . . . By E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (465–469). [50.0231 *gg*]. 2590
- A noteworthy Crinoid [*Uintacrinus socialis* from Kansas]. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450, with pl.). [75.1031 *gi*]. 2591
- Schuhmacher, Reinhold.** Über Trilobitenreste aus dem Unterkarbon im östlichen Teil des Rossbergmassivs in den Südvogesen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (432–438, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2831 *dc*]. 2592
- Schulz, A[ugust].** Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **22**, 1904, (133–143). [0200 95.5000]. 2593
- Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Schweiz. Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, **17**, 1904, (157–194). [95.5000 *di*]. 2594
- Schwalbe, G[ustav].** Über die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), 1, 1904, (163–183). [35.6031]. 2595
- Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (25, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,60 M]. 2596
- Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry].** On the occurrence of *Sigillariopsis* in the Lower Coal Measures of Britain. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 71, 1904, (519–521). [55.6700 *de*]. 2597
- On the structure and affinities of Fossil plants from the Palaeozoic Rocks. V. On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (314). [55.6700 *de*]. 2598
- Lepidocarpon and the Gymnosperms. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201). [55.6500 55.6700]. 2599
- Germinating spores in a fossil fern-sporangium. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 1, 1904, (18–23, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2600
- v. Oliver, F. W.
- Scupin, H[ans].** Über *Nephrotus chorzoviensis* H. v. Meyer. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (465–474, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5431]. 2601
- Searle, Clifton J.** A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of western New York. [With bibliography.] Thesis. University of Rochester. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1080–1108, with 21 pls.). [50.2831 *gg*]. 2602
- Seeley, H. G.** Footprints of small fossil reptiles from the Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (287–289, with figs.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2603
- On a new type of reptilian tooth (*Ptychocynodon*) [*pentangulatus*] from the Upper Karroo beds near Burgersdorp, Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (290–293, with figs.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2604
- On a pneumatic type of vertebrae from the Lower Karroo beds of Cape Colony (*Tamboeria maraisi*). [n. g. et sp.]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (336–344, with figs.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2605
- Seely, Henry M[artyn].** Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903–1904**, 1904, (3–15, with portr.). [0010]. 2606

Seely, Henry Martyn. The Stromatoceria of Isle La Motte. Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (144-152, with pl.). [50.0831 *gg*]. 2607

Seguenza, Luigi. Rissoidi neogenici della provincia di Messina. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, 35-40, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2608

Séguin. Description de l'apex du *Cidaris elegans* (Munster in Goldfuss). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, 199-200, av. fig.). [70.1031]. 2609

Selignette, A. Zwierzęta epok ubiegłych, przełożył Jan Lewiński. [Les animaux des époques passées, traduction de Jan Lewiński.] Warszawa (Wende), 1904, (135, 19 cm. 2 kor. 40 hal. [0030]. 2610

Sellards, E. H. *Megablattina* Sellards (non Brongniart): a correction. [Archoblattina n. nom.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (488). [55.2431]. 2611

——— *Codonotheca*, a new type of spore-bearing organ from the Coal measures. [Abstract]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.). [55.7900 *gg*]. 2612

——— A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University, 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, 113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.). [45.2431 55.2431]. 2613

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (179-182). [95.2231 95.6031 *dl*]. 2614

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(**1904**), (661, 662). [35.5000 *fg*]. 2615

——— Presidential address. Floras of the past: their composition and distribution. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903** (**1904**), (824-849, with maps). [35.5000]. 2616

——— Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association, Southport, 1903]. [London (Burlington House), 1903], (25, 2 maps). 22 cm. [Reprint] Nature, London, **69**, 1903, 566-568, 2 maps). [35.5000]. 2617

Seward, A. C. *Stigmaria ficoides*, Brongniart, in Coal-measure sandstone; Clayton, near Halifax, Yorkshire. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. **3**, **1904**, (24). [35.6700 *de*]. 2618

——— Report on collections of Natal fossil plants from the Ecca coal series of Umhlali on the north-east coast of Natal, and the Drakensberg range in West-Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (97-104, with 2 pls.). [70.6700 *fg*]. 2619

——— Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo. [35.5000 70.6500 70.6700 70.7400 *de*]. 2620

——— et Arber, E. A. Les nipadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (16, av. 111 pl. hors texte); Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 3, 1903, (16). [85.0231 *dd*]. 2621

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xxviii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map). [90.0231 90.5000 *gh*]. 2622

——— et Clark, William Bullock.

Sheppard, Thos. A tooth of a bear from Bridlington. Hull Mus. Publ., **20**, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2623

——— A fossil walrus tusk [Kelsey Hill]. Hull Mus. Publ., **22**, 1904, (24). [95.6031 *de*]. 2624

——— Remains of the lion in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (102-104, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2625

——— Remains of the bear in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (142, 143, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2626

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904, (173-180). Separate. 24 cm. [95.2231 *gf*]. 2627

——— Papers on the loess. The loess of Natchez, Miss. The loess and the Lansing man. The Lansing deposit not loess. Loess and the Iowan drift.

Evidences (?) of water-deposition of loess. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1904, (298-381, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm. [95.0231].

2628

Silvestri, Alfredo. La *Sagrina nodosa* del Pliocene senese. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2629

——— Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2630

——— La forma megalosferica della *Cyclammia cancellata*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2631

——— Alcune osservazioni sui protozoi fossili piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (206-217, estr. 1-12, con fig.). [80.0431 dh].

2632

——— Forme nuove o poco conosciute di Protozoi miocenici piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 1903, (4-15, con fig., estr. 1-12, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2633

Simionescu, Jon. Ueber einige Tertiäre Säugethierreste aus der Moldau (Rumänien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73). [90.6031 dl].

2634

——— Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine oligocäne Fischfauna aus den rumänischen Karpaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149). [85.5431 db].

2635

[**Skrinnikov, A.**] Скринниковъ, А. Фауна третичныхъ отложений гор. Нешавы. [Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, **1**, (1-30, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0231 85.2231 db].

2636

Smith, G. Elliot. The brain of the Archaeoceti. [With bibliography.] J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **13**, 1903, ([41]-52). [85.6031 fb].

2637

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (217-233). [0100 0150 35.0231 n].

2638

——— The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of Western America [with descriptions of new

species of Ammonea]. [With bibliography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (il. + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24 5 cm. [65.0231 65.2231 gi].

2639

[**Sobolev, D.**] Соболевъ, Д. Девонскія отложения. Профиля Гржегоржевцы-Скалы-Влохи. [Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Grzegorzewicc-Skaly-Wlochi.] Varšava, Izv. politechn. Inst., **2**, 1903, (1-30). [55.0231 db].

2640

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissotien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231].

2641

——— *Pseudocucullaea*, ein neuer Taxodontentypus. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83). [75.2231 fd].

2642

——— Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 fd].

2643

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl. figs.). [35.1031].

2644

Spriestersbach, Julius. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Stellung der devonischen Schichten in der Umgebung von Remscheid. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (599-603). [55.0231 dc].

2645

Springer, Frank. *Uintacrinus*: its structure and relations. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (il. + 89 + 81., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm. [75.1031].

2646

Squinabol, S[enofonte]. La flore de Novale. Etude de paléontologie végétale. Fribourg, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat., **2**, Fasc. 1, 1901, (1-97, av. 5 pls.). Fribourg (Fragnière), 1901, (97, av. 5 pls.). [35.5000 di].

2647

——— Piante fossili di Contrà Cantone (Novale). Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett., **19**, 1903, (51-56, con fig.). [85.5400 dh].

2648

Squinabol, S[enofonte]. Radiolarie fossili di Teolo (Euganei). Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., 19, 1903, (127-130). [75.0431 dh]. 2649

——— Le radiolarie dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (105-150, con 3 tav.). [75.0431 dh]. 2650

Stanton, T. W. Alpheus Hyatt, 1838-1902. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., 5, 1904, (389-391). [0010]. 2651

Staub, M. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. Antrittsvortrag. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, 19, (1901), 1904, (13-30). [35.5400]. 2652

Stefani (De), Carlo. Nuovi fossili delle Alpi Apuane. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (xlvi-xlvii). [65.5631 dh]. 2653

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Studio sull' "*Emys curieri*" De Stefano, dell'Eocene superiore parigino. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 11, 1902, (37-68, con 12 fig., in 7 tav.). [85.5631 df]. 2654

——— La *Platyemys lachati* Sauvage, delle ligniti di Volx, nelle Bassi Alpi, è una *Chrysemys*. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 23, 1903, (57-59). [90.5631 df]. 2655

——— I Sauri del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 42, 1903, (382-418, con. fig. e tav.). [85.5631 df]. 2656

——— *Ptychogaster miocenici* della Francia conservati nel Museo di Storia naturale di Parigi. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (61-94, con 4 tav.). [90.5631 df]. 2657

——— Sul genere *Nicoria* Gray. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, 23, 1903, (66-68). [90.5631 dh]. 2658

——— Sui batraci urodeli dello fosforiti del Quercy. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (40-50, con tav.). [85.5631 df]. 2659

——— Nuovi rettili degli strati a fosfato della Tunisia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (51-80, con tav.). [85.5631 fa]. 2660

——— Chelonii anodonti e dentati. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (363-371). [85.5631 df]. 2661

Stefano (Di), Giovanni. Il calcare con grandi *Lucine* dei dintorni di Centuripe in provincia di Catania. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), 18, 1903, (1-71, con tav.). [90.2231 dh]. 2662

Stehlin, H. G. Ueber die Säugetierfauna aus dem Bohnerz des Chamblon bei Yverdon. Eclairc. Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, 7, 1902, (335-366). [85.6031 di]. 2663

——— Die Säugetiere des schweizerischen Eocaens. Critischer Catalog der Materialien. Teil. 1. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (153, mit 3 Taf. u. 5 Fig.). [85.6031 di]. 2664

Steinmann, Gustav. Einführung in die Paläontologie. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (IX + 466). 23 cm. 12 M. [0030]. 2665

Stenzel, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 16, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.). [0100 35.6000]. 2666

Sterki, V[ictor]. New Pisidia. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (20-22). [95.2231]. 2667

Stingelin, Theodor. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 5, 29, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.). [95.6031 di]. 2668

——— Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Zürich, (Zürcher und Furrer), 1902, (II + 10, mit 2 Taf.). 4to. [95.6031 di]. 2669

Strandmark, J[ohan] E[dward]. Undre Graptolitskiffer vid Fågelsång. [Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (548-556, with pl. 17). [50.0831 da]. 2670

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugetierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (108-115). [90.5231 95.5231 fl]. 2671

——— Afrika als Entstehungszentrum für Säugetiere. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Protokolle, (61-67). [35.6031 f]. 2672

——— Nematognathi aus dem Fajûn und dem Natronthale in Aegypten.

ten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, 1, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5431 fb]. 2673

Strübin, K. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Mammutbackenzahnes in der Hochterasse oberhalb Liestal. Liestal, Tätigktsb. Natf. Ges., 1902-03, 1904, (88). [95.6031 di]. 2674

—— Eine *Harpoceras*-Art aus dem untern Dogger. (Zone des *Sphaeroceras sauzei*.) Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (4, mit 1 pl., 1 fig.). [70.2231 di]. 2675

Studer, Ph. [Eine Anzahl menschlicher und tierischer Knochen aus Feuerland, Süd Patagonien. Überrest von *Neomylodon listaei*.] Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., 1903, (X). [95.6031 hi]. 2676

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 de]. 2677

Sutcliffe, William Henry v. Baldwin, W.

Szajnocha, Władysław. W sprawie numulita z Dory i pochodzenia oleju skalnego w Wójczy. Odpowiedź prof. Dr. R. Zuberowi. [Observations sur le Nummulite de Dora et sur l'origine du pétrole de Wójcza. Réponse à M. le prof. R. Zuber.] Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (299-319). [85.0431 dk]. 2678

Szontagh, Tamás v. Roth, Lajos, von Telegd.

T[ansley], A[rthur] G[eorge]. The seed of *Lyginodendron*. N. Phytol., London, 2, 1903, (73-76). [55.6500 55.6700]. 2679

Taylor, John Ellor. Our common British fossils and where to find them. New ed. London (Routledge), 1904, (344, with illustr.). 3s. 6d. 8vo. [35.0231]. 2680

Terra, Max de. Mitteilungen zum Krapina-Fund unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Schweiz. Vierteljahrschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich, 13, 1903, Deut. Teil, (11-31, mit 6 Taf.; 72-94, mit 5 Taf.). [95.6031 dk]. 2681

Thévenin, Armand. Liste de la provenance des échantillons types de la monographie des Nummulites de d'Archaic. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (261-264). [30.0431 df]. 2682

—— v. Boule, Marcellin.

Tieche, M. Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz). (Lepadiden.) Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., 1903, (XII). [35.2631 di]. 2683

Tökeš, Lajos. A Délmagyarországi Természetrájszi Museum. [Das naturhistorische Museum Südungarns.] Délmagy. Term. Füzt., Temesvár, 28, 1904, (129-152). [0060]. 2684

Tolf, Rob[ert]. Torfmosseundersökningar i Halland. [Examination of peat mosses in Halland.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 1902, (103-124). [95.5000 da]. 2685

Tommasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.). [65.7400 65.2231 dh]. 2686

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schizaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.). [35.1031]. 2687

—— *Lophophyllum vermiforme* Tornquist n. sp. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 8, [1904], (99-100). [55.0831 eg]. 2688

—— Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, 11, 1904, (1-13). [35.2231]. 2689

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 54, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.). [70.2231 75.2031 75.2231 dl]. 2690

—— Ueber eine neue Krabbe (*Cancer büttneri* n. sp.) aus dem miocänen Sandsteine von Kalksburg bei Wien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 54, 1904, (161-168). [90.2631 dk]. 2691

Tournouër, A. Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (463-473). [90.6031 hi]. 2692

Traquair, Ramsay H. A monograph of the fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. Pt. II. No. 2.—The Asterolepidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (91-118, with pls. XIX-XXVI). [50.5431 de]. 2693

Trauth, Friedrich. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura-Fauna von Olomutschan. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (236-242). [70.2231 dk]. 2694

Troll, Oskar Ritter von. *Elephas primigenius* Blumb. im Löss von Klering bei Wien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (234). [95.6031 dk]. 2695

Trotter, A. Studi cecidologici. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (12-21). [80.2431 d]. 2696

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. I: Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1904, (IV + 288). 25 cm. 12 M. [6031 35.6031]. 2697

Ugoletti, Riccardo. Resti di foche fossili italiane. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 19, 1903, (80-90, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 2698

——— **Antonio D'Achiardi.** Necrologio. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (54-55). [0010]. 2699

——— **Pettinidi nuovi o poco noti di terreni terziari italiani.** Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (77-95, con 2 tav.). [80.2231 dh]. 2700

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceramya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et spp. of *Fucoides*.] [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.). [70.0231 70.1831 70.2231 70.7400 ga]. 2701

——— **Hydrozoa.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (433-438, with pl.). [90.0831 gh]. 2702

——— and **Bassler, R. S.** Ostracoda [*Cytheridæ*]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (98-130, with pl.). [90.2631 gh]. 2703

——— **Bryozoa.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (404-429, with pl.). [90.2031 gh]. 2704

——— **v. Case, E. C.**

——— **v. Emerson, B. K.**

Vacek, M[ichael]. Geheimrath K. A. v. Zittel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (45-47). [0010]. 2705

Vaillant, Léon. De la disposition des écailles chez le *Mesocaurus tenuidens*, P. Gervais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1286-1287). [35.5631]. 2706

Vaughan, A. Notes on the Corals and Brachiopods obtained in the Avon Section, and preserved in the Stoddart Collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., 10, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with 2 pls.). [55.0831 55.2031 de]. 2707

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 16, 1903, (101). [85.0831 gf]. 2708

——— **Anthozoa.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (438-447, with pl.). [90.0831 gh]. 2709

——— **v. Case, E. C.**

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), 9, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tav.). [35.2231]. 2710

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (I + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.). [55.0231 eg 55.0431 55.0831 cg]. 2711

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. On the occurrence of a species of *Halorites* in the Trias of Baluchistan. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (162-165, with 2 pls.). [65.2231 eg]. 2712

Waagen, Lukas. Brachiopoden aus den Pachycardientuffen der Seiser Alpe. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 35, (1903), 1904, (443-452). [65.2031 dk]. 2713

Walker, Bryant v. Hale, D. J.

Walther, Johannes. Ueber *Mastodon* im Werragebiet. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212-221, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 dc]. 2714

——— Ueber die Fauna eines Binneusees in der Buntsandsteinwüste. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (5-12). [65.2231 dc]. 2715

——— *Estheria* im Buntsandstein. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1904, (195). [65.2631 dc]. 2716

Ward, Lester F[rank]. A famous fossil cycad. [*Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana* (Göpp) Cap. and Solms, probably from Neocomian of Lednice.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (40-52, with text fig.). [75.6500 dk]. 2717

Warming, Eug. The history of the flora of the Færöes. [*In*: Botany of the Færöes based upon Danish investigations. Vol. II.] Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1903, (660-681). 26 cm. [95.5000 da]. 2718

———— Den danske Planteverdens Historie efter Istiden. Et kortfattet Overblik. [The history of the Danish flora after the ice-age. A brief view.] Kjöbenhavn. Indbydelsesskrift til Kjöbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation, November 1904, (1-111). [0100]. 2719

Weber, C. A. Ueber Litorina- und Prälitorinabildungen der Kieler Förde. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1904, (1-54). [95.5000 dc]. 2720

Weber, Max. Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia. Jena (G. Fischer), 1904, (XII + 866). 26 cm. 20 M. [35.6031]. 2721

———— Enkele resultaten der Siboga-expeditie. [Einige Resultate der Siboga-Expedition.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, [1904], (910-914). [0100]. 2722

Weiss, F. E. The vascular supply of stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (180-181, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2723

———— A *Mycorrhiza* from the Lower Coal-measures. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255-265, with pls., fig.). [55.6700]. 2724

———— A probable parasite of stigmarian rootlets. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 3, 1904, (63-68, with fig.). [55.7700]. 2725

Wellburn, Edgar D. On some new species of fossil fish from the Millstone Grit Rocks, with an amended list of genera and species. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Ser., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (70-78). [55.5431 de de]. 2726

(K-14700)

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [*In*: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George I. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117). [55.5000 55.6700 55.6600 gi]. 2727

———— The seeds of *Aneimites* [*A. (Wardia) fertilis* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l. with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.6600]. 2728

———— v. Adams, George Irving.

Whiteaves, J. F. *Uintacrinus* and *Hemiaster* in the Vancouver Cretaceous. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289). [75.1031 gc]. 2729

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. The influence of the mutations of the Pleistocene lakes upon the present distribution of *Cicindela*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (643-654). [95.2431 g]. 2730

Wieland, G. R. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey: *Adocus*, *Osteopygis*, *Propleura*, and *Lytoloma*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132, with text fig. and 9 pls.); **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.). [75.5631 gi]. 2731

———— The proembryo of the Bennettitæ. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (445-447, with 1 pl.). [35.6000]. 2732

Wigglesworth, [Miss G.]. The Papillae in the epidermoidal layer of the Calamitean root. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 72, 1904, (645-688, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2733

Wilckens, Otto. Ueber Fossilien der oberen Kreide Süd-Patagoniens. (Vorl. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (597-599). [75.0231 hi]. 2734

Williston, S. W. The fingers of Pterodactyls. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (59, 60). [35.5631]. 2735

Winge, H[erluf]. Om jordfundne Pattedyr fra Danmark. [On fossil Mammals from Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1904, (193-304, with 2 pl.). [90.6031 95.6031 *da*]. 2736

——— Om Fugle fra Bronzealderen i Danmark. [On birds from the bronze-age in Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1904, (313-318). [95.5831 *da*]. 2737

Winkler, Hubert. Betulaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus hrag. v. A. Engler. H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904, (1-149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 7,60 M. [35.5400]. 2738

Wójcik, Kazimierz. Warstwy z *Clavulina szabói* na Kruhlu Małym pod Przemyślem (Wiadomość tymczasowa). [Couches de *Clavulina szabói* à Kruhlu Mały près Przemyśl (Communication préliminaire).] Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (295-298). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2739

——— Dolnooligocenska fauna z Kruhla Małego pod Przemyślem (Warstwy z *Clavulina szabói*). [La faune infraoligocène du Kruhlu Mały près Przemyśl (Couches de *Clavulina szabói*).] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, 43, 1903, (489-569, av. 1 pl.); deutsches Rés., Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1903, (798-809, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 85.2231 *dk*]. 2740

Woldřich, Jan Nepomuk. Nález kosti Acerathia u Třeboně. [Der Fund eines *Aceratherium*-Knochens bei Wittingau.] Prag. Věstn. Ceske Ak. Frant. Jos., 10, 1901, (189-192). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2741

W[olkenhauer], W. Karl von Zittel. Globus, Braunschweig, 85, 1904, (98). [0010]. 2742

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30). [75.0231 75.2231 *dc*]. 2743

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24 (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0231 75.1031 75.2231 75.5431 *dc*]. 2744

——— Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 37, 1902, (129 + III, mit 7 Taf.). [75.0231 75.1031 75.2231 *dc*]. 2745

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des Unter-senons von Querum bei Braunschweig. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (33-38). [75.0231 *dc*]. 2746

Wood, E. M. R. The Graptolites of the Lower Ludlow shales. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.0831 *de*]. 2747

Wood, Elvira. On new and old middle Devonian Crinoids. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.). Separate. 25 cm. [55.1031]. 2748

Wood, Ethel M. R. & Elles, G. L.

Woods, Henry. The genus *Desorella*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (479-481, with pl.). [70.1031 *de*]. 2749

——— A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II. Part I. Limidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (1-56, with pls. I-VII). [75.2231 *de*]. 2750

Woodward, A. Smith. On a Carboniferous Acanthodian fish *Gyracanthides*. [n. g.]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (662). [55.5431]. 2751

——— On some Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (663). [35.5631 *hh*]. 2752

——— The ancestry of the elephants. Knowledge, London, 1904, (11-14). [35.6031]. 2753

——— On two new Labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* [*stantonensis* n. sp.] and *Aphaneramma* [*rostratum* n. g. et sp.]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, II, (170-176, with 2 pls.). [65.5631 *de kd*]. 2754

——— On the jaws of *Ptychodus* from the Chalk. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (133-136, with pl. and fig.). [75.5431 *de*]. 2755

——— *Diplomystus marmorensis* n. sp. [In: Newton, R. B.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (284, with fig.). [90.5431 *dl*]. 2756

——— *et alii.* Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: The Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by

E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459). [50.0831 50.2231 50.2031 50.5000 *de*]. 2757

Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, H. S.

Woodward, Henry. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 2, (137-164). [0200 35.0231]. 2758

Woodworth, Jay B[ackus]. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966 with pl.). [50.0231 50.2231 *gg*]. 2759

——— The Brandon clays. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (166-173). [80.50.0 *gg*]. 2760

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum, [Harvard University]. [Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia . . . [Yale university]. *Ib.* **17**, 1904, (23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text fig.). [0060 85.6031]. 2761

Wright Joseph. The foraminifera of the boulder clay of Knock Glen, Co. Down. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (59-63). [95.0431 *de*]. 2762

——— Foraminiferal boulder-clay from Woodburn, Carrickfergus. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (109-114). [95.0431 *de*]. 2763

——— [Foraminifera from] some borings at Altcar. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369). [95.0431 *de*]. 2764

Yakovlev, N. A contribution to the characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117, with fig.). [35.0831]. 2765

Yates, Lorenzo Gordon. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora and fauna, with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); **2**, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.). [35.0231 35.5000 *gi*]. 2766

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pl.). [75.2631 75.6500]. 2767

——— Jurassic ammonites from Echizen and Nagato. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **19**, Art. 20, 1904, (1-17, with 4 pl.). [70.2231 *ec*]. 2768

Zanoli, V. Sulla fauna d'Acqua Fredda di Sangonini nel Vicentino. Padova, 1902, (1-18). 26 cm. [85.0231 *dh*]. 2769

Zeller, R. et Fliche, P. Découverte de strobiles de *Sequoia* et de Pin dans le Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **187**, 1903, (1020-1022). [70.6500 *df*]. 2770

Zuber, Rudolf. Odpowiedź na odpowiedź Prof. Dr. Władysława Szajnochy. [Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnocha.] Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-323). [75.0431 85.0431]. 2771



1

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Inst., Wien, 9 (1903), 1904, (739-748).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

ACHIARDI (D'), Antonio v. Ugolini, Riccardo.

ADAMS, Charles Baker v. Seely, Henry M[artyn].

BEECHER, Charles Emerson v. Jackson, Robert T.

—— v. Schuchert, Charles.

BITTNER, Alexander v. Hoernes, R[udolf].

DOUVILLÉ, Henri. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm.

Eaton, George F. John Bell Hatcher. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (163-164).

FACK, M. W. v. Peters.

Fuchs, Theodor. Nachruf an Felix Karrer. Wien, MonBl. Wiss. Club, 24 ([1902/1903]), 1903, (80-85).

Gaudry, Albert. Allocution [présidentielle] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (1089-1097).

HATCHER, John Bell v. Eaton, George F.

Heigel, K[arl] Th. von. Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede. München (K. B. Akad., G. Franz in Komm.), 1904, (17). 28 cm. 0,40 M.

H[oernes], R[udolf]. Eduard Suess. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, 1, 1901/1902, (45-48, mit 1 Taf.).

—— Alexander Bittner. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, 2, 1902/1903, (4-8).

HYATT, Alpheus v. Stanton, T. W.

Jackson, Robert T. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 38, 1904, (407-426, with portr.).

KARRER, Felix v. Fuchs, Theodor.

Klautzsch, A. Karl Alfred v. Kittel. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 19, 1904, (65-66).

Peters. W. M. Fack. Heimat. Kiel, 13, 1903, (241-243).

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. 25. September 1839 bis 5. Januar 1904. Paläontographica. Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (1^o-28^o, mit 1 Portr.).

Schuchert, Charles. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, ([111]-422, with portr.).

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (3-15, with portr.).

Stanton, T. W. Alpheus Hyatt, 1838-1902. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., 5, 1904, (389-391).

Suess, Eduard v. H[oernes], R[udolf].

Ugolini, Riccardo. Antonio D'Achiardi. Necrologio. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (54-55).

Vacek, M[ichael]. Geheimrath K. A. v. Zittel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (45-47).

W[olkenhauer], W. Karl von Zittel. Globus, Braunschweig, 85, 1904, (98).

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von v. Heigel, K[arl] Th. von.

——— v. Klautzsch, A.

——— v. Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix].

——— v. Vacek, M[ichael].

——— v. W[olkenhauer], W.

dition. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (297-298).

Böckh, János. Direktionsbericht. (Ungarisch) Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, 1903, 1904, (5-38).

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. I. The Umkwelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (69-93, with 3 pls.).

Merrill, Frederick J[ames] H[amilton]. Report of the director and state geologist, 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 1, 1902, 1904, (r. 6-r. 177, with pl. and maps).

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Bollettino della Società Geologica italiana. Vol. 22°. 1903, (582 + CLVIII, con fig. e tav.).

Congrès Géologique International. Compte Rendu de la IX. Session, Vienne 1903. Wien, 1904, (VIII + 928, av. 32 pls.). 26 cm.

Jahresbericht des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten, für 1900, 1901, 1903. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, 91, 1901, Beilage (7); *Ib.* 92, 1902, Beilage (9); *Ib.* 94, 1904, Beilage zu No. 2, (I-X).

Rivista italiana di Paleontologia redatta da Paolo Vinassa de Regny. Vol. 9°. 1903, (1-150 + VIII, con fig. e tav.).

[St. Peterburg. Comité géologique.] С.-Петербургъ. Геологическій Комитетъ. Отчетъ о состояніи и дѣятельности Геологическаго Комитета за 1902 годъ. [Compte rendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1902.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog., 22, 1903, (229-338, av. 1 carte).

The American museum of natural history. Annual report of the president, treasurer's report, list of accessions, act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws and list of members for the years 1902, 1903. New York, 1903, (96, with pl.). 24 cm.; New York, 1904, (96, with pl.). 24 cm.

WASHINGTON, D.C., SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. The Smithsonian Alaska expe-

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Bibliografia geologica pel 1001, 1902. Continuazione. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (55-78, 79-109, 151-173, 276-293, 379-403, continua).

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K. Palaeontology (Third Ann. Issue). London (Harrison & Sons), 1905, (VIII + 256). 8vo.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung v. Geologen unter d. Redaktion v. Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär. Abt. 1: Das Quartär Nord-europas von E. Geinitz. 1 Lfg 3. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (I-X, 305-430, mit 3 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 27 cm. 19 M. [80.0231].

Rivista italiana di Paleontologia redatta da Paolo Vinassa de Regny. Vol. 9°. Rassegna delle pubblicazioni Italiane. Bologna, 1903, (1-9, 57-74, 97-102).

Berry, Edward W. Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., 4, 1904, (185-188).

Boule, Marcellin. Notions de géologie; classes de cinquième B et de quatrième A. Paris (Masson), 1903, (123, av. fig.). 16 cm.

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2). [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique minéralogique et paléontologique du nord-ouest de la France. (Bretagne, Basse Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée.) Nantes, Bull. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, 3), **13**, 1903, (239-272).

Douvillé, Henri. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm.

Eismond, Józef. La généalogie des animaux. Dans : Heflich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-326).

Flahault, Charles. La paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la végétation actuelle. Introduction à l'enseignement de la botanique. Paris (Klücksieck), 1903, (217, av. fig.). 25 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie), Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm.

Gilbert, Grove Karl. Geology and paleontology. Introduction. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriman. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, (1-8, with map).

Heflich, Aleksander et Michalski, Stanislaw. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers. — 2. W. Nałkowsky: L'évolution de la terre. — 3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique. — 4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux. — 5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme. — 6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

Hoernes, Rudolf. Paläontologie. 2. verb. Aufl. (Sammlung Göschen .95). Leipzig (G. J. Göschen), 1904, (206). 15 cm. Geb. 0,80 M.

Jakovlev, N. N. Geologische Geschichte des Thierreiches. (Einleitung in die Palaeontologie.) (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1904, (1-92). 20 cm.

Keilhack, K. Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Palaeontologie. Verbesserte Uebersetzung v. A. Skrinnikov, unter Redaktion von V. P. Amalicki. Vol. I. (Russ.) Moskva, 1903, (XIII + 350). 25 × 18 cm.

Madsen, Victor. The history of the evolution of the earth. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag) Videnskabeligt Folkebibliotek. Folkeuniversitetsrække, **5**, 1904, (133). 18½ cm. Price 1 Kr.

[**Madsen, Victor.**] A catalogue of Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological literature 1901-1904. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132).

Nałkowski, Wacław. L'évolution de la terre. [Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski, S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V Partie, I Livraison.] (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175).

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 46-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua.)

Palmer, T[heodor] S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm.

Perner, Jaroslav. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für den IV. Band des Barrande'schen Werkes: „Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême.“ Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., (Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles), **7**, 1903, (15-19).

Seignette, A. Les animaux des époques passées, traduction de Jan Lewiński. (Polish) Warszawa (Wende), 1904, (135). 19 cm. 2 kor. 40 hal.

Steinmann, Gustav. Einführung in die Paläontologie. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (IX + 466). 23 cm. 12 M.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Gaudry, Albert. Allocution [présidentielle]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1089-1097).

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **17**, [1904], (164-175).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Heflich, Aleksander et Michalski, Stanislaw. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers. — 2. W. Nałkowski: L'évolution de la terre. — 3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique. — 4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux. — 5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme. — 6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 8th ed. London (B.M.), 1904, (XVI + 100, with illustr.).

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the Fossil Mammals . . . in the . . . British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 8th ed. London (B. M.), 1904, (XVI + 100, with illustr.). 6d. 8vo.

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Vol I. London (B. M.), 1904, (XVII + 442). 15s. 8vo.

Palaeontological collections from Europe. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904 (448-450, with pl.).

Arber, E[dward] A[lexander] N[ewell]. Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 7, 1904, (390-391).

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (250-251).

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig. and 6 pls.).

[Madsen, Victor.] A catalogue of Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological literature 1901-1904. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132).

Merrill, Frederick J. H. Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **62**, 1903, (1-233); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **56**, 4. (1902), 1904, (1-233).

Tórkés, Lajos. Das naturhistorische Museum Südungarns. (Ungarisch) Délmagy. Term. Füzt., Temesvár, **28**, 1904, (129-152).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection. Peabody museum, [Harvard university]. [Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia . . . [Yale university]. *Ib.* **17**, 1904, (23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text fig.).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Grzybowski, B. [? erroneously instead of Józef]. Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (561-566, 579-583).

Hoyer, Henryk syn. Les monstres éteints. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (217-233).

Stenzel, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **16**, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

Warming, Eug. The history of the Danish flora after the ice-age. A brief view. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Indbydelsesskrift til Kjöbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation, November **1904**, (1-111).

Weber, Max. Einige Resultate der Siboga-Expedition. [Lebenssphäre von Tiefsee-Formen, Beziehungen letzterer zu fossilen Formen.] (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, [1904], (910-914).

0150 ZONAL PALAEOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), Etc.

Douvillé, Henri. Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1213-1214).

Hind, W. Report of the Committee re Life zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(**04**), (185-192).

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (217-233).

0200 EVOLUTION.

A well-balanced book on theoretical evolution, by C. B. D. [Ueber die Bedeutung des Darwin'schen Selections-principis und Probleme der Arthbildung, by L. Plate.] [Review], Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (321-322).

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien, **9**, (1903), 1904, (739-748).

Broom, R. The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Evolution not the origin of species. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1904, (445-456).

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Douvillé, Henri. Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1213-1214).

Elsmund, Józef. La généalogie des animaux. Dans : Heflich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316).

Gaudry, Albert. Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (473-474).

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis, Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Grzybowski, B. [? erroneously instead of Józef]. Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (561-566, 579-583).

Heflich, Aleksander i Michalski, Stanisław. Poradnik dla samouków. Część V, Zeszyt I. Świat i człowiek, wykład głównych zagadnień wiedzy w świetle teorii rozwoju. Książka do czytania dla samouków. [Guide pour les autodidactes V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

Jaekel, Otto. Tremataspis und Patens Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

Nałkowski, Wacław. L'évolution de la terre. [Dans : Heflich A. et Michalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V

Partie, I Livraison.] (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The reptilian sub-classes Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diapsosauria [new superorder]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.).

——— Palaeontological evidence for the original tritubercular theory. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (321-323, with 1 pl.).

Prinz, Gyula. Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen, im nordöstlichen Bakony. (Ungarisch) Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf. 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Textfig.).

Radlowski, M[arian]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Ann. Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (80-83, av. 2 pl.).

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 23, 1903, (793-803).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 22, 1904, (133-143).

Woodward, Henry. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1904, 2, (137-164).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sulla natura delle credute equisetacee del Gneiss di Rozzano e dei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (LXVII-LXIX).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Memorie di paleontologia, pubblicate per cura del prof. Mario Canavari. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-219, con fig. e 31 tav.). 33 cm.

Anderson, R. J. The teeth in *Mesoplodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126-127, figs.).

Fritel, P. H. Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie). Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm.

Hoyer, Henryk *syn.* Les monstres éteints. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427).

Lydekker, R. Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties: Warwick, I. Bedfordshire I. London (Constable), 1904, (29-32, 33-35). 4to.

Taylor, J. E. Our common British fossils and where to find them. New ed. London (Routledge), 1904, (344, with illustr.). 3s. 6d. 8vo.

Woodward, H. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 2, (137-164).

dc German Empire.

Jordan, Aug. Die organischen Reste in den Bohrproben von der Tiefbohrung auf dem Schlachthofe. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (523-541).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Newton, R. B. Notes on Post-Tertiary and Tertiary fossils . . . from the Dardanelles. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (277-292, with pl.).

f AFRICA.*fd* West Africa.

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1398).

ff East Africa.

Choffat. Faune crétacique du Portugal et crétacique de Conduçia (Moçambique). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Pr.-verb. CL-CLIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Emerson, B. K. *et alii*. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, C[linton] Hart, *ed.* Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology, by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Luther, D. Dana. Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, (1902), 1904, (1-76, with map).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

gi Western United States.

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora, and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. Sc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); 2, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

h PACIFIC.

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (217-233).

35.0431 PROTOZOA.

Chapman, F[rederick]. . . . Mineralogical structure of the porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (310).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Autan, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.).

35.0631 COELENTERATA.

Duerden, J. E. Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-04, (684, 685).

Jakovlev, N. . . . Characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 13, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

de German Empire.

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., 43-45, (1900-02), 1903, (25-32).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.).

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 2, 1903, (114-116).

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl., figs.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schizaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lomas, J. On Polyzoa as rock-cementing organisms. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (663, 664).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William H[aley]. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.).

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370).

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissotien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **11**, 1904, (1-13).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tav.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

f **AFRICA.**

fd **West Africa.**

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1298).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Emerson, B. K. *et alii*. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, C[linton] Hart, *ed.* Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology, by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Luther, D. Dana. Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, (1902), 1904, (1-76, with map).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

gi Western United States.

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora, and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. Sc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); 2, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

" PACIFIC.

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (217-233).

35.0431 PROTOZOA.

Chapman, F[rederick]. . . . Mineralogical structure of the porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (310).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Ann. Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.).

35.0831 COELENTERATA.

Duerden, J. E. Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-04, (684, 685).

Jakovlev, N. . . . Characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 13, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII x 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Ore.

dc German Empire.

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Gera, Jahreshr. Ges. Natw., 43-45, (1900-02), 1903, (25-32).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.).

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 2, 1903, (114-116).

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl., figs.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schistosaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lomas, J. On Polyzoa as rock-cementing organisms. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (663, 664).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William H[eaaley]. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.).

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370).

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissotien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **11**, 1904, (1-13).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tav.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

f **AFRICA.**

fd **West Africa.**

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1298).

35.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Alté, Max. Das Insektenleben der Vorwelt. Eine Studie, gegründet auf die noch erhaltenen und bereits wissenschaftlich erforschten Reste jener Epoche, unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Existenzbedingungen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **13**, 1904, (84-102).

35.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (269-271, av. fig.).

——— Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (29-32).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

di **Switzerland.**

Tieche, M. Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz). (Lepadiden.) Bern. Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XII).

35.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Les Mérostromes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (221-224, av. fig.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older

Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.3031 ARACHNIDA.

Lankester, E. R. The structure and classification of the Arachnida. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **43**, pt. 2, 1904, (165-269); reprint from Encycl. Brit., London, ed. 10.

35.5431 PISCES.

Goodrich, E. S. On the dermal fin-ray of fishes—living and extinct. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, pt. 4, 1904, (465-522, with pls.).

Jaekel, Otto. Die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Asterolepiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (41-60).

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Coulon, L. Les poissons fossiles du musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf, avec notes spéciales sur les espèces de la Seine-Inférieure. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, 1902 (1903), (99-162, av. 2 pl.).

dh **Italy.**

Pasquale, Maria. Revisione dei Selaciani fossili dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **12**, 1903, (N. 2, 1-32, con tav.).

f **AFRICA.**

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Stromer, Ernst. Nematognathi aus dem Fajûm und dem Natronthale in Aegypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.).

**35.5831 REPTILIA AND
BATRACHIA.**

Broili, F[erdinand]. Stammreptilien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **25**, 1904, (577-587).

Broom, R. . . . Structure of the Theriodont mandible and on its mode of articulation with the skull. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (490-498, with pl., fig.).

Dollo, L. Les ancêtres des Mosa-sauriens. Bul. sci. France - Belgique, Paris, **38**, 1904, (137-139).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Reclassification of the Reptilia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (93-115, with text fig.).

Vaillant, Léon. De la disposition des écailles chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens*, P. Gervais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1286-1287).

Williston, S. W. The fingers of Pterodactyls. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (59, 60).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hh Brazil.**

Woodward, A. S. On some dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903(-04)**, (663).

35.5831 AVES.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Fossil plumage. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (669-672, with text-fig.).

o ANTARCTIC.**ob S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups,
and other Islands S. of S.
Atlantic.**

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **17**, [1904], (164-175).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Anderson, R. J. The teeth in *Mesoplodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126, 127, figs.).

Andrews, C. W. . . . Barypoda, a new order of ungulate Mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (481).

Cockerell, T. D. A. The origin of the horse. Nature, London, **70**, 1904, (53, 54).

Ewart, J. Lossar. The multiple origin of horses and ponies. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (590-596, with figs.); [ex Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot., **16**, 1904].

Klaatsch, Hermann. Die Fortschritte der Lehre von den fossilen Knochenresten des Menschen in den Jahren 1900-1903. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **12**, (1902), 1903, (545-651).

Lydekker, R. The ancestry of the horse. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (16-19, with figs.).

——— The ancestry of the camel. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (25-28).

——— The ancestry of the Carnivora. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (62-64).

Matthew, W. D. The arboreal ancestry of the Mammalia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (811-818).

Palmer, T[heodore] S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm.

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (793-803).

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Über die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), **1**, 1904, (163-183).

——— Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (52, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,60 M.

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. I: Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1904, (IV + 288). 25 cm. 12 M.

Weber, Max. Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia.

Jena (G. Fischer), 1904, (XII + 866).
26 cm. 20 M.

Woodward, A. S. The ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, 1904, (11-14).

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Matschie, Paul. Die Säugetierwelt Deutschlands, einst und jetzt, in ihren Beziehungen zur Tierverbreitung. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., 1902. (473-497).

f **AFRICA.**

Stromer, Ernst. Afrika als Entstehungszentrum für Säugetiere. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Protokolle, (61-67).

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. History of the elephant and other animals as revealed by recent excavations in Egypt. Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., 1903-4, (1904), (3-5).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Cummings, E. R. Development of some Paleozoic Bryozoa. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (49-78, with text fig.).

45.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Sellards, E. H. A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University, 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

45.3031 ARACHNIDA.

Fritsch, Anton. Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie unternommene Reise behufs des Studiums fossiler Arachniden. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (861-869).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gd **Canadian Dominion East.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (245-253).

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Kindle, Edward M. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana [incl. Part 2, Paleontology by E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger]. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (397-486, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. [Review of] "The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana." . . . By E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (465-469).

Woodworth, Jay B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (959-966, with pl.).

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Klar, Johan. Revision der mittel-silurischen Heliolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **10**, 1903, 1903, (58, with 14 pl.).

d EUROPE.**da Scandinavia.**

Huene, F. von. Geologische Notizen aus Oeland und Dalarna, sowie über eine Meduse aus dem Untersilur. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (450-461).

Strandmark, J[ohan] E[dvard]. Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (548-556, with pl. 17).

dc British Islands.

Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxi-lxxii, 135-180, with pls.).

Wood, E. M. R. The Graptolites of the Lower Ludlow Shales. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian Plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Graptolites of New York. Part 1. Graptolites of the lower beds. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig., tables).

Seely, H. M. The Stromatoceria of Isle La Motte, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

(K-14700)

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Bassler, Ray S. The structural features of the Bryozoan genus *Homotrypa*, with descriptions of species from the Cincinnati group. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Klar, Johan. The Lower Silurian at Khabarova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1893-1896. Vol. 4. Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.).

dc British Islands.

Buckman, S. S. Some Ludlowian Brachiopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Ueber die Brachiopoden-Fauna der Bande d₁. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (270-280).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gd Canadian Dominion East.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

g North Eastern United States.

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, 1030-1079, with map).

Kindle, Edward M. [and Breger, C. L.]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle]. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28** (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Blake, J. F. Silurian Cephalopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains:—the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood, the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Perner, J. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für das Werk: Barrande, Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. Vol. 4. (Böhmisch) Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (532-536).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Kindle, Edward M. [and Breger, C. L.]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle]. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28** (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Woodworth, Jay B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hd Venezuela.**

Drevermann, Fr[itz]. Ueber Unter-silur in Venezuela. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, 1, (91-93, mit 1 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**if Victoria.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum [Melbourne], Part III. Some Palaeozoic pteropoda. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (337-342, with pl.).

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.**g NORTH AMERICA.****g-l Canadian Dominion East.**

Jones, T. R. Note on a Palaeozoic Cypridina [*C. antiqua* n. sp.] from Canada. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (439).

i AUSTRALASIA.**if Victoria.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne, Part IV. Some silurian Ostracoda and Phyllocarida. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.).

50.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURI-
PTERIDA, TRILOBITA.*

d **EUROPE.**

db **Russia in Europe.**

Kiser, Johan. The Lower Silurian at Khabarova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1893-1896. Vol. 4 Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (106-109, 383-388, with pls.).

——— Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (49-96, with pls. VII-XII).

e **ASIA.**

eb **China.**

Monke, H. Beiträge zur Geologie von Schantung. I. Obercambrische Trilobiten von Yen-tsy-yai. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151, mit 7 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Kindle, Edward M. [and **Breger, C.L.**]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle] [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Searle, Clifton J. A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of western New York. [With bibliography.] Thesis University of Rochester. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.).

50.5431 *PISCES.*

Jaekel, Otto. Tremataspis und Patten's Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

(K-14700)

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Traquair, R. H. Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (91-118, with pls. XIX-XXVI).

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.

55.0131 *FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.*

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber problematische Fossilien aus dem Culm von Steinkundendorf in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24 (1903), 1904, (122-128, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Neumayer, L. Die Koprolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.).

55.0231 *GENERAL PALÆOZOOLOGY.*

d **EUROPE.**

db **Russia in Europe.**

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Grzegorzewice-Skaly-Wlochi. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Politechn. Inst., 2, 1903, (1-80).

de **German Empire.**

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

——— Ueber eine Vertretung der Etroeungt-Stufe auf der rechten Rheinseite. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Aufsätze, (480-524, mit 1 Taf.).

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.).

Parkinson, Harold. Ueber eine neue Culmfauna von Königsberg unweit Giessen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des rheinischen Culm. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (331-374, mit 2 Taf.).

Spiestersbach, Julius. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Stellung der devonischen Schichten in der Umgebung von Remscheid. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1904**, (599-603).

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The fossil flora of the Culm measures of North-west Devon, and the palaeobotanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **74**, 1904, (95-99); London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **B. 197**, 1904, (291-325, with pls.).

Bolton, H. The palaeontology of the Lancashire coal measures. Manchester, *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, **28**, pts. 14, 19, 20, 1904, (378, 578, 668).

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.*, **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. *Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.*, Jena, **10**, (N. F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. Albany, Univ., N.Y., *Bull. St. Mus.*, No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

Monroe, C. E. Notes on a collection of Hamilton fossils, from the town of Bethany, Genesee co., N.Y. Milwaukee, *Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (57-67).

Raymond, Percy E. The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh, Pa., *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.).

gi Western United States.

Adams, George I[rrving], Girty, George H. and White, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. I. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and Fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm.

Girty, George H. Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the carboniferous section of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous section of Kansas by George I. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (73-83).

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

Girty, G. H. *Triticites* a new genus of Carboniferous Foraminifers. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (234-240, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Gortani, Michele. Fossili rinvenuti in un primo saggio del calcare a Fusulina di Forni Avoltri (alta Carnia occidentale). *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, **9**, 1903, (35-50, con tav.).

c ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.**cg Malay Peninsula.**

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N. F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

55.0831 CŒLENTERATA.**d EUROPE.****db Russia in Europe.**

Jakovlev, N. N. Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. II. Die Korallen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (Nouv. sér.), **12**, 1903, (1-8), rés. allem. (9-16, av. 1 pl.).

de British Islands.

Vaughan, A. . . . Corals . . . in the Avon section, preserved in the Stoddart Collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **10**, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with pls.).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.**cg Malay Peninsula.**

Tornquist, [Alexander]. *Lophophyllum termiforme* Tornquist n. sp. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, [1904], (99-100).

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N. F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gd Canadian Dominion East.**

Parks, W. A. A remarkable parasite from the Devonian rocks of the Hudson Bay slope. [*Tristylotus* n. gen. parasitic on *Platystomus lineata*.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.)

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hh Brazil.**

Angella (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Il *Clisiophyllum thildae* n. sp. nel Pará. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521, con fig.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**id Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Jaekel, [Otto]. *Tiaracrinus tetraedra* [n. sp.] Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77).

Wood, Elvira. On new and old middle Devonian Crinoids. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (56-84, with pl.). Separate 25 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.**id Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Girty, George H. New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Raymond, P. E. The developmental changes in some common Devonian brachiopods. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (279-300, with text fig. and 7 pls.).

d EUROPE.**dc German Empire.**

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.).

Fuchs, Alexander. Die unterdevonischen Rensselaerien des Rheingebietes. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (43-53, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Vaughan, A. . . . Brachiopods . . . in the Avon section, preserved in the Stoddart collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **10**, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with 2 pls.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Limanowski, Mieczysław. *Spirifer mosquensis et supramosquensis?* aux environs de Cracovie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); Une rectification. (Polish) *Ib.* **29**, 1904, (101-102).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in Western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda Mollusca and Crustacea.] Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

Raymond, Percy E. The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua Lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**id Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Drevermann, Fritz. Ueber *Triaenoceras costatum* A. V. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92, mit 1 Taf.).

Girty, George H. New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Jakovlev, N. Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. 1. Die Lamellibranchiaten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44, av. 2 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Crick, G. C. *Pericyclus fasciculatus*, F. McCoy sp. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (27-33).

——— *Pleuromutilus pulcher* n. sp. from the Carboniferous rocks of England. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **9**, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.).

——— . . . Carboniferous nautiloid (*Amphoreopsis paucicamerata*) from the I. of Man. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 3, 1904, (134-137, with pl.).

Hind, Wheelton. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (125-216, with pls. XXII-XXV).

df France.

Caralp, J. Le Permien de l'Ariège. Ses divers facies. Sa faune marine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (635-651).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Diener, Carl. Note on *Cyclolobus haydeni*. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 2, 1904, (56-58).

Koken, Ernst. *Eurydesma* und der Eurydesmen-Horizont in der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (97-107).

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episageceras* n. g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376, mit 4 Taf.). [55.65.2251 ef N 2231].

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed, F. R. C. Mollusca from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (239-272, pls. XXX-XXXII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **46**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Sellards, E. H. *Megablattina* Sellards (non Brongniart), a correction. [*Archoblattina* n. nom.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1902, (488).

———— A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Agnus, Al. N. Description d'un Névroptère fossile nouveau (*Homoioptera gigantea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55, av. fig.).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Crustacea.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langen-
aubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.

Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

Harbort, E. Über Mitteldevonische Trilobitenarten im Iberger Kalk bei Grund im Harz. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (475-485, mit 2 Taf.).

Schuhmacher, Reinhold. Über Trilobitenreste aus dem Unterkarbon im östlichen Teil des Rossbergmassivs in den Südvogesen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (432-438, mit 1 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Lake, Philip. The Trilobites of the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (201-220, pl. XXIV-XXVIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Beecher, Charles E.[merson]. Note on a new Permian Xiphosuran from Kansas. [*Prestirichia signata* n. sp.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.).

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Baldwin, Walter. A Carboniferous air-breather from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. [*Eoscorpius sparthensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 17, 1904, (525-528, with fig.).

———— and **Sutcliffe, W. H.** *Eoscorpius sparthensis* sp. n. from the middle coal-measures of Lancashire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (394-399, with figs.).

55.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, C. R. Asterolepid appendages [and a criticism of the assumed "close relationship of the Coccosteidae and Asterolepidae."] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (141-144).

——— On the dentition of *Rhynchodus* and other fossil fishes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299).

Woodward, A. S. On a Carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides* n.g. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (662).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

Newton, E. T. . . . *Edestus* in the Coal-measures of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (1-9, with pl.).

Wellburn, E. D. . . . New species of fossil fish from the Millstone Grit . . . with . . . list of genera and species. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (70-78).

df France.

Leriche, M[aurice]. Le Ptéraspis de Liévin (Pas-de-Calais). *Pteraspis crouchi*, Lankester. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.).

——— Note sur une faune d'Ostracodermes récemment découverte à Pernes (Pas-de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (190-191).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Niedzwiedzki, J[ulian]. *Cephalaspis pouriei* et *C. asper* Ray Lank. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564-565).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Eastman, C. R. On upper Devonian fish remains from Colorado. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Jaekel, Otto. *Gephyrostegus bohemicus* n. g. n. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. Observations on the structure of *Mesosaurus*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Broll, Ferdinand. Permische Stegocephalen und Reptilien aus Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120, mit Taf.).

Neumayer, L. Die Koprolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnost et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

60.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. Distribuzione delle Testilarine negli strati preneozoici dell'Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (85-96).

60.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.*df* France.

Bigot, A. et Matte, H. Catalogue critique de la collection DeFrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (1re partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186).

e ASIA.*cf* British India.

Crick, G. C. . . . Two Cephalopods . . . from the Valley of the Tochi river . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (490).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diaptosauria [new superorder]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Broili, Ferdinand. Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America [with descriptions of new species of Ammonoidea]. [With bibliography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.) (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls. table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Baroldi, D. Luigi. I Fossili della Marmolata. Riv. Trid., Trento, **2**, 1902, (27-43, 151-166, 277-283).

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

65.0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Eck, H. Bemerkung zur Lethaea geognostica, betreffend Schwämme aus den Muschelkalk. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (464).

65.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Angella (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Coralli triasici in quel di Forni di Sopra. (Carnia.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (166-168, con fig.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von R. Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Waagen, Lukas. Brachiopoden aus den Pachycardientuffen der Seiser Alpe. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Kolesch, Karl. Ueber Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Buntsandstein von Ostthüringen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (660).

Philippi, E[mil]. Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Geol. n. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 8 = (N.F.), 4, 1901, (345-458, mit 21 Taf.).

Picard, Edmund. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Glossophoren der mitteldeutschen Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 22, 1904, (445-537, mit 5 Taf.).

Walther, Johann[es]. Ueber die Fauna eines Binnensees in der Buntsandsteinwüste. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (5-12).

dh Italy.

Tommasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Broili, Ferdinand. Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) Palaeontographica, Stuttgart 50, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.).

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episageceras* n.g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 19, 1904, (335-376, mit 4 Taf.).

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. On the occurrence of a species of *Holorites* in the Trias of Baluchistan. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (162-166, with 2 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America [with descriptions of new species of Ammonia]. [With bib-

liography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), 1, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

65.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, Johannes. *Estheria* im Buntsandstein. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (195).

65.5431 PISCES.

Scupin, H[ans]. Über *Nephrotus chorzoviensis* H. v. Meyer. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (465-474, mit 2 Taf.).

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 13, 1902, (903-915).

Lull, R. S. Note on the probable footprints of *Stegomus longipes*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Boulenger, G. A. Characters and affinities of the Triassic reptile *Tetrapeton elginense*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (470-480, with 3 pls.).

Lomas, J. Report of the Committee for investigation of the Fauna and Flora of the Trias of the British Isles. [Reptilian Footprints.] London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (219-230).

Woodward, A. S. On two new labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* and *Aphaneramma*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, II, (170-176, with 2 pls.).

dh Italy.

Stefani (De), Carlo. Nuovi fossili delle Alpi Apuane. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (xlvii-xlviii).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **1903**, 1904, (1-556).

——— On two new therocephalian reptiles (*Glanosuchus macrocephalus* and *Pristirognathus baini*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (85-88, pl. VI).

——— The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

——— On two new Endothiodont genera (*Prodicynodon* and *Opisthoctenodon*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (69-73, pl. IV).

——— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. trigoniceps*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (73-75, pl. IV).

——— On some points in the anatomy of the Anomodont skull. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (75-81, pl. IV).

——— On the Theriodonts in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (82-87).

——— Note on the manus of *Procolophon*. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (88).

——— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. megalorhinus*) from the Gough, S. Africa. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (180-181).

——— Notice of a new fossil reptile (*Scapanodon duplessisi*) from the lower Karroo beds Prince Albert, Cape Colony. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (182-183).

Seeley, H. G. Footprints of . . . reptiles from the Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (287-289).

Seeley, H. G. . . . Reptilian tooth (*Ptychocynodus*) [*pentangulatus*] from the upper Karroo beds near Burgersdorp, Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (290-293, with figs.).

——— On a pneumatic type of vertebra from the Lower Karroo beds of Cape Colony (*Tamboeria maraisi*) [n.g. et sp.]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (336-344).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Emerson, B. K. and Loomba, F. B. On *Stegomus longipes*, a new reptile from Triassic sandstones of the Connecticut valley. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (377-380, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new batrachian and a new reptile from the Trias of Arizona. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Riggs, E. S. Dinosaur footprints from Arizona. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (423-424, with text fig.).

k ARCTIC.**kd Islands north of Europe and Asia.**

Woodward, A. S. On two new Labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* and *Aphaneramma*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, II, (170-176).

65.6031 MAMMALIA.**f AFRICA.****fg South Africa.**

Broom, R. The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

70 JURASSIC.**70.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.****d EUROPE.****db Russia in Europe.**

Dovaïsky, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-177, mit 3 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Campana (Del), Domenico. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette-Comuni. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 2° sem., (382-387).

di Switzerland.

Schardt, H. et **Dubois**, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.).

dh Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A[nton]. Neue Fossilien aus dem Lias von Freistadt in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (132-133).

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceramya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et. spp. of *Fucoides*]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

gf United States as a whole.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.).

70.0431 PROTOZOA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-177, mit 3 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**ih West Australia.**

Chapman, Frederick. On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. [29 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

70.0831 COELENTERATA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber ein reiches Vorkommen oberjurassischer Riffkorallen im norddeutschen Diluvium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (84-89).

dh Italy.

Bellini, Raffaello. *Cycloseris paronae* Bellini, nuovo corallario del Lias medio Roma. Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (418-420, con fig.).

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Séguin. Description de l'apex du *Cidaris elegans* (Munster in Goldfuss). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **38**, 1903, (199-200, av. fig.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woods, H. The genus *Desorella*. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (479).

df France.

Lambert, Jules. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée (suite). IV. Echinides: [*Acrosalenia chartroni*, *Pseudodiadema primævum*, *Hessotiara minor*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (538-545, av. pl.).

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bull. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (97-111, 157-184, av. 2 pl.).

dh Italy.

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

k ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn. Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen (of Tubicola) *Inoceramya* n. gen (of Pelecypoda), and nn. gen et spp. of *Fucoides*.] [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, [123]-146, with pl.).

k ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lang, W. D. The Jurassic forms of the "genera" *Stomatopora* and *Probooscina*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322, with figs.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Il'ovaisky, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.).

de British Islands.

Buckman, S. S. Jurassic Brachiopoda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (389-397).

df France.

Douvillé, Henri. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite), III. Brachiopodes: *Terebratulata* Sow. var. *lata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538).

di Switzerland.

Loriol, P. de et Girardot, Abel. Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (84, av. 14 pls.).

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Healey, M. Notes on Upper Jurassic Ammonites, with special reference to specimens in the University Museum, Oxford. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64, with pls.).

Prinz, Gyula. Ueber Rückschlagsformen bei liassischen Ammoniten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (30-38, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Novásky, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Flegel, Kurt. Ueber das Alter der oberen Quader des Heuscheuergebirges. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (395-399).

Hoyer. Neue Molluskenfunde in den Posidonienschiefern des oberen Lias Nordwestdeutschlands. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389).

de British Islands.

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Gastero-

poda and Scaphopoda from the . . . oolites, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (1904), (175-187).

Blake, J. F. Note on the species *Ampliatilis* and *Am. biplex* of Sowerby. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (162-166).

Buckman, S. S. . . . Inferior Oolite Ammonites. . . . London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxv-clxviii, pls. XV-XIX).

df France.

Bigot, A. et Brasil, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (ser. 2), **21**, 1902-1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85-108, av. 2 pl.).

Cossmann, M. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite). II. Pélécypodes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (497-536, av. pl.).

dh Sicily.

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino. Parte V^a. (Cephalopoda: *Aspidoceras* [continuazione].) Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-17, con fig. e 9 tav.).

Dainelli, Giotto. Fossili Batoniani della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (253-347, con 2 tav.).

Fucini, Alberto. Cefalopodi Liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte III^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (125-185, con fig. e tav.).

——— Il *Lytoceras crebricosta* Mgh. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (340-343, con tav.).

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

di Switzerland.

Loriol, P. de. Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. 1. Accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique par Abel Girardot. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 4, 29, 1902, (76, av 5 pls. 2 figs.).

—— et **Girardot, Abel.** Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (84, av. 14 pls.).

Strübin, K. Eine *Harpoceras* art aus dem untern Dogger. [Zone des *Sphaeroceras sauzei*.] Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (4, mit 1 pl., 1 fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Beck, H. [Ammoniten aus dem] Lias bei Vares in Bosnien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Prinz, Gyula. Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen im nordöstlichen Bakony. (Ungarisch) Földt. Évk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf. 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Textfig.).

Trauth, Friedrich. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura-Fauna von Olomutschan. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (236-242).

dl Balkan Islands.

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ee Japan.**

Yokoyama, Matajirō. Jurassic ammonites from Echizen and Nagato. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 19, Art. 20, 1904, (1-17, with 4 pl.).

ef British India.

Orlik, G. C. Cephalopoda . . . the Strachey collection from the Himalaya. Pt. 1. Jurassic. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (61-70, 115-124).

f AFRICA.**ff East Africa.**

Hudleston, W. H. On the origin of the marine (Halolimnic) fauna of Lake Tanganyika. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (337-384, with map, etc.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceromya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et spp. of *Fucoides*.] [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**id Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Mounier, Fernand. Un nouveau Cicadine du Kiméridgien de la montagne de Montsech, province de Lérída, en Catalogne (Espagne). Note lue par l'académicien M. Louis Mariano Vidal, séance du 27 février 1902. Barcelone (A. López Robert), 1902, (6 av. une pl. hors texte). 4to.

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ih **West Australia.**

Chapman, Frederick. On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

70.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Bigot, A. et Brasil, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire. Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (sér. 2), 21, 1902-1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85-108, av 2 pl.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 13, 1902, (903-915).

(K-14700)

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Fraas, E[berhard]. *Thalassemys marina* E. Fraas aus dem oberen weissen Jura von Schnaitheim nebst Bemerkungen über die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (72-104, mit 3 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Boulenger, G. A. . . . Paddle of a new species of Ichthyosaur [*I. extremus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (424-426); abstract, *Ib.* 1904, No. 5, (18).

Gwinnell, W. F. . . . *Plesiosaurus [bibractensis]*-skeleton of the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (359).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. On a new Crocodilian genus (*Notochampsia*) from the Stormberg Beds of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (582-584, with fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Huene, F. von. *Dystrophaeus viae malae* Cope in neuer Beleuchtung. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 19, 1904, (319-333, mit 3 Taf.).

k **ARCTIC.**

kb **Greenland.**

Fraas, E. Weitere Beiträge zur Fauna des Jura von Nordost-Groenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, 1904, (277-285).

70.5831 AVES.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén., Paris, 13, 1902, (903-915).

75.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Holmes, W. M. List of local Chalk fossils. Croydon, Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903-4**, (1904), (45, 46).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.).

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) H. **37**, 1902, (129 + III, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24** (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.). [N 0231 †].

——— Die Fauna des Unter-senons von Querum bei Braunschweig. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (33-38).

de **British Islands.**

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Hill, W. The Cretaceous rocks of Britain. Vol. III. The Upper Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (X + 566, with pls., illustr.). 10s.

di **Switzerland.**

Baumberger, Ernst. Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. 1. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (60, mit 3 Taf., 28 Fig., 1 Tab.).

Baumberger, Ernst. Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. I. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Diss. Basel. Zürich (Zürcher), 1903, (IV + 60, mit Fig.). 4to.

Rollier, L. et Zuillerat, F. Sur une nouvelle poche sidérolithique à fossiles albiens. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (59-68, av. 2 figs.).

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 figs.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Einige neue Fossilien-Fundorte in der ostböhmischen Kreideformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (75-90).

Schlosser, Max. Neue Funde von Versteinerungen der oberen Kreide in den Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (654-658).

f **AFRICA.**

fd **West Africa.**

Solger, Friedrich. Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gf **United States.**

Hatcher, J[ohn] Bell. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.).

hi **Argentina.**

Wilckens, Otto. Ueber Fossilien der oberen Kreide Süd-Patagoniens (Vorl. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (597-599).

75.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

Zuber, Rudolf. Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnocha. (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-333).

d **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Le otto pretese specie di *Amphystegina* istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc., sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145, con tav.).

dh **Italy.**

Squinabol, Senofonte. Radiolarie fossili di Teolo (Euganei). Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., **19**, 1903, (127-130).

——— Le radiolarie dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (105-150, con 3 tav.).

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Chapman, F. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXX).

75.0631 *PORIFERA.**d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Hinde, G. J. Structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphaera* Steinmann. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (1-25, with pls.).

(K-14700)

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Počta, F. Über einige neue Spongien aus der Kreideformation. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, No. 14, (10, mit 2 Taf.).

——— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Calcispongien aus der Kreideformation. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **22**, 1903, Nr. 25, (13, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0831 *COELENTERATA.*

Janensch, W[erner]. Über *Heterocoenia provincialis* Mich. sp., eine Hexakoralle vom Habitus der Tubipora. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Canu, F. Sur la constance de la faune de la craie de Villedieu. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (265-268).

dg **Spain and Portugal.**

Felix, Johannes. Korallen aus portugiesischem Senon. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (45-55, mit 1 Taf.).

dh **Italy.**

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-34, con fig. e 2 tav.).

75.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Lambert, J. Description des échinides crétaçés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. Etude monographique sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles, Polleunis et Ceuterick, 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.).

Springer, Frank. *Uintacrinus*: its structure and relations. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (11. + 89 + 81., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22–42, mit 2 Taf.).

df France.

Arnaud, H. Les *Echinocorys* de Tercis (Landes). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn. (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (29–39, av. 9 pl.).

Gauthier, V. Notes sur quelques Echinides siliceux recueillis à Frayssinet-le-Gélat (Lot). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (102–114).

Lambert, J. Sur un *Codiopsis* nouveau de la craie de Touraine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (89–92, av. pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinidi della Scaglia cretacea veneta. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **53**, 1903, (315–329, con 2 tav.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Newton, R. B. *Linthia oblonga* (Orbigny) from Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (441).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb Egypt.

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, 1901, (31–117, with 6 pl.).

fh Madagascar.

Lambert, J. Note sur quelques nouveaux Echinides crétacés de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (75–88, av. pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ge Canadian Dominion West.

Whiteaves, J. F. *Uintacrinus* and *Hemiaster* in the Vancouver Cretaceous. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287–289).

gi Western United States.

Schuchert, Charles. [*Uintacrinus socialis* from Kansas.] A noteworthy Crinoid. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450, with pl.).

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1–46, mit 3 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fa Mediterranean States.

Canu, F. Contributions à l'étude des Bryozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (659–662, av. pl.).

fb Egypt.

Canu, F. Les Bryozoaires fossiles de l'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, 1903, (223–229, with 1 pl.).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Crick, G. C. *Actinocamax*, Miller; its identity with *Atractilites*, Link. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407–410, with figs.).

Hyatt, Alpheus. *Pseudoceratites* of the Cretaceous. Edited by T. W. Stanton. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351+iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Die Ammonitiden des Norddeutschen Neocom (Valanginien, Hauterivien, Barrémien und Aptien). Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) H, **24**, 1902, (451, mit 55 Taf.).

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.).

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 x 111, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Woods, H. Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (1-56, with pls. I-VII).

df **France.**

Paquier, V. Les Rudistes urgoniens. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **11**, 1903, (1-46, av. pl.).

di **Italy.**

Franchis (Do), Filippo. Molluschi della creta media del Leccese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (147-165, con tav.).

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare cre-

taceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-34, con fig. e 2 tav.).

di **Switzerland.**

Sarasin, Ch. et **Schöndelmayer**, Ch. Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique Inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 1^{re} partie. Genève (W. Kundig et fils), 1901, (91, av. 11 pls.). 4to. II^{me} partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (93-196, av. 14 pls., 6 figs.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Niedzwiedzki, J[ulian]. Sur la présence de l'étage barrémien sur le territoire de la commune Sopotnik. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564).

Pálffy, Mór. Zwei neue *Inoceramus*-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1904, (445-451, 489-495, mit Taf. XI-XII).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

f **AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.**

fb **N. E. Africa; Egypt.**

Fourtau, R. Les terrains crétacés de l'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, **1903**, (231-347, with 5 pl.).

Quaas, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der obersten Kreidebildungen in der libyschen Wüste (Überwegischichten und Blättertone). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, briefl. Mitt., (32-33).

fd **West Africa.**

Solger, Friedrich. *Pseudocucullaen*, ein neuer Taxodontentypus. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83).

Solger, Friedrich. Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.).

fd **South Africa.**

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. 1. The Umkwelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (69-93, with 3 pls.).

fh **Madagascar.**

Boule, Marcellin et Thévenin, Armand. Notes sur la géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (433-437, av. 1 carte).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Lasswitz, Rudolf. Die Kreide-Ammoniten von Texas. (Collectio F. Roemer). Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40, mit 8 Taf.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pl.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Chapman, F. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXX).

75.5431 PISCES

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, A. S. Jaws of *Ptychodus* from the Chalk. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (133-136, with pl. and fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Bayer, Franz. Neue Fische der Kreideformation Böhmens. Vorläufiger Bericht. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1903, (267-275).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Bertrand, C. Eg. Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Première partie. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux iguanodons. Analyses chimiques par M. le professeur E. Ludwig. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, 1, 1903, (154); Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (154, av. 15 pl. hors texte).

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., 1903, 1904, (1-556).

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The Dinosaur *Trachodon annectens*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., 45, 1904, (317-320, with pl.). Separate. 24.8 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Christy, W. Crocodilian remains from Colin Glen, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (252).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen. III. Weitere Schädelreste von *Mochlodon*. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 74, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. . . . An Opisthocoelian Dinosaur (*Algoasaurus bauri*) in the Cretaceous rocks of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (445).

Broom, R. On a new South African Labyrinthodont (*Cyclotosaurus albertini*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (178-180).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Wieland, G. R. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey: *Odocus*, *Osteopygis*, *Propleura* and *Lytoloma*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (112-132, with text fig. and 9 pls.); 18, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.).

gi Western United States.

Eaton, G. F. Characters of *Pteranodon*. (Second paper.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.).

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. Description of a new species of *Baëna* (*B. hatcheri*) from the Laramie beds of Wyoming. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1901, (325-326).

——— On two species of turtles from the Judith river beds of Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Iethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung v. Geologen unter d. Redaktion v. Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär. Abt. 1: Das Quartär Nord-europas von E. Geinitz. Lfg 3. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (I-X, 305-430, mit 3 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 27 cm. 19 M. [0030].

Hamilton, A. Notes on a small collection of fossils from Wharekuri, on the Waitaki River, Otago. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 36, 1904, (465-467).

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

Fornasini, Carlo. Illustrazione di specie Orbignyane di "Nummulitidae" istituite nel 1826. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (395-398, con tav.).

df France.

Thévenin, Armand. Liste de la provenance des échantillons types de la monographie des Nummulites de d'Archiac. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (261-264).

dh Italy.

Silvestri, Alfredo. Alcune osservazioni sui protozoi fossili piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 38, 1903, (206-217, estr. 1-12, con fig.).

80.0831 COELENTERATA.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Angells (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zonantari del Terziario della Patagonia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (19-33, con 1 tav.).

80.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Rovereto, Gaetano. Anellidi del terziario. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (103-104).

80.2031 BRACHIPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Canu, F. Essai sur une échelle de Bryozoaires pour l'établissement des synchronismes à grande distance. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (114-117).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gh South Eastern United States.**

Dall, William Healy. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] [Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.**d EUROPE.****df France.**

Bigot, A. et Matte, H. Catalogue critique de la collection DeFrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (1^{re} partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186).

dh Italy.

Ugolini, Riccardo. Pettinidi nuovi o poco noti di terreni terziari italiani. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (77-95, con 2 tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gf United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((1-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, William Healy. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of

Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

80.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.**d EUROPE.**

Trotter, A. Studi cecidologici. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (12-21).

80.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer, "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5) Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, ([177]-191, with pl. and text-fig.).

fd West Africa.

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. [In: E. E s c h u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291).

80.6031 MAMMALIA.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer, "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5), Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, ([177]-191, with pl. and text-fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hi Argentina.**

Gaudry, Albert. Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (473-474).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. EOCENE. OLIGOCENE.**85.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.****d EUROPE.****dh Russia in Europe.**

Skrinnikov, A. Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, 1, (1-30, av. 2 pl.).

dd Belgium.

Seward, A. C. et Arber, E. A. Les nipadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (16, av. 111 pl. hors texte); Mém. mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 3, 1903, (16).

df France.

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (suite). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin. spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. **18** (1899) et **19** (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.).]

Leriche, M[aurice]. Sur les horizons paléontologiques du Landénien marin du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (239-252).

dh Italy.

Zanotti, V. Sulla fauna d'Acqua Fredda di Sangonini nel Vicentino. Padova, 1902, (1-18). 26 cm.

di Switzerland.

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

85.0431 PROTOZOA.

Schlumberger, Charles. Troisième note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (273-299, av. pl.).

Zuber, Rudolf. Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnocha. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-333).

d EUROPE.**dh Italy.**

Checchia-Rispoll, Giuseppe. I foraminiferi eocenici del gruppo del Monte Judica e dei dintorni di Catenanova in provincia di Catania. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fascicolo 77°, 13-15, estr. 1-3).

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Torca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei Dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 3, **29**, 1902, (121, av. 8 pls.).

——— Considerazioni sullo studio delle Nummuliti. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (461-487, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Holland, R. *Nummulites* in the Turkish Rocks described by Col. English. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (292-295, with pl.).

Prever, P[ietro] L. Ueber einige Nummuliten und Orbitoiden von österreichischen Fundorten. Nach dem italienischen Manuscript übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Professor A. Rzehak. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **42**, (1903), 1904, (190-201, mit 2 Taf.).

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. II. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (115-117).

Szajnocha, Władysław. Observations sur le Nummulite de Dora et sur l'origine du pétrole de Wójcza. Réponse à M. le prof. R. Zuber. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (299-319).

Wójcik, Kazimierz. Couches de *Clavulina szabói* à Kruhel Mały près Przemyśl (Communication préliminaire). (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (295-298).

————— La faune infraoligocène du Kruhel Mały près Przemyśl (Couches de *Clavulina szabói*). (Polish) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569 av. 1 pl.); deutsches Rés., Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (798-809, with 2 pls.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hc West Indian Islands.**

Guppy, R. J. L. . . . Foraminifera of the Oceanic Rocks of Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, [5], **1**, 1904, (199, 241-250, with 2 pls.).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gf United States.**

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101).

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.**d EUROPE.****dh Italy.**

Checchia, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sull'apparecchio apicale di alcuni echinidi appartenenti alla famiglia degli Spatangidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1902, (79-82, con fig.).

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe. Nuova contribuzione alla Echinofauna eocenica del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (101-114, con tav.).

f AFRICA.**fb Egypt.**

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, **1901**, (31-117, with 6 pl.).

fc French Sudan.

Bather, F. A. Eocene Echinoids from Sokoto. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (292-304, with pl. and figs.).

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gh South Eastern United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (1-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.**if Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Notes on the Victorian fossil Selenariidae, and descriptions of some new species (recent and

fossil). [22 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Mayer-Eymar, C. Description de coquilles fossiles des terrains tertiaires inférieurs (*suite*). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (308-320, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Skrinnikov, A. Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, 1, (1-30, av. 2 pl.).

df France.

Carlot, A. Sur le genre *Bauxia*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (35-38).

Chédeville, P. J. Description de fossiles nouveaux du bassin tertiaire de Paris. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1903 (1904), (101-106, av. 1 pl.).

Cossmann, M. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure (5^e fasc.). Paris (Cossmann, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1902, 26 cm.

——— et **Pissaro**, G. Faune éocénique du Cotentin (Mollusques), (4^e article), Havre (le), Bul. soc. géol., **22**, 1902 (1903), (13-38, av. 5 pl.).

dh Italy.

Bonarelli, Guido. A proposito di *Lucine* oligoceniche. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. III. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Wójcik, K. La faune infraoligocène du Kruhel Mały près Przemyśl (Couches de *Clatulina szabói*). (Polish) Kraków.

Rozpr. Akad., B., **43**, 1903, (489-569, av. 1 pl.); deutsches Rés., Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (789-809, with 2 pls.).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Bonarelli, Guido. Il genere *Tridacna*. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902, IV. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Mayer-Eymar, Karl. Liste der nummulitischen Turritelliden Egyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrschr Natf. Ges., **47**, 1902, (385-392, av. 1 pl.).

——— Nummulitische Dentaliiden, Fissurelliden, Capuliden und Hipponiciden Aegyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrschr Natf. Ges., **48**, 1903, (271-286).

fd West Africa.

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. [Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silver beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups

treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gi **Western United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hc **West Indian Islands.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst., Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

he **Columbia.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst., Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda, Part 2. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

85.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Meunier, Fernand. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Cecidomyidae du copal de l'Afrique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceutenick), 1901, (23 av. 2 pls. hors texte). 8to. 2 fr.

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Lörenthey, Imre. Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse. (Ungarisch) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **22**, 1901, (160-167).

85.5231 VERTEBRATA.

df **France and Corsica.**

Depéret, Charles. Etudes paléontologiques sur le *Lophiodon* du Minervois. Lyon (Rey), 1903, (51, av. 4 pl.). 4to.

85.5431 PISCES.

d **EUROPE.**

di **Switzerland.**

Kaech, Max. Notiz über einen neuen Fund von Fischschiefern im Flysch der schweizerischen Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (742-743).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Koch, Antal. Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Simionescu, Jon. Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine oligocäne Fischfauna aus den rumänischen Karpaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149).

f **AFRICA.***fa* **Mediterranean States.**

Priem, J. Sur les poissons fossiles des phosphates d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (393-406, av. pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***if* **Victoria.**

Chapman, F[rederick] and Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pl.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France and Corsica.**

Portis, Alessandro. Sur l'interprétation de débris d'un Chélonien des environs de Reims. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (188-190).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Studio sull' "*Emys Cuvieri*" De Stefano, dell'Eocene superiore parigino. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **11**, 1902, (37-68, con 12 fig., in 7 tav.).

—— Sui batraci urodeli delle fosforiti del Quercy. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (40-50, con tav.).

—— Chelonii anodonti e dentati. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (363-371).

—— I Sauri del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **42**, 1903, (382-418, con fig. e tav.).

f **AFRICA.***fa* **Mediterranean States—Tunis.**

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Nuovi rettili degli strati a fosfato della Tunisia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80, con tav.).

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. Gigantic land tortoise (*Testudo ammon*, Andrews) from the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (527).

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. Notes on the reptilian tarsi in the Albany Museum. Grahams-town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (177-178).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig. and 6 pls.).

Loomis, F. B. Two new river reptiles [nn. spp. in *Crocodylus* and *Chrysemys*] from the Titanotheres beds [and redeposition of Cretaceous fossils in Oligocene beds]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.).

85.5831 AVES.*f* **AFRICA.***fb* **N. E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. On the pelvis and hind-limb of *Mullerornis betsilei*, M. Edw. and Grand., with a note on the occurrence of a Ratite bird in the Upper Eocene beds of the Fayum, Egypt. [*Eremopezus eocaenus*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, **1**, (163-171).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Deninger, K. *Ronzotherium reichen-
au* aus dem Oligocän von Weinheim
bei Alzey. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.,
55 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97, mit 2 Taf.).

Lucas, F. A. Eocene whales. Nature,
London, 71, 1904, (102).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. American
Eocene primates, and the supposed
rodent family Mixodectidae. [With bib-
liography.] New York, N.Y., Bull.
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (169-
214, with text fig.).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene
Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Pea-
body Museum, [Harvard University].
[Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven,
Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (345-368, with
2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia
[Yale university.] *Ib.* 17, 1904,
(23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text
fig.).

d EUROPE.*df* France and Corsica.

Depéret, Ch. Les vertébrés Oligo-
cènes de Pyrimont-Challonges (Savoie).
Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 1,
29, 1902, (90, av. 6 pls. et 7 fig.)

—— et Carrière, G. Sur un
nouveau gisement de Mammifères de
l'Éocène moyen à Robiac, près Saint-
Mamert (Gard). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud.
sci. nat., (nouv. sér.), 29, 1901 (publ. en
1902), (20-22).

Roman, Fr. Contribution à l'étude
des bassins lacustres de l'Éocène et de
l'Oligocène du Languedoc; faunes du
Lutétien, du Bartonien, du Ludien, et du
Sannoisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér.
4), 3, 1904, (548-676, av. pl.).

dh Italy.

Meschinelli, Luigi. Un nuovo chirot-
tero fossile (*Archaeopteropus transiens*
Mesch.) delle ligniti di Monteviale.
Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), 5, 1903,
(1330-1344, con tav.).

di Switzerland.

Stehlin, F. G. Ueber die Säugetier-
fauna aus dem Böhnerz des Chamblon
bei Yverdon. Eclogae Geol. Helvet.,
Lausanne, 7, 1902, (365-366).

—— Die Säugetiere des schwei-
zerischen Eocaens. Critischer Catalog
der Materialien. Teil. 1. Basel, Abh.
Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (153, mit
3 Taf. u. 5 Fig.).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Major, C. I. F. Remains of *Anthra-
cotherium magnum*, Cuv., . . . lignite
. . . Majorca. London, Proc. Zool.
Soc., 1904, I, (456-458, with pl.).

f AFRICA.*fb* N. E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. Further notes on the
mammals of the Eocene of Egypt. Geol.
Mag., London, (ser 2) [5], 1, 1904, (109-
115, with figs.; 157-162, pl. vi, 211-
215).

Frass, E[berhard]. Neue Zeuglodon-
ten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom
Mokattam bei Cairo. Geol. u. paläont.
Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-220,
mit 3 Taf.).

Smith, G. E. The brain of the
Archæoceti. [With bibliography.] J.
Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, 13, 1903,
([41]-52).

90 UPPER CÆNOZOIC, MIO-
CENE, PLIOCENE.90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.*d* EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Michajlovskij, G. P. Die Mediterran-
Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv.
Ekaterinoslav). (Russ.) St. Peterburg,
Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, 13, 4, (1-186);
rés. Allem. (187-311, av. 4 pl.).

df **France.**

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (*suite*). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. **18** (1899) et **19** (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.).

dh **Italy.**

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **36**, 1903, (440-445).

Lojacono, M. Su di alcuni fossili miocenici dei dintorni di Tropea (Calabria). Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti, (Ser. 3), **1**, 1903, (1-20).

Nelli, Bindo. Fossili miocenici del macigno di Porretta. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (181-252, con fig. e 4 tav.).

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Ueberkippung von S. Orso, das Tertiär des Tretto und Fauna wie Stellung der Schioschichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (98-235, mit 4 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Rzehak, Emil. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung im Troppauer Bürgerlichen Bräuhause. Wien, Mitt. Sect. Natkde., **13**, 1901, (4-5).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils. A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

gh **South-Eastern United States.**

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; text. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), **1904**, (CLV + 543, with map, pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.5000 *gh*].

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; plates. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), **1904**, (127, with pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.5000 *gh*].

Case, E. C. *et alii*. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([clvii]-543, with pl.).

Clark, William Bullock, **Shattuck**, George Burbank and **Dall**, William Healey. The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xxi]-clv, with map. pl.).

Dall, William Healey. The relations of the Miocene of Maryland to that of other regions and to the recent fauna. Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, **1904**, ([cxxxix]-clv).

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xxxiii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Sopra alcune specie di (*Globigerina*) instituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (139-142, con tav.).

——— Le otto pretese specie di "*Amphystegina*" instituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145, con tav.).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Una nota micropaleontologica di O. G. Costa, pubblicata nel 1855. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (74-77, estr. 1-3).

Silvestri, Alfredo. La *Sagrina nodosa* del Pliocene senese. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con fig.).

——— Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66, con fig.).

Silvestri, Alfredo. La forma megalosferica "*Cyclammina cancellata*." Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.).

Forme nuove o poco conosciute di Protozoi miocenici piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 1903, (4-15, con fig., estr. 1-12, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lomnicki, Jaroslav R[itter] v[on]. Einige Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz: Die miocänen Foraminiferen in der Umgebung von Kolomea. Brünn, Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (15-18).

Schubert, Richard Joh[ann]. Die Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung der bei der ärarischen Tiefbohrung zu Wels durchteuften Schichten. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (358-422, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Bagg, R[ufus] M[ather], jun. Foraminifera. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Martin, G. C. Radiolaria. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hc West Indian Islands.

Guppy, R. J. L. On some samples of rocks from borings at Sangregrande, Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (193-199).

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Angellis (De), d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zoantari miocenici dell'Herault. (Francia meridionale.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (115-129, con fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar]. Hydrozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (433-438, with pl.).

Vaughan, T[homas] W[ayland]. Anthozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (438-447, with pl.).

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Gagel, C. Ueber einige neue Spatangiden aus dem norddeutschen Miocän. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (525-543, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb Egypt.

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1901**, (31-117, with 6 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Clark, W[illiam] B[ullock]. Echinodermata. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430-433, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

hi Argentina.

Lambert, Jules. Notes sur les Echinides recueillis par M. Tournouër en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (474-485, av. pl.).

90.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Martin, G. C. Vermes. [*Spirorbis calvertensis* n. sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.).

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 45-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Martin, G. C. Brachiopoda [*Disciniscia lugubris* (Conrad)]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.).

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar] and **Bassler**, R. S. Bryozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (404-429, with pl.).

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis. Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Rivers, J. J. *Pandora* (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*, Dall. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Laskarev, V. Die Fauna der Buglovka-Schichten in Volhynien. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **5**, 1903, (1- (K-14700)

126); rés. allem. (127-148, av. 5 pl. et 1 carte).

Michajlovskij, G. P. Die Mediterran-Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv. Ekaterinoslav). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **XIII**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311, av. 4 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Michael, R. Ueber das Vorkommen einer tertiären Landschneckenfauna im Bereich der jüngsten Schichten der Kreidescholle von Oppeln. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (372-381).

df France.

Bial de Bellerade. Découverte d'un *Halotis* nouveau pour la région de Léognan. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Pr.-verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII).

Dollfus, Gustave F. Une grande *Venus* du miocène supérieur de l'Anjou. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

Doncieux, L. Remarques paléontologiques sur quelques huîtres miocènes du Sud-Est de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (706-710).

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur une coquille nouvelle de Pierrefitte, près Etampes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55-56, av. fig.).

Peyrot. Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien infér.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien supér.). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73, av. pl.).

dh Italy.

Crema, Camillo. Sul *Pecten subclavatus* Cantraine ed il *Pecten estheris* Crema. Roma, Boll. Comitato. geol., **34**, 1903, (47-54, con tav.).

——— Sul piano siciliano nella valle del Crati. Calabria. Roma, Boll. Comitato. geol., **34**, 1903, (245-271, con tav.).

Seguenza, Luigi. Rissoidi neogenici della provincia di Messina. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (35-40, con tav.).

Stefano (DI), Giovanni. Il calcare con grandi *Lucine* dei dintorni di Centuripe in provincia di Catania. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (1-71, con tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Handmann, R[udolf] Zur Kenntniss der Congerienfauna von Leobersdorf und Umgebung. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (48-59).

Łomnicki, A. M. Contribution à la connaissance du tertiaire de la Podolie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (338).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Papyrotheca* Brusina in den Congerenschichten von Niederösterreich und Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (258-259).

c **ASIA.**

ef **British India.**

Cossmann, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pl.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

ga **Alaska.**

Dall, William Healey. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97-122, with pl.).

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free

Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Glenn, L. C. Pelecypoda. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Martin, G. C. Cephalopoda [*Nautilus* sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (130, with pl.); Gastropoda, l.c. (131-270, with pl.); Amphineura [*Chaetopleura apiculata* (Say)], l.c. (270-271, with pl.); Scaphopoda [Dentaliidae], l.c. (271-274, with pl.).

gi **Western United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

Boettger, Oskar. Nochmals über Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1904, (264-267).

ha **Mexico.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

hb **Central America.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie

river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

hc **West Indian Islands.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenberg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Lörenthey, Imre. Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse. (Ungarisch) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **22**, 1904, (160-167).

Toula, Franz. Ueber eine neue Krabbe (*Cancer büttneri* n. sp.) aus dem miocänen Sandsteine von Kalksburg bei Wien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (161-168).

(K-14700)

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Martin, G. C. Malacostraca [Indeterminate genus of *Cancroidea*]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (94); Cirripedia [*Balanus concavus* Bronn.]. l.c. (94-97, with pl.).

Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Ostracoda [Cytheridae.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (98-130, with pl.).

90.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugetierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1903, briefl. Mitt. (108-115).

90.5431 PISCES.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Bassani, Francesco. Sui pesci fossili della Pietra Leccese. Lettera al professore Cosimo De Giorgi in Lecce. Lecce (tip. ed. Salentina), 1903, (1-2). 27 cm.

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Koch, Antal. Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII und 2 Textfig.).

———— Fossile Haifischzähne und Säugetierreste von Felsőesztergály. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. I).

Koch, Antal. Ergänzungen zur Haifischfauna des untermediterranen Sandsteines von Tornócz. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (202-203, 274).

——— Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Woodward, A. S. *Diplomystus marmorensis* n. sp. [In: Newton, R. B.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (284-with fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Pisces. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, F[rederick] and Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Fraas, E[berhard]. *Rana danubina* H. v. Meyer var. *rara* O. Fraas aus dem Obermiocän von Steinheim. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110).

Gerhardt, K. *Ophisaurus ulmensis* n. sp. aus dem Untermiocän von Ulm a. D. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71).

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.).

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. La *Platyemys lachati* Sauvage, delle ligniti di Volx, nelle Basse Alpi, è una *Chrysemys*. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

——— *Ptychogaster miocenici* della Francia conservati nel Museo di Storia naturale di Parigi. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (61-94, con 4 tav.).

dh Italy.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Sul genere *Nicoria* Gray. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **23**, 1903, (66-68).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels. (Ungarisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII und 2 Textfig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Reptilia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (62-70, with pl.).

90.5831 AVES.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Aves. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (58-62, with pl.).

90.6031 MAMMALIA.

Mammoth and mastodon. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253). [95.6031].

Abel, O. Les dauphins longirostres du boldérien (Miocène supérieur) des environs d'Anvers. Première partie. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101-188); Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1902, (95, av. fig. et 10 pl. hors texte av. texte explicatif).

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Osborn, Henry F[airfield]. Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil Mammals from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (193-304, with pl.).

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, M. *Protohippus* en Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (173-182, av. 1 pl.).

——— Etudes sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés. VIII. Sélénodontes tertiaires de la Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (200-201, av. 2 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Blanckenhorn, Max. Oberpliocän mit *Mastodon arternensis* auf Blatt Ostheim vor der Rhön. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (364-371, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni avanzi di Cervidi pliocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (845-858, con tav.).

Bortolotti, Ciro. Intorno ad alcuni resti di Rinoceronte dei dintorni di Perugia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-53, con tav.).

Capellini, Giovanni. Avanzi di Squalodonte nell'arenaria di Grumi-dei Frati presso Schio. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5.), **10**, 1903, (437-445, con tav.; estr. 1-12, con tav.).

Fabiani, Ramiro. La fauna fossile della grotta di san Bernardino nei Colli Berici. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **42**, [(Ser. 8), **5**], 1903, (657-671).

Flores, Eduardo. L'*Elephas primigenius* nell'Italia meridionale continentale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (348-360).

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Parte I^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187-219, con fig. e 4 tav.).

Portis, Alessandro. Ancora delle specie elefantine fossili in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (143-146, 446-448).

Ugolini, Riccardo. Resti di foche fossili italiane. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (80-90, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Abel, O[thenio]. Die Sirenen der mediterranen Tertiärbildungen Oesterreichs. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft. 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Koch, Anthal. Fossile Haifischzähne und Säugetierreste von Felsőesztergály. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. 1).

Roth, Lajos, von Telegd et alii. Vorläufige Mitteilung über den miozänen Balanopteriden von Borbolya. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295, mit 6 Fig.).

Schafarzik, Ferencz. Über einen *Mastodon*-Fund in Temerest (Kom. Krassó - Szörény). (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Simionescu, Jon. Ueber einige tertiäre Säugethierreste aus der Moldau (Rumänien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Mammalia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (3-58, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hi Argentina.**

Tournouër, A. Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (463-473).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Schmidt, Emil. Ein angeblicher Beweis des tertiären Alters des Menschen in Australien. Globus, Braunschweig, 84, 1903, (288-289).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.**95.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.****d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Kries, Jan. Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren während der Diluvialzeit. Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přírod., 5, 1903, (95-110).

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Shimek, B. Papers on the loess. The loess of Natchez, Miss. The loess and the Lansing man. The Lansing deposit not loess. Loess and the Iowan drift. Evidences (?) of water-deposition of loess. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (298-381, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm.

d EUROPE.**df France.**

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien. Annales de l'Association des naturalistes de Levallois-Perret (Seine), 8, 1902, (22-28).

di Switzerland.

Müesch, Jacob. Das Schweizerbild, eine Niederlassung aus palaeolithischer und neolithischer Zeit. Zürich (Zürcher und Furrer) 1902, (VIII + 368, mit 1 Karte, 30 Taf. und 35 Fig.). 4to.

95.0431 PROTOZOA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Gough, G. C. Foraminifera in glacial sands. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (257, 258).

Reade, T. Mellard. On some borings at Altcar . . . [Foraminifera by J. Wright.] Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369).

Wright, J. The Foraminifera of the boulder clay of Knock Glen. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., 5, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (59-63).

——— Foraminiferal boulder-clay from Woodburn. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., 5, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (109-114).

——— [Foraminifera from] some borings at Altcar. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369).

dh Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Testilarine adriatiche. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser 5), 10, 1903, (299-314, con tav.).

95.1031 ECHINODERMATA.**d EUROPE.****da Scandinavia.**

Nordmann, V. On the Echinoderm- and Mollusc-fauna of the Yoldia clay of Esbjerg. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (138-139).

95.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Schepotieff, A. Ueber abnorme Berippung der dorsalen Schalen von *Crania anomala* O. F. M. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (12-13).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William Healey. Synopsis of the family Astartidæ; with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Gyen, P. A. *Portlandia arctica* Gray in Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. II, 1903, (10).

Sterkl, V[ictor]. New Pisidia. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22).

d EUROPE.*da* Scandinavia.

Johansen, A. C. On the fossil quaternary mollusc-fauna in Denmark and its relations to changes of climate. The land- and freshwater-mollusc-fauna. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag), 1904, (IV × 136, with 1 pl. and 2 maps). 23½ cm. Price 3 Kr.

Nordmann, V. On the *Dosinia*-beds at Kattegat. A preliminary report. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (23-40).

——— On the Echinoderm- and Mollusc-fauna of the Yoldia clay of Esbjerg. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (138-139).

Pjetursson, Helgi. On the occurrence of shell-bearing boulder-clay in Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Iceland. With remarks on the mollusc-fauna by Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1904**, (375-396).

de British Islands.

Hinton, M. A. C. and **Kennard, A. S.** The . . . Molluscan remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **15**, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward, B. B.** On the specific identity of *Vivipara siluriana*, Kunth and *Vivipara clactonensis*, G. S. Wood. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67).

Lamplugh, G. W. Land-shells in the Infra-glacial chalk-rubble at Sewerby, near Bridlington. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (659).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Handmann, R[udolf]. Zur Kenntnis der Lössfauna von Nagy-Kapornak (Zala, Ungarn). Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1903**, (343-344).

Kormos, Tivadar. Über den Ursprung der *Succinea (Lucena) oblonga* Drp. (Ungarisch) Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **3**, 1904, (184).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (179-182).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gf United States.

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904, (173-180). Separate. 24 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hale, David J. et alii. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, **8**, Part 3, 1903, (xi + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.).

95.2431 *ARTHROPODA.**d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der prä-glacialen Braunkohle und dem inter-glacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. The influence of the mutations of the Pleistocene lakes upon the present distribution of *Cicindela*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 38, 1904, (643-654).

95.2631 *CRUSTACEA.**d* EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Checchia-Rispoll, Giuseppe. Sopra un crostaceo dei tufi calcarei postpliocenici dei dintorni di Palermo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (488-492, con fig.).

e ASIA.*eg* Malay Peninsula.

Man, J. G. de. Beschreibung einiger brachyurer Krebse aus posttertiären Schichten der Minahassa, Celebes. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 7, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.).

95.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.*

Brøgger, W. C. *Agnostus gibbus*, Linrs. var. *schioetzii* n. var. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 35, 1903, (3, with pl.).

95.5231 *VERTEBRATA.**d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Klaatsch, [Hermann]. Fossile Knochen aus der Heinrichshöhle bei Sundwig [*Ursus spelaeus*]. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, 36, 1904, (117-119).

dh Italy.

Regalia, Ettore. Fauna del periodo eneolitico trovata dal prof. Giovanni Patroni nelle grotte di "Frola" e "Zachito." (Mandamento di Caggiano, provincia di Salerno.) Firenze (tip. Landi), 1903, (1-4). 25 cm.

e ASIA.*ef* British India.

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[lcock]. Pleistocene fossils from the Ganges alluvium. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177).

f AFRICA.*fb* N.E. Africa.

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugtierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (108-115).

95.5831 *AVES.**d* EUROPE.*da* Scandinavia.

Winge, Herluf. On birds from the bronze-age in Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1904, (313-318).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.*fb* Egypt.

Andrews, C. W. . . . *Mullerornis betsilei*, M. Edw. and Grand. . . . Ratite bird [*Eremopezus eocaenus* n.g. et sp.] in the Eocene beds of the Fayum, Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (163-171).

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Epyornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (208-211, av. 1 fig.).

Newton, A. Further discovery of Dodo's bones. *Nature*, London, **70**, 1904, (626).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Mammoth and Mastodon. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, (1902), (252-253).

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Koenen, Constantin. Ueber Eigenart und Zeitfolge des Knochengerüsts der Urmenschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (19-38).

——— Die Zeitstellung der beiden Neandertaler Menschen. (Ein Wort zur Verständigung in der Sache: Polemik Koenen-Rauff.) Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, Naturw. Sektion, (63-73).

Lorenz, v[on] Liburnau, Ludwig Ritter. Das Becken der Steller'schen Seekuh. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (1 + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Osborn, Henry F[airfield]. Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157).

Rauff, [Hermann]. Das geologische Alter des Neandertaler Menschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (38-48).

——— Ueber die Neandertalfrage. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87-101).

——— Ueber die Altersbestimmung des Neandertaler Menschen und die geologischen Grundlagen dafür. Eine literarkritische Studie. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **60**, 1903, (11-90, mit 1 Taf.; 202).

Stingelin, Theodor. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestellter Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius*, Blumenbach. Zürich (Zürcher und Turrer), 1902, (II + 10, mit 2 Taf.). 4to.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil Mammals from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (193-304, with 2 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Löschner, Karl. Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium Ostthüringens. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43-45**, (1900-02), 1903, (33-48).

Nehring, A[lfred]. Ein diluvialer Steppen-Iltiss von Quedlinburg. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (13-14).

Rausenberger, J. Der Fund eines diluvialen *Rhinoceros*-Schädels bei Bruchköbel. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., **1899-1903**, 1903, (48-52, mit 1 Taf.). [N 6031 †].

Schroeder, H. Die Wirbelthier-Fauna des Mosbacher Sandes. 1. Gattung *Rhinoceros*. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **18**, 1903, (143, mit 14 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Ueber *Mastodon* im Werragebiet. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212-221, mit 1 Taf.).

dd Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg.

Musy, M. La race de Néanderthal. Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **11**, 1903, (39).

de British Islands.

Davies, H. N. . . . Human remains . . . Gough's Cavern, Cheddar. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (335-348, with pl.).

Dawkins, W. B. On the discovery of *Elephas antiquus* at Blackpool. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ. No. **51**, (Manchester, Notes Mus., No. **17**), 1904, (1-4).

Fisher, O. *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (621).

Hinton, M. A. C. and Kennard, H. S. The vertebrate . . . remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67).

Major, C. I. F. Absence of *Lepus europaeus*, Pallas, from British Pleistocene deposits. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (143).

Scharff, R. F. Bear remains in a bog. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (30).

——— Were the Irish elk and the reindeer contemporaneous in Ireland? Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (98, 99).

Sheppard, T. Tooth of a bear from Bridlington. Hull Mus. Publ., 20, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.).

——— Fossil walrus tusk [Kelsey Hill]. Hull Mus. Publ., 22, 1904, (24).

——— Remains of the lion in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1904, (102-104, with fig.).

——— Remains of the bear in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1904, (142, 143, with fig.).

dh Italy.

Flores, Eduardo. Nuovi avanzi di *Ursus spelaeus* Blum. del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba (Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (10-11).

——— La grotta oasifera di Palinuro, stazione neolitica. Riv. ital. speleol., Bologna, 1, 1903, (1-7, con 2 fig.).

di Switzerland.

Kollmann, J. Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen. Die . . . gefundenen Skelettreste des Menschen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (35-126, mit 4 Taf. u. 11 Fig.).

Nüesch, Jacob. Der Dachsenbüel, Eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (1-35, mit 2 Taf. u. 3 Fig.).

Renevier, E. L'Élan de Grandcour. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, 8, 1903, (46).

Stingelin, Theodor. Über ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 5, 29, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.).

Strübin, K. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Mammutbackenzahnes in der Hochterasse oberhalb Liestal. Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges., 1902-03, 1904, (88).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kadić, Ottokár. Der diluviale Menech von Krapina. (Ungarisch) Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, 33, 1904, (30-37, mit 7 Fig.).

Gross, Endre. Paläontologische Beiträge aus dem siebenbürgischen Becken. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Kolozsvár, Orv.-term. Ért., 25, (1903), 1904, (196-207).

Terra, Max de. Mitteilungen zum Krapina-Fund unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Schweiz. Vierteljahrsschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich, 13, 1903, Deutscher Teil, (11-31, mit 6 Taf.; 72-94, mit 5 Taf.).

Troll, Oskar Ritter von. *Elephas primigenius* Blum. im Löss von Kledering bei Wien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 1904, (234).

Woldřich, J. N. Der Fund eines *Aceratherium*-Knochens bei Wittingau. (Böhmisch) Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., 10, 1901, (189-192).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (179-182).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bate, D. M. A. . . . Remains of *Elephas cypriotes* from a cave-deposit in Cyprus. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, 197, 1904, (347-360, with pls.).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[llcock]. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177).

g NORTH AMERICA.*ga* Alaska.

Gandry, Albert. Observations paléontologiques dans l'Alaska. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci, **137**, 1903, (553-554).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Prentiss, Daniel Webster. Description of an extinct mink [*Lutreola macrodon* n. sp.] from the shell-heaps of the Maine coast. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (887-888, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Rhoads, Samuel N[icholson]. The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. A biographic, historic and descriptive account of the furred animals of land and sea, both living and extinct, known to have existed in these states. . . . Philadelphia (Privately pub.), 1903, (1 + 266, with 9 pls. and fold map). 24 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Argentina.

Studer, Th. [Eine Anzahl menschlicher und tierischer Knochen aus Feuerland, Süd-Patagonien. Ueberrest von *Neonylodon listaei*.] Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (X).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Cinetoconia. Renault, B. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27).

0431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bigenerina nn. spp. Volz, W. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Geol. u. palaeont. Abb., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

Sumatrina (~ *Fusulina*) n. gen. S. annae n. sp. Volz, W. l.c.

Triticites n. gen. (Type, *Miliolites secalicus* Say). Girty, G. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (234-240, with text fig.).

0431.60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

Textularidae. Fornasini, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (85-96).

0431.70 JURASSIC.

Bulimina gregorii n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 1904, (N. Ser.), 16, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

Cristellaria. Chapman, F. l.c.

Discorbina rosacea D'Orbigny. Chapman, F. l.c.

Flabellina dilatata Wisniowski. Chapman, F. l.c.

Haplophragmium neocomianum Chapman. Chapman, F. l.c.

Marginulina spp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Polymorphina spp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Textularia crater n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Truncatulina wuellerstorfi Schwager. Chapman, F. l.c.

Vaginulina spp. et n. var. Chapman, F. l.c.

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Amphystegina spp. Fornasini, C. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), 7, 1903, (142-145).

Bulimina trigonula n. nom. (= *B. trigona* Terg. var. *inornata*, n. var.). Chapman, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (224, pl. XXIX, fig. 3).

Cristellaria subalata Reuss. Chapman, F. l.c. (226, pl. XXIX, fig. 10).

Globigerina canaliculata Reuss. Chapman, F. l.c. (229, pl. XXIX, fig. 12).

Haplophragmium neocomianum Chapm. *H. meridionale* n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c. (223, pl. XXIX, fig. 1).

Nodosaria spp. **Chapman**, F. l.c. (225, pl. XXIX, fig. 5).

Pleurostomella subnodosa Reuss. **Chapman**, F. l.c. (224, pl. XXIX, fig. 4).

Polymorphina ? *gibba* D'Orbigny. **Chapman**, F. l.c. (228, pl. XXIX, fig. 11).

Pulvinulina spp. **Chapman**, F. l.c. (230, pl. XXIX, figs. 13, 13A).

Rotalia soldanii d'Orbigny. var. *nitida*. Reuss. **Chapman**, F. l.c. (232, pl. XXIX, figs. 17, 17A).

Truncatulina schloenbachi Reuss. **Chapman**, F. l.c. (229, pl. XXIX, figs. 16, 16A).

Vaginulina spp. **Chapman**, F. l.c. (226, pl. XXIX, fig. 7).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Biloculina paradoxa n. sp. **Wójcik**, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (804).

Cristellaria sp. et nn. spp. **Wójcik**, K. l.c. (489-568); l.c. (803).

Miliolina (*Quinqueloculina*) *magna* n. sp. **Wójcik**, K. l.c.

Miliolina (*Triloculina*) sp. **Wójcik**, K. l.c. (489-569). l.c. (798-809)

Nummulites. **Holland**, R. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. **60**, 1904, (292-295).

—— **Szajnocha**, W. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (299-319).

Rotalia nn. spp. **Wójcik**, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (804, pl. XVII).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amphystegina spp. **Fornasini**, C. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145).

Bigenenerina. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Bulimina. **Schubert**, R. J. l.c. (358-422).

Cannartiscus marylandicus n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Cristellaria. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Cyclammia. **Schubert**, R. J. l.c.

Cyclammia cancellata. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.).

Eucyrtidium calvertense n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Globigerina spp. **Fornasini**, C. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (139-142).

Lithocampe marylandica n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Phacodiscus calvertanus n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. l.c.

Plectofrondicularia. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Polymorphina compressa var. *striata* n. var. **Bagg**, R. M., jun. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Ramulina. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Rhopalodictyum nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-452, with pl.).

Sagrina. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Sagrina nodosa. **Silvestri**, A. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **28**, 1903, (129-132, con. fig.).

Sagrina spinosa n. sp. **Bagg**, R. M., jun. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Siphogenerina columellaris. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66).

Spongasteriscus marylandicus n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Textularidae. **Fornasini**, C. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (299-314, con tav.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Porosphaera nn. spp. **Hinde**, G. J. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 1, (23).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bryograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 22 cm.

Climacograptus pungens n. sp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Cryptozoon? perkinsi n. sp. **Seely**, H. M. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

Dendrograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Desmograptus intricatus n. sp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Dicellograptus angulatus n. sp. and sp. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (149).

Dicranograptus nn. spp. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. l.c. (170).

Dictyonema nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Didymograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Diplograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Glossograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Goniograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Protrochiscolithus n. gen. **Klaar**, J. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **10**, **1903**. 1903, (58, with 14 pl.).

Ptilograptus tenuissimus n. sp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Sigmagraptus n. gen., *S. praecursor* n. sp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Staurograptus dichotomus var. *apertus* n. var. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Stromatocerium nn. spp. et n. var. **Seely**, H. M. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

Strophograptus n. gen. *S. trichomanes* n. sp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Temnograptus noreboracensis n. sp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

Tetragraptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. l.c.

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Blothrophyllum houghtoni. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (156).

Clisiophyllum thildae n. sp. **Angelis** (De) **d'Ossat**, G. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521).

Cystiphyllum nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVII, XX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (169, 170, 202, 203).

Diphyphyllum dilatatum n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XX. (199).

Favosites clausus sp. *F. louisvillensis* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Parts XVII, XIX. (168, 186).

Haimeophyllum ordinatum. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XX. 1904, (198)

Heliophyllum spp. et nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Parts XVI, XVIII-XX, 1903-04, (157, 180, 185, 199, 200).

Lithodrumus n. gen. *L. veryi* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVII. 1904, (168).

Lonsdaleia nn. spp. **Volz**, W. *Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.*, Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112).

Lophophyllum vermiforme Tornquist n. sp. **Tornquist**, [A.] *Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.*, (Ser. 1), **8**, [1904], (99-100).

Myriopora (~ *Millestroma*) n. gen. *M. verbeeki* n. sp. **Volz**, W. *Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.*, Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112).

Protopora n. gen. *P. cystoides*. **Greene**, G. K. *Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVII.* New Albany, Ind., 1904, (169).

Tristylotus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Parks**, W. A. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.).

Zaphrentis nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. *Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI, XVIII-XX.* New Albany, Ind., 1903-04, (156, 176-179, 186, 187, 198, 201).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Astrocoenia spp. **Scalia**, S. *Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia*, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Cycloseris paronae n. sp. **Bellini**, R. *Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **22**, 1902, (418-420).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Alteopora cretacea n. sp. **Felix**, J. *Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (49).

Astrocoenia pygmaea n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (54, pl. iii, figs. 4, 5).

Cyclolites chojfati n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (48, pl. iii, figs. 2, 3).

Diploctenium affine n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (55, pl. iii, figs. 8, 9).

Heterocoenia provincialis. **Janensch**, W. *Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493).

Phyllocoenia transiens n. sp. **Felix**, J. *Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (53, pl. iii, fig. 1).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aldrichiella n. nom. (= *Aldrichia* Vaughan not Coquille). **Vaughan**, T. W. *Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **16**, 1903, (101).

Endopachys Lonsdale (= *Rhectopsammia* Vaughan). **Vaughan**, T. W. *l.c.*

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Astrangia (*Coenangia*) *conradi* n. sp. **Vaughan**, T. W. *Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene)*, Baltimore, **1904**, (438-447, with pl.).

Hydractinia multispinosa n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene)*, Baltimore, **1904**, (433-438, with pl.).

Milleaster n. gen. et nn. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Agelacrinus. **Spencer**, W. K. *London, Proc. R. Soc.*, **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl. figs.).

Palaeodiscus. **Spencer**, W. K. *l.c.*

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Holocystis papulosus? **Greene**, G. K. *Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI.* New Albany, Ind., 1903, (166-167).

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinocrinus multiramosus var. *alidorsatus* n. var. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XIX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (187).

Arachnocrinus extensus. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XVIII. (180).

Batocrinus spp.; nn. spp., nn. varr. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Parts XVII, XIX. (170-175, 188).

Botryocrinus americanus n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XVIII. (184).

Ceriocrinus ? *priscus* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XVI. 1903, (161).

Dolatocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Parts XVI, XIX. 1903-04, (157-160, 163-165, 191).

———— nn. spp. **Wood**, E. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

———— *wachsmuthi* n. nom. (= *D. lyoni* Wachsmuth and Springer (name preoccupied by Miller and Gurley)). **Wood**, E. l.c.

Eleutherocrinus casedayi. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (161).

Gemmaeocrinus simulans n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XVIII. 1904, (183).

Hadrocrinus plenissimus. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XVI. 1903, (165).

Megistocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Parts XVI, XVIII. 1903-04, (160, 166, 181, 182).

———— nn. spp. **Wood**, E. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

Metablastus bipyramidalis. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (162).

Nucleocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XIX. 1904, (190, 191-192).

Pentremites koninckanus. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. (190).

Stereocrinus ? *indianensis*. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XVIII. 1904, (182).

Tiarocrinus tetraedra n. sp. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77).

Tricaelocrinus woodmani. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XIX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (189).

Tripleurocrinus n. gen. *T. levis* n. sp. **Wood**, E. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

Tylocrinus n. gen., *T. novus* n. sp. **Wood**, E. l.c.

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Acrosalenia chartroni. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (538-545).

Cidaris elegans. **Séguin**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (199-200, av. fig.).

Desorella. **Woods**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (479).

Diademopsis spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Hessotiara minor. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (538-545).

Pseudo-diadema primaevum. **Lambert**, J. l.c.

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Codiopsis valotairei n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.).

Echinocorys. **Arnaud**, H. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), 7, 1902, (29-39).

———— **Lambert**, J. Description des échinides . . . Etude . . . sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.).

Epiaster nutrix n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (86, pl. iii).

Hemiaster Vancouverensis n. sp. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (287-289).

Holaster stümcki n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Homoeaster ardouini n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (80, pl. iii).

Linthia oblonga. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (441).

Pentacrinus dentatogranulatus n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Pentacrinus zeltbergensis n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Salenia boulei n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (75-88).

Tintacrinus. **Springer**, F. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (1 l. + 89 + 8 l., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm.

——— **Whiteaves**, J. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289).

——— *socialis*. **Schuchert**, C. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Hemiaster sudanensis n. sp. **Bather**, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (299).

Plesiolampas saharae n. sp. **Bather**, F. A. l.c. (293).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Chuniola n. gen., *C. carolinae* n. sp. **Gagel**, C. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (531, pl. XXIV).

Maretia zeisëi n. sp. **Gagel**, C. l.c. (541, pls. XXIV-XXV).

Spatangus nn. spp. **Gagel**, C. l.c. (530, 537, 539, pls. XXIV-XXV).

(κ-14700)

1031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Ophioglypha. **Nordmann**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (138-139).

Psolus. **Nordmann**, V. l.c.

VERMES.

1831.70 JURASSIC.

Terebellina n. gen., *T. palachei* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

1831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Spirorbis calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Anoplothea congregata n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Camarotoechia hudsonica n. sp. **Grabau**, A. W. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

Chonostrophia nn. spp. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

Conchidium trilobatum n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Eatonia goodlandensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Pentamerus oblongus var. *compressa* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Pholidostrophia niagarensis n. sp. **Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.**

Reticularia proxima n. sp. **Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.**

Rhynchospira excavata n. sp. **Grabau, A. W. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).**

Strophonella williamsi n. sp. **Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).**

2081.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ambocoelia umbonata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; mut. *pluto* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

Athyris nn. spp. **Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).**

Athyris aliena n. sp. **Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).**

Chonetes robustus n. sp. **Raymond, P. E. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (279-300, with text fig. and 7 pls.).**

Cyrtina hamiltonensis Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

Discina bosniaca n. sp. **Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).**

Nucleospira concinna Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

Orthothetes ingens n. nom. (= *Streptorhynchus gigas* Davidson). **Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).**

Productella spinulicosta Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

Productus? turcicus n. sp. **Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte)**

Rensselaeria nn. spp. **Fuchs, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (43-53).**

Rhynchonella (Hypothyris) coronula n. sp. **Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).**

Schuchertella n. nom. (= *Orthothetes*, Type *Streptorhynchus lens* White). **Girty, George H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).**

Spirifer spp. **Limanowski, M. Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); Une correction, Ib. 29, 1904, (101-102).**

Spirifer marcyi Hall, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. medialis* Hall, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. fimbriatus* Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. fimbriatus* Conrad, mut. *simplicissimus* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

Strophalosia truncata Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. l.c.**

Stropheodonta herculea n. nom. (= *Orthis spathulata* Quenstedt). **Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).**

Trigleria lepida Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

Trigleria ? oehlerti n. sp. **Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).**

Tropidoleptus. **Raymond, P. E. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1904, (79-177).**

Tropidoleptus carinatus Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Amphiclina. **Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (443-452).**

Amphiclinodonta bittneri n. sp. **Waagen, L. l.c.**

Rhynchonella. **Waagen, L. l.c.**

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Spirigera. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

Spirigera borovacensis n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Thecospira. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Orthotoma tourciensis n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (391).

Pseudoglossothyris banburiensis n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (392).

Rhynchonella miatschkowiciensis n. sp. **Dovaisky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Terebratula punctata Sow. var. *lata*. **Douvillé**, H. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Argyrotheca schucherti n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Discinisca lugubris. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.).

(K-14700)

2031.05 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Crania anomala. **Schepotieff**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (12-13).

BRYOZOA.

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amplexopora multispinosa n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Dekayella cystata n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. l.c.

Dekayia magna n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. l.c.

Eridotrypa revayensis n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. l.c.

Homotrypa nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Basler**, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Proboscina. **Lang**, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322).

Stomatopora. **Lang**, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Berenicea dobrudschensis n. sp. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

Membranipora nn. spp. **Canu**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (659-662).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Cupularia canariensis Busk. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.).

Lunulites spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. l.c.

Selenaria magnipunctata n. nov. *S. otwayensis* n. sp.; spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. l.c.

**2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).**

Amphiblestrum nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O.**
and **Basler, R. S.** Maryland Geol.
Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (404-
429, with pl.).

Cellepora nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O.** and
Basler, R. S. l.c.

Crisina striatopora n. sp. **Ulrich,**
E. O. Basler, R. S. l.c.

Idmonea ? expansa n. sp. **Ulrich,**
E. O. and Basler, R. S. l.c.

Lepralia nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O.** and
Basler, R. S. l.c.

Membranipora nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O.**
and **Basler, R. S.** l.c.

Microporella nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O.**
and **Basler, R. S.** l.c.

Palmicellaria nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O.**
and **Basler, R. S.** l.c.

Retepora doverensis n. sp. **Ulrich,**
E. O. and Basler, R. S. l.c.

Schizoporella nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O.**
and **Basler, R. S.** l.c.

Theonoe glomerata n. sp. **Ulrich,**
E. O. and Basler, R. S. l.c.

2231 MULLUSCA.

CEPHALOPODA.

**2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.**

Mammites. **Lapparent, de.** Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-
1298).

Orthoceras. **Hoernes, R.** Biol. Cen-
tralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370).

Pseudotissotia segnis n. sp. **Solger, F.**
Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Auf-
sätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Sphenodiscus lenticularis. **Solger, F.**
Berlin, Ze. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Auf-
sätze, (69-84).

Vascoceras. **Lapparent, de.** Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-
1298).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Lituities (Ophidioceras ?) herculeus
var. *corrollensis* n. var. **Kindle, E. M.**
and **Breger, C. L.** Indiana, Rep. Dept.
Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **23**, (1903),
1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Orthoceras (Kionoceras) nn. spp.
Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

Trimeroceras gilberti n. sp. **Kindle,**
E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amphoreopsis n. gen. *A. paucica-*
merata n. sp. **Crick, G. C.** London,
Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 3, 1904, (134).

Bactrites sp. mut. *parvus* n. mut.;
mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. **Loomis, F. B.**
Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.,
No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Clymenia kayseri n. sp. **Drevermann,**
F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.,
21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (99-207).

Cyclolobus haydeni. **Diener, C.**
Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 2,
1904, (56-58).

Episageceras n. gen., *E. latidorsatum*
n. sp. **Noetling, F.** N. Jahrb. Min.,
Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376).

Medlicottia. **Noetling, F.** l.c.

Orthoceras bokkeveldensis n. sp.
Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S.
Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (239, pl. XXX,
figs. 1-2).

Orthoceras subulatum Hall, mut.
pygmaeum n. mut. **Loomis, F. B.**
Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.,
No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Orthoceras waageni n. sp. **Kittl, E.**
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903),
1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Osmanoceras n. gen., *O. undulatum*
n. sp. **Kittl, E.** l.c.

Pericyclus fasciculatus. **Crick, G. C.**
Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904,
(27-33).

Pleuromutilus pulcher n. sp. **Crick,**
G. C. London, Proc. malac. Soc., **6**,
pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.).

Tetragonites n. gen., *T. grimmeri* n. sp.
Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf.
und 1 Karte).

Trienoceras costatum. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ceratites nn. spp. **Philippi**, F. Geol. u. paleont. Abh., Jena, 8=(N.F.), **4**, 1901, (345-458).

Ceratites vogdesi n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Episagoceras n. gen. *E. latidorsatum* n. sp. **Noetling**, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376).

Eutomoceras dunni n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Flemingites russelli Hyatt & Smith ms. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

Halorites sp. **Vredenburg**, E. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (162-166, with 2 pls.).

Medlicottia. **Noetling**, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376).

Trachyceras (*Analcites*) *hyatti* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pl. table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Trachyceras (*Protrachyceras*) *shastense* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

Tropites dilleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ammonites spp. **Blake**, J. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (162-166).

—— **Healey**, M. Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64).

Aspidoceras acanthicum. **Canavari**, M. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-17).

Belemnites spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Belemnites miatschkowiensis n. sp. **Новайский**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Brasilia spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxxii).

Brasilina nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxxiv).

Braunsella n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cii).

Braunsina nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (c).

Cadoceras crassum n. sp. **Madsen**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210).

Canavarella n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxviii).

Canavarina steinmanni (Haug, 1885—*Harpoceras*); *C. digna* n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxli, cxlii).

Cardioceras nn. spp. **Новайский**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Coeloceras nn. mutt.; spp.; mut.; *C. (Stephanoceras) wysogorskii* n. sp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (88, 93).

Cotteswoldia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxxvi).

Crickia n. gen., *C. reflua* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxiii).

Darellella n. gen., *D. reticostata* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cvii).

Darellia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxii).

Darellina n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cvi).

Deltoidoceras nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxviii).

Deltotoceras discoideum (Quenstedt.—*Ammonites*); nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxx).

Depaoceras hamatum n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxviii).

Dissoroceras excavatum n. nom.; *D. subornatum* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxv, cxvi).

Dumortieria n. sp. et nn. mutt.; spp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (61-62).

Erycites nn. spp.; n. mut. **Prinz, G.** l.c. (81).

Frechiella curvata n. sp. **Prinz, G.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, 1, (30-38).

—— **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (58-59, mit Taf. xxxvii).

Frechiella brunsticensis Stolley n. sp. **Hoyer.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (385-389).

Grammoceras. **Beck, H.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 58 (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Graphoceras nn. spp. et var. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (xcvi).

Hammatoceras nn. spp.; nn. mutt.; spp. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (75).

Harpoceras. **Strübin, K.** Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (4).

Harpoceras (*Grammoceras*) *laevigatum* n. sp. **Hautk.;** spp. *H. (Lioceras) latifalcatum* **Denckm. & Steuer** n. sp.; n. mut.; spp. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (97-101).

Hildoceras nn. spp.; n. var.; spp. **Prinz, G.** l.c. (111-112).

Hugia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (cxi).

Hyperlioceras lucyi (**Buckman, 1889.**—*Ludwigia*); nn. spp.; n. nom. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cxxii, cxxiii).

Kiliania nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxv).

Lopadoceras n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cxi).

Lucya marginata n. sp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxxv).

Ludwigella (**Buckman.**—*Ludwigia*); spp. et nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxxv).

Ludwigia ambigua (**Buckman, 1888.**—*Lioceras*); n. sp. et n. nom. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxxii).

Lytoceras crebricosta. **Fucini, A.** Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 19, 1903, (340-343).

Lytoceras humile n. sp.; spp.; n. mut.; n. var. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (55).

Macrocephalites pompeckji n. sp. **Madsen, V.** Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 28, [1904], (157-210).

Ochetoceras canaliculatoide n. sp. **Ilovalsky, D.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-292).

Edania n. gen. et nn. sp. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (cvii).

Oppelia gracililobata **Vacek.;** n. mut. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (118).

Paineia n. gen. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (lxxvii).

Paquieria nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxvii).

Parkinsonia (*Tmetoceras*) *scissa* **Ben. Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (119, mit Taf. XVI und XX).

Perisphinctes championensis **Crick (Aptychus).** **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

—— *intercedens* n. sp. **Ilovalsky, D.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-292).

Phylloceras nn. spp.; nn. mutt., spp. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (37-38).

Platygraphoceras n. nom.; nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (xcv).

Pleydellia comata n. sp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cxxxviii).

Pseudogrammoceras nn. spp.; n. nom.; spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cl, clii, cliv, clix).

Pseudographoceras nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (xciii).

Pseudolioceras falcodiscus (**Quenstedt, 1885.**—*Ammonites*); nn. nomm. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (clx).

Reynesella nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cx).

Reynesia nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cv).

Rhaebcceras n. gen. *R. tortum* n. sp. *R. tolutarium* (**Dumortier, 1874.**—*Ammonites*). **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxxii, lxxiii).

Sphaeroceras sauzei. **Strübin**, K. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (4).

Stokesia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **53**, 1904, (cxxvii).

Tmetoceras katzeri n. sp. **Beck**, H. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Toxolioceras nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **53**, 1904, (cxxvii).

Vacekia stephensi n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (clvii).

Walkeria delicata n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxl).

Wiltshireia n. gen. *W. gigantea* (Buckman 1888—*Lioceras bradfordense* var. *giganteum*). **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxviii).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthoceras nn. spp. **Solger**, F. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Acanthoceras hoplitoides n. sp. **Lasswitz**, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N F. **6**, H. **4**, 1904, (1-40).

Acompsoceras n. gen. Type, *A. bochumense* (Schlüter). **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (111). 30 cm.

Aconeceras n. gen. Type, *A. nisum* (d'Orbigny). **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (100).

Actinocamax. **Crick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410).

Ammonites (*Desmoceras*?) *langenhani* n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh., auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Atractilites. **Crick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410).

Baculites aspero-anceps n. sp. **Lasswitz**, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N.F.) **6**, H. **4**, 1904, (1-40).

Barroisiceras brancoi n. sp. **Solger**, F. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Barroisiceras haueri n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Carstenia n. gen. Type *C. lindigi* (Karsten). *C. ? tuberculata* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (133).

Choffaticeras n. gen. Type *C. meslei* (Peron). **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (37).

Coilopoceras n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (91).

Creniceras sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (90, pl. III, figs. 21, 22).

Desmoceras keilhacki n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Diplacmoceras (= *Diplacomoceras*). *D. canaliculatum* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Douvilleiceras orbigny n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c.

Engonoceras nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c.

Eulophoceras n. gen. *E. natalense* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (85).

Gerhardtia n. gen. Type *G. galeatoides* (Karsten). **Hyatt**, Alpheus. l.c. (135).

Hamites nn. spp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Heinzia nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Hoplitoides koeneni. **Solger**, F. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Knemiceras nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Mantelliceras n. gen. Type *M. mantelli* (Sow.). *M. picteti* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (113).

Metasigaloceras n. gen. Type *M. rusticum* (Sow.). **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (106).

Metatissotia n. gen. *M. nodosa* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (45).

Metengonoceras n. gen. et nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (179).

Meloicoceras n. gen. Type *M. sicallovi* (Shumard) et nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (116).

Neolobites nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (351 + 111).

Neoptychites nn. spp. Solger, F. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Nicklesia n. gen. Type *N. dumasiana* (d'Orbigny) et nn. spp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (138). 30 cm.

Pachydiscus laevicaniculatus n. sp. Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10, = (N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Paratissotia n. gen., *P. regularis* n. sp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. 44, 1903, (50).

Placenticeras nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (351 + iii).

———— *kaffrarium* n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (89, pl. III, fig. 16).

Protengonoceras planum n. sp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pseudaspidoceras n. gen. Type *P. footeanum* (Stoliczka). Hyatt, A. l.c. (106).

Pseudotissotia philippii n. sp. Solger, F. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Pseudotissotia? *tunisiensis* n. sp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pulchellia nicklesi n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c.

Roemeroceras nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c.

Schloenbachia nn. spp. Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Schluetericeras n. gen. (Type *S. nodosoides* (Schlüter). Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (110). 30 cm.

Sharpeiceras n. gen. Type *S. lativium* (Sharpe). Hyatt, A. l.c. (111).

Sonneratia supani n. sp. Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Sphenodiscus nn. spp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Styracoceras n. gen. Type *S. (Amm.) balduri* (Keyserling). Hyatt, A. l.c. (244).

Subpulchellia n. gen., *S. castellanensis* n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (139).

Subtissotia n. gen. Type *S. inflata* (Peron), *S. peroni* n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (43).

Tegoceras n. gen. Type *T. (Amm.) mosense* (d'Orbigny). Hyatt, A. l.c. (84).

Tissotia nn. spp. Solger, F. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Tissotia globosa n. sp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Tolypeceras n. gen. Type *T. (Amm.) marcousanum* (Pictet and Campiche). Hyatt, A. l.c. (103).

Turrilites nn. spp. Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Margarites peninsularis n. sp. Dall, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Spirulirostra szajnochae n. sp. Wójcik, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B. 43, 1903; (489-569), deutsches Rés., Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1903, (798-809).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Nautilus? sp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (130, with pl.).

GASTROPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Nerita (*Velates*) *schmideliana*.
Lapparent, de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.,
136, 1903, (1297-1298).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Coleolus? *aciculum* J. Hall. **Chapman**,
F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N.
Ser.), **16**, 1904, (337-342, with pl.).

Conularia souerbyi, *C. ornatissima*
n. sp. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Euomphalopterus alatus nn. var.
Kindle, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. In-
diana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., In-
dianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486,
with pl.).

Hyalithes novellus Barrande. *H. spryi*
n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc.
R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (337-
342, with pl.).

Oriostoma nn. spp. et n var. **Kindle**,
E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep.
Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**,
(1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Pleurotomaria eloroidea n. sp.
Kindle, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Styliola fissurella J. Hall, var. *multi-
striata* n. var. **Chapman**, F. Mel-
bourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**,
1904, (337-342, with pl.).

Tentaculites matlockiensis n. sp.
Chapman, F. l.c.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon, spp. **Reed**, F. R. C.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**,
1904, (241-243, pl. XXX, figs. 4-7A).

Bellerophon suhaënsis n. sp. **Kittl**,
E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1
Karte.).

Conularia spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape
Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904,
(247-249, pl. XXX, figs. 10, 10A,
11).

Diaphorostoma? sp. **Reed**, F. R. C.
l.c. (245).

Euomphalus varicosus n. sp.
Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st.
Pers., (99-207).

Holopea baini Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**,
1904, (245).

Hyalithes subaequalis Salt. **Reed**,
F. R. C. l.c. (247).

Loxonema sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. l.c.
(244, pl. xxx. fig. 8).

Macrochilina hebe Hall, mut. *pygmaea*
n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ.,
N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-
920).

Patella ottomana n. sp. **Kittl**, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1
Karte).

Pleurotomaria aff. *kayscri* Ulr. **Reed**,
F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., **4**, 1904, (241, pl. XXX, fig. 3).

——— *itys* Hall, mut. *pygmaea*
n. mut.; *P. capillaria* Conrad, mut.
pygmaea n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B.
Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.,
No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Promathildia? *permiana* n. sp.
Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-
Anst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit
3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Tentaculites crotalinus, *T. baini* n. sp.
Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S.
Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (245-246, pl. XXX,
fig. 9).

Worthenia dyadica n. sp. **Kittl**, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903),
1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Actaeonina orata n. sp. **Picard**, E.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**,
1904, (445-537).

Adeorbis liscariensis n. sp. **Picard**,
E. l.c.

Delphinula kokeni n. sp. **Picard**, E.
l.c.

Fedaella magna n. sp. **Picard**, E.
l.c.

Fritschia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Picard**,
E. l.c.

Loxonema nn. spp.; *L. (Polygyrina)*
columnare n. sp. Picard, E. l.c.

Marmolatella plana n. sp. Picard,
E. l.c.

Naticella nn. spp. Picard, E. l.c.

Neritaria nn. spp. Picard, E. l.c.

Protorcula nn. spp. Picard, E. l.c.

Protorcula bosniaca n. sp. Kittl, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903),
1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Rhabdoconcha fritschi n. sp. Picard,
E. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.,
22, 1904, (445-537).

Tectospira n. gen. *T. chopi* n. sp.
Picard, E. l.c.

Temnotropis credneri n. sp. *T. parva*
n. sp. Picard, E. l.c.

Trypanostylus nn. spp. Picard, E.
l.c.

Turritella nn. spp. Picard, E. l.c.

Undularia nn. spp. Picard, E. l.c.

Worthenia nn. spp. Picard, E. l.c.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alaria spp. Scalia, S. Catania, Bull.
Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37,
estr. 1-5).

Astralinum spp. Scalia, S. l.c.

Cerithium nn. spp. Scalia, S. l.c.

Chemnitzia nn. spp. Scalia, S. l.c.

Crossostoma buccai n. sp. Scalia, S.
l.c.

Emarginula aguta n. sp. Scalia, S.
l.c.

Gibbula canevarii n. sp. Scalia, S. l.c.

Hologyra gemmellaroi n. sp. Scalia,
S. l.c.

Mathilda capellinii n. sp. Scalia, S.
l.c.

Nerinea nn. spp. Toula, F. Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, 1904, (1-46,
mit 3 Taf.).

Patella clathrata n. sp. Scalia, S.
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc.
76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Trochotoma di-stefanoi n. sp. Scalia,
S. l.c.

Trophon liassicum n. sp. Scalia, S.
l.c.

Turritella nn. spp. Devalsky, D.
Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-232).

——— *josephii* n. sp. Scalia, S.
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc.
76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Actaeonina atherstonei Tate, var.
umkulanensis n. var. Etheridge, R.,
jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol.
Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (87, pl. II,
fig. 38).

Alaria bailyi n. sp. Etheridge, R.,
jun. l.c.

Aporrhais bicarinatoides n. sp.
Wollemann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Aporrhais hirundo n. sp. Sturm, F.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cerithium nn. spp. Wollemann, A.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24
(1903), 1904, (22-42).

Chemnitzia sp. Etheridge, R., jun.
Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv.
Nat. Zulul., 1904, (88, pl. III, fig. 2).

Cylichna nn. spp. Etheridge, R., jun.
l.c. (87, pl. II, figs. 33, 34).

Dentalium splendens n. sp. Wolle-
mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., 24 (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Fulguraria sp. Etheridge, R., jun.
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., 1904, (84, pl. III, figs. 12-13).

Fusus ? schrammeni n. sp. Wolle-
mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., 24, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Gyrodes sp. Etheridge, R., jun.
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., 1904, (88, pl. II, fig. 32, pl. III,
fig. 1).

Littorina ? lubrica n. sp. Wolle-
mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., 24, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Natica sudetica n. sp. Sturm, F.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Patella sp. Etheridge, R., jun. Pie-
termaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., 1904, (86, pl. III, fig. 3).

Pleurotomaria weissermeli n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Pyropsis sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (85, pl. III, figs. 10, 11).

Rapana gracillima n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Solarium sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (88, pl. III, figs. 35-37).

Trochus lüneburgensis n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **H 37**, 1902, (129-111).

Tudicla beushauseni n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

———— *subcarinata* n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Zaria bonei Baily. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (83, pl. II, figs. 28-31).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Actaeon camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Apitoma bassi n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Astele millegranosa n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. l.c.

Bankivia hoicitti n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Bauxia spp. **Carlot**, A. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (35-38).

Buccinum (? *Pseudoneptunea*) *choffati* n. sp.; *B.* (? *Strepsidura*) *blanckenhorni* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Calyptraea sigaretina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c.

Cantharidus serratulus n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Clavella bulbodes Tate, *C. platystropha* n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. l.c.

Clavellofusus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Clavilithes nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. l.c.

Collonia geelongensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Columbella (? *Macrurella*) *subcarinata* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

———— *woodsii* nom. mut.; nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Cosmolithes n. gen. (Genotype *Fusus uniplicatus* Lamarck), *C. subuniplicatus* n. sp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Crepidula nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam, Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Discohelix grzybowski n. sp. **Wójcik**, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B. **43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (798-809).

Eutrochus fontinalis. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Falsifusus n. gen. (Type *Fusus meyeri* Aldrich) (= *F. ottonis* Aldrich). **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Ficula sobria n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Fulgurofusus n. gen. (Genotype: *Fusus quercollis* Harris). **Grabau**, A.

W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Heilprinia n. gen. (Genotype *Fusus caloosaensis* Heilprin). Grabau, A. W. l.c.

Latirus incompletus n. sp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Murex camerunensis n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Natica nn. spp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Olivella zintgrafi n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Pleurotoma (Drillia) camerunensis n. sp.; *P. icuriana* n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Pleurotoma selicyni sp. n. var. *laevis* n. var.; nn. spp. Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Pseudoliva nn. spp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Rhopalithes n. gen. et nn. spp. Grabau, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Sycum bulbiforme n. sp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Syrnola africana n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Turritella eschi n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Actaeon calvertensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Amalthea marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Ancylus. Boettger, O. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 27, 1904, (264-267).

Caecum nn. spp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Calliostoma nn. spp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Calyptraea greensboroensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cancellaria nn. spp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cancellariella n. subgen. (of *Cancellaria*). Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cerithiopsis calvertensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Chrysodomus patuxentensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Clanculus praecruciatatus n. sp. Michailovskij, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mem. Com. géolog., 1903, XIII, 4, (1-186); rés. allem., (187-311).

Columbella calvertensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Cylichna nn. spp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cyllene desnoyersi Bast. var. *turonica* n. var. Peyrot. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Drillia nn. spp. et nn. varr. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Ecphora tricostrata n. np. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Emarginula marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Eulimella (Anisocycla) marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Euthria guibei n. sp. Peyrot. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Fusus nn. spp. Grabau, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Goniobasis marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Haliotis neuvillii n. sp. Bial de Bellerade. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 58, 1903, (Pr. verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII).

Mangilia nn. spp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Mangilia duperrayi n. sp. **Peyrot**.
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4),
33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Marginella calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**,
G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene),
Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Mitra mariana n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Nassa nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

—— *miqueli* n. sp. **Peyrot**.
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**,
1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Odostomia nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Oliva harrisi n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Pleurotoma (*Hemipleurotoma*) nn. spp.
et n. var. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Pyrula harrisi n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Retusa (*Cylichnina*) *marylandica* n. sp.
Martin, G. C. *l.c.*

Rissoa (*Onoba*) *marylandica* n. sp.
Martin, G. C. *l.c.*

Scala nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Siphonalia nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Surcula mariana n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Tectura pissaroi n. sp. **Peyrot**.
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4),
33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Teinostoma nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Terebra (*Acus*) *curvilineata* nn. var.
T. (Hastula) patuxentia n. sp. **Martin**,
G. C. *l.c.*

Trophon chesapeakeanus n. sp., *T.*
tetricus var. *laevis* n. var. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Turbonilla (*Trigula*) *gubernatoria*
n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Turritella sokolovi n. sp.
Michailovskij, G. P. St. Peterburg,
Mem. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186);
rés. allem., (187-311).

Volva *iota* nn. var. **Martin**, G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Helicina occulta. **Shimek**, B. Daven-
port, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904,
(173-180).

Succinea (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp.
Kormos, T. Allatt. Közlem., Budapest,
3, 1904, (184).

Vivipara. **Kennard**, A. S. and **Wood-**
ward, B. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc.,
6, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Corbiculina n. sect. (Type *Corbicula*
angasi Prime). **Dall**, W. H. Washington,
D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8).

Cyclocalyx n. sect. (Type *Pisidium*
scholtzii Prime). **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.*

Cymatocyclas n. subgen. (Type
Pisidium compressum Prime). **Dall**,
W. H. *l.c.*

Cyrenodonax n. sect. (Type *C. formo-*
sana Dall). **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.*

Lucina gigantea. **Lapparent**, de.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903,
(1297-1298).

Miodontopsis n. nom. (= *Miodon*
Sandberger not Carpenter). **Dall**, W. H.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**,
1903, (5-8).

Tellinocyclas n. sect. (Type *Cyrena*
tellinella Deshayes). **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.*

Tropidocyclas n. subgen. (Type,
Pisidium henslowianum Sheppard).
Dall, W. H. *l.c.*

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Anodontopsis wabashensis n. sp.
Kindle, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L.
Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res.,
Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486,
with pl.).

Conocardium nn. spp. **Kindle**, E. M.
and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

Plethomytilus cuneatus n. sp. **Kindle**,
E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

Streptomytilus n. gen. *S. wabashensis* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

Whitella ? *siluriana* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (266, pl. XXXII, fig 9).

Anodontopsis ? *rudis* Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. *l.c.* (269).

Aviculopecten jonesii (McCoy, 1844, -*Pecten*). **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. 53, 1904, (129).

Bakewellia kingi n. nom. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Bakewellia nikitoukensis n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 4, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44).

Buchiola retrostriata var. **Buch**, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Buchiola semiimpressa n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Byssopteria ? sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (265, pl. XXXII, fig. 8).

Cardiomorpha campestris n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. *l.c.* (254, pl. XXXI, fig. 6).

Conocardium beushauseni n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

———— *eboraceum* Hall, mut. *pygmaeum* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Cyrtodontarca n. gen. (*C. bakewellii* n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 4, 1903, (12); rés. allem. (27-44).

Edmondia nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. 53, 1904, (147, 149-151).

Eurydesma. **Koken**, E. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1904, (97-107).

Glossites aff. depressus Hall. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, (254, pl. XXXI, fig. 5).

Grammysia spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. *l.c.* (252, pl. XXXI, fig. 3).

Grammysia constricta Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Leda inornata Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (255).

Leda rostellata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Limipecten n. gen. *L. texanus* n. sp. *L. texanus* var. *grandicostatus* n. var. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Macrodon naliuckini n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 4, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44).

Megambonia carbonifera n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (133).

Modiola wrighti n. sp. **Hind**, W. *l.c.* (132).

Modiomorpha spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (267, 268, pl. XXXII, figs. 10, 11).

Myalina excentrica n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Nothamusium n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (159-161).

Nucula lirata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *N. corbuliformis* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *N. varicosa* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Nuculites nn. spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (256-261, pls. XXXI-XXXII, figs. 1-3, 8-9a).

———— *triqueter* Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut.; *N. oblongatus* Con-

rad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Orthonota aff. *undulata* Conr. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (251, pl. XXXI, fig. 2).

Palaeolima buchiana (De Koninck, 1844—*Avicula*). **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (126).

Palaeoneilo spp. *P. subantiqua* n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (261-264, pl. XXXII, figs. 4-7).

———— *plana* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *P. constricta* Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Paracyclas dunoyeri (Portlock, 1843—*Lucina*). **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (163).

Paracyclas lirata Conrad, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Parallelodon nn. spp.; sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (135, 137-138).

Pleurophorella n. gen. *P. papillosa* n. sp. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Posidoniella sulcata n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (134).

Praecardium? sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (255, pl. XXXI, fig. 7).

Promyalina n. gen. *P. hindi* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Pterinopecten nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (128).

Sarguinolites sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (252, pl. XXXI, fig. 4).

———— *bellerophontium* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

———— *monensis* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (155).

Schizodus obovatus (McCoy, 1844—*Azinus*). **Hind**, W. l.c. (143).

Spathella cylindrica (McCoy, 1844—*Cypricardia*). *S. tumida* n. nom. **Hind**, W. l.c. (154, 155).

Streblopteria concentrica n. sp. **Hind**, W. l.c. (127).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Amonotis n. gen., *A. cancellaria* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Arca tirolensis n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Arcoptera nn. spp. **Broili**, F. l.c.

Arcoptera canaliculata n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Avicula nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

———— **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Radiotella nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Cardiomorpha? *gymnitum* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Cucullaea (? *Macrodon*) nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Gervillea nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Gervilleia bosniaca n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Halobia nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Iloferia compressa n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Lima aequilateralis n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Lima zitteli n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Macrodon nn. spp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

Myoconcha nn. spp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

———— **Kittl, E.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Myophoria acuticostata n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Mysidioptera nn. spp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

———— *glaberrima* n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Opis triptycha n. sp. **Kittl, E.** l.c.

Ostrea calceoformis n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Pachycardia alunulata n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

———— *plieningeri* n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Pecten nn. spp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Prospondylus nn. spp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Astarte nn. spp. **Новайскы, D.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

———— **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Aricula nn. spp. **Scalia, S.** l.c.

———— *huberti* n. sp. **Hoyer.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389).

Cardium spp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Ctenostreon pectiniformis Schlotheim. **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Inoceramus nn. spp. **Flagel, K.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (395-399).

———— *fuscus* Qn. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Évk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, 119, mit Taf. I).

Inoceramya n. gen. *I. concentrica* n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O.** [In: Alaska [Harri- man Expedition], edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

Lima busambrensis sp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Macrodon nn. spp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

———— *parallelum* n. sp. **Новайскы, D.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Modiola tagliarinii n. sp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Myoconcha grönländica n. sp. **Madsen, V.** Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210).

Mytilus boldaccii n. sp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

———— *nikitiniensis* n. sp. **Новайскы, D.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Opis busambrensis n. sp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Pecten cinctus O. F. Müller. **Chap- man, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Perna casalcensis n. sp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Plicatula spp. **Scalia, S.** l.c.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Area algermissensis n. sp. **Wolfe- mann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes- anst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Arca justinae n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

Aracula kieslingwaldensis n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cardium bullen-neutoni n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (78, pl. I, figs. (14-16).

Ceromya isocardioides n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cicatrea sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (81, pl. I, fig. 13).

Corbula sp. **Etheridge, R. jun.** l.c. (83, pl. II, figs. 26, 27).

Cucullaea deichmülleri n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cytherea? kaffraria n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (81, pl. II, figs. 20-22).

Donax andersoni n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** l.c. (82, pl. II, figs. 23-25).

Eriphyla, spp. Goldf. **Etheridge, R., jun.** l.c. (79, pl. I, figs. 20-21).

Exogyra sp. **Etheridge, R. jun.** l.c. (72, pl. II, figs. 3-6).

——— **Toula, F.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

Gervillia spp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (74, pl. II, figs. 11-12).

Goniomya nn. spp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Inoceramus nn. spp. **Pálffy, M.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (445-451, 489-495).

Isocardia heintzeli n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Latiarca? natalensis Baily. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (77, pl. I, figs. 10-12A).

(K-14700)

Leda levini n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Lima nn. spp. n. nom. **Woods, H.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1901, (4, 7, 22, 31, 37, 38, 51, 53).

Lima schmeisseri n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Maetra zulu n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (82, pl. II, figs. 17-19).

Melina andersoni n. sp. **Etheridge, R. jun.** l.c. (73, pl. II, figs. 7-10).

Mytilus sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** l.c. (74, pl. I, fig. 7).

Neithea sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** l.c. (73, pl. II, fig. 13).

Ostrea sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** l.c. (72, pl. II, figs. 1-2).

Ostrea nn. spp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Panopaea nn. spp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (39-98).

Pecten barthi n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

Pinna sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (74).

Protocardium hillanum J. Son. var. *umkelanensis* n. var. **Etheridge, R., jun.** l.c. (79, pl. I fig. 6).

Pseudocucullaea n. gen. et nn. spp. **Solger, F.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83).

Sphaerulites dobrudschensis n. sp. **Toula, F.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

Tapes, sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (82, pl. I fig. 9).

Trigonarca umzambaniensis Baily. **Etheridge, R., jun.** l.c. (pl. I, figs. 1-5).

Trigonia glaciana n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (39-98).

Trigonia umkelanensis n. sp. Etheridge, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (76, pl. I, figs. 14-19).

Venus sudetica n. sp. Sturm, F., Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Chlamys nn. spp. Ugolini, R. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (77-95).

Dicaricella chipolana n. sp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Myrtæa limoniana n. sp. Dall, W. H. l.c.

Pecten nn. spp.; nn. varr. Ugolini, R. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (77-95).

Phacoides (Parrilucina) piluliformis n. sp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Anomalocardia nn. spp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Area nn. spp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Astarte (Goodallia?) americana n. sp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Astarte niescharensis n. sp. Skrinnikov, A. Varsava, Izv. Univ., 1903, 1, (1-30).

Astarte wagneri n. sp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Callocardia (Agriopoma) nn. spp. Dall, W. H. l.c.

Cardita camerunensis n. sp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Cardita (Carditamera) teges n. sp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cardium lensi n. sp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Chama nn. spp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Chione (Chamelea) nn. spp. *Chione chipolana* n. sp. *Chione (Lirophora)* nn. spp. Dall, W. H. l.c.

Circe koeneni n. sp. Skrinnikov, A. Varsava, Izv. Univ., 1903, 1, (1-30).

Codakia nn. spp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Corbula nn. spp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Crassatellites (Crassinella) nn. spp. *Crassatellites (Scambula)* nn. spp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cuspidaria (Boudenia) distira n. sp. Dall, W. H. l.c.

Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) craspedonia n. sp. Dall, W. H. l.c.

Cyathodonta nn. spp. Dall, W. H. l.c.

Cyclinella gatunensis n. sp. Dall, W. H. l.c.

Cyrena oblonga n. sp. Skrinnikov, A. Varsava, Izv. Univ., 1903, 1, (1-30).

Cytherea nn. spp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

———— nn. spp. Dall, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Dosinia (Dosinidia) nn. spp. l.c.

Echinochama antiquata n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Gafrarium (*Gouldia*) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Leda substriatula n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch. n. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Lirodiscus wailesii n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Lucina. **Bonarelli**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445).

Lucina nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Lucina camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Macrocallista acuminata n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Macrocallista (*Chionella*?) *gilberti* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Macra? *rhomboidea* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Mesodesma alaskensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Modiolus nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Myrtia (*Eulopia*) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Nucula perköo n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Ostrea choffati n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c.

(K-11700)

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*) *dodona* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

Phacoides nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Pitaria nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Poromya jamaicensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Spheniopsis americana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Spisula callistæformis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Thracia icuriana n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Tirela jamaicensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Transennella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Tridacna. **Bonarelli**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445).

Venericardia nn. spp.; *V.* (*Miodontiscus*) n. nom. (= *Miodon* Carpenter). **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Verticordia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Yoldia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Abra marylandica n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274 + 401, with pl.).

Anomalocardia dupliniana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Arca (Scapharca) elnia n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Astarte nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

——— **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Atrina piscatoria n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Bornia nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Callocardia (Agriopoma) prunensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Callocardia ? (Pitaria) kineaidii n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Cardita (Carditamera) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cardita chaylai n. sp. **Meunier**, S. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 25, 1903, (55-56).

Cardium nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Chama calocsa n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Chione nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Chione parkeria n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Codakia (Jagonia) magnoliana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Crassatellites (Crassinella) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Crenella nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Cyrena (Pseudocyrena) dupliniana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cytherca willecoxi n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Dicaricella compta n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Dosinia ? alaskana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Erycina nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Erycinella (Carditopsis) bernardi n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Gemma nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Isocardia nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Kellia rotundula n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Lithophaga ionensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Lucina. **Stefano** (Di), G. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (1-71, con tav.).

Lyonsia acuta n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Macoma marylandica n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Maetra fragilis n. sp. **Laskarev**, V. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 5, 1903, (1-126); rés. allem. (127-148).

Mesodesma mariana n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).

Modiolaria curta n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Modiolus nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Nucula degrangei n. sp. **Peyrot**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Pandora (Kennerlia) grandis. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, (69).

Pandora (Kennerleyia) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903,

(i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Papyridae harrimani n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Pecten spp. **Crema**, C. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **34**, 1903, (47-54).

Pecten nn. spp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311).

Phacoides nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Pitaria nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Protothaca greeningkii n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Psammobia gubernatoria n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Saxidomus popofianus n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Spisula (Hemimactra?) chesapeakeensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, 274-401, with pl.).

Sportella nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Tapes retuloides n. sp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186), rés. allem. (187-311).

Thecodonta (Diceranodesma) calvertensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Transennella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Trochita alaskana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Venericardia castrana n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Venericardia (Cyclocardia) californica n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Venus. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

Venus ukrainica n. sp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-486); rés. allem. (187-311).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Astarte polaris nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.).

Pisidium costatum n. sp. **Sterki**, V. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22).

Portlandia arctica Gray. **Øyen**, P. A. Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **11**, 1903, (10).

AMPHINEURA.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Chiton nn. spp. **Seah**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Chartopleura apiculata. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (270-271, with pl.).

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Clavulites n. gen. *C. howardensis* n. sp. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Entalis nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Dentalium cristallinum n. sp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

INCERTAE SEDIS.**2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.**

Clinactichnites. **Woodworth**, J. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Asterius spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Trichotoma spp. **Scalia**, S. l.c.

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE PLIOCENE).

Papyrotheca. **Rzehak**, A. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (258-259).

2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.**2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.**

Archoblattina n. nom. (= *Megablattina* Sellards not Brongniart). **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (488).

Etblattina nn. spp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

Gerablattina arcuata n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (213-227, with text fig.).

Homoioptera gigantea. **Agnus**, A. N. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55).

Mylacris anceps n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

Schizoblattina n. gen. *S. multinervia* n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (213-227, with text fig.).

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Palaeontina vidali n. sp. **Meunier**, Fernand. Un nouveau Cicadine du Kiméridgien . . . Barcelona (A. Lopez Robert), 1902, (6).

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Stenoptera n. gen. *S. mufferi* n. sp. **Meunier**, F. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyidae . . . Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (23).

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cyclonotum muelleri n. sp. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cicindela. **Wickham**, H. F. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (643-654).

Cyclonotum muelleri n. sp. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

2631 CRUSTACEA.**2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.**

Aechmina jonesi n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.).

Aparchites suboratus Jones. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Aptychopsis victoriac n. sp. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Argilloecia acuta Jones and Kirby. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Bythocypris spp. et var. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Ceratiocaris cf. *murchisoni* Ag. C.
pritchardi n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Cypridina antiqua n. sp. Jones, T. R.
Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904,
(439).

Dithyrocaris praecox n. sp. Chapman,
F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (299-319, with
5 pls.).

Isochilina labrosa Jones. Chapman,
F. l.c.

Macrocypris flexuosa n. sp. Chapman,
F. l.c.

Primitia spp. et var.; nn. spp. Chap-
man, F. l.c.

Xestoleberis nn. spp. et n. var. Chap-
man, F. l.c.

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Entomis prosephina n. sp. Loomis,
F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St.
Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Estheria. Walther, J. Centralbl.
Min. Stuttgart, 1904, (195).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Archaeolepas neptunus n. sp. Scalia,
S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903,
(fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Cythere n. sp. et nn. varr. Chapman,
F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (185-206, with
2 pl.).

Cytheropteron australiense n. sp.
Chapman, F. l.c.

Loxoconcha nn. spp. Chapman, F.
l.c.

Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. *P. forceolata*
n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Scalpellum cristallinum n. sp. Scalia,
S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903,
(fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Bythocypris simulata Brady. Chap-
man, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., 4, 1904, (233, fig. 20).

Cytherea drupacea Jones. Chapman, F.
l.c. (234).

Cythereis ornatissima Reuss. var. *reti-
culata* J. and H. Chapman, F. l.c.

Cytherella williamsoniana Jones.
Chapman, F. l.c. (236).

Cytheridea longicaudata n. sp. Chap-
man, F. l.c. (234, pl. XXIX, fig. 21).

Cytheropteron elongato-concentrum n.
sp. Chapman, F. l.c. (235, pl. XXIX,
figs. 23, 23A).

Macrocypris simplex Chapm. Chap-
man, F. l.c. (233, figs. 22, 22A, 22B).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Microcystes n. gen. *M latifrons* n. sp.
Lőrenthey, I. Math. Term. Ért., Buda-
pest, 22, 1904, (160-167).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Balanus concavus. Martin, G. O.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, 1904, (94-97, with pl.).

Cancer bittneri n. sp. Toulal, F.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, 1904,
(161-168).

Cancer frasi n. sp. Lőrenthey, I.
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, 22, 1904,
(160-167).

Cythere nn. spp. et nn. varr. Ulrich,
E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Maryland
Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904,
(98-130, with pl.).

Cythereis n. sp. et n. var. Ulrich, E.
O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Cytheridea nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O.
and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Cytherideis nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O.
and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Cytheropteron nodosum n. sp. Ulrich,
E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Ebalia n. sp. Lőrenthey, I. Math.
Term. Ért., Budapest, 22, 1904, (160-
167).

Hepatinulus lovisatoi n. sp. Lőren-
they, I. l.c.

Lambropsis n. gen. *L. vanneri* n. sp. Lörenthey, I. l.c.

Lobocarcinus n. sp. ? Lörenthey, I. l.c.

Micromaja laevis n. sp. Lörenthey, I. l.c.

Pagurus mezi n. sp. Lörenthey, I. l.c.

Plagiolophus markgrafi n. sp. Lörenthey, I. l.c.

Typilobus trispinosus n. sp. Lörenthey, I. l.c.

2831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Calappa lophos Herbst. Man, J. G. de. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 7, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.).

Macrophthalmus granulatus n. sp. Man, J. G. de. l.c.

Metopoxantho n. gen. *M. martini* n. sp. Man, J. G. de. l.c.

Myra sp. Man, J. G. de. l.c.

Podophthalmus vigil Fabr. Man, J. G. de. l.c.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Agnostus gibbus Linns. var. *schetzii* n. var. Brogger, W. C. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 35, 1903, (3).

Agnostus kocerferi n. sp. Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).

Brontopsis ardmillaensis n. sp. Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (92).

Bronteus grayi n. sp. *B. craigensis* n. nom. Reed, F. R. C. l.c. (89, 90).

Drepanura kettelcri n. sp. Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).

Encrinurus indianensis n. sp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 22, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

———— *multisegmentatus*. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (387).

Eurypterus pittsfordensis n. sp. Searle, C. J. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.).

Hughmilleria n. gen. n. sp. et n. var. Searle, C. J. l.c.

Iliaenus nn. spp. Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (68).

Linostracina n. gen. *L. krausei* n. sp. Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).

Phacops robertsi n. sp.; spp. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (106, 383-388).

Proetus pseudolatifrons n. sp.; 1 sp. Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (76, 78).

Pterygotus monroensis n. sp. Searle, C. J. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.).

Stephanocare n. gen. *S. richthofeni* n. sp. Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).

Teinistion n. gen. et nn. spp. Monke, H. l.c.

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Dalmanites lunatus n. sp. Lake, P. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (212, pl. XXV, fig. 6).

Homalonotus nn. spp. Lake, P. l.c. (214, 216, pl. XXVI, XXVII, figs. 1-3).

Phacops nn. spp. Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

———— nn. spp.; spp. Lake, P. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (203, 205, 207, 209, 210, 213).

Phillipsia bittneri n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 58, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Presturichia signata n. sp. **Beecher**, C. E. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.).

Proetus? nn. spp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Typhloniscus bainii Salt. **Lake**, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (213, pl. XXV, figs. 8, 9).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Eoscorpius sparthensis n. sp. **Baldwin**, W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 17, 1904, (525).

——— n. sp. **Baldwin**, W. and **Sutcliffe**, W. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (394-399, with figs.).

5231 VERTEBRATA.

5231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Ursus spelaeus. **Klaatsch**, [H.] Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (117-119).

5431 PISCES.

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Fajumia n. gen. *F. schuënfurthi* n. sp. **Stromer**, E. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (1-7).

Socnopaëa n. gen. *S. grandis* n. sp. **Stromer**, E. l.c.

5431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Tremataspis. **Jaekel**, Otto. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bothriolepis coloradensis n. sp. Colorado. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.).

Cephalacpis spp. Ray Lank. **Niedzwiedzki**, J. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564-565).

Coelacanthus summiti n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (71).

Edestus triserratus n. sp. **Newton**, E. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (6).

Elonichthys ornatus n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (75).

Gyracanthides n. gen. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (662).

Pteraspis crouchi Lankester. **Leriche**, M. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.).

Rhadinichthys elegans n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (72).

Rhynchodus pertenuis n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299).

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Nephrotus chorzoviensis. **Scupin**, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (465-474).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Elopopsis smith-woodwardi n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1903**, (267-275).

Hoplopteryx brevis n. sp. **Bayer**, F. l.c.

Ischyodus bohemicus. **Bayer**, F. l.c.

Otolithus (*Sparidarum?*) *coffea* n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Parelops n. gen. *P. prazakii* n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs Anst., **1903**, (267-275).

Ptychodus. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (133-136).

Schizospondylus n. gen. *S. dubius* n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (267-275).

Serranus cretaceus n. sp. **Bayer, F.**
l.c.

Tachyneustes rinarensis n. sp. **Bayer, F.** l.c.

5431.80 MESOZOIC (SECOND-ARY).

Torpedo hilgendorfi n. sp. **Jaekel, O.**
[In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acanthias geelongensis n.sp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Asteracanthus eocaenicus **Tate.**
Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Caranx petrodavus n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

Carcharias acutus Ag. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Carcharodon spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Cestracion cainozoicus n. sp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Galeocerdo davisii nom. mut.; spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Gobius elongatus n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

Krambergeria n. gen. *K. lanceolata* n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

Lamna spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Notidamus jenningsi n. sp. **Chapman, P. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Odontaspis spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Oxyrhina spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Pycnodus n. sp. ? **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (334-335, 367-368).

Sphyracnodus cf. *priscus* Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (332-333, 365-366).

Sphyrna priscus Ag. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Syngnathus cosmovicii n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Acanthias geelongensis n. sp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Asteracanthus eocaenicus **Tate.** **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Brosmius strossmayeri **Kramb.** **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Carcharias spp. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (193, 263, 264).

——— nn. spp. **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (71-93).

——— *acutus* Ag. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Carcharodon spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

——— *humilis* n. sp.; spp. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (193-195, 264-266, Taf. I).

Cestracion cainozoicus n. sp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Diplomystus marmorensis n. sp. **Woodward, A. S.** [In: **Newton, R. B.**] London, G. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (284).

Gadus (Merlangus) pannonicus n. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Galeocerdo davisii nom. mut.; spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— cf. *latidens* Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (192, 263).

——— *triqueter* n. sp. (ex Cope M.S.). **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93).

Gyrodus sp.? **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Hemipristis serra Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (193, 263).

Lamna spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— (*Odontaspis*) *macrota* Ag. var. *hungarica* n. var.; spp. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (195, 266).

Lates pliocaenus n. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Myliobatis frangens n. sp. **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93).

Notidanus primigenius Ag. n. var., *N. diffusidens* n. form. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (192, 202, 203, 262, 271).

Notidanus jenningsi n. sp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Odontaspis spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Otodus cf. *apiculatus* Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (196, 266-267, Taf. 1).

Oxyrhina spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— spp. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (196, 267).

Serranus Cur. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Smerdis cf. *macrurus* Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (333-334, 366-367).

Sparoides umbonatus (Münst.) Probst. sp. cf. *sphaericus* Probst. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (197, 268).

Sphyraenodus hexagonalis n. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Sphyrna prisca Ag. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Squatina occidentalis n. sp. **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Mesosaurus tenuidens P. Gervais. **Vaillant, L.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1286-1287).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aspidosaurus n. gen. *A. chiton* n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120).

Cardiocephalus n. gen. *C. sternbergi* n. sp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

Diplocaulus nn. spp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

Gephyrostegus n. gen. *G. bohemicus* n. sp. **Jaekel, O.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132).

Mesosaurus. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX).

Seymouria n. gen. *S. baylorensis* n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120).

Varanosaurus n. gen. *V. acutirostris* n. sp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Aphaneramma n. gen. *A. rostratum* n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, II, (170-173).

Capitosaurus stantonensis n. sp. Woodward, A. S. l.c.

Cynognathus spp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (82, 84).

Glanosuchus n. gen., *G. macrops* n. sp. Broom, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 15, 1904, (85).

Gomphognathus kannemeyeri. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (85).

Metoposaurus fraasi n. sp. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Opisthoctenodon n. gen., *O. agilis* n. sp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (69-73).

Oudenodon megalorhinus n. sp. Broom, R. l.c. (180-181).

Oudenodon trigoniceps n. sp. Broom, R. l.c. (73-75).

Placerias n. gen., *P. hesternus* n. sp. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Pristerognathus n. gen., *P. baini* n. sp. Broom, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 15, 1904, (87).

Procolophon. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (88).

Prodicynodon n. gen., *P. pearstonensis* n. sp. Broom, R. l.c. (69-73).

Ptychocynodon n. gen., *P. pentangulatus* n. sp. Seeley, H. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (290).

Scapanodon n. gen., *S. duplessisi* n. sp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (182).

Stegomus longipes n. sp. Emerson, B. K. and Loomis, F. B. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (377-380, with pl.).

——— Lull, R. S. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.).

Tamboeria n. gen., *T. maraisi* n. sp. Seeley, H. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (336).

Telerpeton elginense. Boulenger, G. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, 1, (470-480).

Trirachodon kannemeyeri. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (86).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Dystrophaeus tiae malae. Huene, F. von. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 19, 1904, (319-333).

Ichthyosaurus extremus n. sp. Boulenger, G. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., (Abs. 1904, No. 5, (18), 1904, I, (424); abstract, ib., 1904, No. 5, (18).

Notochampsia n. gen., *N. istedana* n. sp. Broom, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (582).

Ophthalmosaurus. Fraas, E. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, 1904, (277-285).

Plesiosaurus. Gwinnell, W. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (359).

Thalassemys marina. Fraas, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (72-104).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Adocus. Wieland, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (112-132).

Algoasaurus n. gen. *A. bauri* n. sp. Broom, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (445).

Aspideretes beecheri Hay (= *Trionyx forcatus* G. Baur, not of Leidy). Hay, O. P. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.).

Baëna callosa n. sp. Montana. Hay, O. P. l.c. (178-182, with text fig.).

——— *hatcheri* n. sp. Hay, O. P. l.c. 1, 1901, (325-326).

Cyclotosaurus albertyni n. sp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (180).

Lytoloma. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.).

Mochlodon. **Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **74**, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.).

Osteopygis gibbi n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132).

Propleura borealis n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. l.c.

Pteranodon. **Eaton**, G. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.).

Trachodon annectens. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (317-320).

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aspideretes beecheri n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig.).

Baëna nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. l.c.

Chrysemys inornata n. sp. **Loomis**, F. B. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.).

Crocodilus prenasalis n. sp. **Loomis**, F. B. l.c.

Dyrosaurus phosphaticus Thomas. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Emys curieri. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **11**, 1902, (37-68).

Gastrophys phosphatica n. sp. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Hadrianus majusculus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig.).

Pliosaurus? phosphaticus n. sp. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Testudo ammon. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (527-530).

Thalassochelys phosphatica. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Chrysemys. **Stefano (De)**, G. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

Clemmys guntiana n. sp. **Roger**, O. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (44, pls. ii, iii, figs. 1-3, 5-9).

Nicoria. **Stefano (De)**, G. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **23**, 1903, (66-68).

Ophisaurus ulmensis n. sp. **Gerhardt**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71).

Platyemys lachati Sauvage. **Stefano (De)**, G. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

Ptychogaster miocenici. **Stefano (De)**, G. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (61-94 con. tav.).

Ptychogaster reinachi n. sp. **Roger**, O. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (42, pl. 1, fig. 9).

Rana danubina H. v. Meyer var. *rara*. **Fraas**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110).

Testudo syrmensis n. sp. **Koch**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

5831 AVES.

5831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Eremopezus n. gen. *E. cocaenus* n. sp. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (183).

Mullerornis betsilei. **Andrews**, C. W. l.c. (163-171).

5831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aepyornis. **Granddier**, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (208-211).

Lidus ineptus. **Newton** A. Nature, London, **70**, 1904, (626).

Eremopezus n. gen., *E. cocaenus* n. sp. Andrews, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1904, 1, (163).

Mullerornis betsilei. Andrews, C. W. l.c. (163-171).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Camelus. Lydekker, R. Knowledge, London, 1904, (25-28).

Elephas. Andrews, C. W. Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., 1903-4, (1904), (3-5).

——— Salensky, W. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 23, 1903, (793-803).

——— Woodward, A. S. Knowledge, London, 1904, (11-14).

Equus. Cockerell, T. D. A. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (53-54).

——— Ewart, J. Cossar. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (590-596).

——— Lydekker, R. Knowledge, London, 1904, (16-19, with figs.).

Homo sapiens. Schwalbe, G. Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (52, mit 1 Taf.).

Mesopiodon hectori. Anderson, R. J. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (126, 127, figs.).

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Anthracotherium magnum. Major, C. I. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, 1, (456-458).

Archaeopteropus transiens n. sp. Meschinelli, L. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), 5, 1903, (1329, pl. IX).

Geniohyus n. gen. et nn. spp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (160).

Hemiacodon pygmaeus n. sp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (133-140, with text fig.).

Hypopodius nn. spp. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (185, 187, 188).

Megalohyrax minor n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (213).

Metacheiromys n. gen. *M. marshi* n. sp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (347).

Microsypops schlosseri n. sp. Wortman, J. L. l.c. (345-368, with 2 pls.).

Moeritherium trigodon n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (112).

Notharctus tentaculus n. sp. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (195).

Olbodotes n. gen. *O. copei* n. sp. Osborn, H. F. l.c. (205).

Omomys ameghini n. sp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (133-140, with text fig.).

Palaeomastodon minor n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (115).

Proglires n. subord. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (203).

Protocetus n. gen. *P. atarus* n. sp. Fraas, E. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-220).

Pterodon macrognathus n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (211).

Ronzotherium reichenau n. sp. Deninger, K. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97).

Saghattherium magnum n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (214).

Smilodectes n. gen. (Type *Hypopodius gracilis* Marsh). Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.).

Zeuglodon isis n. sp. Andrews, C. W. (ex Beudnell MS.) Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (214).

**6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).**

Cyrtodelphis sulcatus. **Piaz (Dal)**, G. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187).

Delphinus sp. **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (198, 269).

Elephas. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253).

Elephas primigenius. **Flores**, E. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (318-360).

Eotherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Eurhinodelphis. **Abel**, O. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101).

Felsinotherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Gazella brevicornis Roth und Wagner. **Simionescu**, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

Halicore. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Halitherium. **Abel**, O. l.c.

Halitherium sp. (aff. *Schinzii*, Kaup.) **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (198-199, 269-270, Taf. 1.).

Homo. **Schmidt**, E. Globus, Braunschweig, **34**, 1903, (288-289).

Manatus. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

———— **Schafarik**, F. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184).

———— **Simionescu**, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

Mastodon arvernensis. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (364-371).

Mesocetus ? hungaricus Kadić. **Roth**, L. et alii. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295).

Metaxytherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Palaeomeryx sp. (aff. *Dremotherium* Feignoux, Geoffr.). **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (201, 272, Taf. I.).

Priscodelphinus ? crassangulum n. sp. **Case**, E. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (3-58, with pl.).

Protohippus. **Pavlov**, M. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (173-182).

Rhinoceros. **Bortolotti**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-55, con tav.).

Rhinoceros sp. (*Aceratherium* ?) **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (201, 272).

Rhytina. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Squalodon. **Capellini**, G. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (437-445, estr. 1-12, con tav.).

———— cf. *ehrlichi* van Ben. **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (199-200, 270-272, Taf. I.).

**6031.95 PLEISTOCENE. AND
RECENT.**

Aceratherium. **Woldrich**, J. N. Prag, Věstn. Česke Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (189-192).

Bos namadicus Falconer. **Pilgrim**, G. E. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, 3, 1904, (176-177).

Cervus. **Scharff**, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (98, 99).

Elephas. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253).

———— *antiquus*. **Dawkins**, W. B. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ., No. **51** (Manchester, Notes Mus. No. **17**), 1904, (1-4).

———— *cypriotes*. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (347-360).

———— *meridionalis*. **Fisher**, O. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (621).

———— *primigenius*. **Stingelin**, T. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. **5**, **29**, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.).

Elephas primigenius. **Stingelin**, T. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kranium von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Zürich (Zürcher und Turrer), 1902, (II + 10).

——— **Strübin**, K. Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges., 1902–03, 1904, (88).

——— **Troll**, O. R. von. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (234).

Felis. **Sheppard**, T. Naturalist, London, 1904, (102–104, with fig.).

Foetorius etersmanni Less. **Nehring**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (13–14).

Halicore. **Lorenz**, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 19, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Homo. **Koenen**, C. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (63–73).

——— **Koenen**, C. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, naturw. Sektion, (19–38).

——— **Rauff**, H. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87–101).

——— **Rauff**, H. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, naturw. Sektion, (38–48).

——— *sapiens*. **Davies**, H. N. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (335–348).

——— **Kadić**, O. Pótf. Termt. Közl., Budapest, 36, 1904, (30–37, mit 7 Fig.).

Krepina. **Terra**, Max de. Schweiz. Vierteljahrschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich,

13, 1903, Deutscher Teil, (11–31, 72–94).

Lepus europaeus. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (143).

Lutreola macrodon n. sp. **Prentiss**, D. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 28, 1903, (887–888, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Manatus. **Lorenz**, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 19, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Mastodon. **Walther**, J. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212–221).

Megaceros. **Scharff**, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (98, 99).

Rhinoceros. **Schroeder**, H. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), 18, 1903, (143).

Rhinoceros arrhorhinus. **Ramsenberger**, J. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., 1899–1903, 1903, (48–52).

Rhytina. **Lorenz**, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 19, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Trichechus. **Sheppard**, T. Hull Mus. Publ., 22, 1904, (24).

Ursus. **Scharff**, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (30).

——— **Sheppard**, T. Hull Mus. Publ., 20, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.).

——— **Sheppard**, T. Naturalist, London, 1904, (142, 143, with fig.).

Ursus spelaeus. **Flores**, E. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (10–11).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0431 PROTOZOA.

BIGENERINA [Foraminifera].

———— *leonhardi*. Volz, W. 2711.

———— *milchi*. Volz, W. 2711.

———— *sumatrana*. Volz, W. 2711.

———— *wysogorskyi*. Volz, W. 2711.

BILOCULINA [Foraminifera].

———— *paradoxa*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

BCLIMINA [Foraminifera].

———— *gregorii*. Chapman, F. 2172.

———— *trigona* var. *inornata* n. var. Chapman, F. 2171.

———— *trigonula* n. nom. Chapman, F. 2171.

CANNARTISCUS [Radiolaria].

———— *marylandicus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

———— *costata* var. *compressa* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.

———— *costata* var. *seminuda* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.

———— *daintreei*. Chapman, F. 2172.

———— *granulatæformis*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

———— *kubinyiformis*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

EUCYRTIDIUM [Radiolaria].

———— *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

HAPLOPHRAGMIUM [Foraminifera].

———— *meridionale*. Chapman, F. 2171.

LITHOCAMPE [Radiolaria].

———— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

MILIOLINA [Foraminifera].

———— *magna*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

(K-14700)

PHACODISCUS. [Radiolaria].

———— *calvertanus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

POLYMORPHINA [Foraminifera].

———— *compressa* var. *striata* n. var. Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.

PULVINULINA [Foraminifera].

———— *pondensis*. Chapman, F. 2171.

RHOPALODICTYUM [Radiolaria].

———— *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

———— *marylandicum*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

SAGRINA [Foraminifera].

———— *spinosa*. Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.

SPONGASTERISCUS [Radiolaria].

———— *marylandicus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

Sumatrina n. gen. [Foraminifera]. Volz, W. 2711.

———— *annae*. Volz, W. 2711.

TEXTULARIA [Foraminifera].

———— *crater*. Chapman, F. 2172.

Triticites n. gen. [Foraminifera]. Girty, G. H. 2294.

VAGINULINA [Foraminifera].

———— *schloenbachi* var. *interrupta* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.

0631 PORIFERA.

POROSPHAERA [Calcispongiae].

———— *patelliformis*. Hinde, G. J. 2329.

———— *arrecta*. Hinde, G. J. 2329.

0881 COELENTERATA.

ALDRICHIELLA n. nom. [Zoantharia].
Vaughan, T. W. 2708.

ALVEOPORA [Hexacoralla].
cretacea. Felix, J. 2254.

ASTRANGIA [Hexacoralla].
conradi. Vaughan, T. W.
2709.

ASTROCOENIA [Hexacoralla].
pygmaea. Felix, J. 2254.

BRYOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
lapworthi. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
pusillus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

CLIMACOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
pungens. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

CLIMOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
thildae. Angelis (De) d'Ossat.
G. 2081.

CRYPTOZOON [Stromatoceridae].
? perkinsi. Sealy, H. M.
2807.

OTIOLITES [Hexacoralla].
choffati. Felix, J. 2254.

OTIOLORIS [Hexacoralla].
paronis. Bellini, R. 2104.

OSTIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
clavatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
conspicuum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
crenatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
fulcratum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
gemmiferum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

DENDROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
fluitans. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
succulentus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

DEMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
intricatus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

DICELLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
angulatus. Elles, G. L. and
Wood, E. M. R. 2248.

DICRANOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
brevicaulis. Elles, G. L.
and Wood, E. M. R.
2248.
calicus. Elles, G. L. and
Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
cynthiformis. Elles, G. L.
and Wood, E. M. R.
2248.

DIOTYOMEMA
faveiformis. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
rectilineatum. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.

DIDYMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
cuspidatus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
elless. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
faveiformis. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.
incertus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
spinorus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
torquatus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

DIPHYPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
dilatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

DIPLOCTENIUM [Hexacoralla].
affine. Felix, J. 2254.

DIPLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
laxus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
longicaudatus. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.

FAVOSITES [Tabulata].
louisvillensis. Greene, G. K.
2304.

GLOSSOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
echinatus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
hystrix. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

GONIOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
geometricus. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.
perflexilis. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

HELIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
conditum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
gradatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
inflexum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

HELIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

——— *obliquum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *parvulum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

HYDRACTINIA [Hydromedusae].

——— *multispinosa*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

Lithodrumus n. gen. [Tabulata].
Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *veryi*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

LONSDALEIA [Tetracoralla].

——— *fennemai*. Volz, W. 2711.

——— *frechi*. Volz, W. 2711.

LOPHOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

——— *vermiforme*. Tornquist, A. 2688.

Milleaster n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

——— *incrustans*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

——— ? *subramosus*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

Myriopora n. gen. [Hydrocorallinae].
Volz, W. 2711.

——— *terbeeki*. Volz, W. 2711.

PHYLLOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

——— *transiens*. Felix, J. 2254.

Protopora n. gen. [Tabulata].
Greene, G. K. 2304.

Protrochiscolithus n. gen. [Octocoralla].
Kiaer, J. 2367.

PTILOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

——— *tenuissimus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

Sigmagraptus n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
Ruedemann, R. 2567.

——— *praecursor*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

STAUROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

——— *dichotomus* var. *apertus* n.
var. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

STROMATOCERIUM [Stromatoceridae].

——— *eatoni*. Seely, H. M. 2607.

——— *lamottense*. Seely, H. M. 2607.

——— ———— var. *chuzianum*
n. var. Seely, H. M. 2607.

——— *moniliferum*. Seely, H. M. 2607.

Strophograptus n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
Ruedemann, R. 2567.

——— *trichomanes*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

TEMNOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

——— *noreboracensis*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

TETRAGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

——— *clarkei*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

——— *lentus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

——— *pygmaeus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

——— *woodi*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

Tristylotus n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
Parks, W. A. 2504.

——— *hexagonus*. Parks, W. A. 2504.

——— *rhomboideus*. Parks, W. A. 2504.

ZAPHRENTIS [Tetracoralla].

——— *albacornis*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *alteolatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *caliculus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *callosus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *clinatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *intortus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *invaginalus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *prolixus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *strigatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *subcentralis*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

ACTINOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

——— *multiramosus* var. *altdorsatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.

BATOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

——— *davisi* var. *lancsvillensis* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *davisi* var. *sculptus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.

——— *magnirostris*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

BOTRYOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

——— *americanus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- CERIOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— ? *priscus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- Chuniola** n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 ——— *Gagel*, C. 2285.
 ——— *carolinae*. Gagel, C. 2285.
- CODIOPSIS** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *valatairei*. Lambert, J. 2393.
- DOLATOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *asterias*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *costatus*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *wachsmuthi* n. nom. Wood, E. 2748.
- EPIASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *nutrix*. Lambert, J. 2392.
- GEMMAEOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *simulans*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- HEMIASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *sudanensis*. Bather, F. A. 2099.
 ——— *vancouverensis*. Whiteaves, J. F. 2729.
- HOLASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *stümcki*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- HOMOEASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *ardouini*. Lambert, J. 2392.
- MARETIA** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *zeisæi*. Gagel, C. 2285.
- MEGISTOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *regularis*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *sphaerialis*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *tuberatus*. Wood, E. 2748.
- PENTACRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *dentatogranulatus*. Wolle-
 mann, A. 2744.
 ——— *zeltbergensis*. Wolle-
 mann, A. 2745.
- PLESIOLAMPAS** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *saharae*. Bather, F. A. 2099.
- SALENIA** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *boulei*. Lambert, J. 2392.
- SPATANGUS** [Echinoidea].
 ——— ? *gottschei*. Gagel, C. 2285.
 ——— ? *meyni*. Gagel, C. 2285.
- TIARACRINUS** [Cystoidea].
 ——— *tetradra*. Jaekel, O. 2349.
- Tripleurocrinus** n. gen. [Crinoidea].
 ——— Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *lctis*. Wood, E. 2748.
- Tylocrinus** n. gen. [Crinoidea]. Wood,
 E. 2748.
 ——— *norus*. Wood, E. 2748.

1831 VERMES.

- SPIRORBIS** [Polychaeta].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2443.
- Terebellina** n. gen. [Polychaeta].
 ——— Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— *palachei*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

- AMPHIBLESTRUM** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *agellus*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— *constrictum*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- AMPHICLINODONTA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bittneri*. Waagen, L. 2713.
- AMPLEXOPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *multispinosa*. Cumings, R. R. 2206.
- ANOLOTHECA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *congregata*. Kindle, E. M.
 and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- AROYROTICA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *schucherti*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- ATHYRIS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *acuminata*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *aliena*. Drevermann, F. 2235.
 ——— *cuboides*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- BERENICEA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *dobrudschensis*. Toula, F. 2690.
- CAMAROTOECHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *hudsonica*. Grabau, A. W. 2300.
- CELLEPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *cribrosa*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— *massalis*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- CHONETES** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *robustus*. Raymond, P. E. 2543.
- CHONOSTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *jerrensis*. Schuchert, C. 2588.
 ——— *montrealensis*. Schuchert, C. 2588.

CONCHIDIUM [Brachiopoda].

———— *trilobatum*. Kindle, E. M.
& Breger, C. L. 2370.

CRISINA [Bryozoa].

———— *striatopora*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

DEKAYELLA [Bryozoa].

———— *cystata*. Cumings, E. R.
2206.

DEKAYIA [Bryozoa].

———— *magna*. Cumings, E. R.
2206.

DISCINA [Brachiopoda].

———— *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.

EATONIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *goodlandensis*. Kindle,
E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

ERIDOTRYPA [Bryozoa].

———— *terayensis*. Cumings, E. R.
2206.

HOMOTRYPA [Bryozoa].

———— *austini*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *curvata* var. *praecipita* n. var.
Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *cincinnatiensis*. Bassler,
R. S. 2097.

———— *communis*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *cylindrica*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *dumosa*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *flabellaris* var. *spiniifera* n.
var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *frondosa*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *grandis*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *libana*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *nicklesi*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *nitida*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *pulchra*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *ramulosa*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *richmondensis*. Bassler,
R. S. 2097.

———— *splendens*. Bassler, R. S.
2097.

———— *wortheni* var. *intercellata* n.
var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *wortheni* var. *prominens* n.
var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

IDMONEA [Bryozoa].

———— ? *expansa*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

LEPRALIA [Bryozoa].

———— *maculata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *marylandica*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *montifera*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— ? *reversa*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

MEMBRANIPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *bifoliata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *caminoza*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *fistula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *fossulifera*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *gentili*. Canu, T. 2160.

———— *germana*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *nitidula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *oblongula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *parvula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *pervinquieri*. Canu, T. 2160.

———— *suboralis*. Canu, T. 2160.

MICROPORELLA [Bryozoa].

———— *bifoliata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *inflata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *praeciliata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

ORTHOIETES [Brachiopoda].

———— *ingens* n. nom. Drevermann,
F. 2235.

ORTHOTOMA [Brachiopoda].

———— *toarciensis* n. nom. Buck-
man, S. S. 2149.

PALMICELLARIA [Bryozoa].

———— *convoluta*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *punctata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
Bassler, R. S. 2704.

PENTAMERUS [Brachiopoda].

———— *oblongus* var. *compressa* n.
var. Kindle, E. M. &
Breger, C. L. 2370.

PHOLIDOSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *niagarensis*. Kindle, E. M.
& Breger, C. L. 2370.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].

———— ? *turcicus*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PSEUDOGLOSSOTHYRIS [Brachiopoda].

———— *banburiensis* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2149.

RENSSELAERIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *carinatella*. Fuchs, A. 2281.

———— *confluentina*. Fuchs, A. 2281.

———— *posthuma*. Fuchs, A. 2281.

———— *robustella*. Fuchs, A. 2281.

RETEPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *doverensis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

RETICULARIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *proxima*. Kindle, E. W. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

———— *coronula*. Drevermann, F. 2231.

———— *glossoides*. Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *holmesii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *miatschkowciensis*. Ilovalsky, D. 2347.

———— *salpinx*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *signifrons*. Kittl, E. 2371.

RHYNCHOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].

———— *excavata*. Grabau, A. W. 2300.

SCHIZOPORELLA [Bryozoa].

———— *cumulata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *dorerensis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *latisinuata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *subquadrata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

SCHUCHERTELLA n. nom. [Brachiopoda].

———— *Girty*, G. H. 2295.

SELENARIA [Bryozoa].

———— *magnipunctata* n. nom. Maplestone, C. M. 2438.

———— *otwayensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 2438.

SPIRIGERA [Brachiopoda].

———— *borovacensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.

STROPHEODONTA [Brachiopoda].

———— *herculea* n. nom. Drevermann, E. 2235.

STROPHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

———— *williamsi*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

THEONOA [Bryozoa].

———— *glomerata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

TRIGERIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *oehlerti*. Drevermann, F. 2235.

2231 MOLLUSCA.**ABRA** [Pelecypoda].

———— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. O. 2296.

ACANTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *escheri*. Solger, F. 2643.

———— *hoplitoides*. Lesswitz, R. 2402.

———— *jaskeli*. Solger, F. 2643.

Acompsoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

———— Hyatt, A. 2346.

Aconeceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

———— Hyatt, A. 2346.

ACTAEON [Gastropoda].

———— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

———— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

ACTAEONINA [Gastropoda].

———— *atherstonei* var. *umkwaensis* n. var. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.

———— *ovata*. Picard, E. 2520.

ADEORBIS [Gastropoda].

———— *liscaviensis*. Picard, E. 2520.

ALARIA [Gastropoda].

———— *baillyi*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.

AMALTHEA [Gastropoda].

———— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

AMMONITES [Cephalopoda].

———— *langenhani*. Sturm, F. 2677.

Amonotis n. gen. [Pelecypoda].

———— Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *cancellaria*. Kittl, E. 2371.

Amphoreopsis n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

———— Crick, G. C. 2205.

———— *paucicamerata*. Crick, G. C. 2205.

ANODONTOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

———— *wabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

ANOMALOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *bourdeniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *dupliniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

APIOTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *bassi*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

APORRHAIS [Gastropoda].

- *bicarinatoides*. Wolleman, A. 2744.
 ——— *hirundo*. Sturm, F. 2677.

ARCA [Pelecypoda].

- *algermissensis*. Wolleman, A. 2744.
 ——— *elنيا*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *justinae* n. sp. Wolleman, A. 2743.
 ——— *mimula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *paralactea*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *tirolensis*. Broili, F. 2131.

ARCOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- *ampla*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *areata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *canaliculata*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *lateareata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *vixareata*. Broili, F. 2131.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- *amphitrite*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *alaskensis*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— *americana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *bennettii*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *castrana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *excavatoides*. Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
 ——— *glenni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *laevicingulata*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *levilimbata*. Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
 ——— *liogona*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— *nieschavensis*. Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
 ——— *opulentora*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- *parma*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *polaris*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— *soror*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— *thisphila*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *vernica*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— *vagneri*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

ASTELE [Gastropoda].

- *millegranosa*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

ATRINA [Pelecypoda].

- *piscatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].

- *alternicosta*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *cristallina*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— ? *efflata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *grabovicensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *huberti*. Hoyer. 2340.
 ——— *kieslingswaldensis*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *loomisi*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *miljacensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *piettei*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *prosslinensis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *salomoni*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *seisiana*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *turgidula*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *wähneri*. Kittl, S. 2371.

BACULITES [Cephalopoda].

- *aspero-anceps*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.

BADIOTELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *concentrica*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *gracilis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *subpunctata*. Broili, F. 2131.

BAKEWELLIA [Pelecypoda].

- *kingi* n. nom. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *nikitowkensis*. Jakovlev, N. 2357.

BANKIVIA [Gastropoda].

- *howitti*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

BARROISICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *brancoi*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— *haueri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].

- *miatschkowiensis*. Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.

- BELLEROPHON** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *suhaensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- BORNIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *depressa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- BRASILINA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crinalis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tutcheri*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Braunsella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *rotabilis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *semilenis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- BRAUNSINA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *aspera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *contorta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *cornigera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *elegantula*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *fastigata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *projecta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *subquadrata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Buccinum** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *blanckenhorni*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *choffati*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- BUCHIOLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *semiimpressa*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- CADOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crassum*. Madsen, V. 2433.
- CAECUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *greensboroense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *patuxentium*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CALLIOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertanum*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandicum*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CALLOCARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *prunensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *gatunensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *sincera*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— ? *kincaidii*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- CALYPTRAEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *greensboroensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *sigaretina*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Canavarella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *arenacea*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *belophora*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *sceleta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *toma*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CANAVARINA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *digna* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CANCELLARIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *neritoidea*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *prunicola*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *reticulatoidea*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Cancellariella** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 ——— Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CANTHARIDUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *serratulus*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- CARDIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *ragum*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
 ——— *zenaidae*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
- CARDIOMORPHA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *campestris*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— ? *gymnitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- CARDITA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *catharia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *chaylai*. Meunier, S. 2457.

CARDITA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *prestoni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *tegea*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *vaughani*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *bullen-neurtoni*. Etheridge,
 R. jun. 2251.
 _____ *calvertensium*. Glenn, L. C.
 2296.
 _____ *lenzi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 _____ *patuxentium*. Glenn, L. C.
 2206.

Carstenia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- _____ Hyatt, A. 2346.
 _____ ? *tuberculata*. Hyatt, A.
 2346.

CERATITES [Cephalopoda].

- _____ *armatus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *atavus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *dorsoplanus*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 _____ *evolutus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *flexuosus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *humilis*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *intermedius*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 _____ *laetigatus*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 _____ *spinosus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *rodesi*. Smith, J. P. 2639.

CERITHIOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C.
 2441.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- _____ *beyschlagi*. Wolleemann, A.
 2744.
 _____ *di-lorezoi*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *peronae*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *simonellii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *stoppanii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *zeisei*. Wolleemann, A.
 2744.

CEROMYA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *isocardioides*. Sturm, F.
 2677.

CHAMA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *caloosana*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *chipolana*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *draconis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *lyelli*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *tampaensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.

CHEMNITZIA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *carapezzae*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *elegans*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *helicoides*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *mirabilis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *obeliscus*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *pyramis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *zezii*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CHIONE [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *ballista*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *craspedonia*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *erosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *glyptocyma*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *hendersonii*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *parkeria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 _____ *rhodia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *spada*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *victoria*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *xesta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

CHITON [Amphineura].

- _____ *busambrensis*. Scalia, S.
 2575.
 _____ *compressus*. Scalia, S.
 2575.
 _____ *giganteus*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *monterosatoi*. Scalia, S.
 _____ *zitteli*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CHLAMYS [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *anatipes*. Ugolini, R. 2700.
 _____ *bononiensis*. Ugolini, R.
 2700.
 _____ *transversa*. Ugolini, R.
 2700.

Choffaticeras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Hyatt, A. 2346

CHRYSODOMUS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *patuxentensis*. Martin, G. C.
 2441.

CIRCE [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *koeneni*. Skrinnikov, A.
 2636.

CLANCULUS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *praecruciatum*. Michailov-
 skij, G. P. 2460.

CLAVELLA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *platystropha*. Pritchard,
 G. B. 2536.

- Clavellifusus* n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *macrospiratus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *spiratus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *tuberculatus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- CLAVILITHES* [Gastropoda].
 — *conjunctoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *solanderi*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *subscalaris*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- Clavulites* n. gen. [Scaphopoda]. Girty, G. B. 2295.
 — *howardensis*. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- CLYMENIA* [Cephalopoda].
 — *kayseri*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- CODAKIA* [Pelecypoda].
 — *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *erosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *magnoliae*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *pertensa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *spinulosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *wendryesi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Oeilopoceras* n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *colleti*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — ? *grossouvrei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *novimexicanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *springeri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- COLLONIA* [Gastropoda].
 — *geelongensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- COLUMBELLA* [Gastropoda].
 — *approximans*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *baleambensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *subcarinata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- CONOCARDIUM* [Pelecypoda].
 — *beushauseni*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *multistriatum*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *oreni*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- CONULARIA*.
 — *ornatissima*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- CONSULA* [Pelecypoda].
 — *cercus*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *praeapibba*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- CONUSLITHES* n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *submultiplicatus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- COTTESWOLDIA* [Cephalopoda].
 — *attrita*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *erosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *bifax*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *particostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *paucicostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CRASSATELLITES* [Pelecypoda].
 — *acutus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *bouddenensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *chipolanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *duplinianus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *tanicus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *triangulatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CRENELLA* [Pelecypoda].
 — *gubernatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *virida*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- CREPIDULA* [Gastropoda].
 — *precursor*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 — *ungana*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- CRISTIDA* n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *reflua*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- CROSSOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *buccai*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- CUCULLAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *deichmülleri*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *seisiana*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *tschapitana*. Broili, F. 2131.
- CUSPIDARIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *craspedonia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *distira*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYATHODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *guadalupensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *spenceri*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *vickburgiana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYOLINELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gatunensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYLIOHNA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *fusuliniformis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— ? *greensboroënsis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *griesbachi*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- CYLLENE** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *desnoyersi* var. *turonica* n. var. Peyrot. 2516.
- Cymatocyclas** n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
 Dall, W. H. 2210.
- CYRENA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dupliniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *oblonga*. Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
- Cyrtodontarca** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *Jakovlev*, N. 2357.
 ——— *bakewellioides*. Jakovlev, N. 2357.
- CYTHAREA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *anadyomene*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *caudata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *caesarina*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *eschi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *glyptoconcha*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

- CYTHAREA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *kaffraria*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
 ——— *latesulcata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *nachtigali*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *palma*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *perambigua*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *perstriatula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *shepardi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *ucattana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *willcoxi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Darellella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *recticostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DARELLIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *concinna*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *toxeres*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Darellina** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *docilis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *dorsetensis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *planaris*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DELPHINULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *kokeni*. Picard, E. 2520.
- DELTOIDOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *astriatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *idoneum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DELTOTOOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *cuneatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *triangulare*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DENTALIUM** [Scaphopoda].
 ——— *cristallinum*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *splendens*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
- DEPAOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hamatum*. Buckmann, S. S. 2150.

- DESMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *keilhacki*. Wollemaun, A. 2744.
- DIFLACHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *canaliculatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- DISCOHELIX** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *grzybowskii*. Wójcik, K. 2740.
- DISSOROCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *excreatum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *subornatum*. Buckmann, S. S. 2150.
- DIVARICELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *compes*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- DONAX** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *andersoni*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- DORSIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *alaskana*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *liogona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- DOUVILLIERICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *orbigny*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- DRILLIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *incilifera* var. *angulata* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *limatula* var. *pyramidalis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- DEMORTIERIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *ecolūtissima*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- ECHINOCHAMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *antiquata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- ECHTHORA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *tricostata*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- EDMONDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuta*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *truncata*. Hind, W. 2328.
- EMARGINULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *agata*. Scala, S. 2575.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- ENCOSOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *complicatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gibbosum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *subjectum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ENTALIS** [Scaphopoda].
 ——— ? *multiplicans*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— ? *orakovicensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— ? *turcica*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- EPISARGOCERAS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *latidorsatum*. Noetling, F. 2476.
- ESIPHYLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rupert-jonesi*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- ERYCINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *pruna*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *rickardia*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *speciosa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- ERYCINELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *bernardi*. Dall, W. H. 2200.
- ERYCITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *baconicus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *bánffy*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *ezimius*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *intermedius*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *involutus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *partsch*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *perczeli*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *retroscissatus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *schafarziki*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *szontaghi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *telegi-rothi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- EULIMELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- EULOPHOCERAS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *natalense*. Hyatt, A. 2316.
- EGOMPHALOPTERUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *alatus* var. *americanus* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *alatus* var. *limatoides* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

- EUOMPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *taricosus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- EUTHRIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *guibei*. Peyrot. 2516.
- EUTOMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dunni*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- EUTROCHUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fontinalis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- Falsifusus** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- FEDAIELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *magna*. Picard, E. 2520.
- FICULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *sobria*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- FLEMINGITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *russelli*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- FRECHIELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *brunsvicensis*. Hoyer. 2340.
 ——— *curcata*. Prinz, G. 2534.
- Fritschia** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *multicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *paucicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- Fulgurofusus** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- FUSUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *castelarquatenensis*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *gabbi*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— ? *schrammeni*. Wolleemann, A. 2744.
- GAFRARIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *altum*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *erosum*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- GEMMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *magna*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *trigona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Gerhardtia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- GERVILLIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *latealata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *paronai*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *planata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *recthpleitzi*. Broili, F. 2131.
- GERVILLEIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.

- GIBBULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *canatarii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- GONIOBASIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- GONIOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gallischi*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *vogti*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- GRAPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *debile*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *inclusum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *mirabile*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *robustum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- GRATELOUPIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alumensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- HALIOTIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *neuvillii*. Bial de Bellerade. 2111.
- HALOBIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *brachyotis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *halilutensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- HAMITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gottschei*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
 ——— *werneckei*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- HAMMATOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *halavátsi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *kochi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *mágocsyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *spinosum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *stenomphalum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- HARPOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *laevigatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *latifalcatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- Hellprinia** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- HEINZIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hispanica*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *matura*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *pulchelliformis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- HILDOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *nodosum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *téryi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *tirolense* var. *pannonica* n. var. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *rolzi*. Prinz, G. 2535.

- HOFERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *compressa*. Broili, F. 2131.
- HOLOGYRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gemmellaroi*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- HUPLITOIDES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *koeneni*. Solger, F. 2643.
- Hugia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *curva*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *micca*. Buckmann, S. S. 2150.
- HYOLITHES**.
 ——— *spnyi*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- HYPERLIO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *curvicostatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *deflexum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ———? *occlusum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- INOCERAMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *frechi*. Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— *giganteus*. Pálffy, M. 2499.
 ——— *glatsias*. Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— *hungaricus*. Pálffy, M. 2499.
- Inoceramya** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— *concentrica*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- ISOCARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *heintzeli*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
 ——— *ignolea*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *mazlea*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- KELLIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rotundula*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- KILJANIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *armipotens*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *laciniosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ———? *tuberata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- KNEMICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *compressum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gabbi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- LATIBUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *incompletus*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- LEDA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *levini*. Wolleemann, A. 2744.
 ——— *substriatula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- LIMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aequilateralis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *britannica*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *bucambrensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *cantabrigiensis* n. nom. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *cretacea*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *gaultina* n. nom. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *meyeri*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *scabrissima*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *schmeisseri*. Wolleman, A. 2745.
 ——— *vectensis*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *wintonensis*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *sitteli*. Broili, F. 2131.
- Limipecten** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Girty, G. H. 2295.
 ——— *texanus*. Girty, G. H. 2295.
 ——— *texanus* var. *grandicostatus* n. var. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- LIRODISCUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *wailesii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- LITHOPHAGA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ionensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- LITTORINA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lubrica*. Wolleman, A. 2744.
- LITUITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *herculeus* var. *carrollensis* n. var. Kindle E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- Lopadoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *arcuatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *euides*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *furcatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LOXONEMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *columnare*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *elongatum*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *falcatum*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *kokeni*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *rectecostatum*. Picard, E. 2520.

- LUCINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *corpulenta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *janus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *santarosana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- LUOYA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *marginata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LUDWIGELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *arcuata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *attenuata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *attracta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *blanda*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *callosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *carinata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *casta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *flexilis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *glevensis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *impolita*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *micra*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *modica*. Buckman, S. S. 2510.
 ——— *opaca*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *rugosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *subobsoleta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tennis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *vibrata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LUDWIGIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gradata* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *laevigata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tuberculata* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LYONSIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- LYTOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *humile*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *rasile* var. *humilisimilis* n. var. Prinz, G. 2535.
- MACOMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- MACROCALLISTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuminata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *gilberti*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- MACROCEPHALITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *pompeckji*. Madsen, V. 2433.
- MACRODON** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *fucini*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *klipsteini*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *laubei*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *naliuckini*. Jakovlev, N. 2357.
 ——— *parallelum*. Plovaisky, D. 2347.
 ——— *terquemi*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- MACTRA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *rhomboidea*. Oppenheim P. 2491.
 ——— *fragilis*. Laskarev, V. 2401.
 ——— *zulu*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- MANGILIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cornelliana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *duperrayi*. Peyrot. 2516.
 ——— *obtus*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *parvoidea*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Mantelliceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *picteti*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- MARGARITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *peninsularis*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- MARGINELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- MARMOLATELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *plana*. Picard, E. 2520.
- MATHILDA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *capellini*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- MEGAMBONIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *carbonifera*. Hind, W. 2328.
- MELINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *andersoni*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- MESODESMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alaskensis*. Dall, E. H. 2213.
 ——— *mariana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Metasigaloceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.

- Metatissotia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *nodosa*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metengonoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *acutum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *ambiguum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *inscriptum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metoloceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *acceleratum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gibbosum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *whitei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Miodontiscus** subgen. n. nom. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Miodontopsis** n. nom. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Dall, W. H. 2210.
- Mitra** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Modiola** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *tagliarini*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *wrighti*. Hind, W. 2328.
- Modiolaria** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *curta*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Modiolus** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alaskanus*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *dalli*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *harrimani*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *ionensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Murex** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Myalina** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *excentrica*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- Myoconcha** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *appeli*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *auriculata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *curvata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *grönlandica*. Madsen, V. 2433.
 ——— *ptychitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *rugulosa*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *recta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *retroflexa*. Broili, F. 2131.
- Myophoria** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuticostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
- Myrtara** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *furcata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *limoniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *vermiculata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Mysidioptera** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ocuta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *angusticostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *aviculaeformis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *bittneri*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *compressa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *crassicostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *elongata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *glaberrima*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *globosa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *gracilis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *interrupta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *latifissa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *marginata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *multistriata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *obliqua*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *planata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *readi*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *rotunda*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *striata*. Broili, F. 2131.
- Mytilus** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *boldaccii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *nikitiniensis*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
- Nassa** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *greensboroensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *gubernatoria*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *migueli*. Peyrot. 2516.
 ——— *peraltoides*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Natica** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *osculum*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *servorum*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *sudetica*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- Naticella** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bergeri*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *tenuicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.

NEOLOBITES [Cephalopoda].

- *choffati*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *peroni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

NEOPTYCHITES [Cephalopoda].

- *crassus*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— *telingaeformis*. Solger, F. 2643.

NERINEA [Gastropoda].

- *dobrudschensis*. Toula, F. 2690.
 ——— *isteriana*. Toula, F. 2690.

NERITARIA [Gastropoda].

- *depressa*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *magna*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *prior*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *sphaeroidica*. Picard, E. 2520.

Nicklesia n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Hyatt, A. 2346.

- *alicantensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *lenticulata*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

Nothamusiium n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Hind, W. 2328.

- *radiatum*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *transversum*. Hind, W. 2328.

NUCULA [Pelecypoda].

- *degrangei*. Peyrot. 2516.
 ——— *perkéo*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

NUCULITES [Pelecypoda].

- *capensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *colonicus*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *martialis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.

OCHETOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *canaliculatoide*. Illovaïsky, D. 2347.

ODOSTOMIA [Gastropoda].

- *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

Oedania n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- *delicata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *falcigera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *inflata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *lepta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *parricostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

OLIVA [Gastropoda].

- *harrisi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

OLIVELLA [Gastropoda].

- *zintgrafi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

OPIS [Pelecypoda].

- *busambrensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *triptycha*. Kittl, E. 2371.

ORIOSTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *huntingtonensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *huntingtonensis* var. *natum* n. var. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *plana*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

ORTUOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *bokkeveldensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *delphiensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *gamkaensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *kentlandensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *waageni*. Kittl, E. 2371.

Osmanoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- *undulatum*. Kittl, E. 2371.

OSTREA [Pelecypoda].

- *calceiformis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *choffati*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *drepanon*. Wollemaun, A. 2745.
 ——— *helios*. Wollemaun, A. 2745.

PACHYCARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *alunulata*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *plieningeri*. Broili, F. 2131.

PACHYDISCUS [Cephalopoda].

- *laevicaniculatus*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.

Paineia

- n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

PALAEONEILO [Pelecypoda].

- *subantiqua*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.

PANDORA [Pelecypoda].

- *arctica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *dodona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *lata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

PANOPAEA [Pelecypoda].

- *anatinoides*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *claviformis*. Sturm, F. 2677.

PAPYRIDEA [Pelecypoda].

———— *harrimani*. Dall, W. H.
2213.

PAQUIERIA [Cephalopoda].

———— *angulata*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

———— *floccosa*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

PARALLELODON [Pelecypoda].

———— *angustus*. Hind, W. 2328.

———— *elongatus*. Hind, W. 2328.

Paratissotia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Hyatt, A. 2346.

———— *regularis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

PATELLA [Gastropoda].

———— *clathrata*. Scalia, S. 2575.

———— *ottomana*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PEOTEN [Pelecypoda].

———— *barthi*. Wolleemann, A.
2743.

———— *cancellans*. Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *de stefani*. Ugolini, R.
2700.

———— *donigeri*. Michailovskij,
G. P. 2460.

———— *grandiformis*. Ugolini, R.
2700.

———— *hilberi*. Michailovskij, G. P.
2460.

———— *josslingi* var. *superprofundus*
n. var. Ugolini, R. 2700.

———— *kellneri*. Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *magneauritus*. Kittl, E.
2371.

———— *marginiplicatus*. Kittl, E.
2371.

———— *nigromagnus* Sacco var.
angusticostatus n. var.
Ugolini, R. 2700.

———— *pračaensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *sarajevensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *subconcentricus*. Kittl, E.
2371.

———— *subcutiformis*. Kittl, E.
2371.

———— *trebevicianus*. Kittl, E.
2371.

PERISPINOTES [Cephalopoda].

———— *intercedens*. Ilovaisky, D.
2347.

PERNA [Pelecypoda].

———— *casalensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.

PHACOIDES [Pelecypoda].

———— *actinus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *calhounensis*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

PHACOIDES [Pelecypoda].

———— *chipolanna*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *domingensis*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *glenni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *hamatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *heracleus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *intensus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *ocalanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *piluliformis*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *podagrinus*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *prunus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *quadriristatus*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *recurrens*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *sphaeriolus*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *tilhonis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *tuomeyi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *uaccamaensis*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *uacissanus*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

PHYLLOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *böckhi*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *borni*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *frechi*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *gajárii*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *hintzai*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *lőczyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *lőrentheii*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *perplanum*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *semseyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *szabó*. Prinz, G. 2535.

———— *trilabiatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.

PISIDIUM [Pelecypoda].

———— *costatum*. Sterki, V. 2667.

PITARIA [Pelecypoda].

———— *calcarena*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *filosina*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *floridana*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

———— *hillii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *opisthogammata*. Dall,
W. H. 2209.

PLACENTICERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *crassatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

———— *depressum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

———— *grossoutrei*. Hyatt, A.
2346.

———— *incisum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

———— *kaffrarium*. Etheridge, R.,
jun. 2251.

———— *newberryi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

PLACENTICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *planum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *pseudorbignyanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *sancarlosense*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *schlüteri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *spillmani*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *stantoni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *umkwelanensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

PLATYGRAPHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *carbatinum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *compactum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *latum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

PLETHOMYTILUS [Pelecypoda].

- *cuneatus*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

PLEURONATILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *pulcher*. Crick, G. C. 2204.

Pleurophorella n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Girty, G. H. 2295.

- *papillosa*. Girty, G. H. 2295.

PLEUROTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *choptankensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *communis* var. *protocommunis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *granti*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 ——— *murrayana*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 ——— *selwyni*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 ——— *selwyni* var. *laevis* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 ——— *icuriana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

PLEUROTOMARIA [Gastropoda].

- *eloroidea*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *weissermeli*. Wollemaann, A. 2744.

PLEYDELLIA [Cephalopoda].

- *comata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

POROMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

POSIDONIELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *sulcata*. Hind, W. 2328.

PROMATHILDIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *permiana*. Kittl, E. 2371.

Promyalina n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Kittl, E. 2371.

- *hindi*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PROSPONDYLUS [Pelecypoda].

- *crassus*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *palliatu*s. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *zimmermanni*. Broili, F. 2131.

PROTENGONOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *planum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

PROTOCOLDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *hillanum* var. *umkwelanensis* n. var. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.

PROTORCULA [Gastropoda].

- *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *lissotropis*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *punctata*. Picard, E. 2520.

PROTOTHACA [Pelecypoda].

- *grevingkii*. Dall, W. H. 2213.

PSAMMOBIA [Pelecypoda].

- *gubernatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

Pseudaspidoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Hyatt, A. 2346.**Pseudocucullaea** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Solger, F. 2642.

- *incisa*. Solger, F. 2642.
 ——— *lens*. Solger, F. 2642.
 ——— *obliqua*. Solger, F. 2642.

PSEUDOGRAPHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *obesum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *pedicum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *regale*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

PSEUDOGRAPHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- ? *cariniferum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *deletum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *limatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *litteratum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- PSEUDOLIOCEPHALUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dumortieri* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *gradatum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PSEUDOLIVA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *coniformis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *sachi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *schuettgeni*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- PSEUDOTISSOTIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *philippii*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— *seguis*. Solger, F. 2641.
 ——— ? *tunisiensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PTERODONTE** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *carbonaria*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *pustulosus*. Hind, W. 2328.
- PULCHELLIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *nichlesi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PYRULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *harrisi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- RAPANA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gracillima*. Wollema, A. 2744.
- RETUSA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- RETUSELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *inops*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *juncta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *lineata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *rodburgensis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- RETUSELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *amoena*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *benigna*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *furcillata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- RHABDOCONCHA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fritschii*. Picard, E. 2520.
- RHABDOCEPHALUS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *tortum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- RHOPALIDUS** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 ——— *Grabau*, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *clavelloides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *rugoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *tuberculoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- RUSSIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- ROMEROCEPHALUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gubbi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *subplanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SANQUINOLITES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *bellerophonium*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *monensis*. Hind, W. 2328.
- SAXIDOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *popofonus*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- SCALA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *prunicola*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *reticulata*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- SCHLOENBACHIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *scas*. Laswits, R. 2402.
 ——— *frechi*. Laswits, R. 2402.
 ——— *kiliani*. Laswits, R. 2402.
 ——— *quattuornodosa*. Laswits, R. 2402.
 ——— *roemeri*. Laswits, R. 2402.
- SCHLUTERIOCEPHALUS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SHARPELOCEPHALUS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SIPHONALIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *calvertana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- SONNERATIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *supani*. Laswits, R. 2402.
- SPATHELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *tumida*. n. nom. Hind, W. 2328.

SPHAERULITES [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dobrudschensis*. Toula, F. 2690.

SPHENIOPSIS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *americana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

SPHENODISCUS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *beecheri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *konincki*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *stantoni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

SPIRULIROSTRA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *szajnochae*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

SPISULA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *callistaeformis*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *chesapeakeensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

SPORTELLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *patuxentia*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *recessa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

Stokela n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *marmorea*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *subacuta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

STREBLOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *concentrica*. Hind, W. 2328.

Streptomytilus n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *wabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

STYLIOLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fissurella* var. *multistriata* n. var. Chapman, F. 2174.

Styracoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.

Subpulchellia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *castellanensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

Subtissotia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *peroni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

SUROULA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

Sycum [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bulbiforme*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

SYMOLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *africana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

TAPES [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *vetuloides*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.

Tectospira n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 ——— Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *chopi*. Picard, E. 2520.

TECTURA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pissaroi*. Peyrot. 2516.

Tegoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.

TEINOSTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *greensboroense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

TEMNOTROPIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *eredneri*. Picard, E. 2520.

TENTACULITES.
 ——— *baini*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *matlockensis*. Chapman, F. 2174.

TEREBRA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *curvilineata* var. *calvertensis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *curvilineata* var. *dalli* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *curvilineata* var. *whitfieldi* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

Tetragonites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *grimmeri*. Kittl, E. 2371.

THECODONTA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

THRACIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *icuriana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

Tissotia [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *globosa*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *latelobata*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— *polygona*. Solger, F. 2643.

TIVELA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

TMETOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *katzeri*. Beck, H. 2102.

Tolypeceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Hyatt, A. 2346.

Toxolioceras [Cephalopoda].
_____ *incisum*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

_____ *mundum*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

_____ *tenerum*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

Trachyceras [Cephalopoda].
_____ *hyatti*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
_____ *shastense*. Smith, J. P.
2639.

Transennella [Pelecypoda].
_____ *callosana*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *carolinensis*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *chipolana*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *santarosana*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *utica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

Trigonia [Pelecypoda].
_____ *glaciana*. Sturm, F. 2677.
_____ *umkwelanensis*. Etheridge,
R., jun. 2251.

Trimeroceras [Cephalopoda].
_____ *gilberti*. Kindle, E. M. &
Breger, C. L. 2370.

Trochita [Gastropoda].
_____ *alaskana*. Dall, W. H.
2213.

Trochotoma [Gastropoda].
_____ *di-stefanoi*. Scalia, S. 2575.

Trochus [Gastropoda].
_____ *lüneburgensis*. Wollemaann,
A. 2745.

Trophon [Gastropoda].
_____ *chesapeakeanus*. Martin,
G. C. 2441.
_____ *liassicum*. Scalia, S. 2575.
_____ *tetricus* var. *laevis* n. var.
Martin, G. C. 2441.

Tropidocyclas n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
Dall, W. H. 2210.

Tropites [Cephalopoda].
_____ *dilleri*. Smith, J. P. 2639.

Trypanostylus [Gastropoda].
_____ *cylindricus*. Picard, E.
2520.
_____ *rectilineatus*. Picard, E.
2520.

Tudiola [Gastropoda].
_____ *beushauseni*. Wollemaann,
A. 2743.
_____ *subcarinata*. Sturm, F.
2677.

Turbo [Gastropoda].
_____ *hamiltonensis*. Pritchard,
G. B. 2536.

Turbonilla [Gastropoda].
_____ *gubernatoria*. Martin, G. C.
2441.

Turrilites [Cephalopoda].
_____ *peramplus*. Lesswitz, R.
2402.

_____ *wyegorakii*. Lesswitz, R.
2402.

Turritella [Gastropoda].
_____ *bicostata*. Ilovalsky, D.
2347.

_____ *divisa*. Ilovalsky, D. 2347.

_____ *eschi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

_____ *josephii*. Scalia, S. 2575.

_____ ? *koeneni*. Picard, E. 2520.

_____ *liscaviensis*. Picard, E.
2520.

_____ ? *polithica*. Picard, E. 2520.

_____ *sokolovi*. Michailovskij,
G. P. 2460.

_____ *striata*. Picard, E. 2520.

Undularia [Gastropoda].
_____ *concava*. Picard, E. 2520.
_____ *dux*. Picard, E. 2520.
_____ *tenuicarinata*. Picard, E.
2520.

Vaeckia [Cephalopoda].
_____ *stephensi*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

Venericardia [Pelecypoda].
_____ *acaris*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
_____ *bullae*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
_____ *californica*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *carsonensis*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *castrana*. Glenn, L. C.
2296.

_____ *greggiana*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *hadra*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

_____ *himerta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

_____ *nasuta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

_____ *praecisa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

_____ *scitula*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

_____ *simplex*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

_____ *tellia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

_____ *ricksburgiana*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

_____ *wilcoxensis*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

VENUS [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *sudetica*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 _____ *ukrainica*. Michailovskij,
 G. P. 2460.

VERTICORDIA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *bouddenensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *cossmanni*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.

VOLVULA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *iota* var. *calverta* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 _____ *iota* var. *diminuta* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 _____ *iota* var. *marylandica* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 _____ *iota* var. *putuxentia* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.

WALKERIA [Cephalopoda].

- _____ *delicata*. Buckman, S. S.
 2150.

WHITELLA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ ? *siluriana*. Kindle, E. M.
 & Breger, C. L. 2370.

WILTSHIREIA n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Buckman, S. S. 2150.

WORTHENIA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *dyadica*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 _____ *elator*. Picard, E. 2520.
 _____ *fritschi*. Picard, E. 2520.
 _____ *laevis*. Picard, E. 2520.

YOLDIA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *breueri*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 _____ *emersonii*. Dall, W. H.
 2213.
 _____ *palachei*. Dall, W. H.
 2213.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

ARCHOBLATTINA n. nom. [Orthopteroidea].

Sellards, E. H. 2611.

CYCLONOTUM [Coleoptera].

- _____ *muelleri*. Meunier, F.
 2454.

ETOBLATTINA [Orthopteroidea].

- _____ *coriacea*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.
 _____ *juvensis*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

GERABLATTINA [Orthopteroidea].

- _____ *arcuata*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

MYLAORIS [Orthopteroidea].

- _____ *anceps*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

PALAEONTINA [Hemipteroidea].

- _____ *tidali*. Meunier, F. 2456.

SCHIZOBLATTINA n. gen. [Orthopteroidea].

- Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 _____ *multinervia*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

STENOPTERA n. gen. [Dipteroidea].

- Meunier, F. 2455.
 _____ *mufferi*. Meunier, F. 2455.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

AECMINA [Ostracoda].

- _____ *jonesi*. Chapman, F. 2174.

APTYCHOPSIS [Phyllocarida].

- _____ *victoriae*. Chapman, F.
 2174.

ARCHAEOLEPAS [Cirripedia].

- _____ *neptunus*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CANCER [Decapoda].

- _____ *frasi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
 _____ *bittneri*. Toulou, F. 2691.

CERATIOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

- _____ *pritchardi*. Chapman, F.
 2174.

CYPRIDINA [Ostracoda].

- _____ *antiqua*. Jones, T. R.
 2360.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

- _____ *burnsi*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 _____ *calverti*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 _____ *clarkana*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 _____ *clarkana* var. *minuscule*
 n. var. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 _____ *corrosa* var. *grossipunctata*
 n. var. Chapman, F.
 2172.
 _____ *dorsicornis*, Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 _____ var. *bicornis*
 n. var. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 _____ *drupacea* var. *fortior* n. var.
 Chapman, F. 2172.
 _____ *evax*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 _____ *evax* var. *oblongula* n. var.
 Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler,
 R. S. 2703.
 _____ *exanthemata*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

- *franciscoa*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *inaequivalvis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *lienenklausii*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *lobulata*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- *martini*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *micula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *nitidula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *nitidula* var. *calvertensis* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *paucipunctata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *planibasalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *plebeia*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *plebeia* var. *capax* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *plebeia* var. *modica* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *porcella*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *producta*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *punctistriata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *rugipunctata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *shattucki*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *spiniplicata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *suboralis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *tuomeyi*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *vaughani*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHEREIS [Ostracoda].

- *alaris*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *cornuta* var. *americana* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERIDEA [Ostracoda].

- ? *chesapeakensis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERIDEA [Ostracoda].

- *longicaudata*. Chapman, F. 2171.
- *subovata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERIDEIS [Ostracoda].

- *ashermanni*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *cylindrica*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *longula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *semicircularia*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *subaequalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHEROPTERON [Ostracoda].

- *australiense*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- *elongato-concentrum*. Chapman, F. 2171.
- *nodosum*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

DITHYROCARIS [Phyllocarida].

- *praecox*. Chapman, F. 2174.

ENTOMIS [Ostracoda].

- *prosephina*. Loomis, F. B. 2418.

HEPATINULUS [Decapoda].

- *iovisatoi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

LAMBROPSIS n. gen. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

- *wanneri*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

LOXOCONCHA [Ostracoda].

- *elongata*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- *jurassica*. Chapman, F. 2172.

MACROCYPRIIS [Ostracoda].

- *flexuosa*. Chapman, F. 2174.

MACROPTALMUS [Decapoda].

- *granulosus*. Man, J. G. de. 2437.

METOPOXANTHO n. gen. [Decapoda]. Man, J. G. de. 2437.

- *martini*. Man, J. G. de. 2437.

MICROCYSTES n. gen. [Decapoda]. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

- *latifrons*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

MICROMAJA [Decapoda].

- *laevis*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

- PAGURUS** [Decapoda].
 ——— *mezi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- Paradoxorhyncha** n. gen. [Ostracoda].
 ——— Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *foveolata*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- PLAGIOLOPHUS** [Decapoda].
 ——— *markgrafi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- PRIMITIA** [Ostracoda].
 ——— *halli*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 ——— *semicultrata*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- SCALPELLUM** [Cirripedia].
 ——— *cristallinum*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- TYPILOBUS** [Decapoda].
 ——— *trispinosus*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- XESTOLEBERIS** [Ostracoda].
 ——— *holliana*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 ——— *lilydalensis*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 ——— *wrightii* var. *oblonga* n. var. Chapman, F. 2174.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

- AGNOSTUS** [Trilobita].
 ——— *gibbus* var. *schiotzii* n. var. Brogger, W. C. 2129.
 ——— *kocerferi*. Monke, H. 2462.
- BRONTEOPSIS** [Trilobita].
 ——— *ardmillanensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- BRONTEUS** [Trilobita].
 ——— *craigensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 ——— *grayi*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- DALMANITES** [Trilobita].
 ——— *lunatus*. Lake, P. 2391.
- DREPANURA** [Trilobita].
 ——— *ketteleri*. Monke, H. 2462.
- ENCRINURUS** [Trilobita].
 ——— *indianensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- EURYPTERUS** [Eurypterida].
 ——— *pittsfordensis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.
- HOMALONOTUS** [Trilobita].
 ——— *colossus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *quernus*. Lake, P. 2391.

- Hughmilleria** n. gen. [Eurypterida].
 ——— Searle, C. J. 2602.
 ——— *socialis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.
 ——— *socialis* var. *robusta* n. var. Searle, C. J. 2602.

- ILLAENUS** [Trilobita].
 ——— *balclatchiensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 ——— *extensus*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 ——— *shallochensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

- Linostracina** n. gen. [Trilobita].
 ——— Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *krausei*. Monke, H. 2462.

- PHACOPS** [Trilobita].
 ——— *arbutus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *brevissimus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *ocellus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *impressus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *lotzi*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *miserrimus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *pupillus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *robertsi*. Reed, F. R. C. 2547.
 ——— *sulcatus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.

- PHILLIPSIA** [Trilobita].
 ——— *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 2371.

- PRESTWICHIA** [Xiphosura].
 ——— *signata*. Beecher, C. E. 2103.

- PROETUS** [Trilobita].
 ——— ? *carintiacus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— ? *dillensis*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *malacus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *pseudo-latifrons*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

- PTERYGOTUS** [Eurypterida].
 ——— *monroensis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.

- Stephanocare** n. gen. [Trilobita].
 ——— Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *richthofeni*. Monke, H. 2462.

- Teinistion** n. gen. [Trilobita].
 ——— Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *lansi*. Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *sodeni*. Monke, H. 2462.

3081 ARACHNIDA.

EOSCORPIUS [Scorpiones].

———— *sparthensis*. Baldwin, W. &
Sutcliffe, W. H. 2092 and
2093.

5431 PISCES.

AOANTHIAS [Selachii].

———— *geelongensis*. Chapman, F.
& Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

BOTHRIOLEPIS [Arthrodira].

———— *coloradensis*. Eastman, C. R.
2239.

CARANX [Actinopterygii].

———— *petrodavas*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

CAROHARIAS [Selachii].

———— *collata*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

———— *incidens*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

CAROHARODON [Selachii].

———— *humilis*. Koch, A. 2379.

CESTRACION [Selachii].

———— *cainozoicus*. Chapman, F. &
Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

COELACANTHUS [Crossopterygii].

———— *summiti*. Wellburn, E. D.
2726.

DIPLOMYSTUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *marmorensis*. Woodward,
A. S. 2756.

EDESTUS [Selachii].

———— *triserratus*. Newton, E. T.
2471.

ELONICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

———— *ornatus*. Wellburn, E. D.
2726.

ELOPOPSIS [Actinopterygii].

———— *smith-woodwardi*. Bayer, F.
2101.

Fajumia n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Stromer, E. 2673.

———— *schweinfurthi*. Stromer, E.
2673.

GADUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *pannonicus*. Koch, A. 2378.

GALEOCERDO [Selachii].

———— *triqueter*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

Gobius [Actinopterygii].

———— *elongatus*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

Gyracanthides n. gen. [Acanthodii].
Woodward, A. S. 2751.

HOPLOPTERYX [Actinopterygii].

———— *brevia*. Bayer, F. 2101.

ISCHYODUS [Chimaeroidei].

———— *bohemicus*. Bayer, F. 2101.

Krambergeria n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Simionescu, J. 2635.

———— *lanceolata*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

LAMNA [Selachii].

———— *macrura* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Koch, A. 2379.

LATES [Actinopterygii].

———— *pliocenus*. Koch, A. 2378.

MYLIOBATIS [Selachii].

———— *frangens*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

NOTIDANUS [Selachii].

———— *diffusidens* n. form. Koch, A.
2380.

———— *jenningsi*. Chapman, F. &
Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

OTOLITHUS.

———— *coffea*. Wollemaann, A. 2744.

Parelops n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Bayer, F. 2101.

———— *prazakii*. Bayer, F. 2101.

RHADINICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

———— *elegans*. Wellburn, E. D.
E. D. 2726.

RHYNOCHODUS [Chimaeroidei].

———— *pertenuis*. Eastman, C. R.
2240.

Schizospondylus n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Bayer, F. 2101.

———— *dubius*. Bayer, F. 2101.

SERRANUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *cretaceus*. Bayer, F. 2101.

Socnopaea n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Stromer, E. 2673.

———— *grandis*. Stromer, E. 2673.

SPHYRAENODUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *hexagonalis*. Koch, A. 2378.

SQUATINA [Selachii].

———— *occidentalis*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

SYNGNATHUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *cosmoricii*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

- TACHYNEOTES** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *vinarensis*. Bayer, F. 2101.
TORPEDO [Selachii].
 ——— *hilgendorfi*. Jackel, O. 2353.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

- Algosaurus** n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 Broom, R. 2146.
 ——— *bauri*. Broom, R. 2146.
Aphaneramma n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Woodward, A. S. 2754.
 ——— *rostratum*. Woodward, A. S. 2754.
ASPIDERETES [Chelonia].
 ——— *beecheri*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
Aspidosaurus n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *chiton*. Broili, F. 2132.
BAENA [Chelonia].
 ——— *callosa*. Hay, O. P. 2322.
 ——— *cephalica*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
 ——— *hatcheri*. Hay, O. P. 2321.
 ——— *marshi*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
CAPITOSAURUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *stantonensis*. Woodward, A. S. 2754.
Cardiocephalus n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *sternbergi*. Broili, F. 2132.
CHRYSEMYS [Chelonia].
 ——— *inornata*. Loomis, F. B. 2419.
CLEMMYS [Chelonia].
 ——— *guntiana*. Roger, O. 2561.
CROCODILUS [Crocodilia].
 ——— *prenasalis*. Loomis, F. B. 2419.
CYCLOTOSAURUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *albertyni*. Broom, R. 2143.
DIPLOCAULUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *copei*. Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *pusillus*. Broili, F. 2132.
GAFSACHELYS [Chelonia].
 ——— *phosphatica*. Stefano (De), G. 2660.
Gephyrostegus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 2350.
 ——— *bohemicus*. Jaekel, O. 2350.
Glanosuchus n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2134.
 ——— *macrops*. Broom, R. 2134.

- HADRIANUS** [Chelonia].
 ——— *majusculus*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
ICHTHYOSAURUS [Ichthyopterygia].
 ——— *extremus*. Boulenger, G. A. 2126.
METOPOSAURUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *fraasi*. Lucas, F. A. 2426.
Notochampsia n. gen. [Crocodilia].
 Broom, R. 2147.
 ——— *istedana*. Broom, R. 2147.
OPHISAURUS [Squamata].
 ——— *ulmensis*. Gerhard, K. 2290.
Opisthoctenodon n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2137.
 ——— *agilis*. Broom, R. 2137.
OSTEOPYGIS [Chelonia].
 ——— *gibbi*. Wieland, G. R. 2731.
OUDENODON [Anomodontia].
 ——— *megalorhinus*. Broom, R. 2144.
 ——— *trigoniceps*. Broom, R. 2138.
Placerias n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Lucas, F. A. 2426.
 ——— *hesternus*. Lucas, F. A. 2426.
PLIOSAURUS [Sauropterygii].
 ——— ? *phosphaticus*. Stefano (De), G. 2660.
Pristerognathus n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2134.
 ——— *baini*. Broom, R. 2134.
Prodicynodon n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2137.
 ——— *pearstonensis*. Broom, R. 2137.
PROPLEURA [Chelonia].
 ——— *borealis*. Wieland, G. R. 2731.
Ptychocynodon n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Seeley, H. G. 2604.
 ——— *pentangulatus*. Seeley, H. G. 2604.
PTYCHOGASTER [Chelonia].
 ——— *reinachi*. Roger, O. 2561.
Scapanodon n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2145.
 ——— *duplessisi*. Broom, R. 2145.
Seymouria n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *baylorensis*. Broili, F. 2132.

STEGOMUS [Crocodilia].

——— *longipes*. Emerson, B. K. & Loomis, F. B. 2249.

Tamboeria n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2605.
——— *maraisi*. Seeley, H. G. 2605.

TESTUDO [Chelonia].

——— *syrmienensis*. Koch, A. 2378.

Varanosaurus n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
Broili, F. 2132.

——— *acutirostris*. Broili, F. 2132.

5681 AVES.

Eremoperus n. gen. [Ratitae].
Andrews, C. W. 2077.

——— *eocaenus*. Andrews, C. W. 2077.

6031 MAMMALIA.**ARCHAEOPTEROPTES** [Chiroptera].

——— *transiens*. Meschinelli, L. 2453.

Geniohyus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Andrews, C. W. 2074.

——— *fajumensis*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

——— *major*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

——— *mirus*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

HYOPSODUS [Primates].

——— *marshi*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

——— *uintensis*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

——— *wortmani*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

LUTREOLA [Carnivora].

——— *macrodon*. Prentiss, D. W. 2529.

MEGALOHYRAX [Ungulata].

——— *minor*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

Metacheiromys n. gen. [Primates].
Wortman, J. L. 2761.

——— *marshi*. Wortman, J. L. 2761.

MICROSYPUS [Primates].

——— *schlosseri*. Wortman, J. L. 2761.

MORRITHERIUM [Ungulata].

——— *trigodon*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

NOTHAROTUS [Primates].

——— *venticolus*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

Olbodotes n. gen. [Rodentia].
Osborn, H. F. 2493.

——— *coppi*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

OMOMYS [Primates].

——— *ameghini*. Wortman, J. L. 2761.

PALAEOMASTODON [Ungulata].

——— *minor*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

PRISODELPHINUS [Cetacea].

——— *crassangulum*. Case, E. C. 2165.

Protocetus n. gen. [Cetacea].
Fraas, E. 2272.

——— *atavus*. Fraas, E. 2272.

PTERODON [Carnivora].

——— *macrognathus*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

RONZOTHERIUM [Ungulata].

——— *reichenauui*. Deninger, E. 2219.

SAGHATHERIUM [Ungulata].

——— *magnum*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

Smilodectes n. gen. [Primates].
Wortman, J. L. 2761.

ZEUGLODON [Cetacea].

——— *isis*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der kgl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler. H. 16-19. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (20 + 66 + 12 + 326 + 124 + 149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 18 M., 6,20 M., 7,60 M.

Arber, E. A. N. Homoeomorphy among fossil plants. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (859, 860).

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Dawkins, W. B. and Barnes, J. . . . Physical and chemical properties of the so-called coal deposit exhibited by Mr. Henry Hall. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 18, 1904, (539-541).

Donath, Ed[uard] und Bräunlich, Fr. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Kohlen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, 28, 1904, (180-182).

Grand'Eury, M. Sur les sols de végétation fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lépidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (460-463).

Hall, H. Abraded coal. A new theory of the formation of coal. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 12, 1904, (334-341).

——— Formation of coal. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (250).

Hutton, F. W. Curious formation of coal. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (560).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (80-83, av. 2 pl.).

Seward, A. C. Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association, Southport, 1903]. [London (Burlington House), 1903], (25, 2 maps). 22 cm. [Reprint] Nature, London, 69, 1903, (556-568, 2 maps).

——— Floras of the past: their composition and distribution. Presidential address. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (824-829, with maps).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Derived plant petrifactions from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (553).

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the . . . British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B. M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls. figs.). 10s. 8vo.

df France.

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred. Paléobotanique. Flore fossile des terrains houillers du Tarn. Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi, (sér. 2, 19), 27, 1902, (1-29).

di Switzerland.

Squinabel, S. La flore de Novalé. Étude de paléontologie végétale. Fribourg, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat., 2, Fasc. 1, 1901, (1-97, av. 5 pls.). Fribourg (Fraginière), 1901, (97, av. 5 pls.).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (661, 662).

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Emerson, B. K. et alii. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, C[linton] Hart, ed. Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gf United States.

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1903, (250-251).

gi Western United States.

Carter, Oscar C. S. The petrified forests and Painted desert of Arizona. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., 157, 1904, (293-311, with text fig. and map).

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); 2, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

o ANTARCTIC.**ob S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.**

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the festive Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish geographical Society]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., 17, [1904], (164-175).

35.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), 10, 1903, ([191]-196).

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Staub, M. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. Antrittsvortrag. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, 19, (1901), 1904, (13-30).

Winkler, Hubert. Betulaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus hrag. v. A. Engler, H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904, (1-149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 7,60 M.

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

35.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), 10, 1903, ([191]-196).

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Stenzel, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **16**, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Wieland, G. R. The proembryo of the Bennettitæ. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (445-447, with 1 pl.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Hartz, N. On plant-fossils [*Sequoia langsdorfi* Brongn., sp. and indeterminate remains] from the Faroe Islands. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (61-66).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

ga **Alaska.**

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harri-man Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Renault, B[ernard]. Curieux exemple de germination de spore de *Lepidodendron*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256).

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Arber, E. A. N. On the fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903(-04)**, (665).

Seward, A. C. *Stigmara ficoides*, Br., in Coal-measure sandstone; Clayton . . . London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, **1904**, (24).

35.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO PHYCEAE.

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur quelques fossiles provenant du Niger. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1904**, (156-159).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII x 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 kr. 75 ore.

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

Berry, Edward W. Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (185-188).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Arber, E. A. N. The Silurian plants. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith *et alii*. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains:—the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda . . . by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

50.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO-PHYCEAE.

e **ASIA.**

eb **China.**

Lorenz, Th[eodor]. Ascosomaceae, eine neue Familie der Siphoneen aus dem Cambrium von Schantung. Vorl. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (193-194).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

O[liver], F. W. An exhibit of . . . seed-bearing plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. *N. Phytol.*, London, **3**, pts. 6 and 7, 1904, (176-180).

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Peola, Paolo. La première végétation des Alpes Graies. Flore carbonifère. Aosta, *Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdotaïne"*, No. 2, 1903, (1-29).

———. I giacimenti di antracite delle Alpi occidentali italiane. 7. Appendice paleontologica sulla Flora Carbonifera del Piccolo San Bernardo. Roma, *Memorie descrittive della Carta geologica d'Italia*, **12**, 1903, (205-224, taf. XIV).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Daněk, Johann Jos. Studien über die Permschichten Böhmens. I, II, III. Umgebung von Böhmisch Brod, Wlaschim und Lomnitz. *Arch. Natw. Id-Durchf. Böhmen*, Prag, **11**, Nr. 6, 1901, (48).

Potonié, H[enry] et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: *Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême* par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[ranz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **53**, 1904, (351-372).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Adams, George I[rving], Girty, George H. and White, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. J. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and Fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.]

Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: *Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section*, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Oliver, F. W. The ovules of the older gymnosperms. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **17**, 1903, (451-476, pl. 24, fig. 20).

———. On the structure and affinities of *Stephanospermum*, Brongniart, a genus of fossil Gymnosperm seeds. London, *Trans. Linn. Soc., Bot.*, **6**, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400, with pls.).

Scott, D. H. *Lepidocarpon* and the Gymnosperms. *Nature*, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Potonié, H. et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: *Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême* par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[ranz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **53**, 1904, (351-372).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.6600 CYCADOPILICES.

Kidston, R. On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B.* **197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.).

Oliver, F. W. and Scott, D. H. On the structure of the palaeozoic seed, *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, with a statement of the evidence upon which it is referred to *Lyginodendron*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. **197**, 1904, (193-247, with pls.). Abstract, London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge]. The seed of *Lyginodendron*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, 1903, (73-76).

White, David. The seeds of *Aneimites* [*A. (Wardia) fertilis* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Benson, M. *Telangium scotti*, a new species of *Telangium* (*Calymmatotheca*) showing structure. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (161-177, with pl.).

Oliver, F. W. *Trigonocarpus*, Brongn. and *Polylophospermum*, Brongn., two genera of Palaeozoic seeds. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104, with pl.).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques micro- et macro-spoires fossiles. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1902**, 1903, (218-228, av. fig.).

Scott, D. H. *Lepidocarpon* and the gymnosperms. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

——— Germinating spores in a fossil fern-sporangium. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 1, 1904, (18-23, with figs.).

Weiss, F. E. The vascular supply of Stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (180-181, with fig.).

(K-14700)

Weiss, F. E. A *Mycorhiza* from the Lower Coal-Measures. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255, with pls, fig.).

Wigglesworth, G. The papillae in the epidermoidal layer of the Calamitean root. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **11**, pt. 72, 1904. (645-688, with figs.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Calamites cannaeformis. Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl., **1**, pt. 2, 1904, (pl. vi).

Arber, E. A. N. On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (554).

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

Scott, D. H. . . . *Sigillariopsis* in the Lower Coal-Measures of Britain. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 71, 1904, (519-521).

——— On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (314).

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

dh Italy.

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Contributo allo studio della flora fossile di Jano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (3-36).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Potonlé, Henry et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage II. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage : Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig, (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[ranz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nyřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

y NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty and David White]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

55.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Renault, B. Sur quelques algues fossiles des terrains anciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1340-1343).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ryba, F[ranz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nyřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

55.7700 FUNGI.

Weiss, F. E. A probable parasite of Stigmarian rootlets. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 3, 1904, (63-68, with figs.).

55.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ryba, F[ranz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nyřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Sellards, E. H. *Codonotheca*, a new type of spore-bearing organ from the Coal measures. [Abstract.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.).

60 MESOZOIC.

60.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

di Switzerland.

Lauthardt, F. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. Teil 1. Phanerogamen. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (23, mit 10 Taf.).

65.7400 ALGAE.*dh* **Italy.**

Tommasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. *Paleontogr. Italica*, Pisa, 9, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.).

70 JURASSIC.**70.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.**

Hawell, J. An oolitic plant bed in North Cleveland [Yorkshire]. *Naturalist*, London, 1903, (312-317).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.*d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

df **France.**

Zeller, R. et Fliche, P. Découverte de strobiles de *Sequoia* et de pin dans le Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (1020-1022).

70.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.*d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Report on a collection of Natal fossil plants from the Ecca (K-14700)

coal series of Umhlali on the north-east coast of Natal, and the Drakensberg range in West Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. and Zulul, 1904, (97-104, with 2 pls.).

70.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.*d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceramya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et spp. of *Fucoides*.] [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.**

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Berry, Edward W. *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421-428).

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia*

(Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae, Cretaceous). New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (438-445).

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Japanese fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-12, with 2 pl.).

d EUROPE.

dh Austria-Hungary.

Ward, Lester F[rank]. A famous fossil cycad. [*Cycadeoiden reichenbachiana* (Göpp) Cop and Solms, probably from Neocomian of Lednica.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (40-52, with text fig.).

75.9700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Parkins, George H[enry]. On the lignite or brown coal of Brandon and its fossils. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (153-162, with text fig.).

Woodworth, J[ay] B[rackus]. The Brandon clays. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (166-173).

80.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Berry, Edward W. *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421-428).

80.5500 GYMNOSPERMS.

g AUSTRALASIA.

gg Tasmania.

Arber, E. A. N. *Agathoxylon* *laetum* sp. n., a large shedded tree from Tasmania. Geol. Mag. London, Ser. 2 (7), 1, 1904, 7-11, with 12 text figs.

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Squizzabel, Senofonta. *Pianta fossili di Contrà Cantone (Novale)*. Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett., 19, 1903, (51-56, con fig.).

85.8500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protaphyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), (Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.) New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 30, 1903, (438-445).

Olahausen, Otto und Rathgen, Friedrich. Untersuchungen über baltischen Bernstein (Succinit) und andere fossile bernsteinähnliche Harze. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, 36, 1904, (153-163).

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), 36, 1903, (440-445).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gh* South Eastern United States.

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; text. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), 1904, (CLV + 543, with map, pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.0231 *gh*].

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; plates. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), 1904, (127, with pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.0231 *gh*].

Case, E. C. *et alii*. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([clvii]-543, with pl.).

Clark, William Bullock, Shattuck, George Burbank and Dall, William Healey. The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxi]-clv, with map, pl.).

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxxiii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map).

h SOUTH AMERICA.*hh* Brazil.

Krasser, Fridolin. Konstantin von Ettingshausen's Studien über die fossile Flora von Ouriçanga in Brasilien. [Vorläufige Mittheilung.] Wien, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (852-860).

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Change of name of *Ficus? hesperia* from vicinity of Ashland, Oregon. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 15, 1902, (86).

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Łomnicki, A. M[aryan]. Contribution à la géologie de la ville de Léopol. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, 29, 1904, (336-337).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gh* South Eastern United States.

Hollick, Arthur. Angiospermae [Dicotyledoneae]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (483-486, with pl.).

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Olerici, Enrico. Sui resti di conifere del Monte Amiata. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (523-534, con fig.).

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni legni silicizzati del Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (535-548, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Mogan, Leopold. Untersuchungen über eine fossile Conifere. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (829-840, mit 1 Taf.).

90.7400 ALGAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gh* South Eastern United States.

Boyer, C. S. Thallophyta-Diatomaceae. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (487-507).

90.7700 BACTERIA, FUNGI
AND MYCETOZOA.

Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. *Cercosporites* sp., a new fossil fungus. J. Bot., London, 41, 1903, (127-130, with 15 figs.).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.95.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

Bulman, G. W. The origin of the Bristol flora. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 3, 1900-1902, [1903], (319-327).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **22**, 1904, (133-143).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Holmboe, Jens. Remains of plants in peat mosses in Norway. Contributions to the history of vegetation in Norway after the last glacial epoch. (Norw.) Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **1**, **2**, 1903, 1903, (227, with 5 pl. and 29 illustr.). [Mentions also animals.]

Holmboe, Jens. Studien über norwegische Torfmoore. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1904, (204-246).

Tolf, Rob[ert]. Examination of peat-mosses in Halland. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **1902**, (103-124).

Warming, Eug. The history of the flora of the Færöes. [In: Botany of the Færöes based upon Danish investigations. Vol. II.] Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1903, (660-681). 26 cm,

de **German Empire.**

Weber, C. A. Ueber Litorina- und Prälitorinabildungen der Kieler Förde. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1904, (1-54).

dh **Italy.**

Peola, Paolo. Empreintes de végétaux dans les travertins des environs d'Aoste. Bulletin de la Société de la "Flore Valdôtaine," Aoste, No. 1, **1902**, (1-14).

di **Switzerland.**

Schulz, Aug. Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Schweiz. Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, **17**, 1904, (157-194).

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Hartz, N. On *Dulichium spathaceum*, Pers., a North American Cyperacea in Danish interglacial mosses. A preliminary report. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (13-22).

de **British Islands.**

Beld, Clement. *Najas marina* in the *Megaceros* marl of Lough Gur. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (162).

95.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hale, David J. et alii. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, **8**, Part 3, 1903, (XI + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aesculus arctica n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]–162, with pl.).

Betula nn. spp. **Winkler**, H. [In: Das Pflanzenreich . . . hrsg. v. A. Engler, H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig, 1904, (1–149).

Carpinus nn. spp. **Winkler**, H. l.c.

Cinnamomum. **Staub**, M. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, 19, (1901), 1904, (13–30).

Corylus nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]–162, with pl.).

Hicoria magnifica n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Phyllites saundersi n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Pterospermites nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Vaccinium alaskanum n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. **Berry**, E. W. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421–428).

Myrica cliffwoodensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (67–82, with 5 pl.).

Quercus eoprinoidea n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. l.c.

Viburnum matthewanense n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. l.c.

5400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Aralia. **Berry**, E. W. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421–428).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Caesalpinia ovalifolia n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (483–486, with pl.).

Ficus? *aplegatei* n. nom. (= *F. hesperia*). **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 15, 1902, (86).

Pieris scrobiculata n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (483–486, with pl.).

Quercus lehmanni n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

Rhus milleri n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

Ulmus basicordata n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Palmoxylon nn. spp. Stenzel, K. G. W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., 16, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

6000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Dulichium spathaceum. Hartz, N. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (13-22).

Najas marina. Rehd, Clement. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (162).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Picea harrimani n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

Sequoia langsdorfii. Hartz, N. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 9, 1903, (61-66).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Annularia. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Araucaria daintreei n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Calamites. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Coniferites fritschii. Potonié, H. et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Stephanospermum. Oliver, F. W. London, Trans. Linn., Soc., Bot., 6, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Araucarioxylon lindleyi n. nom. Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (56).

Araucarites spp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (138).

Conites spp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (151).

Ctenis latifolia (Brongn., 1828—*Taeniopteris*). Seward, A. C. l.c. (115).

Cupressinoxylon barberi n. sp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (60).

Cycadeoidea (*Yatesia*) *gracilis* (Carr. 1870—*Yatesia*). Seward, A. C. l.c. (45).

Podozamites stonesfieldensis n. sp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (121).

Sequoia. Zeller, R. et Fliche, P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (1020-1022).

Sphenozamites belli n. sp. Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (119).

Zamites megaphyllus (Phillips, 1871—*Palaeozamia*). Seward, A. C. l.c. (110).

6500.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana. Ward, L. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (40-52).

Pinus delicatulus n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 81, 1901, (67-82, with 5 pl.).

Protophyllocladus n. gen., *P. polymorphus* n. comb. (= *Salisburia polymorpha* Lesq.), *P. lanceolatus* n. comb. (= *Thinnfeldia lanceolata* Knowlton). Berry, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 80, 1903, (438-445).

6500.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cupressinoxylon hookeri n. sp. Arber, E. A. N. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (7-11).

6500.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Protophyllocladus n. gen., *P. subintegrifolius* n. comb. (= *Phyllocladus*

subintegrifolius Lesq.), *P. lanceolatus* n. comb. (= *Thinnfeldia lanceolata* Knowlton), *P. polymorphus* n. comb. (= *Salisburia polymorpha* Lesq.). **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

6500.90 **UPPER CAENOZOIC**
(**MIOCENE, PLIOCENE**).

Pinus. **Mogan**, L. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (829-840, mit 1 Taf.).

6600 **CYCADOFILICES.**

6600.55 **UPPER PALAEOZOIC.**

Neuropteris heterophylla. **Kidston**, R. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.).

Aneimites (= *Adiantites*) *fertilis* n. sp. **White**, D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l. with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Lagenostoma lomaxi. **Oliver**, F. W. and **Scott**, D. H. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (193-247, with pls.); Abstract, London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Lyginodendron. **Tansley**, A. G. N. Phytol., London, **2**, 1903, (73-76).

6700 **VASCULAR CRYPTO-**
GAMS.

6700.35 **GENERAL, INCLUDING**
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Lepidodendron. **Renault**, B. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256).

Stigmaria ficoides. **Seward**, A. C. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, **1904**, (24).

6700.55 **UPPER PALAEOZOIC.**

Adiantites. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Alethopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Alloiopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Aphlebia. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Archaeocalamites scrobiculatus, Schlotheim. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Calamites cannaeformis. **Bishop** Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl., **1**, pt. 2, 1904, (pl. VI).

Cardiocarpon kansasiense Lx. n. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.). **White**, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

Cordaitea squammiferus Lx. n. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.). **White**, D. l.c.

Glossopteris spp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Lepidocarpon. **Scott**, D. H. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

Lepidodendron australe M'Coy. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Lycopodites hostimensis. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Mariopteris cordato-ovata var. *obtusiloba* n. var. **White**, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

Mycorrhiza. **Weiss**, F. E. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255-265).

Neuropteris. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Neuropteris nn. spp. **White**, D. l.c.

Noeggerathia. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Odontopteris papilionacea n. sp. **White**, D. l.c.

Pecopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Phyllothea australis Brongn. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Polylophospermum. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104).

Protolepidodendron karlsteini P. & B. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Rhabdocarpus coronatus Lx. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.) White, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (85-117).

Sigillaria nn. spp. et n. var. White, D. l.c.

Sigillariopsis. Scott, D. H. Ann Bot., Oxford, 13, pt. 71, 1904, (519-521).

Sphenophyllum fertile n. sp. Scott, D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., 74, 1904, (314).

Telangium scotti n. sp. Benson, M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 13, pt. 69, 1904, (161).

Trigonocarpus. Oliver, F. W. N. Phytol., London, 3, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104).

Ulodendron ? hostimense. Potonié, H. et Bernard, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

6700.60 MESOZOIC.

Thinnfeldia fontainei n. nom. (= *Thinnfeldia variabilis* Font. not Velen). Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y. Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 30, 1903, (438-445).

6700.70 JURASSIC.

Glossopteris sp. et. varr. Seward, A. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. and Zulul., 1904, (98, 100, pls. IV., figs. 2, 5, 6).

Lycopodites lanceolatus (Brodie, 1845, *Naiadites*). Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (14).

Noeggerathiopsis ? sp. Seward, A. C. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (100, pl. IV, fig. 8).

Pterophyllum. spp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (102, pl. V, fig. 9).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Laminariopsis africana n. sp. Meunier, S. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1904, (156-159).

7400.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Ascosoma n. gen. *A. phaneroporata* n. sp. Lorenz, T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (193-194).

Mitcherlichia n. gen. *M. chinensis* n. sp. Lorenz, T. l.c.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anthracochondrus. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Haliserites. Ryba, F. l.c.

7400.70 JURASSIC.

Algites furcatus (Brongn., 1828—*Fucoides*). Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (83).

Arthrodendron n. gen. *A. diffusum* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

Cancellophycus rhombicum n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Gilbertina n. gen. *G. spiralis* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Gyrodendron n. gen. *G. emersoni* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Helminthoida nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Myelophycus n. gen. *M. curvatum* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Palaeodictyon magnum laxum n. subsp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Retiphycus n. gen. *R. hexagonale* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Schützia. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Codonotheca n. gen. *C. caduca* n. sp. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven. Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

AESCULUS [Sapindaceae].
 ——— *arctica*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

BETULA [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *baeumkeri*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *luminifera*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *rosae*. Winkler, H. 2738.

CAESALPINIA [Ulmaceae].
 ——— *ovalifolia*. Hollick, A. 2336.

CARPINUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *grosseserrata*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *hybrida*. Winkler, H. 2738.
 ——— *londoniana*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *oxycarpa*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *paxii*. Winkler, H. 2738.
 ——— *schuschaensis*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *stipulata*. Winkler, H. 2738.

CORYLUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *harrimani*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.
 ——— *palachei*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

FICUS [Urticaceae].
 ——— *aplegatei* n. nom. Knowlton,
 F. H. 2376.

HICORIA [Juglandaceae].
 ——— *magnifica*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.

PHYLLITES.
 ——— *saundersi*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

PIERIS [Anacardiaceae].
 ——— *scrobiculata*. Hollick, A.
 2336.

PTEROSPERMITES [Sterculiaceae].
 ——— *alaskana*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.
 ——— *magnifolia*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *eoprinoidea*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.
 ——— *lehmanii*. Hollick, A. 2336.

RHUS [Anacardiaceae].
 ——— *milleri*. Hollick, A. 2336.

ULMUS [Ulmaceae].
 ——— *basicordata*. Hollick, A.
 2336.

VACCINIUM [Vacciniaceae].
 ——— *alaskanum*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

VIBURNUM [Caprifoliaceae].
 ——— *matteucanense*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

PALMOXYLON [Palmaceae].
 ——— *angiorhizon*. Stenzel, K. G.
 W. 2666.

———— *astron*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *macrosiphon*. Stenzel, K. G.
 W. 2666.

———— *mississippiense*. Stenzel,
 K. G. W. 2666.

———— *oratum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *porosum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *remotum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

PALMOXYLON [Palmaceae].

- *tenuis*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
2666.
——— *texensis*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
2666.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**ARAUCARIA** [Coniferae].

- *daintreei*. Chapman, F.
2173.

ARAUCARIOXYLON.

- *lindleii* n. nom. Seward,
A. C. 2620.

CUPRESSINOXYLON [Coniferae].

- *barberi*. Seward, A. C.
2620.
——— *hookeri*. Arber, E. A. N.
2082.

PICEA [Coniferae].

- *harrimani*. Knowlton, F. H.
2377.

PODOZAMITES.

- *stonesfieldensis*. Seward,
A. C. 2620.

PINUS [Coniferae].

- *delicatulus*. Berry, E. W.
2108.
——— *praemontana*. Hogan, I.
2461.

- Protophyllocladus** n. gen. [Coniferae].
Berry, E. W. 2107.

SPHENOZAMITES.

- *belli*. Seward, A. C. 2620.

6600 CYCADOFILICES.**ANEIMITES** [Lyginodendrales].

- *fertilis*. White, D. 2728.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.**CARDIOCARPON.**

- *kansasienses*. White, D.
2727.

CORDAITES [Cordaiteae].

- *squammiiferus*. White, D.
2727.

MARIOPTERIS [Pecopterideae].

- *cordato-ovata* var. *obtusiloba*
n. var. White, D. 2727.

NEUROPTERIS [Neuropterideae].

- *careceraria*. White, D. 2727.
——— *hastata*. White, D. 2727.
——— *lindahli*. White, D. 2727.

ODONTOPTERIS [Neuropterideae].

- *papilionacea*. White, D.
2727.

RHARDOCARPOS [Cordaiteae].

- *coronatus*. White, D. 2727.

SIGILLARIA [Lycopodiales].

- *brardii* var. *coriacea* n. var.
White, D. 2727.
——— *laurenciana*. White, D.
2727.
——— *rectistriata*. White, D.
2727.
——— *suspecta*. White, D. 2727.

SPHENOPHYLLUM [Sphenophyllales].

- *fertile*. Scott, D. H. 2598.

TELANGIUM [Marattiaceae].

- *scotti*. Benson, M. 2105.

THINNFELDIA [Filicales].

- *fontainei* n. nom. Berry,
E. W. 2107.

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

- Arthrodendron** n. gen. [Fucoides].
Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

- *diffusum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

- Ascosoma** n. gen. [Ascosomaceae].
Lorenz, T. 2421.

- *phaneroporata*. Lorenz, T.
2421.

CANCELLOPHYCUS [Fucoides].

- *rhombicum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

- Gilbertina** n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

- *spiralis*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

- Gyrodendron** n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

- *emersoni*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

HELMINTHOIDA.

- *abnormis*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

- *exacta*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

HELMINTHOIDA.

———— *subcrassa*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

———— *ruga*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

LAMINARIOPSIS [Laminariae].

———— *africana*. Meunier, S.
2458.

Mitcherlichia n. gen. [Ascosomaceae].
Lorenz, T. 2421.

———— *chinensis*. Lorenz, T. 2421.

Myelophycus n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich.
E. O. 2701.

———— *curvatum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

PALAEODICTYON [Fucoides].

———— *magnum laxum* n. subsp.
Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

Retiphycus n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

———— *hexagonale*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

Codonotheca n. gen. Sellards, E. H.
2612.

———— *caduca*. Sellards, E. H.
2612.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

<i>abnormis</i>	Helminthoida ; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.	<i>agata</i>	Emarginula ; Scalia, S. 2575.
<i>acaris</i>	Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>agellus</i>	Amphiblestrum ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
<i>acceleratum</i>	Metoicoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>agilis</i>	Opisthoctenodon ; Broom, R. 2137.
<i>Acompsoceras</i>	n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>alaris</i>	Cythereis ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
<i>Aconeceras</i>	n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>alaskana</i>	Dosinia ; Dall, W. H. 2213.
<i>actinus</i>	Phacoides ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskana</i>	Pterospermites ; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
<i>acuminata</i>	Athyris ; Drevermann, F. 2231.	————	Trochita ; Dall, W. H. 2213.
————	Macrocallista ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskanum</i>	Vaccinium ; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
<i>acuta</i>	Edmondia ; Hind, W. 2328.	<i>alaskanus</i>	Modiolus ; Dall, W. H. 2213.
————	Lyonsia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskensis</i>	Astarte ; Dall, W. H. 2211.
—— —	Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131.	————	Mesodesma ; Dall, W. H. 2213.
<i>acuticostata</i>	Myophoria ; Broili, F. 2131.	<i>albacornis</i>	Zaphrentis ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
<i>acutirostris</i>	Varanosaurus ; Broili, F. 2132.	<i>albertyni</i>	Cyclotosaurus ; Broom, R. 2143.
<i>acutum</i>	Metengonoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>algermissensis</i>	Arca ; Wollemann, A. 2744.
<i>acutus</i>	Crassatellites ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>Algoasaurus</i>	n. gen. Broom, R. 2146.
<i>aequilateralis</i>	Lima ; Kittl, E. 2371.	<i>aliena</i>	Athyris ; Drevermann, F. 2235.
<i>affine</i>	Diploctenium ; Felix, J. 2254.	<i>alternicosta</i>	Avicula ; Scalia, S. 2575.
<i>africana</i>	Laminariopsis ; Meunier, S. 2458.	<i>alcantensis</i>	Nicklesia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
————	Syrnola ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.		

- altidorsatus** n. var. *Actinocrinus multiramosus*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- altum** *Gafrarium*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- alumensis** *Grateloupia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- alunulata** *Pachycardia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- alveolatus** *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- ambiguum** *Metengonoceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ameghini** *Omomys*; Wortman, J. L. 2761.
- americana** n. var. *Cythereis cornuta*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *Astarte*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *Spheniopsis*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- americanus** *Botryocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- n. var. *Euomphalopterus alatus*; Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- amoena** *Reynesia*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Amonotis** n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
- amphitrite** *Astarte*; Scalia, S. 2575.
- Amphoreopsis** n. gen. Crick, G. C. 2205.
- ampla** *Arcoptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
- anadyomene** *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- anatinoides** *Panopaea*; Sturm, F. 2677.
- anatipes** *Chlamys*; Ugolini, R. 2700.
- anceps** *Mylacris*; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
- andersoni** *Donax*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- *Melina*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- angiorhizon** *Palmoxylon*; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- angulata** n. var. *Drillia incilifera*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- angulata** *Paquieria*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- angulatus** *Dicellograptus*; Elles, G. I. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
- angusticostata** *Mysidioptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
- angusticostatus** n. var. *Pecten nigromagnus*; Ugolini, R. 2700.
- angustus** *Parallelodon*; Hind, W. 2328.
- annae** *Sumatrana*; Volz, W. 2711.
- antiqua** *Cypridina*; Jones, T. R. 2360.
- antiquata** *Echinochama*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- apertus** n. var. *Staurograptus dichotomus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- Aphaneramma** n. gen. Woodward, A. S. 2754.
- appeli** *Myoconcha*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- approximans** *Columbella*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- arbutus** *Phacops*; Lake, P. 2391.
- arctica** *Aesculus*; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
- *Pandora*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- arcuata** *Gerablattina*; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
- *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- arcuatum** *Lopadoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- ardmillanensis** *Bronteopsis*; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- ardouini** *Homoeaster*; Lambert, J. 2392.
- areata** *Arcoptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
- arenacea** *Canavarella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- armatus** *Ceratites*; Philippi, E. 2517.
- armipotens** *Kiliania*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- arrecta** *Porosphaera*; Hinde, G. J. 2329.
- Arthrodendron** n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- Ascosoma** n. gen. Lorenz, T. 2421.

- ashermani** Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- aspera** Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- aspero-anceps** Baculites; Lasswitz, B. 2402.
- Aspidosaurus** n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
- asterias** Dolatocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- austrictum** Deltoidoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- astron** Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- atavus** Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
- Protocetus; Fraas, E. 2272.
- attenuata** Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- attracta** Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- attrita** Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- auriculata** Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
- austini** Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- australiense** Cytheropteron; Chapman, F. 2172.
- aviculaeformis** Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- baconicus** Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- baeumkeri** Betula; Winkler, H. 2738.
- bailyi** Alaria; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- baini** Pristerognathus; Broom, R. 2134.
- Tentaculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- bakewellioides** Cyrtodontarca; Jakovlev, N. 2357.
- balcombensis** Columbella; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- balclatchiensis** Illaenus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- ballista** Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- bánffy** Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- barberi** Cupressinoxylon; Seward, A. C. 2620.
- barthi** Pecten; Wolle-
mann, A. 2743.
- basicordata** Ulmus; Hollick, A. 2336.
- bassi** Apiotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- bauri** Algoasaurus; Broom, R. 2146.
- baylorensis** Seymouria; Broili, F. 2132.
- beecheri** Aspideretes; Hay, O. P. 2323.
- Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- bellerophonium** Sanguinolites; Kittl, E. 2371.
- belli** Sphenozamites; Seward, A. C. 2620.
- benigna** Reynesia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- bonnettii** Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- belophora** Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- bergeri** Naticella; Picard, E. 2520.
- bernardi** Erycinella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- beushauseni** Conocardium; Drevermann, F. 2231.
- Tudicla; Wolle-
mann, A. 2743.
- beyschlagi** Cerithium; Wolle-
mann, A. 2744.
- bicarinatoides** Aporrhais; Wolle-
mann, A. 2744.
- bicornis** n. var. Cythere dorsicornis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- bicostata** Turritella; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
- bifax** Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- bifoliata** Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- bittneri** Amphiclinodonta; Waagen, L. 2713.
- Cancer; Toula, F. 2691.

- böttneri** Mysidoptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ———— *Phillipsia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
blanckenhorni *Buccinum*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
blanda *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
boeckhi *Phylloceras*; Prinz, G. 2535.
bohemicus *Gephyrostegus*; Jaekel, C. 2350.
 ———— *Iachyodus*; Bayer, F. 2101.
bokkeveldensis *Orthoceras*; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
boldaccii *Mytilus*; Scalia, S. 2575.
bononiensis *Chlamys*; Ugolini, R. 2700.
borealis *Propleura*; Wieland, G. R. 2731.
borni *Phylloceras*; Prinz, G. 2535.
borovacensis *Spirigera*; Kittl, E. 2371.
bosniaca *Discina*; Kittl, E. 2371.
 ———— *Gervilleia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
 ———— *Protorcula*; Kittl, E. 2371.
boulei *Salenia*; Lambert, J. 2392.
bowdenensis *Crassatellites*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ———— *Verticordia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
bowdeniana *Anomalocardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
brachyotis *Halobia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
brancoi *Barroisiceras*; Solger, F. 2643.
Braunsella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
brevicaulis *Dicranograptus*; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
brevia *Hoplopteryx*; Bayer, F. 2101.
brevissimus *Phacops*; Drevermann, F. 2231.
broweri *Yoldia*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
britannica *Lima*; Woods, H. 2750.
brunsvicensis *Frechiella*; Hoyer. 2340.
buccai *Crossostoma*; Scalia, S. 2575.
- bulbiforme** *Sycma*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
bulle *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
bullock-newtoni *Cardium*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
burnsi *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Basler, R. S. 2703.
busembrensis *Chiton*; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ———— *Lima*; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ———— *Opis*; Scalia, S. 2575.
caduca *Codonotheca*; Sellards, E. H. 2612.
caesarina *Cytherea*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
cainozoicus *Cestracion*; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
calcanes *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
calceoformis *Ostrea*; Broili, F. 2131.
calhounensis *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
caliculus *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
californica *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
callistaeformis *Spisula*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
callosa *Baëna*; Hay, O. P. 2322.
 ———— *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
callosus *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
caloosana *Chama*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ———— *Transennella*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
calverta n. var. *Volvula iota*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertana *Siphonalia*?; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertanum *Calliostoma*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertanus *Phacodiscus*; Martin, G. C. 2444.
calvertense *Caecum*; Martin, G. C. 2441.

- calvertense Eucyrtidium ; Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— Rhopalodictyum ; Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— Teinostoma ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 calvertensis Actaeon ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Astarte ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Cancellaria ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Cerithiopsis ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Columbella ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Cylichna ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— n. var. Cythere nitidula ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Drillia ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Erycina ; Glenn, L. O. 2296.
 ——— Marginella ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Nassa ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Odostomia ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Pleurotoma ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Scala ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Spirorbis ; Martin, G. C. 2443.
 ——— n. var. Terebra curvilineata ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Thecodonta ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 calvertensium Cardium ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 calverti Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 camerunensis Actaeon ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Cardita ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Lucina ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Murex ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Pleurotoma ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 caminosa Membranipora ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 campestris Cardiomorpha ; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 canaliculata Arcoptera ; Kittl, E. 2371.
 canaliculatoide Ochetoceras, Illovai-sky, D. 2347.
 canaliculatum Diplacmoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 Canavarella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 cancellans Pecten ; Kittl, E. 2371.
 cancellaria Amonotis ; Kittl, E. 2371.
 Cancellariella n. subgen. (of Cancellaria). Martin, G. C. 2441.
 canevarii Gibbula ; Scalia, S. 2575.
 capax n. var. Cythere plebeia ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 capollinii Mathilda ; Scalia, S. 2575.
 capensis Nuculites ; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 carapezzae Chemnitzia ; Scalia, S. 2575.
 carbatinum Platygraphoceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 carbonarius Pterinopecten ; Hind, W. 2328.
 carbonifera Megambonia ; Hind, W. 2328.
 carceraria Neuropteris ; White, D. 2727.
 Cardiocephalus n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
 carinata Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 carinatella Rensselaeria ; Fuchs, A. 2281.
 cariniferum Pseudographoceras ? ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 carintiacus Proetus ? ; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 carolinae Chuniola ; Gagel, C. 2285.
 carolinensis Transennella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 carrollensis n. var. Iatuites herculeus ; Kindle, E. M. and Broger, C. L. 2370.

- carsonensis* Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Carstenia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
casalensis Perna; Scalia, S. 2575.
casta Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
castelarquatensis Fusus. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
castellanensis Subpulchellia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
castrana Astarte; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
—— Venericardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
catharia Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
caudata Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
celticus Dicranograptus; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
cephalica Baëna; Hay, O. P. 2323.
cercus Corbula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
chaylai Cardita; Meunier, S. 2457.
chazianum n. var. Stromatocentrum lamottense; Seely, H. M. 2607.
chesapeakeanus Trophon; Martin, G. C. 2441.
chesapeakeensis Cytheridea?; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
—— Spisula; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
chinensis Mitcherlichia; Lorenz, T. 2421.
chipolana Anomalocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— Divaricella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— Dosinia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
chipolanus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
chiton Aspidosaurus; Broili, F. 2132.
choffati Buccinum; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
—— Cyclolites; Felix, J. 2254.
—— Neolobites; Hyatt, A. 2346.
—— Ostrea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Choffaticeras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
chopi Tectospira; Picard, E. 2520.
choptankensis Pleurotoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
Chuniola n. gen. Gagel, C. 2285.
cincinnatiensis Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2007.
clarkana Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
clarkei Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
clathrata Patella; Scalia, S. 2575.
clavatum Cystiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Clavellofusus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
clavelloides Rhopalithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
claviformis Panopaea; Sturm, F. 2677.
Clavulites n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
cliffwoodensis Myrica; Berry, E. W. 2108.
clinatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Codonothea n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 2612.
coflea Otolithus; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
Coilopoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
collata Carcharias; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
colleti Coilopoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
colonicus Nuculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
coloradensis Bothriolepis; Eastman, C. R. 2239.
colossus Homalonotus; Lake, P. 2391.
columnare Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
comata Pleydellia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

<i>communis</i>	<i>Homotrypa</i> ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.	<i>copei</i>	<i>Diplocaulus</i> ; Broili, F. 2132.
<i>complicatum</i>	<i>Engonoceras</i> ; Hyatt, A. 2346.	————	<i>Olbodotes</i> ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
<i>compressa</i> n. var.	<i>Cristellaria costata</i> ; Chapman, F. 2172.	<i>coriacea</i>	<i>Etoblattina</i> ; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
————	<i>Hoferia</i> ; Broili, F. 2131.	————	n. var. <i>Sigillaria brardii</i> ; White, D. 2727.
————	<i>Mysidioptera</i> ; Broili, F. 2131.	<i>cornelliana</i>	<i>Mangilia</i> ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
————	n. var. <i>Pentamerus oblongus</i> ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.	<i>cornigera</i>	<i>Braunsina</i> ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
<i>compressum</i>	<i>Knemiceras</i> ; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>coronatus</i>	<i>Rhabdocarpos</i> ; White, D. 2727.
<i>compressus</i>	<i>Chiton</i> ; Scalia, S. 2575.	<i>coronula</i>	<i>Rhynchonella</i> ; Drevermann, F. 2231.
<i>compsa</i>	<i>Divaricella</i> ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>corpulenta</i>	<i>Lucina</i> ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
<i>concava</i>	<i>Undularia</i> ; Picard, E. 2520.	<i>Cosmolithes</i>	n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
<i>concentrica</i>	<i>Radiotella</i> ; Broili, F. 2131.	<i>cosmovicii</i>	<i>Syngnathus</i> ; Simionescu, J. 2635.
————	<i>Inoceramya</i> ; Ulrich, E. C. 2701.	<i>cossmanni</i>	<i>Verticordia</i> ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
————	<i>Streblopteria</i> ; Hind, W. 2328.	<i>costatum</i>	<i>Pisidium</i> ; Sterki, V. 2667.
<i>concinna</i>	<i>Darellia</i> ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.	<i>costatus</i>	<i>Dolatocrinus</i> ; Wood, E. 2748.
<i>conditum</i>	<i>Heliophyllum</i> ; Greene, G. K. 2304.	<i>craspedonia</i>	<i>Chione</i> ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
<i>confluentina</i>	<i>Rensselaeria</i> ; Fuchs, A. 2281.	————	<i>Cuspidaria</i> ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
<i>congregata</i>	<i>Anoplothea</i> ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.	<i>crassangulum</i>	<i>Priscodelphinus</i> ; Case, E. C. 2165.
<i>coniformis</i>	<i>Pseudoliva</i> ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.	<i>crassatum</i>	<i>Placenticeras</i> ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
<i>conjunctoides</i>	<i>Clavilithes</i> ; Grabau, A. W. 2301.	<i>crassicostata</i>	<i>Mysidioptera</i> ; Broili, F. 2131.
<i>conradi</i>	<i>Astrangia</i> ; Vaughan, T. W. 2709.	<i>crassum</i>	<i>Cadoceras</i> ; Madsen, V. 2433.
<i>conspicuum</i>	<i>Cystiphyllum</i> ; Greene, G. K. 2304.	<i>crassus</i>	<i>Neoptychites</i> ; Solger, F. 2643.
<i>constrictum</i>	<i>Amphiblestrum</i> ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.	————	<i>Prospondylus</i> ; Broili, F. 2131.
<i>contorta</i>	<i>Braunsina</i> ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.	<i>crater</i>	<i>Textularia</i> ; Chapman, F. 2172.
<i>convoluta</i>	<i>Palmicellaria</i> ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.	<i>credneri</i>	<i>Temnotropis</i> ; Picard, E. 2520.
		<i>crenatum</i>	<i>Cystiphyllum</i> ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
		<i>cretacea</i>	<i>Alveopora</i> ; Felix, J. 2254.
		————	<i>Lima</i> ; Woods, H. 2750.

- crustaceus** Serranus; Bayer, F. 2101.
cribrum Callopora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
Cristalis n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
crinalis Brasilina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
cristallina Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
cristallinum Dentalium; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— Scapellum; Scalia, S. 2575.
cuboides Athyris; Drevermann, F. 2231.
cuneolata Schisoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
cuneatum Deltotoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
cuneatus Plethomytilus; Kindle, E. M. and Brøgger, C. L. 2370.
curta Modiolaria; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
curva Hugia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
curvata Frechiella; Prinz, G. 2534.
 ——— Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
curvatum Myelophycus; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
curvicostratum Hyperlioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
cuspidatus Didymograptus, Ruedemann, R. 2567.
cyathiformis Dicranograptus, Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
cylindrica Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
cylindricus Trypanostylus; Picard, E. 2520.
Cymatozycas n. subgen. Dall, W. H. 2210.
Cyrtodontarca n. gen. Jakovlev, N. 2357.
cystata Dekayella; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
daintreei Araucaria; Chapman, F. 2173.
 ——— Cristellaria; Chapman, F. 2172.
dalli Misbolina, Glenn, L. C. 2290.
 ——— n. var. Terebra curvilineata, Martin, G. C. 2441.
Dorellella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Dorellina n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
debile Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
degrangeri Nucula, Peyrot. 2516.
deschmolleri Cucullaea; Sturm, F. 2677.
deletum Pseudographoceras, Buckman, S. S. 2150.
delicata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— Walkera, Buckman, S. S. 2150.
delicatulus Pinus; Berry, E. W. 2106.
delphiensis Orthoceras; Kindle, E. M. and Brøgger, C. L. 2370.
dentatogranelatus Pentacrinus; Wollemann, A. 2744.
depressa Bornia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
depressum Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
de stefani Pecten; Ugolini, R. 2700.
diffusidens n. form Notidulus; Koch, A. 2380.
diffusum Arthrodendron; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
dilatatum Diphyphyllum; Greene, G. R. 2304.
dillensis Proetus?; Drevermann, F. 2231.
dilleri Tropites; Smith, J. P. 2639.
di-lorenzoi Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
diminuta n. var. Volvula iota; Martin, G. C. 2441.
di-stefanoi Trochotoma; Scalia, S. 2575.
distira Cuspidaria, Dall, W. H. 2209.

- divisa

Turritella; Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.

dobrudschensis

Berenicea; Toula, F. 2690.

dobrudschensis

Nerinea; Toula, F. 2690.

————

Sphaerulites; Toula, F. 2690.

docilis

Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

dodona

Pandora; Dall, W. H. 2209.

domingensis

Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.

donigeri

Pecten; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.

dorsetensis

Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

dorsicornis

Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.

dorsoplanus

Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.

doverensis

Retepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.

————

Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.

draconis

Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.

drepanon

Ostrea; Wollemann, A. 2745.

dubius

Schizospondylus; Bayer, F. 2101.

dumosa

Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.

dunni

Eutomoceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.

duperrayi

Mangilia; Peyrot. 2516.

duplessisi

Scapanodon; Broom, R. 2145.

dupliniana

Anomalocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.

————

Cyrena; Dall, W. H. 2209.

duplinianus

Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.

dux

Undularia; Picard, E. 2520.

dyadica

Worthenia; Kittl, E. 2371.

eatoni

Stromatocerium; Seely, H. M. 2607.

echinatus

Glossograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.

efflata

Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.

egena

Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

elator

Worthenia; Picard, E. 2520.

elegans

Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.

————

Rhadinichthys; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.

elegantula

Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

ellesi

Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.

elnia

Arca; Glenn, L. C. 2296.

elongata

Loxoconcha; Chapman, F. 2172.

————

Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.

elongato-concentrum

Cytheropteron; Chapman, P. 2171.

elongatum

Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.

elongatus

Gobius; Simionescu, J. 2635.

————

Parallelodon; Hind, W. 2328.

eloroidea

Pleurotomaria; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

emersoni

Gyrodendron; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

————

Yoldia; Dall, W. H. 2213.

eocaenus

Eremopezus; Andrews, C. W. 2077.

eoprinoïdes

Quercus; Berry, E. W. 2108.

Episageceras n. gen.

Noetling, F. 2476.

Eremopezus n. gen.

Andrews, C. W. 2077.

erosa

Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.

————

Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.

erosum

Gafrarium; Dall, W. H. 2209.

eschi

Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.

————

Pseudoliva; Oppenheim, P. 2491.

————

Turritella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.

eschii

Acanthoceras; Solger, F. 2643.

- oides* *Lopadoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Eulophoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
ovae *Schloenbachia*; Lasowitz, R. 2402.
ovae *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
evolutissimum *Dumortieria*; Prins, G. 2535.
evolutus *Ceratites*; Philippi, E. 2517.
erecta *Helminthoida*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
eranthemata *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
excavata *Rhynchospira*; Grabau, A. W. 2300.
excavatoidea *Astarte*; Ilovsky, D. 2347.
excentrica *Myalina*; Drevermann, F. 2231.
eximius *Erycites*; Prins, G. 2535.
expansa *Idmones*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
extensus *Ilseus*; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
extremus *Ichthyosaurus*; Boulenger, G. A. 2126.
falcatum *Loxonema*; Picard, E. 2520.
falcigera *Oedania*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
fajumensis *Geniohyus*; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
Fajumia n. gen. Stromer, E. 2673.
Falsifusus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
fastigata *Braunsina*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
fennemai *Lonsdaleia*; Volz, W. 2711.
fertile *Sphenophyllum*; Scott, D. H. 2598.
fertilis *Aneimites*; White, D. 2728.
filosina *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
fastula *Membranipora*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
flexilis *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
flexuosa *Macrocypris*; Chapman, F. 2174.
flexuosus *Ceratites*; Philippi, E. 2517.
floccosa *Paqueria*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
floridana *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
fluitans *Dendrograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
fontinalis *Eutrochus*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
forcipiformis *Didymograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
fortior n. var. *Cythere drupacea*; Chapman, F. 2172.
fossulifera *Membranipora*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
foveolata *Paradoxorhyncha*; Chapman, F. 2172.
fracti *Metoposaurus*; Lucas, F. A. 2426.
fragilis *Mactra*; Laskarev, V. 2401.
francisco *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
frangens *Myliobatis*; Eastman, O. R. 2242.
frasi *Cancer*; Lörentz, I. 2409.
frechi *Inoceramus*; Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— *Lonsdaleia*; Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *Phylloceras*; Prins, G. 2535.
 ——— *Schloenbachia*; Lasowitz, R. 2402.
fritachi *Rhabdoconcha*; Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *Worthenia*; Picard, E. 2520.
Fritschia n. gen. Picard, E. 2520.
frondosa *Homotrypa*; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
fucini *Macrodon*; Scalia, S. 2575.
fulcratum *Cystiphyllum*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Fulgurofusus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
furcata *Myrtaea*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
furcatum *Lopadoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
furciferum *Dictyonema*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
furcillata *Reynesia*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- fusuliniformis* Cylichna; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
gabbi Fusus; Grabau, A. W. 2031.
 ————— Knemiceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— Roemeroceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
gajarii Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
gallischi Goniomya; Sturm, F. 2677.
gamkaensis Orthoceras; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
gatunensis Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ————— Cyclimella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
geelongensis Acanthias; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
 ————— Collonia; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
gemmellaroi Hologyra; Scalia, S. 2575.
gemmiferum Crystiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Geniohyus n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 2074.
gentili Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
geometricus Goniograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Gephyrostegus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 2350.
Gerhardtia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
germana Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
gibbi Osteopygis; Wieland, G. R. 2731.
gibbosum Engonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— Metoicoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
giganteus Chiton; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ————— Inoceramus; Pálffy, M. 2499.
gilberti Macrocallista; Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ————— Trimeroceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
Gilbertina n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- glaberrima* Mysidioptera; Kittl, E. 2371.
glaciana Trigonina; Sturm, F. 2677.
Glanosuchus n. gen. Broom, R. 2134.
glatziae Inoceramus; Flegel, K. 2257.
glenni Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ————— Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
glevensis Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
globosa Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Tissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
glomerata Theonota; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
glossoides Rhynchonella; Kittl, E. 2371.
glyptoconcha Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
glyptocyma Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
goodlandensis Eatonina; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
gottschei Hamites; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
 ————— Spatangus; Gagel, C. 2285.
grabovicensis Avicula; Kittl, E. 2371.
gracilis Badiotella; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
gracillima Rapana; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
gradatum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
grandicostatus n. var. Limipecten texanus; Girty, G. H. 2295.
grandiformis Pecten; Ugolini, R. 2700.
grandis Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 ————— Socnopaea; Stromer, E. 2673.
granti Pleurotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
granulataeformis Cristellaria; Wójcik, K. 2740.

- granulosus** *Macrophthalmus*; Man, J. G. de. 2437.
- grayi** *Bronteus*; Reed, F. B. U. 2548.
- greensboroense** *Oscum*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Teinostoma*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Calyptraea*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Cylichna*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Nassa*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- greggiana** *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- gregorii** *Bulimina*; Chapman, F. 2172.
- growingkii** *Protothaca*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- griesbachi** *Cylichna*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- grimmeri** *Tetragonites*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- grönländica** *Myoconcha*; Madsen, V. 2433.
- grosseserrata** *Carpinus*; Winkler, H. 2738.
- grossipunctata** n. var. *Cythere corrosa*; Chapman, F. 2172.
- grossouvrei** *Coilopoceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- *Placentoceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- grzybowskii** *Discohelix*; Wójcik, K. 2740.
- guadalupensis** *Cyathodonta*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- gubernatoria** *Crenella*; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- *Nassa*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Psammobia*; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- *Turbonilla*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- guibei** *Euthria*; Peyrot. 2516.
- guntiana** *Clemmys*; Roger, O. 2561.
- gymnitum** *Cardiomorpha*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- Gyracanthides** n. gen. Woodward, A. S. 2751.
- Gyrodendron** n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- hadra** *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- halavatai** *Hammatoceras*; Prins, G. 2535.
- halilucensis** *Halobia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- halli** *Primitia*; Chapman, F. 2174.
- hamatum** *Depaceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- hamiltonensis** *Turbo*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- harrimani** *Corylus*; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
- *Modiolus*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- *Papyridea*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- *Picea*; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
- harrisi** *Oliva*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Pyrula*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- hastata** *Neuropteris*; White, D. 2727.
- hatcheri** *Baëus*; Hay, O. P. 2321.
- haueri** *Barroisiceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Heilprinia** n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- heintzeli** *Isocardia*; Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- helicoides** *Chemnitzia*; Scalia, S. 2575.
- helios** *Ostrea*; Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- hendersonii** *Chione*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- heracleus** *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- hesternus** *Placerina*; Lucas, F. A. 2426.
- hexagonale** *Retiphycus*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- hexagonalis** *Sphyraenodus*; Koch, A. 2378.
- hexagonus** *Tristylotus*; Parke, W. A. 2504.

- hilberi* Pecten; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
hilgendorfi Torpedo; Jaekel, O. 2353.
hillii Pitaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.
himerta Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hindi Promyalina; Kittl, E. 2371.
hintzai Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
hirundo Aporrhais; Sturm, F. 2677.
hispanica Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
holliana Xestoleberis; Chapman, F. 2174.
holnesii Rhynchonella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hookeri Cupressinoxylon; Arber, E. A. N. 2082.
hoplitoides Acanthoceras; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
howardensis Clavulites; Girty, G. H. 2295.
howitti Bankivia; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
huberti Avicula; Hoyer. 2340.
hudsonica Camarotoechia; Grabau, A. W. 2300.
Hughmilleria n. gen. Searle, C. J. 2602.
Hugia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
humile Lytoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
humilis Carcharodon; Koch, A. 2379.
———— Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
hungarica n. var. *Lamna macrota*; Koch, A. 2379.
hungaricus Inoceramus; Pálffy, M. 2499.
huntingtonensis Oriostoma; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
hyatti Trachyceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
hybrida Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
hystrix Glossograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
idoneum Deltoiodoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ignolea Isocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
impolita Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
impressus Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
inaequivalvis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
incertus Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
incidens Carcharias; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
incisa Pseudocucullaea; Solger, F. 2642.
incisum Placentoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
———— Toxolioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inclusum Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
incompletus Latirus; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
incrustans Milleaster; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
indianensis Encrinurus; Kindle, E. M. and Bregar, C. L. 2370.
inflata Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
inflata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inflexum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Inoceramya n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
inops Reynesella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inornata n. var. *Bulimina trigona*; Chapman, F. 2171.
———— Chrysemys; Loomis, F. S. 2519.
inscriptum Metengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
intensus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
intercedens Perisphinctes; Ilovalsky, D. 2347.
intercellata n. var. *Homotrypa wortheni*; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
intermedius Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
———— Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.

- interrupta** Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- n. var. *Vaginulina schloenbachii*; Chapman, F. 2172.
- intortus** Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- intricatus** Desmograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- invaginatus** Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- involutus** Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- ionensis** Lithophaga; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Modiolus; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- isis** Zeuglodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
- isocardioides** Ceromya; Sturm, F. 2677.
- istedana** Notochampsia; Broom, R. 2147.
- isteriana** Nerinea; Toulia, F. 2690.
- jaekeli** Acanthoceras; Solger, F. 2643.
- jamaicensis** Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Poromya; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Tivela; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Verticordia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- janus** Lucina; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- jenningsi** Notidanus; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
- jervensis** Chonostrophia; Schuchert, C. 2588.
- jonesi** Aechmina; Chapman, F. 2174.
- josephii** Turritella; Scalia, S. 2575.
- juncta** Reynesella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- jurassica** Loxoconcha; Chapman, F. 2172.
- justinae** Arca; Wollemann, A. 2743.
- juvensis** Etoblattina; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
- kaffraria** Cytherea; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- kaffrarium** Placentoceras; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- kansasiense** Cardiocarpon; White, D. 2727.
- katzeri** Tmetoceras; Beck, H. 2102.
- kayseri** Clymenia; Drevermann, F. 2231.
- keilhacki** Desmoceras; Wollemann, A. 2744.
- kellneri** Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
- kentlandensis** Orthoceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, O. L. 2370.
- ketteleri** Drepanura; Monke, H. 2462.
- kieselingswaldensis** Avicula; Sturm, F. 2677.
- kiliani** Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- kincaidii** Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- klipsteini** Macrodon; Broili, F. 2131.
- kochi** Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- koeneni** Circe; Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
- Hoplitoides; Solger, F. 2643.
- Turritella?; Picard, E. 2520.
- koerferi** Agnostus; Monke, H. 2462.
- kokeni** Delphinula; Picard, E. 2520.
- Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
- konincki** Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Krambergeria** n. gen. Simionescu, J. 2635.
- krausei** Linostracina; Monke, H. 2462.
- kubinyiformis** Cristellaria; Wójcik, K. 2740.
- laciniosa** Kiliania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- laevicaniculatus** Pachydiscus; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- laevicingulata** Astarte; Scalia, S. 2575.
- laevigata** Ludwigia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- laevigatum** Harpoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- laevigatus** Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.

- laevis* *Micromaja*; Lörenthey, J. 2409.
- n. var. *Pleurotoma selwyni*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- n. var. *Trophon tetricus*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Worthenia*; Picard, E. 2520.
- Lambropsis* n. gen. Lörenthey, J. 2409.
- lamottense* *Stromatocerium*; Seeley, H. M. 2607.
- lanceolata* *Krambergeria*; Simionescu, J. 2635.
- lanesvillensis* n. var. *Batocrinus davisi*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- langenhani* *Ammonites*; Sturm, F. 2677.
- lansi* *Teinistion*; Monke, H. 2462.
- lapworthi* *Bryograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- lata* *Pandora*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- latealata* *Gervillia*; Broili, F. 2131.
- lateareata* *Arcoptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
- latelobata* *Tissotia*; Solger, F. 2643.
- latesulcata* *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- latidorsatum* *Episageceras*; Noetling, F. 2476.
- latifalcatum* *Harpoceras*; Prinz, G. 2535.
- latifissa* *Mysidioptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
- latifrons* *Microcystes*; Lörenthey, J. 2409.
- latisinuata* *Schizoporella*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- latum* *Platygraphoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- laubei* *Macrodon*; Broili, F. 2131.
- laurenciana* *Sigillaria*; White, D. 2727.
- laxum* n. subsp. *Palaeodictyon magnum*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- laxus* *Diplograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- lehmanii* *Quercus*; Hollick, A. 2336.
- lens* *Pseudocucullaea*; Solger, F. 2642.
- lenticulata* *Nicklesia*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- lentus* *Tetragraptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- lenzi* *Cardium*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- leonhardi* *Bigenerina*; Volz, W. 2711.
- lepta* *Oedania*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- levilimbata* *Astarte*; Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
- levini* *Leda*; Wollelmann, A. 2744.
- levis* *Tripleurocrinus*; Wood, E. 2748.
- liassicum* *Trophon*; Scalia, S. 2575.
- libana* *Homotrypa*; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- lienenklausi* *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- lilydalensis* *Xestoleberis*; Chapman, F. 2174.
- limatoidea* n. var. *Euomphalopterus alatus*; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- limatum* *Pseudographoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Limipecten* n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- limoniana* *Myrtaea*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- lindhli* *Neuropteris*; White, D. 2727.
- lineata* *Reynesella*?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Linostracina* n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
- liogona* *Astarte*; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- *Dosinia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- liscaviensis* *Adeorbis*; Picard, E. 2520.
- *Turritella*; Picard, E. 2520.
- lissotropis* *Protorcula*; Picard, E. 2520.

- literatum* Pseudographoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Lithodrumus n. gen. Greene, G. K. 2304.
lobulata Cythere; Chapman, F. 2172.
lőczyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
lőrentheyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
londoniana Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
longicaudata Cytheridea; Chapman, F. 2171.
longicaudatus Diplograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
longipes Stegomus; Emerson, B. K. and Loomis, F. B. 2249.
longula Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
loomisi Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
Lopadoceras n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
lotzi Phacops; Drevermann, F. 2231.
louisvillensis Favosites; Greene, G. K. 2304.
lovisatoi Hepatinulus; Lőrenthey, I. 2409.
lubrica Littorina; Wollemann, A. 2744.
lőneburgensis Trochus; Wollemann, A. 2745.
luminifera Betula; Winkler, B. 2738.
lunatus Dalmanites; Lake, P. 2391.
lyelli Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
macrodon Lutreola; Prentiss, D. W. 2529.
macrognathus Pterodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
macrops Glanosuchus; Broom, R. 2134.
macrosiphon Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
macrospiratus Clavellofusus; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
maculata Lepralia; Ulrich, E. C. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
magna Dekayia; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
———— Fedaiella; Picard, E. 2520.
———— Gemma; Dall, W. H. 2209.
———— Miliolina; Wójcik, K. 2740.
———— Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
magneauritus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
magnifica Hicoria; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
magnifolia Pterospermites; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
magnirostris Batocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
magnoliana Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
magnum Saghatherium; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
mágoisyi Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
major Geniohyus; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
majusculus Hadrianus; Hay, O. P. 2323.
malacus Proëtus; Lake, P. 2391.
Mantelliceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
maraisi Tamboeria; Seeley, H. G. 2605.
marginata Lucya; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
———— Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
marginiplicatus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
mariana Mesodesma; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
———— Mitra; Martin, G. C. 2441.
———— Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
———— Surcula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
markgrafi Plagiolophus; Lőrenthey, I. 2409.
marmorea Stokeia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
marmorensis Diplomystus; Woodward, A. S. 2756.
marshi Baëna; Hay, O. P. 2323.
———— Hyopsodus; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
———— Metacheiromys; Wortman, J. L. 2761.

- martialis** Nuculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- martini** Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- Metopoxantho; Man, J. G. de. 2437.
- marylandica** Abra; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Amalthea; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Bornia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Emarginula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Eulimella; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Goniobasis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Lepralia; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- Lithocampe; Martin, G. C. 2444.
- Macoma; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Retusa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Rissoa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Siphonalia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- n. var. *Volvula* *iota*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- marylandicum** Calliostoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Rhopalodictyum; Martin, G. C. 2444.
- marylandicus** Cannartiscus; Martin, G. C. 2444.
- Spongasteriscus; Martin, G. C. 2444.
- massalis** Cellepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- matlockensis** Tentaculites; Chapman, F. 2174.
- matura** Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- mattewanense** Viburnum; Berry, E. W. 2108.
- mazlea** Isocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- megalorhinus** Oudenodon; Broom, R. 2144.
- meridionale** Haplophragmium; Chapman, F. 2171.
- Metacheiromys* n. gen. Wortman, J. L. 2761.
- Metasigaloceras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metatissotia* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metengonoceras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metoicoceras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metopoxantho* n. gen. Man, J. G. de. 2437.
- meyeri** Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
- meyni** Spatangus; Gagel, C. 2285.
- mezi** Pagurus; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- miatschkowiensis** Belemnites; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
- Rhynchonella; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
- micca** Hugia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- micra** Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Microcystes* n. gen. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- micula** Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- milchi** Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
- miljacensis** Avicula; Kittl, E. 2371.
- Milleaster* n. gen. Ulrich, E. C. 2702.
- millegranosa** Astele; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- milleri** Rhus; Bollick, A. 2336.
- mimula** Arca; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- minor** Megalohyrax; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
- Palaeomastodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
- minuscula** n. var. *Cythere* *clarkana*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- miqueli** Nassa; Peyrot. 2516.

- mirabile** Graphoceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
mirabilis Chemnitzia ; Scalia, S. 2575.
mirus Geniohyus ; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
miserrimus Phacops ; Drevermann, F. 2231.
mississippiense Palmoxydon ; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
Mitcherlichia n. gen. Lorenz, T. 2421.
modica n. var. Cythere plebeia ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
monensis Sanguinolites ; Hind, W. 2328.
moniliferum Stromatocerium ; Seely, H. M. 2607.
monroensis Pterygotus ; Searle C. J. 2602.
monterosatoi Chiton ; Scalia, S. 2575.
montifera Lepralia ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
montrealensis Chonostrophia ; Schuchert, C. 2588.
muelleri Cyclonotum ; Meunier, F. 2454.
mufferi Stenoptera ; Meunier, F. 2455.
multicostata Fritschia ; Picard, E. 2520.
multinervia Schizoblattina ; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
multiplicans Entalis ; Kittl, E. 2371.
multispinosa Amplexopora ; Cumings, R. R. 2206.
 ——— Hydractinia ; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
multistriata Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131,
 ——— n. var. Styliola fissurella ; Chapman, F. 2174.
multistriatum Conocardium ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
mundum Toxolioceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
murrayana Pleurotoma ; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
Myelophycus n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
Myriopora n. gen. Volz, W. 2711.
nachtigali Cytherea ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
naliwkini Macrodon ; Jakovlev, N. N. 2357.
nasuta Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
natalense Eulophoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
natum n. var. Oriostoma huntingtonensis. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
neptunus Archaeolepas ; Scalia, S. 2575.
neritoidea Cancellaria ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
neuvillii Haliotis ; Bial de Bellerade. 2111.
newberryi Placentoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
niagarensis Pholidostrophia ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
nicklesi Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 ——— Pulchellia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Nicklesia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
nieschavensis Astarte ; Skrinnikov, 2636.
nikitiniensis Mytilus ; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
nikitowkensis Bakewellia ; Jakovlev, 2357.
nitida Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
nitidula Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Membranipora ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
nodosa Metatissotia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
nodosum Cytheropteron ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Hildoceras ; Prinz, G. 2535.

- Nothamusium* n. gen. Hind, W. 2328.
Notochampea n. gen. Broom, R. 2147.
noveboracensis *Temnograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
novimexicanum *Coilopoceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
novus *Tylocrinus*; Wood, E. 2748.
nutrix *Epiaster*; Lambert, J. 2392.
obeliscus *Chemnitzia*; Scalia, S. 2575.
obesum *Pseudogrammoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
obliqua *Mysidioptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *Pseudocucullaea*; Solger, F. 2642.
obliquum *Heliophyllum*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
oblonga *Cyrene*; Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
 ——— n. var. *Xestoleberis wrightii*; Chapman, F. 2174.
oblongula n. var. *Cythere evax*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— *Membranipora*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
obtusa *Mangilia*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
obtusiloba n. var. *Mariopteris cordato-ovata*; White, D. 2727.
ocalanus *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
occidentalis *Squatina*; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
occlusum *Hyperlioceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ocellus *Phacops*; Lake, P. 2391.
Oedania n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
oehlerti *Trigeria*; Drevermann, F. 2235.
Olbodotes n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 2493.
oolithica *Turritella*?; Picard, E. 2520.
opaca *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Opisthoctenodon n. gen. Broom, R. 2137.
opisthogrammata *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
opulentora *Astarte*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
orahovicensis *Entalis*; Kittl, E. 2371.
orbignyi *Douvilleiceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
ornatissima *Conularia*; Chapman, F. 2174.
ornatus *Elonichthys*; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
osculum *Natica*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Osmanoceras n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
ottomana *Patella*; Kittl, E. 2371.
otwayensis *Selenaria*; Maplestone, C. M. 2438.
ovalifolia *Caesalpinia*; Hollick, A. 2336.
ovata *Actaeonina*; Picard, E. 2520.
ovatum *Palmoxylon*; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
oweni *Conocardium*; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
oxycarpa *Carpinus*; Winkler, H. 2738.
Paineia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
palachei *Corylus*?; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
 ——— *Terebellina*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— *Yoldia*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
palliatum *Prospondylus*; Broili, F. 2131.
palma *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
pannonicus *Cladus*; Koch, A. 2378.
papilionacea *Odontopteris*; White, D. 2727.
papillosa *Pleurophorella*; Girty, G. H. 2295.
paradoxa *Biloculina*; Wójcik, K. 2740.
Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. Chapman, F. 2172.
paralacten *Arca*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.

- parallelum* Macrodon; Ilvinsky, D. 2347.
- Paratissotia* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Parelops* n. gen. Bayer, F. 2101.
- parkeria* Chione; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- parma* Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- paronae* Cycloseris; Bellini, R. 2104.
- paronai* Gervillia; Broili, F. 2131.
- particostata* Cottesswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- partschi* Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- parvicostata* Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- parvoidea* Mangilia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- parvula* Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- parvulum* Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- patelliformis* Porosphaera; Hinde, G. J. 2329.
- patuxentensis* Chrysodomus; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- patuxentia* Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Mangilia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Sportella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Terebra; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- n. var. *Volvula* *iota*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- patuxentium* Caecum; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Cardium; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- paucicamerata* Amphoreopsis; Crick, G. C. 2205.
- paucicostata* Cottesswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Fritschia; Picard, E. 2520.
- paucipunctata* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- paxii* Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
- pearstonensis* Prodicynodon; Broom, R. 2137.
- peninsularis* Margarites; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- pentangulatus* Ptychocynodon; Seely, H. G. 2604.
- peraltoides* Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- perambigua* Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- peramplus* Turritites; Lasewitz, R. 2402.
- perczeli* Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- perflexilis* Goniograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- perkéo* Nucula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- perkinsi* Cryptozoon; Seely, H. M. 2607.
- permiana* Promathildia?; Kittl, E. 2371.
- peronae* Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
- peroni* Neolobites; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Subtissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- perplanum* Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- perstriatula* Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- pertenera* Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- pertenuis* Rhynchodus; Eastman, C. R. 2240.
- pervinquieri* Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
- petrodavae* Caranx; Simionescu, J. 2635.
- phaneroporata* Ascosoma; Lorenz, T. 2421.
- philippii* Pseudotissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
- phosphatica* Gafsachelys; Stefano (De), G. 2660.
- phosphaticus* Pliosaurus?; Stefano (De), G. 2660.
- picteti* Mantelliceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- piettei* Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
- piluliformis* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.

- piscatoria* Atrina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- piassaroi* Tectura; Peyrot. 2516.
- pittsfordensis* Eurypterus; Searle, C. J. 2602.
- Placerias* n. gen. Lucas, F. A. 2426.
- plana* Marmolatella; Picard, E. 2320.
- Oriostoma; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- planaris* Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- planata* Gevillia; Broili, F. 2131.
- Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- planibasalis* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- planum* Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Protengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- platystropha* Clavella; Pritchard, G. S. 2536.
- plebeia* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- Pleurophorella* n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- plieningeri* Pachycardia; Broili, F. 2131.
- pliocaenus* Lates; Koch, A. 2378.
- podagrinus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- polaris* Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- polygona* Tissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
- pompeckji* Macrocephalites; Madsen, V. 2433.
- pondensis* Pulvinulina; Chapman, F. 2171.
- popofianus* Saxidomus; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- porcella* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- porosum* Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- posthuma* Rensselaeria; Fuchs, A. 2281.
- pracaensis* Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
- praeciliata* Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- praecipecta* n. var. Homotrypa curvata; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- praecisa* Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- praecox* Dithyrocaris; Chapman, F. 2174.
- praecruciatu* Clanculus; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- praecursor* Sigmagraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- praegibba* Corbula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- praemontana* Pinus; Mogan, L. 2461.
- prazakii* Parellops; Bayer, F. 2101.
- precursor* Crepidula; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- prenasalis* Crocodilus; Loomis, F. B. 2419.
- prestoni* Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- prior* Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
- priscus* Ceriocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- Pristerognathus* n. gen. Broom, R. 2134.
- pritchardi* Ceratiocaris; Chapman, F. 2174.
- Prodicynodon* n. gen. Broom, R. 2137.
- producta* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- projecta* Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- prolixus* Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- prominens* n. var. Homotrypa wortheni; Bassler, R. S. 2907.
- Promyalina* n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
- prosephina* Entomis; Loomis, F. B. 2418.
- prosalinensis* Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
- Protocetus* n. gen. Fraas, E. 2272.
- protocommunis* n. var. Pleurotoma communis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Protophyllocladus* n. gen. Berry, E. W. 2107.
- Protopora* n. gen. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- Protrochiscolithus* n. gen. Kiaer, J. 2367.
- proxima* Reticularia; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- pruna* Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- prunensis* Callocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- prunicola* Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- prunus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Pseudaspidoceras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Pseudocucullaea* n. gen. Solger, F. 2642.
- pseudolatifrons* Proetus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- pseudorbignyanum* Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ptychitum* Myoconcha; Kittl, E. 2371.
- Ptychocynodon* n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2604.
- pulchelliformis* Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- pulcher* Pleuronautilus; Crick, G. C. 2204.
- pulchra* Homoytrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- punctata* Palmicellaria; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- Protorcula; Picard, E. 2520.
- punctistriata* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- pungens* Climacograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- pupillus* Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
- pusillus* Bryograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- Diplocaulus; Broili, F. 2132.
- pustulosus* Pterinopecten; Hind, W. 2328.
- pygmaea* Astrocoenia; Felix, J. 2254.
- pygmaeus* Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- pyramidalis* n. var. *Drillia limatula*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- pyramis* Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
- quadricostatus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- quattuornodosa* Schloenbachia; Lesswitz, R. 2402.
- quernus* Homalonotus; Lake, P. 2391.
- radiatum* Nothamusium; Hind, W. 2328.
- ramulosa* Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- rasile* Lytoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- readi* Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- recessa* Sportella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- recta* Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
- rectecostatum* Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
- rectilineatus* Trypanostylus; Picard, E. 2520.
- recticostata* Darellella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- rectilineatum* Dictyonema; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- rectistriata* Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
- recurrens* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- reflua* Crickia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- regale* Pseudogrammoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- regularis* Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- Paratissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- reichenau* Ronzotherium; Deninger, K. 2219.
- reinachi* Ptychogaster; Roger, O. 2561.
- remotum* Palmoxydon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- reticulata* Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- reticulatoides* Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Retiphycus* n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

- retroflexa* Myoconcha ; Broili, F. 2131.
- retrorsicostatus* Erycites ; Prinz, G. 2535.
- reversa* Lepralia ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- Rhaeboceras* n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- rhodia* Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- rhombicum* Cancellophycus ; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- rhomboidea* Mactra ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- rhomboideus* Tristylotus ; Parks, W. A. 2504.
- Rhopalithes* n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- richmondensis* Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- richthofeni* Stephanocare ; Monke, H. 2462.
- rickardia* Erycina ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- robertsi* Phacops ; Reed, F. R. C. 2547.
- robusta* n. var. *Hughmilleria socialis* ; Searle, C. J. 2602.
- robustella* Rensselaeria ; Fuchs, A. 2281.
- robustum* Graphoceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- robustus* Chonetes ; Raymond, P. E. 2543.
- rodburgensis* Reynesella ? ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- roemeri* Schloenbachia ; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- rosae* Betula ; Winkler, H. 2738.
- rostratum* Aphaneramma ; Woodward, A. S. 2754.
- rotabilis* Braunsella ? ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- rothpletzi* Gervillia ; Broili, F. 2131.
- rotunda* Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131.
- rotundula* Kellia ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- rugipunctata* Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- rugoides* Rhopalithes ; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- rugosa* Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- rugulosa* Myoconcha ; Kittl, E. 2371.
- rupert-jonesi* Eriphyla ; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- russelli* Flemingites ; Smith, J. P. 2639.
- saharae* Plesiolampas ; Bather, F. A. 2099.
- salomoni* Avicula ; Broili, F. 2131.
- salpinx* Rhynchonella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sancarlosense* Placenticeras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- santarosana* Lucina ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Transennella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sarajevensis* Pecten ; Kittl, E. 2371.
- saundersi* Phyllites ; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
- scabrissima* Lima ; Woods, H. 2750.
- Scapanodon* n. gen. Broom, R. 2145.
- sceleta* Canavarella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- schafarziki* Erycites ; Prinz, G. 2535.
- schøtzii* n. var. *Agnostus gibbus* ; Brogger, W. C. 2129.
- Schizoblattina* n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 2613.
- Schizospondylus* n. gen. Bayer, F. 2101.
- schlosseri* Microsyops ; Wortman, J. L. 2761.
- schlüteri* Placenticeras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Schluetericeras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- schmeisseri* Lima ; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
- schrammeni* Fusus ; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
- schucherti* ArgYROtheca ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- schuschaensis* Carpinus ; Winkler, H. 2738.

- schweinfurthi* Pseudoliva; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Fajunia; Stromer, E. 2673.
- scitula* Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- scotti* Telangium; Benson, M. 2105.
- scrobiculata* Pieris; Hollick, A. 2336.
- sculptus* n. var. *Batocrinus davisi*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- segnis* Pseudotissotia; Solger, F. 2641.
- seisiana* Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— Cucullaea; Broili, F. 2131.
- selwyni* Pleurotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- semicircularis* Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- semicultrata* Primitia; Chapman, F. 2174.
- semiimpressa* Buchiola; Drevermann, F. 2231.
- semilevis* Braunsella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- seminuda* n. var. *Cristellaria costata*; Chapman, F. 2172.
- semseyi* Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- serratulus* Cantharidus; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- servorum* Natica; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Seymouria* n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
- shallochensis* Illaenus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- Sharpeiceras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- shastense* Trachyceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
- shattucki* Cythere?; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- shepardi* Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sigaretina* Calyptraea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Sigmagraptus* n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- signata* Prestwichia; Beecher, C. E. 2103.
- signifrons* Rhynchonella; Kittl, E. 2371.
- siluriana* Whitella?; Kindle, E. M. and Bregar, C. L. 2370.
- simonellii* Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
- simplex* Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- simulana* Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- sincera* Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sobria* Ficula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- socialis* Hughmilleria; Searle, C. J. 2602.
- Soenopaea* n. gen. Stromer, E. 2673.
- sodeni* Teinistion; Monke, H. 2462.
- sokolovi* Turritella; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- solanderi* Clavilithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- soror* Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- spada* Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sparthensis* Eoscorpius; Baldwin, W. and Sutcliffe, W. H. 2092 and 2093.
- speciosa* Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- spenceri* Cyathodonta; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sphaeralis* Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- sphaeroidica* Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
- sphaeriolus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- spillmani* Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- spinifera* n. var. *Homotrypa flabellaris*; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- spiniplicata* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- spinosa* Sagrina; Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.
- spinosus* Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
- spinosum* Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- spinosus* Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- spinulosa* Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
spiralis Gilbertina; Ulrich, E. S. 2701.
spiratus Clavellofusus; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
splendens Dentalium; Wollemann, A. 2744.
 ——— Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
springeri Coilopoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
spryi Hyolithes; Chapman, F. 2174.
squammiferus Cordaites; White, D. 2727.
Smilodectes n. gen. Wortman, J. L. 2761.
smith woodwardi Elopopsis; Bayer, F. 2101.
stantonensis Capitosaurus; Woodward, A. S. 2754.
stantoni Placentoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
stenomphalum Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
Stenoptera n. gen. Meunier, F. 2455.
Stephanocare n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
stephensi Vacekia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
sternbergi Cardiocephalus; Broili, F. 2132.
stipulata Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
Stokeia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
stonesfieldensis Podozamites; Seward, A. C. 2620.
stoppanii Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
Streptomytilus n. gen. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
striata Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— n. var. Polymorphina compressa; Bagge, R. M., jun. 2091.
 ——— Turritella; Picard, E. 2520.
- striatopora* Crisina; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
strigatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Strophograptus n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
stümcki Holaster; Wollemann, A. 2745.
Styracoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subacuta Stokeia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subaequalis Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
subantiqua Palaeoneilo; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
subcarinata Columbella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Tudicla; Sturm, F. 2677.
subcentralis Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
subconcentricus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
subcrassa Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
subcutiformis Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
subjectus Engonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
subobsoleta Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subornatum Dissoroceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subovalis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
subovata Cytheridea; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
subplanum Roemeroceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Subpulchellia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subpunctata Badiotella; Broili, F. 2131.
subquadrata Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
subramosus Milleaster; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

- subcalaris* Clavilithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
substriatula Leda; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Subtissotia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subuniplicatus Cosmolithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
succulentus Dendrograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
sudanensis Hemiaster; Bather, F. A. 2099.
sudetica Natica; Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— Venus. Sturm, F. 2677.
subaënsis Bellerophon; Kittl, E. 2371.
sulcata Posidoniella; Hind, W. 2328.
sulcatus Phacops; Drevermann, F. 2231.
sumatrana Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
Sumatrina n. gen. Volz, W. 2711.
summiti Coelacanthus; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
supani Sonneratia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
superprofundis n. var. Pecten josslingi; Ugolini, R. 2700.
suspecta Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
syrmensis Testudo; Koch, A. 2378.
szabói Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
szajnochae Spirulirostra; Wójcik, K. 2740.
szontaghi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
tagliarinii Modiola; Scalia, S. 2575.
Tamboeria n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2605.
tampaensis Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
tanicus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Tectospira n. gen. Picard, E. 2520.
tegea Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Tegoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Teinistion n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
telegdi-rothi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
telingaeformis Neoptychites; Solger, F. 2643.
tellia Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
tenerum Toxolloceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tenua Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
tenuicarinata Undularia; Picard, E. 2520.
tenuicostata Naticella; Picard, E. 2520.
tenuis Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tenuissimus Pilograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Terebellina n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
terquemi Macrodon; Scalia, S. 2575.
téryi Hildoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
tetraedra Tiaracrinus; Jaekel, O. 2349.
Tetragonites n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
texanus Limipecten; Girty, G. H. 2295.
texense Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
thildae Clisiophyllum; Angelis (De) d'Ossat, G. 2081.
thiisphila Astarte; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
tirolense Hildoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
tirolensis Arca; Broili, F. 2131.
tithonis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
törnquisti Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Tolypeceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
toma Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tortum Rhaeboceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
toxeres Darellia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
transiens Archaeopteropus; Meschinelli, L. 2453.
 ——— Phyllocoenia; Felix, J. 2254.
transversa Chlamys; Ugolini, R. 2700.

<i>transversus</i>	Nothamusium ; Hind, W. 2328.	<i>tunisiensis</i>	Pseudotissotia ? ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
<i>trebevićianus</i>	Pecten ; Kittl, E. 2371.	<i>tuomeyi</i>	Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
<i>triangulare</i>	Deltotoceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.	————	Phacoides ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
<i>triangulatus</i>	Crassatellites ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>turcica</i>	Entalis ; Kittl, E. 2371.
<i>trichomanes</i>	Strophograptus ; Ruedemann, R. 2567.	<i>turcicus</i>	Productus ; Kittl, E. 2371.
<i>tricostata</i>	Ecphora ; Martin, G. C. 2441.	<i>turgidula</i>	Avicula ; Scalia, S. 2575.
<i>trigodon</i>	Moeritherium ; Andrews, C. W. 2074.	<i>turonica</i>	n. var. Cyllene desnoyersi ; Peyrot. 2516.
<i>trigona</i>	Gemma ; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>tutcheri</i>	Brasilina ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
<i>trigoniceps</i>	Oudenodon ; Broom, R. 2138.	<i>Tylocrinus</i>	n. gen. Wood, E. 2748.
<i>trilabiatum</i>	Phylloceras ; Prinz, G. 2535.	<i>ucattana</i>	Cytherea ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
<i>trilobatum</i>	Conchidium ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.	<i>uintensis</i>	Hyopsodus ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
<i>Tripleurocrinus</i>	n. gen. Wood, E. 2748.	<i>ukrainica</i>	Venus ; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
<i>triptycha</i>	Opis ; Kittl, E. 2371.	<i>ulmensis</i>	Ophisaurus ; Gerhardt, K. 2290.
<i>triqueter</i>	Galeocерdo ; Eastman, C. R. 2242.	<i>umkwelanensis</i>	n. var. Actaeonina atherstonei ; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
<i>triserratus</i>	Edestus ; Newton, E. T. 2471.	————	Placenticeras ; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
<i>trispinosus</i>	Typilobus ; Lörenthey, I. 2409.	————	n. var. Protocardium hillanum ; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
<i>Tristylotus</i>	n. gen. Parks, W. A. 2504.	————	Trigonia ; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
<i>Triticites</i>	n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2294.	<i>undulatum</i>	Osmanoceras ; Kittl, E. 2371.
<i>Tropidocyclas</i>	n. subgen. Dall, W. H. 2210.	<i>ungane</i>	Crepidula ; Dall, W. H. 2213.
<i>truncata</i>	Edmondia ; Hind, W. 2328.	<i>utica</i>	Transennella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
<i>tschapitana</i>	Cucullaea ; Broili, F. 2131.	<i>vaga</i>	Helminthoida ; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
<i>tuberata</i>	Kiliania ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.	<i>vagum</i>	Cardioceras ; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
<i>tuberatus</i>	Megistocrinus ; Wood, E. 2748.	<i>valotieri</i>	Codiopsis ; Lambert, J. 2393.
<i>tuberculata</i>	Carstenia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>vancouverensis</i>	Hemiaster ; Whiteaves, J. F. 2729.
<i>tuberculatus</i>	Clavellofusus ; Grabau, A. W. 2301.	<i>Varanosaurus</i>	n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
<i>tuberculoides</i>	Rhopalithes ; Grabau, A. W. 2301.	<i>varicosus</i>	Euomphalus ; Drevermann, F. 2231.

- vaughani** Cardita ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
vectensis Lima ; Woods, H. 2750.
vendryesi Codakia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
venticolus Notharctus ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
verbeeki Myriopora ; Volz, W. 2711.
vermiculata Myrtaea ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
vermiforme Lophophyllum ; Tornquist, A. 2688.
vernicoxa Astarte ; Dall, W. H. 2211.
veryi Lithodrumus ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
vetuloides Tapes ; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
vevayensis Eridotrypa ; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
vibrata Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
vicksburgiana Cyathodonta ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
victoria Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
victoriae Aptychopsis ; Chapman, F. 2174.
vidali Palaeontina ; Meunier, F. 2456.
vinarensis Tachynectes ; Bayer, F. 2101.
virida Grenella ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
vixareata Arcoptera ; Broili, F. 2131.
vogdesi Ceratites ; Smith, J. P. 2639.
vogti Goniomya ; Sturm, F. 2677.
volzi Hildoceras ; Prinz, G. 2535.
waageni Orthoceras ; Kittl, E. 2371.
wabashensis Anodontopsis ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— Streptomytilus ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
waccamawensis Phacoides ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
wacissanus Phacoides ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
wähneri Avicula ; Kittl, E. 2371.
wagneri Astarte ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
wailesii Lirodiscus ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
wanneri Lambropsis ; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
weissermeli Pleurotomaria ; Wolle-
mann, A. 2744.
wernickei Hamites ; Wolle-
mann, A. 2745.
whitei Metoicoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
whitfieldi Drillia ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Placentoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— n. var. Terebra curvilineata ;
Martin, G. C. 2441.
wilcoxensis Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
williamsi Strophonella ; Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
willcoxi Cytherea ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Wiltshireia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
wintonensis Lima ; Woods, H. 2750.
woodi Tetragraptus ; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
wortmani Hyopsodus ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
wrighti Modiola ; Hind, W. 2328.
wuriana Pleurotoma ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Thracia ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
wysogorskyi Turritites ; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
wysogorskyi Bigenerina ; Volz, W. 2711.
xesta Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
zeisei Cerithium ; Wolle-
mann, A. 2744.
 ——— Maretia ; Gagel, C. 2285.
zeltbergensis Pentacrinus ; Wolle-
mann, A. 2745.

zenaldae	Cardioceras; Novaïsky, D. 2347.	|	zintgrafi	Olivella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
zezii	Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.	|	zitteli	Chiton; Scalia, S. 2575. Lima; Broili, F. 2131.
zimmermanni	Prospondylus; Broili, F. 2131.	|	zulu	Mactra; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.

ERRATA.

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE.

p. 14, first column, for 9431 read 0431.

p. 151, first column, after line 13, insert :

AMPHIGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *distans*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 193, for 6500.76 read 6500.75.

p. 208, first column, after line 21, insert : distans Amphigraptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 153, second column, 10 lines from the bottom, insert :

NEMAGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *gracilis* var. *remotus* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *gracilis* var. *surcularis* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 221, second column, after line 14, insert : remotus n. var. Nemagraptus gracilis; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 225, first column, after line 6, insert : surcularis n. var. Nemagraptus gracilis; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 154, first column, after last line, insert :

PLEUROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *linearis* var. *simplex* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 223, first column, 16 lines from the bottom, insert : simplex n. var. Pleurograptus linearis; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 228, in the list of errata in the Second Annual Issue for Holcostephanus read Holccs:ephanus.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti</i>	Rendiconti e Memorie della R. Accademia degli Zelanti, Acireale.	1 It.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.</i>	Bulletin of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus.</i>	Report of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Allatt. Közlem., Budapest...</i>	Állattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	32 Hun.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	7 Hol.
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.
<i>Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden ...</i>	Anatomische Hefte, hrsg. v. Merkel u. Bonnet. Wiesbaden. 1. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. [5 H. jährl.] 2. Abth.: Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [jähr.]	41 Ger.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.

<i>Arch. Natur. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève ...</i>	Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève, Lausanne et Paris. 8vo.	10 Swi.
<i>Augsburg, Ber. natur. Ver.</i>	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg. [mehrjähr.]	96 Ger.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat....</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	915 Fr.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mé- moires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel und Genf. 4to.	2 Swi.
<i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.	24 U.K.
<i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landes- anst.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Lan- desanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologi- schen Landesanstalt und Bergaka- demie. Berlin. [jähr.]	171 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erd- kunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	200 Ger.
<i>Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern. 8vo.	15 Swi.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig ...</i>	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.
<i>Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Weardale Natura- lists' Field Club, Bishop Auckland.	438 U.K.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti delle sessioni dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	43 It.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk....</i>	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heil- kunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalen u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnab- rück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jähr. in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.

<i>Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn.</i>	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	184 Fr.
<i>Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte</i>	Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. Jena. [wöch.] Nebst Beiheften.	241 Ger.
<i>Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver. ...</i>	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1-2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
<i>Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
<i>Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver. ...</i>	Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn. Brünn. [jähr.]	61 Aus.
<i>Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici.	34 Hun.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i>	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [annuel.]	245 Fr.
<i>C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris</i>	Comptes-rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283 Fr.
<i>C. R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien</i>	Congrès Géologique International. Compte Rendu de la IX. Session, Vienne, 1903. Wien, 1904.	— Aus.
<i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [trimestr.]	249 Fr.
<i>Caen, Mém. soc. linn. ...</i>	Mémoires de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [irrégul.]	252 Fr.
<i>Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt. ...</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire.	— Egypt.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	78 U.S.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S. Afric.
<i>Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass.</i>	Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Cape Town.	— S. Afric.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.]	7 S. Afric.

<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt...</i>	<i>Carinthia II, Mittheilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Fraucher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]</i>	67 Ann.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	<i>Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.</i>	48 It.
<i>Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia</i>	<i>Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.</i>	49 It.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	<i>Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Buser etc. Stuttgart. [½ monatl.]</i>	285 Ger.
<i>ChemZtg, Cöthen</i>	<i>Chemikerzeitung. Centralorgan für Chemiker, Techniker etc. Cöthen. [½ wöch.] Nebst Supplement: Chemisches Repertorium.</i>	301 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic.</i>	<i>The Decennial Publications of the University of Chicago. Chicago, Ill.</i>	— U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	<i>Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.</i>	66 U.K.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.</i>	131 U.S.
<i>Démagy. Termé. Füsz., Temesvár</i>	<i>Délmagyarországi Természettud Füzetek. Temesvár. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte aus Süd-Ungarn.]</i>	4 Hun.
<i>Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.</i>	<i>Report and Transactions of the Ealing Natural Science, etc., Society, Ealing. 8vo.</i>	86 U.K.
<i>Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	<i>Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne. 8vo.</i>	88 U.K.
<i>Eclogæ Geol. Helvet., Lausanne</i>	<i>Eclogæ geologicæ Helvetiæ. Recueil périodique de la Société géologique suisse. Mittheilungen der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft. Lausanne. 8vo.</i>	30 Swi.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot.</i>	<i>Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh.</i>	104 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	<i>Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.</i>	109 U.K.
<i>Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	<i>Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles d'Elbeuf (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]</i>	324 Fr.
<i>Encycl. Brit., London ...</i>	<i>Encyclopædia Britannica, London ..</i>	— U.K.
<i>Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	<i>Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher. Leipzig. [jähr.]</i>	439 Ger.
<i>Erdbebenkarte, Laibach ...</i>	<i>Die Erdbebenkarte. Monatsschrift herausgegeben von A. Belar. Laibach. [6 Doppelh. jähr.]</i>	94 Aus.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	<i>Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]</i>	337 Fr.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest ...</i>	<i>Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]</i>	20 Hun.

<i>Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest</i>	A Magyar Kir Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. [Jahresbericht der Königl. Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	22 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg. 8vo.	35 Swi.
<i>Fribourg, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Mémoires de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg.	— Swi.
<i>Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natur.</i>	Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaft in Gera. Gera. [mehrjähr.]	515 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London</i> ...	Geological Magazine, London	134 U.K.
<i>Geol. u. palæont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig</i> ...	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.	141 U.K.
<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S. Afric.
<i>Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk.</i> ...	Bericht der wetteranischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde zu Hanau. Hanau. [3 jähr.]	561 Ger.
<i>Havre (Le), Bul. soc. géol.</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de Normandie. Le Havre (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	371 Fr.
<i>Heimat, Kiel</i>	Die Heimat. Monatsschrift des Vereins zur Pflege der Natur- und Landeskunde in Schleswig-Holstein, red. v. Lund. Kiel. [monatl.]	577 Ger.
<i>Hull. Mus. Publ.</i>	Hull Museum Publications	— U.K.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Bot., London</i>	Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London.	165 U.K.
<i>J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio</i>	The Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.	185 U.S.
<i>J. conchyliol., Paris</i> ...	Journal de Conchyliologie, publié sous la direction de M. H. Fischer. Paris. [trimestr.]	393 Fr.

<i>Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids. ...</i>	Geografisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn. ...	7 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. ...</i>	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.</i>	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd....</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Oers.</i>	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Den.
<i>Knowledge, London ...</i>	Knowledge, London	187 U.K.
<i>Kolozsvár. Orv.-term. Ért.</i>	Kolozsvári Orvos- természettudományi Értesítő. [Kolozsvarer medicinischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger.]	8 Hun.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B....</i>	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, Leiden. 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Liestal, Tätigktsb. Natf. Ges.</i>	Tätigkeitsbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Baselland. Liestal. 8vo.	— Swi.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot.</i>	Photographs of Geological interest in the United Kingdom. Published by the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	— U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London. 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.

<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London. 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.	204 U.S.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saone et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Notes Mus. ...</i>	Notes from the Manchester Museum, Manchester.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ.</i>	The Manchester Museum. Owens College Publications. Handbooks.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore</i>	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	219 U.S.
<i>Math.-natur. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest.	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London, Glasgow, etc.	327 U.K.
<i>Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belgique, Bruxelles</i>	Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Michigan Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Geological Survey of Michigan, Lansing, Mich.	— U.S.
<i>Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Reports of the Michigan Geological Survey, Lansing.	230 U.S.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natur., Zurich</i>	Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Zürich, etc. 4to.	71 Swi.

<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Banden.	854 Ger.
<i>N. Phytol., London ...</i>	New Phytologist. London	475 L.K.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure) trimestr.	537 Fr.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	115 It.
<i>Naturalist, London ...</i>	The Naturalist, Leeds and London	336 U.K.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris ...</i>	Naturaliste 187, revue illustrée des sciences naturelles Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Natur. Rundsch., Braun-schweig</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...</i>	Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...	271 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	322 U.S.
<i>Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles. Nîmes (Gard). [mensuel.]	551 Fr.
<i>Norges geol. Und., Kris-tiania</i>	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
<i>Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett. ...</i>	Atti dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	— It.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc.</i>	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa ...</i>	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa	132 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stutt-gart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris [mensuel]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...</i>	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. géol. ...</i>	Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. [irrégulier.]	622 Fr.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., J., Frank. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	369 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.	376 U.S.

<i>Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.</i>	Second Report of the Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand. Pietermaritzburg.	— S. Afric.
<i>Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfüzetek a Természettudományi Köz- lonyhöz, Budapest.	13 Hun.
<i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos.</i>	Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin International. Prag.	289 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha.	302 Aus.
<i>Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Věstník České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jährl.]	312 Aus.
<i>Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přírod.</i>	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckího. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs. Prostějov.]	535 Aus.
<i>Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London</i>	Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London. 8vo.	381 U.K.
<i>Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i>	The Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta.	— Ind.
<i>Rev. gén. sci., Paris</i>	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
<i>Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi</i>	Revue historique, scientifique et littéraire du département du Tarn. Dir. J. Jolibois. Albi (Tarn). [bimestr.]	700 Fr.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bologna.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Riv. Trid., Trento</i>	La Rivista Tridentina. Periodico Scientifico Letterario. Edito per Cura dell' Associazione Universitaria Cattolica Trentina. Trento. [trimestr.]	331 Aus.
<i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	189 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana, Roma.	199 It.

<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	<i>Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.</i>	209 It.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.</i>	424 U.S.
<i>Schweiz. Vierteljahrsschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich</i>	<i>Schweizerische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Revue trimestrielle suisse d'odontologie. Zürich. 8vo.</i>	103 Swi.
<i>St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	<i>Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].</i>	267 Rus.
<i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i>	<i>Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.</i>	23 Swe.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	<i>Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jähr.]</i>	1021 Ger.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	<i>Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.</i>	413 U.K.
<i>Sw. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping</i>	<i>Svenska Mosskultur-föreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping. 8vo.</i>	47 Swe.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	<i>The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	<i>Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.</i>	220 It.
<i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	<i>Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.</i>	228 It.
<i>Torreya, New York, N.Y...</i>	<i>Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.</i>	332 U.S.
<i>Varšata, Izv. politechn. Inst.</i>	<i>Извѣстія Варшавскаго политехническаго Института Императора Николая II. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Institut polytechnique de l'Empereur Nicolas II à Varsovie. Varsovie.]</i>	330 Rus.
<i>Varšata, Izv. Univ. ...</i>	<i>Варшавскія университетскія извѣстія. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie.]</i>	331 Rus.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	<i>Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.</i>	235 It.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	<i>Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jähr.]</i>	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	<i>Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington, Vt.</i>	585 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	<i>Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.</i>	483 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.</i>	486a U.S.

<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect Q.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Quarterly, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surr., N. Amer. Fauna</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, North American Fauna, Washington, D.C.	510 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surr.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N.Zeal. Inst.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
<i>Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Abhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [zwanglos.]	404 Aus.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und Gustav von Arthaber. Wien. [½ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.]	420 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [½ jährl.]	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Sekt. Natkde....</i>	Mitteilungen der Sektion für Naturkunde des Österreichischen Touristen-Klubs. Red. v. C. R. von Keissler. Wien. [monatl.]	451 Aus.
<i>Wien, Monbl. Wiss. Klub.</i>	Monatsblätter des Wissenschaftlichen Klubs in Wien. Red. v. Felix Karrer. Wien. [monatl., mit zwanglosen Beilagen.]	461 Aus.
<i>Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
<i>Wszzechświat, Warszawa ...</i>	Wszzechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znato-wicz, Warszawa. 4to. [weekly.]	57 Pol.
<i>Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.

<i>Zool. Ans., Leipzig</i>	...	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrag. v. Carna. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig</i>	...	Zoologisches Centralblatt, hrag. v. Schuberg. Leipzig. [referierend, 26 Nrn jährl.]	1149 Ger.
<i>Zs. Ethn., Berlin</i>	...	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, red. v. Bartels etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst: Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde.	1181 Ger.
<i>Zürich, Vierteljahrsch. Natf. Ges.</i>		Vierteljahrschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich und München. 8vo.	125 Swi.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. ; Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan. Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

- ka. Arctic Ocean.
- kb. Greenland.
- kc. Archipelago north of North America.
- kd. Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la. North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb. Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc. South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma. Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb. Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene-Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na. North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb. South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc. Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd. Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- ne. Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- nf. Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng. Galapagos Islands.
- nh. Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa. Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob. S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc. Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od. Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I — TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.— HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a.* Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b.* Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c.* Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d.* Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e.* Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f.* Africa und Madagaskar.
- g.* Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h.* Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i.* Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k.* Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l.* Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m.* Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n.* Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o.* Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.** Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.** Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.** Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.** Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.** Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.** Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.** Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.** Italien, mit Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.** Die Schweiz.
- dk.** Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.** Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.** Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.** Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.** Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.** Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.** China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.** Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.** Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.** Siam.
- ef.** Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.** Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- ek.** Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.** Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.** Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.** Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.** Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.** Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.** Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.** West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.** Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.** Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von fb. bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.** Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen Portugiesisch und Deutsch Südwest-Afrika.
- fh.** Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.** Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

L. ARKTISCHES GEBIET

- la.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- lb.* Grönland.
- lc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- ld.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

L. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Bering's Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladrone-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidchi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Sud-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I — GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.** Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark. Islande, îles Féroë.
- db.** Russie d'Europe.
- dc.** Empire Germanique
- dd.** Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.** Îles Britanniques.
- df.** France et Corse.
- dg.** Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.** Italie : Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.** Suisse.
- dk.** Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.** Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.** Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.** Mer Noire.
- do.** La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.** Asie russe.
- eb.** Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.** Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.** Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.** Siam.
- ef.** Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.** La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.** Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.** Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.** Mer Caspienne.
- el.** Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.** Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.** N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.** Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.** Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.** Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.** Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord - Est, à l'est du Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississippi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississippi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les les Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande.
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
- kb.* Groenland.
- kc.* Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd.* Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb.* Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc.* Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCÉAN INDIEN.

- ma.* Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb.* Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb.* Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc.* Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd.* Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne.* Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf.* Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng.* Îles Galapagos.
- nh.* Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob.* Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc.* Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od.* Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L'oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k.* Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l'area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell'America continentale, dell'Asia e dell'Europa.
- l.* L'Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell'America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L'Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell'Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell'America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell'America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Far Òer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dq.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia : Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone ; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina : Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica : Himalaya ; Birmania ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N. ; Abissinia ; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese ; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi ; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Ialmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia. ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società. Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.

Norway.—Mr. A. Kiær, Universitetet, Kristiania.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Africa.—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.

Spain.—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.

The United States of America.—Dr. Cyrus Adler, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume contains three parts. (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages; (b) An Author Catalogue; (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with some general sections 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and Palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

To find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may consult either the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the right-hand top corners of the pages.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1905, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901-1904 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the Topographical Classification appended to the volume. The topographical symbols are not used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	55
Palaeozoology:	
Stratigraphical	61
Zoological	106
List of New Genera and Species	158
Palaeobotany:	
Stratigraphical	185
Botanical	196
List of New Genera and Species	206
Alphabetical List of Names of New Specific and Generic Names	228

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

DR. CYRUS ADLER (UNITED STATES).
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BOHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
P. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFeree FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIFTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

K PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1907 (FEBRUARY)

[Material received between June 1905 and June 1906.]

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS CO-OPERATING IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE CATALOGUE.

The Government of Austria.
 The Government of Belgium.
 The Government of Canada.
 The Government of Denmark.
 The Government of Egypt.
 The Society of Sciences, Helsingfors, Finland.
 The Government of France.
 The Government of Germany.
 The Royal Society of London, Great Britain.
 The Government of Greece.
 The Government of Holland.
 The Government of Hungary.
 The Asiatic Society of Bengal, India.
 The Government of Italy.
 The Government of Japan.
 The Government of Mexico.
 The Government of New South Wales.
 The Government of New Zealand.
 The Government of Norway.
 The Academy of Sciences, Cracow.
 The Polytechnic Academy, Oporto, Portugal.
 The Government of Queensland.
 The Government of Russia.
 The Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
 The Government of South Australia.
 The Government of Spain.
 The Government of Sweden.
 The Government of Switzerland.
 The Smithsonian Institution, United States of America.
 The Government of Victoria.
 The Government of Western Australia.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitāt, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Múegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.

Norway.—Mr. A. Kiær, Universitetet, Kristiania.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Africa.—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.

Spain.—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.

The United States of America.—Dr. Cyrus Adler, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume contains three parts. (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages; (b) An Author Catalogue; (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with some general sections 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and Palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

To find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may consult either the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the right-hand top corners of the pages.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1905, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901-1904 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italica. They are explained in the Topographical Classification appended to the volume. The topographical symbols are not used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	55
Palaeozoology:	
Stratigraphical	61
Zoological	106
List of New Genera and Species	158
Palaeobotany:	
Stratigraphical	185
Botanical	196
List of New Genera and Species	206
Alphabetical List of Names of New Specific and Generic Names	223

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleozoology

	General, including age.	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95
0231	General Paleozoology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0231	Vertebrata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	Mammalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6031	Aves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4531	Reptilia and Batrachia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5431	Pisces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2431	Arthropoda, including Insecta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2431	Myriopoda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	Arachnida	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2531	Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2631	Crustacea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2231	Mollusca, including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	Brachiopoda including Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1831	Vermea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1031	Echinodermata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0931	Celesterrata including Graptolithoides	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0831	Porifera	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0431	Protozoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0131	Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Palaeobotany.									
	35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000 General Palaeobotany
5400 Dicotyledons
6000 Monocotyledons
6500 Gymnosperms
6700 Vascular Cryptogams
7000 Mosses and Hepaticae
7300 Characeae
7400 Algae and Schizophyceae
7600 Lichens
7700 Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa
7900 Plants of unascertained position



Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paléozoologie ou paléontologie
zoologique

	25	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
	Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.	Paléozoologie inférieure.	Paléozoologie supérieure.	Tribologie	Jurassique.	Crétacé.	Mésozoïque inférieur. Kocène Oligocène.	Néozoïque supérieur. Miocène Pliocène.	Pleistocène et terrains récents.
0231	Paléozoologie générale	...	...	65. 0231	70. 0231	75. 0231	85. 0231	90. 0231	95. 0231
5231	Vertébrés	35. 5231	50. 5231	55. 5231	65. 5231	75. 5231	85. 5231	90. 5231	95. 5231
6031	Mammifères	35. 6031	50. 6031	55. 6031	65. 6031	75. 6031	85. 6031	90. 6031	95. 6031
5831	Oiseaux	35. 5831	50. 5831	55. 5831	65. 5831	75. 5831	85. 5831	90. 5831	95. 5831
5631	Reptiles et Batraciens	35. 5631	50. 5631	55. 5631	65. 5631	75. 5631	85. 5631	90. 5631	95. 5631
5431	Poissons	35. 5431	50. 5431	55. 5431	65. 5431	75. 5431	85. 5431	90. 5431	95. 5431
5031	Tuniciers, Amphioxus, etc.	35. 5031	50. 5031	55. 5031	65. 5031	75. 5031	85. 5031	90. 5031	95. 5031
2431	Arthropodes, y compris les insectes	35. 2431	50. 2431	55. 2431	65. 2431	75. 2431	85. 2431	90. 2431	95. 2431
2431	Myriapodes	35. 2431	50. 2431	55. 2431	65. 2431	75. 2431	85. 2431	90. 2431	95. 2431
2031	Arachnides	35. 2031	50. 2031	55. 2031	65. 2031	75. 2031	85. 2031	90. 2031	95. 2031
2831	Xiphosures, Euryptérides, Trilobites, etc.	35. 2831	50. 2831	55. 2831	65. 2831	75. 2831	85. 2831	90. 2831	95. 2831
2231	Crustacés	35. 2231	50. 2231	55. 2231	65. 2231	75. 2231	85. 2231	90. 2231	95. 2231
2231	Mollusques, y compris les Cephalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphineures, Scaphopodes, et Lamellibranches (Pelecypodes)	35. 2231	50. 2231	55. 2231	65. 2231	75. 2231	85. 2231	90. 2231	95. 2231
2031	Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	35. 2031	50. 2031	55. 2031	65. 2031	75. 2031	85. 2031	90. 2031	95. 2031
1431	Vers	35. 1431	50. 1431	55. 1431	65. 1431	75. 1431	85. 1431	90. 1431	95. 1431
1031	Echinodermes	35. 1031	50. 1031	55. 1031	65. 1031	75. 1031	85. 1031	90. 1031	95. 1031
0831	Cératopores, y compris les Graptolithoïdes	35. 0831	50. 0831	55. 0831	65. 0831	75. 0831	85. 0831	90. 0831	95. 0831
0631	Porifères	35. 0631	50. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
0431	Protozoaires	35. 0431	50. 0431	55. 0431	65. 0431	75. 0431	85. 0431	90. 0431	95. 0431
0131	Fossiles d'affinité ou d'origine douteuse	35. 0131	50. 0131	55. 0131	65. 0131	75. 0131	85. 0131	90. 0131	95. 0131

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotylédones ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotylédones ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnospermes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Cryptogames vasculaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Mousses et hépatiques	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Characées ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algues et Schizophycées	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Lichens ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Plantes incertae sedis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		35. 5000	50. 5000	55. 5100	65. 5000	70. 5000	75. 5000	85. 5000	90. 5000	95. 5000
		35. 5400	50. 5400	55. 5400	65. 5400	70. 5400	75. 5400	85. 5400	90. 5400	95. 5400
		35. 6000	50. 6000	55. 6000	65. 6000	70. 6000	75. 6000	85. 6000	90. 6000	95. 6000
		35. 6500	50. 6500	55. 6500	65. 6500	70. 6500	75. 6500	85. 6500	90. 6500	95. 6500
		35. 6700	50. 6700	55. 6700	65. 6700	70. 6700	75. 6700	85. 6700	90. 6700	95. 6700
		35. 7000	50. 7000	55. 7000	65. 7000	70. 7000	75. 7000	85. 7000	90. 7000	95. 7000
		35. 7300	50. 7300	55. 7300	65. 7300	70. 7300	75. 7300	85. 7300	90. 7300	95. 7300
		35. 7400	50. 7400	55. 7400	65. 7400	70. 7400	75. 7400	85. 7400	90. 7400	95. 7400
		35. 7600	50. 7600	55. 7600	65. 7600	70. 7600	75. 7600	85. 7600	90. 7600	95. 7600
		35. 7700	50. 7700	55. 7700	65. 7700	70. 7700	75. 7700	85. 7700	90. 7700	95. 7700
		35. 7900	50. 7900	55. 7900	65. 7900	70. 7900	75. 7900	85. 7900	90. 7900	95. 7900

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften, Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher, Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen) in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.*)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 ei.

Pflanzenpaläontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpaläontologie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotyledonen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotyledonen...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnospermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Gefüß-Cryptogamen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Characeæ	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Flechten	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Pilze (einschl. der Bacterien und Schleimpilze	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		35. 5000	50. 5000	55. 5000	65. 5000	70. 5000	75. 5000	85. 5000	90. 5000	95. 5000
		35. 5400	50. 5400	55. 5400	65. 5400	70. 5400	75. 5400	85. 5400	90. 5400	95. 5400
		35. 6000	50. 6000	55. 6000	65. 6000	70. 6000	75. 6000	85. 6000	90. 6000	95. 6000
		35. 6500	50. 6500	55. 6500	65. 6500	70. 6500	75. 6500	85. 6500	90. 6500	95. 6500
		35. 6700	50. 6700	55. 6700	65. 6700	70. 6700	75. 6700	85. 6700	90. 6700	95. 6700
		35. 7000	50. 7000	55. 7000	65. 7000	70. 7000	75. 7000	85. 7000	90. 7000	95. 7000
		35. 7300	50. 7300	55. 7300	65. 7300	70. 7300	75. 7300	85. 7300	90. 7300	95. 7300
		35. 7400	50. 7400	55. 7400	65. 7400	70. 7400	75. 7400	85. 7400	90. 7400	95. 7400
		35. 7600	50. 7600	55. 7600	65. 7600	70. 7600	75. 7600	85. 7600	90. 7600	95. 7600
		35. 7700	50. 7700	55. 7700	65. 7700	70. 7700	75. 7700	85. 7700	90. 7700	95. 7700
		35. 7900	50. 7900	55. 7900	65. 7900	70. 7900	75. 7900	85. 7900	90. 7900	95. 7900

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleozoologia.

		Generale, includendo strati di non cono- scenza etc.	Paleozoico inferiore.	Paleozoico superiore.	Triassico.	Girasolico.	Cretacico.	Cenozoico inferiore. Eocene, Oligocene.	Cenozoico superiore. Miocene, Pliocene.	Pleistocene e recente.
0231	Paleozoologia generale	...	50.0231	55.0231	65.0231	70.0231	75.0231	85.0231	90.0231	95.0231
5231	Vertebrata	...	50.5231	55.5231	65.5231	70.5231	75.5231	85.5231	90.5231	95.5231
6031	Mammalia	...	60.6031	65.6031	65.6031	70.6031	75.6031	85.6031	90.6031	95.6031
5631	Aves	...	50.5631	55.5631	65.5631	70.5631	75.5631	85.5631	90.5631	95.5631
5631	Reptilia e Batrachia	...	50.5631	55.5631	65.5631	70.5631	75.5631	85.5631	90.5631	95.5631
5431	Pisces	...	50.5431	55.5431	65.5431	70.5431	75.5431	85.5431	90.5431	95.5431
5031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, etc.	...	50.5031	55.5031	65.5031	70.5031	75.5031	85.5031	90.5031	95.5031
2431	Arthropoda, inclusi Insecta	...	50.2431	55.2431	65.2431	70.2431	75.2431	85.2431	90.2431	95.2431
3431	Myriopoda	...	50.3431	55.3431	65.3431	70.3431	75.3431	85.3431	90.3431	95.3431
3031	Arachnida	...	50.3031	55.3031	65.3031	70.3031	75.3031	85.3031	90.3031	95.3031
2831	Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, etc.	...	50.2831	55.2831	65.2831	70.2831	75.2831	85.2831	90.2831	95.2831
2631	Crustacea	...	50.2631	55.2631	65.2631	70.2631	75.2631	85.2631	90.2631	95.2631
2231	Mollusca, inclusi Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphipoda, Scaphopoda e Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	50.2231	55.2231	65.2231	70.2231	75.2231	85.2231	90.2231	95.2231
2031	Brachyopoda, inclusi Bryozoa (Polizoa)	...	50.2031	55.2031	65.2031	70.2031	75.2031	85.2031	90.2031	95.2031
1831	Vermes	...	50.1831	55.1831	65.1831	70.1831	75.1831	85.1831	90.1831	95.1831
1031	Echinodermata	...	50.1031	55.1031	65.1031	70.1031	75.1031	85.1031	90.1031	95.1031
0831	Coelenterata, inclusi Graptolithoides	...	50.0831	55.0831	65.0831	70.0831	75.0831	85.0831	90.0831	95.0831
0631	Porifera	...	50.0631	55.0631	65.0631	70.0631	75.0631	85.0631	90.0631	95.0631
9431	Protozoa	...	50.9431	55.9431	65.9431	70.9431	75.9431	85.9431	90.9431	95.9431
0131	Fossili di dubbia affinità od origine	...	50.0131	55.0131	65.0131	70.0131	75.0131	85.0131	90.0131	95.0131

Paleobotanica (Paleofitologia).		35	50	55	55	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paleobotanica generale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotiledoni...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotiledoni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gimnosperme	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Crittogame Vascolari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Muschi ed Epatiche	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Caracee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algae e Schizophyce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Licheni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Fungi, Batteri e Micetozoi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Piante di non accertata posizione	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

Abel, O[thenio]. [Fossile Flugfische.] Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (47-48). [65.5431]. 2772

—— Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des Cetaceengebisses und die systematische Stellung der Physeteriden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (84-96). [35.6031]. 2773

—— Eine Stammtypen der Delphiniden aus dem Miocän der Halbinsel Taman. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (375-392). [90.6031 db]. 2774

—— Ueber *Halitherium belunense*, eine Uebergangsform zur Gattung *Metaxytherium*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (393-398). [90.6031]. 2775

—— Wirbelthierfährten aus dem Flysch der Ostalpen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (340). [75.5231 dk]. 2776

—— Ueber einen Fund von *Sivatherium giganteum* bei Adrianopel. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **113**, 1904, Abth. I, (629-651, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 dl]. 2777

Adamović, I.[ujo]. Die Entwicklung der Balkanflora seit der Tertiärzeit. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, Beibl. 81, (62-76). [95.5000]. 2778

Adams, Frank D. Memoir of George M. Dawson. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (497-509, with portr.). [0010]. 2779

Agnus, A. *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, considérée d'abord comme un insecte, est une pointe générale de trilobite. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (398). [35.2831]. 2780

—— Description d'un névroptère fossile nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. (K-11720)

ent., **1902**, (259-261, av. fig.). [55.2431 df]. 2781

Aldrich, T. H. New species of Tertiary fossils from Alabama, Mississippi and Florida. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.). [85.2231 gh]. 2782

—— A new *Conus* from the Tertiary of Florida. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (131-132, with text fig.). [80.2231 gh]. 2783

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Lamelli-branchiata from the Rhaetic beds and Lias, preserved in the museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1904**, (1905), (172-177). [0060 70.2231 de]. 2784

Alsberg, Moritz. Die Neanderthal-Rasse und die Abstammung des Menschen. Kassel, Abh. Ver. Natk., **47**, 1902, (50-120). [95.6031]. 2785

Anderson, R. J. Some considerations respecting the parietal bone. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **21**, 1904, (319-343). [35.5231]. 2786

Andersson, Gunnar. Klimatet i Sverige efter istiden. [The climate in Sweden after the glacial period, judged from discoveries of fossil plant remains.] Nord. Tidskr., Stockholm, **1903**, (1-26, with pl.). [95.5000 da]. 2787

—— Hasseln i Sverige fordom och nu. En geologiskt-växtgeografisk undersökning belysande frågan om klimatets förändring sedan Litorinatiden. [Der Haselstrauch in Schweden ehemals und jetzt; eine geologisch-pflanzengeographische Untersuchung zur Beleuchtung der Frage von der Verschlechterung des Klimas nach der Litorinazeit.] Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. Ca, No. **3**, 1902, (168,

mit Karte und Taf.); deutsches Rév., (161-168). [95.5400 da]. 2788

Andersson, Gunnar Der Haselstrauch in Schweden. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **33**, 1903-1904, (493-501). [95.5400 da]. 2789

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Miocäns von Oppeln i. Schles. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22). [90.0231 .2231 .6031]. 2790

Andrews, C. W. Notes on some new Crocodilia from the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (481-484). [85.5631 fb]. 2791

————— Note on the species of *Palaeomastodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (562-563). [85.6031 fb]. 2792

————— Note on some recently discovered remains of the musk-ox (*Ovibos moschatus*, Zimmermann, sp.) from the Pleistocene beds of Southern England. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (50-53). [95.6031 de]. 2793

[**Andrusov, N.**] Андрусовъ, Н. Геологическія изслѣдованія на Таманскомъ полуостровѣ. [Geologische Untersuchungen auf der Halbinsel Taman.] Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [90.0431 .2231 db]. 2794

Arber, E. A. N. On some new species of *Lagenostoma*, a type of pteridospermous seed from the Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. **76**, 1905, (245-259). [54.6600 de]. 2795

————— On the Sporangium-like organs of *Glossopteris browniana*, Brongn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (324-338, with pls.). [55.6700]. 2796

————— On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (549). [55.5000 de]. 2797

————— On derived plant petrifications from Devonshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (549). [55.5000 de]. 2798

————— A new feature in the morphology of the fern-like fossil *Glossopteris*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (781). [55.6700]. 2799

Arber, E. A. N. The seed-bearing habit in the *Lyginodendreae*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (158-160). [55.6600]. 2800

————— Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris* flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere. London (British Museum), 1905, (LXXIV + 255, with 8 pls. and figs.). 8vo. 12s. 6d. [55.6500 .6700]. 2801

————— v. Scott, D. H.

Arthaber, G[ustav] von. Die alpine Trias des Mediterran-Gebietes. [Mit Beiträgen v. Fritz Frech.] [Ia: *Lithaea geognostica*, Tl 2, Bd 1.] Stuttgart (B. Schweizerbart), 1905, (223-472, mit 33 Taf. u. 4 Tab.) 27 cm. 45 M. [65.0231 d]. 2802

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere des böhmischen Pleistocän und Holocän. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79). [95.2831 dk]. 2803

Bagg, Rufus M[ather], jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tsjon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78 + III, with text fig. and pl.). 23.5 cm. [80.0431 gi 90.0431 gi]. 2804

Baldwin, Walter. Notes on the palaeontology of Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **8**, 1905, (78-84, with figs.). [55.3031 de]. 2805

Ballerstedt, M. Ueber Saurierführten der Wealdenformation Bückeburgs. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **20**, 1905, (481-485). [75.5631 de]. 2806

Barbour, Erwin H. Report of the State geologist. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, Neb., **1**, 1903, (258, with maps, pl. and text fig.). [35.0231 .5000 gi]. 2807

Barrois, Charles. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de . . . Paris (Le Bigot), 1904, (56). 27 cm. [0030]. 2808

Bartsch, Paul v. Dall, William Healey.

Barus, Carl. Alpheus Spring Packard. (Address given at Brown University.) Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (404-406). [0010]. 2809

Bassler, R. S. r. Schuchert, Charles.
 ——— v. Ulrich, E[dward]
 O[scar].

Bate, [Dorothea M. A.]. Four and a half months in Crete in search of Pleistocene mammalian remains. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (193–202, with 2 pls.). [95.5231 *dm*].

2810

Bather, F. A. The Echinoid name *Discoidea subucula*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145–148). [0070 55.1031].

2811

——— [Echinoderms as rock-builders.] London, *Q. J. Geol. Soc.*, **61**, 1905, (Proc. lxxxvii). [35.1031].

2812

——— *Sympterura minveri* n. g. et sp.; a Devonian Ophiurid from Cornwall. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (161–169, with pl.). [55.1031 *de*].

2813

——— The Mount Torlesse annelid. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (532–541, with figs.). [38.1831 *ik* .2231 *ik*].

2814

Bauer, Franz. *Ichthyosaurus bambergensis* spec. nov. Beschreibung einer neuen *Ichthyosaurus*-Art aus dem oberen Lias von Geisfeld, nebst einigen vergleichend anatomischen Bemerkungen über den Schultergürtel. Bamberg, *Ber. natf. Ges.*, **18**, 1901, Abh. 1, (1–56, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631 *de*].

2815

Bayer, Edwin v. Frič, Antonín.

Beasley, H. C. Report on footprints from the Trias. London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1904**, (1905), (275–282, with figs.). [65.5631 *de*].

2816

Bédé, P. Observations sur les couches quaternaires de Sfax (Tunisie). *Bul. Muséum*, Paris, **1903**, (422–425). [95.0231 *fa*].

2817

Beede, J. W. and **Rogers**, Austin F. Coal measure faunal studies 3. Lower coal measures. Lawrence, Kan. *Univ. Sci. Bull.*, **2**, 1904, (459–473). [55.0231 *gi*].

2818

Bell, Robert. Shark's teeth from the local Cretaceous formations. Belfast, *Rep. Nat. F. Cl.*, **5**, (4), 1905, (330–331). [75.5431 *de*].

2819

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. (K-11720)

Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1–598, mit 59 Taf.). [70.0231 .2031 .2231 *de dd*].

2820

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Ueber *Mytilus eduliformis* Schl. sp. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1905**, (705–714). [65.2231].

2821

Berezowski, Andrzej. Szczątki tura, *Bos primigenius* Boj., w zbiorach Z. Glogera na Podlasiu. [Sur les restes de *Bos primigenius* Boj., dans la collection de M. Gloger en Podlasie.] Kraków, *Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.*, **38**, 1905, (32–33). [95.6031 *db*].

2822

Bergmann, Max. Tertiäre Menschen-schädel? *Monatschr. Mineraliensammler*, Rochlitz, **1**, 1903, (9–10). [80.6031].

2823

Bernard, H. M. Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. V. *Poritidae*. . . . London (British Museum), 1905, (vi + 303, with 35 pls.), 4to. 35s. [35.0831].

2824

Berry, Edward W. A notable paleobotanical discovery. [Announcement by Professors Oliver and Scott of presence of gymnospermous seeds in *Lyginodendron*.] *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (56–57, 86–87). [55.6600].

2825

——— Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **32**, 1905, (43–48, with 2 pls.). [75.5000 .5400 .6500 .7900 *gg*].

2826

——— A *Ficus* confused with *Proteoides*. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **32**, 1905, (327–330, with 1 pl.). [75.5400].

2827

——— A palm from the Mid-Cretaceous. [*Flabellaria magothiensis* n. sp.] *Torrey*, New York, N.Y., **5**, 1905, (30–33, with text-fig.). [75.6000 *gh*].

2828

——— The ancestors of the big trees. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (465–474, with text-fig.). [35.6500].

2829

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the Fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. 1. London, *Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.*, **59**, 1905, (1–100, pls. I–IX). [70.0231 .2231 .5431 *de*].

2830

Blanckenhorn, Max. Geologie der näheren Umgebung von Jerusalem.

c 2

Leipzig, Zs. D. Palästina-ver., **28**, 1905, (75-120, mit 2 Taf.). [75.2231 ci].

2831

Blaschke, Friedrich. Die Gastropodenfauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiseralpe in Südtirol. Nebst einem Nachtrag zur Gastropodenfauna der rothen Raiblerschichten vom Schlern-plateau. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. Ost-Ung., **17**, 1905, (161-221, mit 2 Taf.). [65.2231 dk].

2832

Bode, Arnold. Orthoptera und Neuroptera aus dem Oberen Lias von Braunschweig. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (218-245, mit 2 Taf.). [70.2431 de].

2833

Böckh, János. Igazgatósági jelentés. [Direktionsbericht der königl. ung. geologischen Anstalt.] Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1904**, 1905, (3-39). [0020 0060].

2834

Boehm, Georg. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. Allgemeine Einleitung. Abt. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 1: Grenzschichten zwischen Jura und Kreide. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (46, mit 7 Taf.). [60.2231 eg].

2835

——— Ueber tertiäre Brachiopoden von Oamaru, Südinsel, Neu-Seeland. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (146-150, mit 1 Taf.). [80.2031 ik].

2836

Böhm, Joh[annes]. Ueber *Cassianella ecki* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96). [65.2231 de].

2837

——— Ueber *Nathorstites* und *Dausonites* aus der arktischen Trias. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (96-97). [65.2231 k].

2838

——— Ueber einen Furchenstein und Tertiär in Dahome. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (141-145). [80.2231 fd].

2839

——— Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, mit Taf.). [65.0231 .2031 .2231 kd].

2840

Boettger, O[skar]. Eine neue Form der Paludinidengattung *Emmericia* im Mainzer Becken. [E. *francofurtana* n. f.] Frankfurt a. M., Nachrbl. D. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 1904, (112-116). [90.2231 de].

2841

Bolton, Herbert. Notes on the geological horizon and palaeontology of the "Soapstone bed" in the Lower Coal Measures, near Colne, Lancashire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (433-437). [55.0231 de].

2842

[**Borisiak**, Aleksěj Aleksěvič.] Борисякъ, А. А. Pelecypoda юрскихъ отложений Европейской Россіи. I. *Nuculidae*. [Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im Europäischen Russland. I. *Nuculidae*.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28); résum. allem., (29-49, av. 3 pls.). [70.2231 db].

2843

——— Курсъ палеонтологіи. I. Безпозвоночныя. [Lehrbuch der Palaeontologie. I. Evertabrata.] Moskva, 1905, (VIII + 368). [0030].

2844

Boule, Marcellin. Chronologie de la grotte du Prince, près de Menton. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (104-106). [95.0231 df].

2845

——— Présence d'un nouvel Oursin crétaé, *Nædlingia*, sur la côte orientale de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (172-173). [75.1031 fh].

2846

——— Une caverne à ossements de l'époque pliocène. Anthr., Paris, **14**, 1903, (519-521). [90.5231].

2847

Brabenec, Bedřich [Friedrich]. O novém nalezišti třetihorních rostlín ve spolním pásmu vrstev Žateckých. [Über einen neuen Fundort der Tertiärflora in Saazer Gegend.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, No. 18, 1904, (25, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5000 .5400 dk].

2848

——— Ueber einen neuen Fundort von tertiären Pflanzen in der unteren Zone von Saazer Schichten. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., **9**, 1904, 2. Heft, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5000 dk .5400 dk].

2849

Branco, [Wilhelm]. Louis Beushausen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (15-16). [0010].

2850

——— Fragliche Reste und Fussfährten des tertiären Menschen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (97-132). [80.6031].

2851

——— Karl Alfred von Zittel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, (Anhang 1-7). [0010].

2852

British Museum. Reptiles, Amphibians. A guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the department of Geology and Palaeontology in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. ed. 8, London (B. M.), 1905, (XVIII + 110, with figg.). 8vo. 6d. [33.5231]. 2853

Broili, F[erdinand]. Pelycosaurierreste von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze (268-274, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5631 gi]. 2854

——— Ueber *Diacranodus texensis* Cope (= *Didymodus? compressus* Cope). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **19**, 1904, (467-484, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5431 gi]. 2855

——— Beobachtungen an *Cochleosaurus bohemicus* Fritsch. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (1-16, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5631 dk]. 2856

Broom, R. On some points in the anatomy of the theriodont reptile *Dia-demodon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (65-102). [65.5631 fg]. 2857

——— On the affinities of the primitive reptile *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (2), (212-217). [65.5631 fg]. 2858

——— On the structure and affinities of the endothiodont reptiles. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, pl. 4, 1905, (259-282, pls. XII-XIV). [65.5631 fg]. 2859

——— On the use of the term Anomodontia. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (266-268). [65.5631 fg]. 2860

——— Preliminary notice of some new fossil reptiles collected by Mr. Alfred Brown at Aliwal North, S. Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (269-275). [65.5631 fg]. 2861

——— Notes on the localities of some type specimens of the Karroo fossil reptiles. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (275-278). [65.5631 fg]. 2862

——— Notice of some new fossil reptiles from the Karroo Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 5, 1905, (331-337). [65.5631 fg]. 2863

Broom, R. On a species of *Coelacanthus* from the upper Beaufort Beds of Aliwal North. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 5, 1905, (338-339). [65.5431 fg]. 2864

——— The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309). [55.65.70.75.5631 fg]. 2865

Brown, Arthur Erwin. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (464-474). [0100 95.5631 k]. 2866

Brown, Barnum. Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (184-185). [75.5631]. 2867

Brown, John Coggin. Note on *Jannassa bituminosa* from the marl-slate, Mickley, Durham. Naturalist, London, **1905**, (220-222). [55.5431 de]. 2868

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.). [70.0431 db de]. 2869

Buckman, S. S. On certain genera and species of *Lytoceratidae*. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (142-151, with pls.). [70.2231]. 2870

——— A monograph of the Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Pt. XIII. Supplement. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxix-ccviii, pls. XX-XXIV). [70.2231 de]. 2871

——— v. Schuchert, C.

Bürchner, L. Wichtige Funde fossiler Knochen in Arkadien. Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver., H. **9**, (1901-1902), 1903, (119-123). [90.6031 dl]. 2872

Bullen, R. A. Notes on Pleistocene and Recent shells from Crete. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (307, 308). [95.2231 dm]. 2873

——— . . . Land, freshwater and marine shells from Holocene deposits, Carmona. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (310-313). [95.2231 dg]. 2874

Burrows, Henry W. Note on a bryozoan attached to *Neptunca* found in one of the Mekran nodules. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (303-305, with fig.). [85.2031 eh]. 2875

- Calker, F[riedrich] J[ulius] P[eter] van.** Das mineralogisch-geologische Institut der Universität zu Groningen. Groningen, Mitt. Min. Geol. Inst., **1**, 1905, (1-39, mit 15 Abb.). [0060]. 2876
- Campbell, Marius R[obison].** Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal. Econ. Geol., Lancaster, Pa., **1**, 1905, (26-33). [0150]. 2877
- Case, E. C.** The osteology of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus, *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (304-311, with text fig.). [55.5631]. 2878
- On the structure of the fore foot of *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (312-315, with text fig.). [55.5631]. 2879
- *Bathygnathus borealis*, Leidy, and the Permian of Prince Edward's Island. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (52-53). [55.5631 *gd*] 2880
- . . . Work on the morphology of Permian reptiles. Grant No. 46. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii). [55.5631]. 2881
- Casey, Thos. L.** The mutation theory. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (307-309). [0150 0200]. 2882
- [**Černov, A.**] Черновъ, А. Объ аммонейхъ артинскаго яруса. [Ueber die Ammoneen der Artinsk-Stufe.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1904**, (55-59). [55.2231 *ca*]. 2883
- [**Černyšev, Th. N.**] Чернышевъ, О. Н. Годовой отчетъ за 1902 годъ Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Минералогическаго Общества. [Jahresbericht für 1902 der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (2-7). [0020]. 2884
- Chandler, Raymond H.** Note on some Holocene non-marine Mollusca from Walton Heath, Surrey. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (187-188). [95.2231 *de*]. 2885
- Chapman, Frederick.** New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part V. On the genus *Receptaculites*. With a note on *R. australis* from Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (5-15, with 1 pl.). [50.0631 *if id*]. 2886
- Chapman, Frederick.** New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part VI. Notes on Devonian Spirifers. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (16-19, with 1 pl.). [50.2031]. 2887
- Notes on the fossil casts in Tertiary ironstone from Stawell, figured by M'Coy. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **21**, 1905, (178-180). [85.2031 .2231]. 2888
- Chłapowski, F[anciszek].** O znachodzeniu kilku gatunków względnie odmian słonia w niżu północno-niemieckim i polskim. [Sur la présence de débris fossiles de plusieurs espèces d'éléphant dans les couches diluviales des pays plats de l'Allemagne septentrionale et de la Pologne.] Poznań, Roczn. Tow. przyj. Nauk, **30**, 1904, (109-130). [95.6031 *dc*]. 2889
- Clarke, E.** The Fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (413-421, XXXII pl.). [90.0231 .0831 .2231 *ik*]. 2890
- Clarke, John M[ason].** Charles Emerson Beecher. Oct. 9, 1856-Feb. 14, 1904 [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([1]-13, with portr.). [0010]. 2891
- Origin of the limestone faunas of the Marcellus shales of New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (535). [55.0231]. 2892
- Paleontological work in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (536-537). [35.0231 *gg*]. 2893
- Distribution of Mastodon remains in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (537). [95.6031]. 2894
- Naples fauna in Western New York. Part 2. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (17. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.). Separate. 30 cm. [55.0231 *gg* 55.2231 *gg*]. 2895
- Ithaca fauna of central New York. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull, **82**, 1905, (53-70). [55.0231 *gg*]. 2985A

Clessin, S. Die Conchylien des Löss des mittleren Donautales. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **37**, 1905, (89-91). [95.2231 *dc*]. 2896

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. A new fossil *Ashmunella*. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (105). [35.2231 *gi*]. 2897

Comstock, Theo. B. Memoir of Edward Waller Claypole. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (487-496). [0010]. 2898

Cossmann, M. Essais de Paléoconchologie comparée (4^e livraison). Paris (chez l'auteur, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1901, (294, av. 10 pl.). 28 cm. [35.2231]. 2899

Coulter, John M[erle]. "Pteridospermaphyta." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (149). [55.6600]. 2900

Crick, G. C. On the horizon and locality of the type-specimen of *Pleuro-nautilus pulcher*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (272). [55.2231 *de*]. 2901

——— On a dibranchiate cephalopod, *Styracoteuthis orientalis* n. gen. and n. sp., from the Eocene of Arabia. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (274-279, with figs.). [88.2231 *ci*]. 2902

——— Cephalopoda from North-West frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (47). [38.2231 *ef*]. 2903

——— On a specimen of *Cyrtoceras* (*Meloceras*) *apicale*, Foord, from the Carboniferous Limestone, Kniveton, Derbyshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (62-65, with figs.). [55.2231 *de*]. 2904

——— On some fossil Cephalopoda from North Cornwall, collected by Mr. Howard Fox. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (154-160, with pl. and figs.). [55.2231 *de*]. 2905

Crosby, W. O. Memoir of Alpheus Hyatt. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (504-512, with portr.). [0010]. 2906

Cross, Whitman and **Howe**, Ernest. Red beds of south-western Colorado and their correlation. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.,

16, 1905, (447-498, with 4 pls. and text fig.). Separate 25.5 cm. [35.0231 *gi*]. 2907

Cushman, Joseph A. A new footprint [*Otouphepus magnificus* n. gen and sp.] from the Connecticut valley. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.). [70.5631 *gg*]. 2908

——— Pleistocene Foraminifera from Panama. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (265-266). [95.0431 *hb*]. 2909

——— Notes on the Pleistocene fauna of Sankaty Head, Nantucket, Mass. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (169-174). [95.0231 *gg*]. 2910

——— Miocene barnacles from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on *Balanus proteus* Conrad. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.). [90.2631 *gg*]. 2911

Dacqué, Edgar. Einiges über den Gattungs- und Artbegriff. Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia, No. **18**, 1903, (1-38, mit 2 Taf.). [35.2231]. 2912

——— Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. I. Theil: Untere Kreide. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (7-20, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0831 .2231 *ff*]. 2913

——— Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.). [70.0231 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 *ff*]. 2914

Dahms, P. Der Bernstein und seine Einschlüsse. Natur u. Kultur, München, **1**, 1904, (209-213). [85.6500]. 2915

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. Charles Emerson Beecher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (453-455). [0010]. 2916

——— A new *Crassatellites* from Brazil. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (101-102). [95.2231 *hh*]. 2917

——— An historical and systematic review of the frog-shells and tritons. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (114-144). Separate. 25 cm. [35.2231]. 2918

——— and **Bartsch**, Paul. Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family Pyramidellidae. Washing-

ton, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1901, (1-16). Separate. 22.5 cm. [35.2231]. 2919

Dall, W[illiam] H[eaaley] r. Schuchert, Charles.

Danielsen, Daniel. Om nogle skjælforekomster ved Kristiansand. [Some occurrences of shells at Kristiansand (Norway).] Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **43**, 1905, (147-176, with 2 pls.). [95.2231 da]. 2920

Davey, E. C. The Neocomian Sponges, Bryozoa, Foraminifera and other fossils of the Sponge-gravel beds at Little Coxwell, near Farringdon. Bath (Fyson), [1905], (12, with 5 pls.). 8vo. 5s. [75.0231 de]. 2921

Davies, Henry N. The discovery of human remains under Stalagmite in Gough's Cave, Cheddar, Somerset. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (569-570). [95.6031 de]. 2922

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique de l'ouest de la France. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **12**, 1903, (240-272). [0030]. 2923

Dean, Bashford. [Review of] The lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden, by R. H. Traquair. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (64-65). [55.5431]. 2924

——— In the matter of the Permian fish *Menaspis*. [Relation to Chimaeroids.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (49-53, with pl.). [55.5431]. 2925

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Säugethiere aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium der Provinz Pommern. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver., **36** (1904), 1905, (35-53, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 2926

Delmas, J. P. Session au Cantal, août 1903; rapport sur l'excursion à Sarlat et Vic-sur-Cère. Mans (lev), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., **1904**, (25-30). [95.5400.6000 df]. 2927

Deninger, Karl. Die Gastropoden der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (1-35, mit 4 Taf.). [75.2231 de]. 2928

Diener, C[arl]. Die triadische Fauna des Tropiteukalkes von Byans (Himalaya). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (331-342). [65.2231 ef]. 2929

Donald, Jane. Observations on some of the *Loxonematidae*, with descriptions of two new species. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (564-566). [50.2231 de]. 2930

——— On some Gasteropoda from the Silurian rocks of Llangadock (Caermarthenshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (567-578, with pl.). [50.2231 de]. 2931

Dopp, Katharine E. "The tree-dwellers." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (20-23). [0050]. 2932

Doudou, Ernest. Nouvelles explorations dans les cavernes d'Engihoul. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **4**, 1903, (177-186). [95.5231 dd]. 2933

Douglass, Earl. The Tertiary of Montana. [Part 1: A new Monotremelike mammal, *Xenotherium unicum* gen. and sp. nov. Part 2: *Leptictidae* of the lower White river beds.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([203] 224, with pl.). [90.6031 gi]. 2934

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les Biradiolités primitifs. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 1), **4**, 1904, (174-175). [75.2231]. 2935

——— Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.). [70.75.2231 fh]. 2936

Douvillé, Robert r. Lemoine, Paul.

Drevermann, F[ritz]. Über *Pteraspis duncensis* F. Roem. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (275-289, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5431 de]. 2937

Dubois, Eugène]. L'âge de l'argile de Tégelen et les espèces de cervidés qu'elle contient. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (sér. 2), **9**, 1905, (605-615, av. 1 pl.). [95.6031 dd]. 2938

Duerden, J. E. Recent results on the morphology and development of coral polyps. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (93-111, with text fig.). Separate. 25 cm. [45.0831]. 2939

——— Recent and fossil corals. Grant No. 12. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xli-xlii). [35.0831]. 2940

Duerden, J. E. A method of studying the septal sequence in paleozoic corals. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **19**, 1903, ([32]-33). [45.0831]. 2941

Duerst, J. Ulrich. Die Tierwelt der Ansiedelungen am Schlossberge zu Burg an der Spree. Versuche einer Schilderung altgermanischer Viehzucht. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **30**, 1904, (233-294, mit 5 Taf.). [95.5231 .6031 *dc*]. 2942

Dusán, P[er]. Über die tertiäre Flora der Magellansländer. 2. In: Norden-skjöld, O. Svenska exped. till Magellans-länderna, Bd 1, H. 2, No. 4, Stockholm, 1905, (241-248). [80.5000 *h*]. 2943

Eastman, C. R. [Criticism of paper by W. Patten on the appendages of *Tremataspis*.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (573-577). [55.5431]. 2944

——— Fossil avian remains from Armissan [*Taoperdix keltica* n. sp.]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.). [85.5831 *df*]. 2945

——— Marginal and ridge scales in *Cephalaspis* and *Drepanaspis*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (703-704). [50.5431 55.5431]. 2946

——— Jordan on fossil Labroid and Chaetodont fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (244-245). [35.5431]. 2947

——— A recent paleontological induction. [Criticism of paper by Barnum Brown on "Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs"]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (465-466). [75.5631]. 2948

——— The earliest mention of fossil fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (648-649). [35.5431]. 2949

——— Introduction of the terms geology and paleontology in natural science. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (729-730). [0030]. 2950

——— Earliest notice of American Proboscidea. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (890). [0030]. 2951

——— Carboniferous fishes from the central western States. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard

Coll., **39**, 1903, (163-226, with 5 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.5431 *gf*]. 2952

Eastman, C. R. Descriptions of Bolca fishes. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1904, (11. + 1-36, with text fig. and 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.5431 *dh*]. 2953

——— On the nature of *Edestus* and related forms. [With bibliography.] Parker, G. H. ed., Mark Anniversary Volume, New York, 1903, ([279]-289, with 1 pl.). [55.5431]. 2954

——— Devonian fish fauna of Iowa. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (537). [55.5431 *gi*]. 2955

Easton, N. Wing. Geologie eines Teiles von West-Borneo nebst einer kritischen Uebersicht des dortigen Erzvorkommens. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **33**, 1904, (1-XV und 1-542, Atlas mit 13 Blatt [I-X Geologische Karte von West-Borneo], Mappe mit 21 Tafeln mit 126 Mikrophotographieen von Borneo - Gesteinen). [35.0231 *eg* .5000 *eg*]. 2956

Elbert, Joh. Ueber die Altersbestimmung menschlicher Reste aus der Ebene des westfälischen Beckens. CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **35**, 1904, (106-114). [95.6031 *dc*]. 2957

Emmons, S. F. The term "geology." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (886-887). [0030]. 2958

Enderlein, Günther. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. In: Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish zoolog. exped. to Egypt 1901. Pt. 2, No. 18. Uppsala, 1905, (58, with 4 pls.). [35.2431]. 2959

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319). [80.5000 .5400 .7700 *dc*]. 2960

——— Bemerkungen zu tertiären Pflanzenresten von Königsgnad. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1903**, 1904, Abh., (72-76). [85.90 .5000 *dk*]. 2961

Engler, A[dolf]. Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Flora Europas seit der Tertiärzeit. Vortrag . . . Bot.

Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, Beibl. 81, (5-27). [95.5000]. 2962

Esch, Ernst, **Solger**, F[riedrich], **Oppenheim**, M. [vielm. Paul] und **Jaekel**, O[tto]. Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (XIII + 298, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 23 cm. 8 M. [35.0231 *fd*]. 2963

Evans, Herbert M. A new Cestraciont spine from the lower Triassic of Idaho. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (397-[402], with 1 pl.). Separate. 27 cm. [65.5431 *gi*]. 2964

[**Favre**, I.] Фавръ. Мѣловыя окаменѣлости Славяносербскаго уѣзда Екатеринославской губернии. [Sur les fossiles crétacés du district de Slavianosserbsk du gouvernement d'Ekatérinoslav.] Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls.). [75.0231 .0631 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 .5431 *db*]. 2965

Felix, J[ohannes]. Ueber einige fossile Korallen aus Columbien. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **35**, 1905, (85-93). [80.0831 *he*]. 2966

———. Studien über tertiäre und quartäre Korallen und Riffkalke aus Aegypten und der Sinaihalbinsel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (168-206, mit 1 Taf.). [35.0831 *fb*]. 2967

Finch, G. E. Notes on the position of the individuals in a group of *Nileus vigilans* found at Elgin, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11**, (1903), 1904, (179-181, with pl.). [50.2831 *gi*]. 2968

Fischer, Franz. Zur Nomenclatur von *Lepidodendron* und zur Artkritik dieser Gattung. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **39**, 1904, (III + 80). [35.6700]. 2969

Fisher, Osmond. On the occurrence of *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish (Dorset). [Human agency suggested] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (35-38, with pls.). [90.6031 *de*]. 2970

———. A remarkable bone from the Suffolk Clay. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (574-575, with fig.). [90.6031 *de*]. 2971

Flegel, Kurt. Heuscheuer und Adersbach-Weckelsdorf. Eine Studie über die obere Kreide im böhmisch-schle-

sischen Gebirge Breslau, Jahres Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1 natw. Sect., (114-144, mit T. [75.2231 *dc dk*]. 2972

Fliche, P. Un insecte triasique Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., **3**, **4**, 1903, (116-119, av. [65.2431 *df*]. 2973

———. Flore des tufs du Lann (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Savoie). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1903, (387-400). [95.5400 .6500 .7000 *df*]. 2974

Florschütz, G. Die erste Aufdeckung des *Elephas antiquus* in den Sandbrüchen bei Gräfontonna. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaft. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., **1905**, (43-50). [0010 95.6031 *de*]. 2975

Fraas, E[berhard]. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungsverhältnissen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1904, (347-386). [35.5631 .6031]. 2976

———. Die Höhlen der schweizerischen Alb, ein Blick auf ihre Entstehung und auf ihre einstigen Bewohner. Tübingen, Bl. Alb., **13**, 1901, (107-121, 145-154, 209-221). [95.6031 *de*]. 2977

Frech, Fritz v. 0030 Lethaea gnostica. 2978

Frič, Ant[onín]. O pavoucích české útvary kamenouhelného. [Ueber Spinnen der böhmischen Steinkohlenformation.] Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (160, 169-170). [55.3031 *dk*]. 2979

——— und **Bayer**, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten Perucer Schichten. Arch. Nat. Idurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 1901, (180 + IV). [75.0231 .5031 .5100 .6500 .6700 .7700 .7900 *dk*]. 2980

Friedberg, Wilhelm Salomon v. Eine sarmatische Fauna aus der Umgegend von Tarnobrzeg in Westgalizien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.). [90.1831 .2231 *dk*]. 2981

Friedel, Ernst. Alfred Nehring, ein Forscher unserer Heimat. Sein Gedächtnis gewidmet. Brandenburg Berlin, **13**, 1904, (289-301). [0010]. 2982

Fuchs, Th. Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (340-342). [75.0131 .0431]. 2982

——— Ueber *Parapsonema cryptophysa* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (357-359). [35.0131 .1031 .0831]. 2983

——— Ueber einen Versuch, die problematische Gattung *Palaeodictyon* auf mechanischem Wege künstlich herzustellen. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1905**, (198-203). [0131]. 2984

——— Ueber ein neues Analogon der Fauna des Badener Tegels. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1905**, (203-206). [0030]. 2985

——— Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0131 .7900]. 2986

Furlong, E. L. An account of the preliminary excavations in a recently explored Quaternary cave in Shasta county, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (53-55). [95.0231 gi]. 2987

——— *Preptoceras*, a new ungulate from the Samwel cave, California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([163]-169 + 1l., with 2 pls.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 gi]. 2988

——— v. Sinclair, William J.

Gaal, István. Adatok az Osztroski-Vepor andesit-tufáinak mediterrán faunájához. [Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (288-313, 338-365). [0100 90.1031 .2231 .2631 .5431 dk]. 2989

Gabnay, Ferencz. Afrika emlős állatvilágának származásáról. [Über die Abstammung der Säugetiere Afrikas.] Pótf. Termt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (180-185). [0200]. 2990

Gaudry, Albert. Fossiles de Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1901, (Proc.-verb., 152-155). [35.0231 hi]. 2991

Gavelin, [Axel]. Om förekomsten af stubbar på botten af några sjöar på det små ländska höglandet. [On the occurrence of tree trunks at the bottom

of some lakes in the mountainous district of Småland.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (417-418). [95.5000 da]. 2992

Geinitz, E[ugen] und Weber, C. A. Ueber ein Moostorflager der postglacialen Föhrenzeit am Seestrände der Rostocker Heide. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **58**, Abt. 1, 1904, (1-15, mit 5 Taf.). [95.5000 dc]. 2993

Gill, Theo[dore Nicholas]. "Horses" not horses. [Criticism of "The Tree Dwellers" by E. C. Case.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (737-738). [85.6031]. 2994

——— Extinct pediculate and other fishes. [Criticism of "Descriptions of Bolca fishes" by C. R. Eastman.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (845-846). [85.5431 dh]. 2995

——— An interesting Cretaceous chimæroid egg-case. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (601-602). [75.5431 gi]. 2996

Gilmore, C[harles] W[hitney]. Osteology of *Baptanodon* (Marsh). [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (77-129, with pl. and text fig.). [70.5631]. 2997

——— The mounted skeleton of *Triceratops prorsus* [in the U. S. National Museum]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1l. + 433-435, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5631]. 2998

Girty, George H. The typical species and generic characters of *Aviculipecten*, McCoy. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.). [45.2231]. 2999

——— The type of *Aviculipecten*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (332-333). [45.2231]. 3000

——— The carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm. [55.0231 .0831 .1031 .2031 .2231 gi]. 3001

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers. The Pelecypoda of the Miocene of Maryland. [Reprint, with biographical note.] Diss. Johns Hopkins University, PhD., Bal-

timore, 1904 (iv + [274]-401 + 11. + 57-100, with pl.). 25.3 cm. [v. K 4, No. 2296]. [90.2231 gh]. 3002

Glück, Hugo. Eine fossile Fichte aus dem Neckarthal. [*Picea excelsa* var. *alpestris* Brügger.] Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **4**, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.). [90.95.6500]. 3003

Gnandt, Albert. Der mosaïsche Schöpfungsbericht in seinem Verhältnisse zur modernen Wissenschaft. Graz (Styria), 1906, (XI + 170). 20 cm. [0000]. 3004

Gorjanovic-Kramberger, Karl. Neuer Beitrag zur Osteologie des *Homo krapinensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (219-222). [95.6031 dk]. 3005

——— Die obertriadische Fischfauna von Hallein in Salzburg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. Östung., **18**, 1905, (193-224, mit 5 Taf.). [65.5431 dk]. 3006

Gothan, Walter. Zur Anatomie lebender und fossiler Gymnospermen-Hölzer. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **44**, 1905, (V + 108). [55.6500]. 3007

——— Die Jahresringbildung bei den Araucaritenstämmen in Beziehung auf ihr geologisches Alter. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (913-917). [35.6500]. 3008

Gough, George C. Foraminifera in Irish greensand. Irish Nat., Dublin, **14**, 1905, (109). [75.0431 de]. 3009

Grand'Eury. Sur les sols de végétations fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lepidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (460-462). [35.5000]. 3010

——— Sur les conditions générales et l'unité de formation de combustibles minéraux de tout âge et de toute espèce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (740-741). [35.5000]. 3011

——— Sur les rhizomes et les racines des fougères fossiles et des cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (607-608). [35.6700 .6600]. 3012

——— Sur le caractère paludéen des plantes qui ont formé les combustibles fossiles de tout âge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (666-669). [35.5000]. 3013

——— Sur les graines de Névroptéridées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **139**,

1904, (23-27, 782-786). [55.6500 .6700]. 3014

Grandidier, G. Le plus grand oiseau connu, l'*Apyornis ingens* de Madagascar. Nature, Paris, **31**, (2^e sem.), 1903, (215-218, av. fig.). [95.5831 fh]. 3015

——— Observations sur les Lé-
muriens disparus de Madagascar. Col-
lections Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier,
(suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (587-
592, av. fig.). [90.6031 fh]. 3016

Greene, George K. Contribution to
Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New
Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 31., with
pl.). 22.8 cm. [45.0231 .0831 .1031 gg]. 3017

Greger, D. K. The distribution and
synonymy of *Ptychoaspira scarpicata*
(White and Whitfield). Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (15-17).
[55.2031]. 3018

——— On the genus *Rhynchopora*.
King, with notice of a new species,
[With bibliography.] Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (297-301,
with text fig.). [55.2031]. 3019

Grevé, C. Fossile und recente Wale
des russischen Reichsgebietes. Riga,
Korr.-Bl. Naturf. Ver., **47**, 1904, (67-
76). [95.6031 db ea]. 3020

Grönwall, Karl A. Studier öfver
Skandinaviens *Paradoxides*lag. [On
the Scandinavian *Paradoxides* beds.]
Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902,
(309-345, with pl.). [50.2831 da]. 3021

Gürich, G[eorg]. Eine Stromatopo-
ride aus dem Kohlenkalke Galiziens.
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Östung., **17**,
1904, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.) [55.0831 dk]. 3022

——— Angeblicher Fund von
Spirifer mosquensis bei Krakau. Ber-
lin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl.
Mitt., (16-17). [55.2031 dk]. 3023

Gulick, Addison. The fossil land
shells of Bermuda. Contributions from
the Bermuda Biological Station for Re-
search, No. **2**, in Philadelphia, Pa., Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with
pl.). [35.2231 la]. 3024

Hadley, Phil. B. Arguments alleged
against the doctrine of organic evolu-
tion. Science, New York, N.Y., (N.
Ser.), **22**, 1905, (143-145). [0200]. 3025

Hall, T[homas] S[ergeant]. A description of *Ommatocarcinus corioensis* Cresswell sp. from the Lower Tertiary of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (357-360, with 1 pl.). [85.2631 if]. 3026

——— On the occurrence of two species of *Cryptoplax* in the Tertiary rocks of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (391-393, with 1 pl.). [85.2231 if]. 3027

——— Victorian Graptolites. Part III. From near Mount Wellington. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (20-24, with 1 pl.). [50.0831 if]. 3028

Hammatt, Edward S. Rev. Willis Hervey Barris, D.D. Biographical sketch. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901-1903), 1904, (vii-xv, with portr.). [0010]. 3029

Harbort, Erich. Ueber die stratigraphischen Ergebnisse von zwei Tiefbohrungen durch die untere Kreide bei Stederdorf und Horst im Kreise Peine. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **26**, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2631 de]. 3030

Harshberger, John W. The comparative age of the different floristic elements of eastern North America. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (601-615). [0150] 3031

——— A phyto-geographic sketch of extreme south-eastern Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (125-157, with text fig.). [35.5000 gg]. 3032

Hartz, N. *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., eine nordamerikanische Cyperacee in dänischen interglazialen Torfmooren. (Vorl. Mitt.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, (78-81). [95.6000 da]. 3033

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B. Reports of the Princeton University expeditions, Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32. 8 cm. [35.0231 hi hk 35.5000 hi kk]. 3034

Haug, Emile. Sur la faune des couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Djona, près de Timassânine (Sahara). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531). [75.2231 .5431 .5631 fc]. 3035

Hauthal, R. Die Bedeutung der Funde in der *Grypotherium*-höhle bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (89*-91*). [95.6031 hi]. 3036

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. On the group of fossil turtles known as the Amphichelydia; with remarks on the origin and relationships of the sub-orders, super-families and families of Testudines. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (137-175, with text fig.). [60.5631]. 3037

——— A revision of the species of the family of fossil turtles called *Toxochelyidae*, with descriptions of two new species of *Toxochelys* and a new species of *Porthochelys*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (177-185, with text fig.). [75.5631]. 3038

——— On the skull of a new Trionychid, *Conchochelys admirabilis*, from the Puerco beds of New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (335-338, with text fig.). [80.5631 gi]. 3039

——— The fossil Chelonia of North America. Grant No. 14. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii). [85.5631 g]. 3040

Henderson, Junius. Paleontology of the Boulder area. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **2**, 1904, (95-106). [35.0231 gi]. 3041

Hennig, Anders. Gotlands Silur-Bryozoer, 1. [The Silurian Bryozoa of Gothland. 1.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 10, 1905, (37, with pl.). [50.2031 da]. 3042

Herrick, C. L. A coal measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (237-251, with text fig.). [55.6700 gi]. 3043

Herz, O. F. Frozen mammoth in Siberia. [Extracts.] Translated from report. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1903**, 1904, (1 l. + 611-625, with pl. and fig. in text). [v. K 2, No. 1599.] Separate 24.5 cm. [95.6031 ea]. 3044

Herzer, H. A new fossil sponge from the Coal Measures [*Sphenodictya cornigera* n. gen. and sp.] Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **9**, **1900**, 1901, (30-31, with illustr.). [55.0631 gg]. 3045

Hilber, V[incenz]. Geologische und paläontologische Literatur der Steiermark. (Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **41**, (1904) 1905, (CII-CVI). [0030]. 3046

Hind, Whoolton. Palaeontology [of the Marine beds in the Coal-Measures of North Staffordshire], [with description of a n. sp. by Vaughan.] in Stobbs, J. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (527-547, with 2 pls.). [55.0231 de]. 3047

——— On the beds which succeed the Carboniferous Limestone in the west of Ireland. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **25** B, 1905, (93-116, pls. III-VI). [55.2231 de]. 3048

——— A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Vol. II, Title and Index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905. [55.2231 de]. 3049

——— The type of *Aniculipecten*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (200-201). [45.2231]. 3050

Hinton, M. A. C. On some abnormal remains of the Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus*) from the Post-Pliocene deposits of the south of England. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, **1**, 1905, (210-212). [95.6031 de]. 3051

Hoernes, [Rudolf]. Ueber Koprolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **24**, 1904, (566-576). [0131 5631]. 3052

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Säugethierreste von Wies. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst., **55**, 1905, (27-30, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 dk]. 3053

——— und **Zdarsky, A.** Beitrag zur Säugethierfauna von Leoben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (577-594, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 dk]. 3054

Holst, Nils Olof. Några subfossila björnfynd. [Some discoveries of subfossil bears (*Ursus arctos* and *U. maritimus*) in Sweden.] Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **189**, 1902, (38, with pl.). [95.6031 da]. 3055

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. A new crocodile [*Goniopholis? gilmorei* n. sp.] from the Jurassic of Wyoming. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (131-134, with pl. and text-fig.). [70.5631 gi]. 3056

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. The hyoid bone in *Mastodon americanus*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (464-467, with text-fig.). [95.6031]. 3057

Holmboe, Jens. Om faunaen i nogle skjælbanker og lerlag ver Norges nordlige kyst. [On the mollusk-fauna of some raised beds of shell—and clay-deposits on the northern coast of Norway.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (65, with pl.); Engl. summ., (2). [95.2231 da]. 3058

——— Træk af vore torvmyrers geologi. [The geology of the Norwegian peat-mosses.] Kristiania, Tidsskr. norsk Landb., **12**, 1905, (10-25). [95.5000 da]. 3059

Hooley, [Reginald W.]. On a new tortoise from the lower Headon beds of Hordwell, *Nicoria headonensis* sp. nov. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (66-68, with figs.). [85.5631 de]. 3060

Hoops, Johannes. Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum. Strassburg (K. J. Trübner), 1905, (XVI + 689, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. 16 M. [95.5000 d]. 3061

Horusitzky, Henrik. Bielz-féle conchyliagyűjtemény. [Über die Bielzische Conchyliensammlung.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (83-85, 147-148). [0060]. 3062

Hostínek, H[ynek] a Spitzner, V[áclav]. Kulmová flora od Koberice blíže Prostějova. [Flora der Culmschicht bei Koberice in der Nähe von Prossnitz.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přir., 1904, (46-52, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5000 dk]. 3063

Hovey, Edmund Otis. Paleontological collections of the geological department of the American museum of natural history. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (532). [0060]. 3064

Howe, Ernest r. Cross, Whitman.

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and progress. [Address before the British Association.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **57**, 1904, (23413-23415, 23425-23428). [0150]. 3065

Hucke, Kurt. Gault in Bartin bei Degow (Hinterpommern). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (165-173, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 de]. 3066

Huene, F. von. Ueber die Nomenklatur von *Zanclodon*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (10-12). [35.5631]. 3067

——— Pelycosaurier im deutschen Muschelkalk. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 20, 1905, (321-359, mit 3 Taf.). [65.5631 dc]. 3068

Hume, W[illiam] F[raser]. Survey Department. Catalogue of the Geological Museum, Cairo. Cairo (National Printing Department), 1905, (37). 28 cm. [0060]. 3069

Hussakot, L. On the structure of two imperfectly known Dinichthyids. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (409-414, with 3 pls. and text-fig.). [55.5431 gg]. 3070

Hutton, F. W. Three new Tertiary shells. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (472-473, pls. XLIV). [90.2231 ik]. 3071

——— Revision of the Tertiary Brachiopoda of New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (474-481, with pls.) [90.2031 ik]. 3072

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber ein neues Reptil aus dem Buntsandstein der Eifel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (90-94). [55.5631 dc]. 3073

——— Eine neue Darstellung von *Ichthyosaurus*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1904, Protokolle, (26-34). [60.5631]. 3074

——— Über sogenannte Lobolithen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle (59-63). [50.1031]. 3075

——— Über die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle (109-119). [70.5631 35.5231]. 3076

——— Neue Wirbeltierfunde im Oberdevon von Wildungen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle (159-167). [55.5231]. 3077

——— Ueber den Schädelbau der Dicynodonten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1904, (172-188). [65.5231 .5631]. 3078

——— Ueber einen Pentacriniden der deutschen Kreide. [*Isocrinus hol-saticus* n. sp.] Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1904, (191-196, mit 1 Taf.). [75.1031 de]. 3079

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber den Schädelbau der Nothosauriden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (60-84). [35.5631]. 3080

——— Ueber die primäre Gliederung des Unterkiefers. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (134-147). [35.5231]. 3081

——— K. A. v. Zittel, der Altmeister der Paläontologie. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 19, 1904, (359-361). [0010]. 3082

——— v. Esch, Ernst.

Jahn, Jaroslav J. O Krušnohorských vrstvách (d₁a). [Ueber die Schichten bei Krušnáhora (d₁a).] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., 13, No. 30, 1904, (16). [50.2031 dk]. 3083

Jakovlev, N. N. Ueber *Plesiosaurus*-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Sibirien. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.). [70.5631 ea]. 3084

——— Nachtrag zu meiner Abhandlung „Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen“ und Bemerkungen zu der von Prof. Koken verfassten Recension dieser Abhandlung. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (165-169). [65.5631 kd]. 3085

——— Ueber die Morphologie und Morphogenie der Rugosa. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (395-415). [35.0831]. 3086

Janensch, [Werner]. Eine fossile Schlange aus dem Eocän des Monte Bolca. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle (54-56). [85.5631 dh]. 3087

——— Skeletbau der Glyptodontiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (67-91). [35.6031]. 3088

——— Ueber eine fossile Schlange aus dem Eocän des Monte Bolca. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1904, (133-135). [85.5631 dh]. 3089

Jeffrey, Edward C. A fossil *Sequoia* [*S. penhallowii* n. sp.] from the Sierra Nevada. [Contributions from the phanerogamic laboratories of Harvard University No. 1] in Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 33, 1904, (321-332, with 2 pls.). [90.6500 gi]. 3090

Jensen, Adolf Severin. On the Mollusca of East-Greenland I. Lamelli-branchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's fossil Mollusk-fauna from the quaternary time. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1905], (289-362). [95.2231 *kb*]. 3091

——— Tillæg til Studier over nordiske Mollusker. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*). [An addition to Studies on Northern mollusks. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*).] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1905**, (21-51, with 1 pl., 149-152). [95.2231 *da gd k*]. 3092

Jentzsch, Alfred. Ein permisches Riesentier aus dem nördlichen Russland. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (635-636). [55.5631 *db*]. 3093

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cervillos hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.). [75.0231 .2231 *gi*]. 3094

Jones, [T. Rupert]. Note on a Triassic *Easterella* from the Malay Peninsula. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (50-52, with pl.). [65.2631 *eg*]. 3095

——— Some Paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.). [55.2631 *gh*]. 3096

Jukes-Browne, A. J. A review of the genera of the family *Mytilidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (211-224). [35.2231]. 3097

Kafka, Jos. Nosorožec českém Diluvium. [*Rhinoceros* im Diluvium Böhmens.] Vesmir, Prag, **33**, 1904, (112-113). [95.6031 *dk*]. 3098

Karczewski, Stanisław. O faunie warstw podredenowych Dąbrowskiego Zagłębia węglowego. [Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza]. Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, **18**, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.) [55.2231 .2031]. 3099

[**Karpinski, A.**] Карпинский, А. О нижнекембрийскомъ родѣ *Volborthella* Schmidt. [Note sur le genre éocambrien *Volborthella* Schmidt.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér 5), **18**, 1903, (147-153). [50.2231]. 3100

——— Ueber die eocambrische Cephalopodengattung *Volborthella*

Schmidt. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (31-42). [50.2231]. 3101

[**Karpinski, A.**] Карпинский, А. О присутствіи остатковъ рода *Campodus* de Kon. въ артинскихъ отложенияхъ Россіи. [Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Campodus* de Koninck in den artinskischen Ablagerungen Russlands.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, Prot. (32-37). [55.5431 *db*]. 3102

[**Kazanski, P.**] Казанский, П. О костяхъ ихтиозавра, найденныхъ въ Сызранскомъ уездѣ, Симбирской губ. [Ueber die Ichthyosaurusknochen aus dem Sysranischen Kreise des Gouvernement Simbirsk]. Kazanī, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 1903, (3-29); deutsches Rés., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631 *db*]. 3103

Kemp, J[ames] F[urman]. Memoir of Theodore Greely White. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. **13**, 1903, (516-517). [0010]. 3104

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. The extinct Postpliocene non-marine Mollusca of the South of England. S. E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells, Canterbury, **1905**, (1905), (14-24). [95.2231 *de*]. 3105

Kerforné, F. Notes sur quelques échantillons de Graptolithes de Bretagne intéressants au point de vue de l'organisation et du développement. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (124-127, av. 1 fig.). [50.0831 *df*]. 3106

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [Ritter]. Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.) [90.5000 .5400 .6000 .7300 *dk*]. 3107

Keyes, Charles Rollin. Note on the Carboniferous fauna of Mississippi valley in the Rocky Mountain region. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11**, (1903), 1904, (258-259). [55.0231 *gi*]. 3108

Kidston, R. On the divisions and correlation of the upper portion of the Coal-Measures with special reference to their development in the Midland counties of England. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (308-323). [55.5000 *de*]. 3109

Kidston, R. Preliminary note on the occurrence of Microsporangia in organic connection with the foliage of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. **76**, 1905, (358–360, with pl.). [55.6700]. 3110

Kingsley, J[ohn] S[terling]. Alpheus Spring Packard. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (401–404). [0010]. 3111

Kittl, E[rnst]. *Entogonites*, eine Cephalopodengattung aus dem bosnischen Culm. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (322). [55.2231 dk]. 3112

Knies, Jan. Pravěké nálezy jeskynní Balcarovy skály u Ostrova na vysočině drahanske. (Vorweltliche Höhlenfunde im Balcar-Felsen bei Ostrov im Drahaner Gebirge.) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., **3**, 1901, (51–81, mit 4 Taf.). [95.5231]. 3113

——— Zvířena stepní a její rozšíření za doby diluvialní na Moravě. [Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren während der Diluvialzeit.] Prostějov, Věstn. Klub. Přír., **5**, 1903, (95–110). [95.0231 dk]. 3114

Knipe, H. R. Nebula to Man. [Restorations of extinct animals.] London (Dent), 1905, (251, with 71 pl.). 4to. 21s. [35.0231]. 3115

Knipovič, N. Ueber die postpliocänen Meeres-Mollusken auf der Insel Kolgudjew. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (171–186). [95.2231 .2631 db]. 3116

——— Neue Fundorte von Meeres-Mollusken und Balaniden in den Ablagerungen der borealen Transgression. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (187–195). [95.2231 .2631 db]. 3117

Knipowitsch, N. v. Knipovič, N.

Koch, Antal. Emlékbeszéd Dr. Staub Móricz tanár felett. [Gedenkrede über Prof. Dr. Moriz Staub.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (71–76, 127–139, mit Bildnis). [0010]. 3118

——— Az egyetem föld- és őslénytani intézete s újabb szerzeményei. [Das geologische und paläontologische Institut der Universität in Budapest und seine neueren Erwerbungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (234–236, 270–273). [0060]. 3119

(K-11720)

Koehne, W[erner]. Das Sammeln von Rindenresten in der Steinkohlenformation. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (408–411). [55.5000]. 3120

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Ueber die Untere Kreide Helgolands und ihre Ammonitiden. Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., (N. F.), **3** 1904, (63, mit 4 Taf.). [75.2231 la]. 3121

Koken, E[rnst]. Neue Plesiosaurierreste aus dem norddeutschen Wealden. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (681–693). [75.5631 de]. 3122

——— Führer durch die Sammlungen des geologisch-mineralogischen Instituts in Tübingen. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (110, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [0060]. 3123

Kollmann, J[ulius]. Neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung des Menschen. Globus, Braunschweig, **87**, 1905, (140–148). [0200 35.6031]. 3124

——— v. Schwalbe, Gustav.

Kormos, Tivadar. A Püspökfürdő hévizi faunájának eredete. [Über den Ursprung der Termenfauna von Püspökfürdő.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (375–402, 421–450, Taf. II). [0200 90.2231 dk]. 3125

Kreutz, Rud[olf]. *Bos primigenius domest.* ve vrstvě praeglaciální. [*Bos primigenius domest.* in der Praeglacial-schicht.] Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, **1904**, (114–116). [35.6031]. 3126

[**Krotov, B.**] Кротовъ, Б. Рыбы пермскихъ отложений Россіи. [Fische der permischen Ablagerungen Russlands.] Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **33**, 3, 1904, (1–40, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5431 db]. 3127

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **18**, 1905, (65–162, mit 7 Taf.). [70.0231 .2031 .2231 ei]. 3128

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Bidrag till kännedom om kärlkryptogamernas forna utbredning i Sverige och Finland. [Contributions to the knowledge of the early geographical distribution of the vascular cryptogams in Sweden and Finland.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (37–43). [95.6700 da db]. 3129

Lagerheim, Gustaf. Om *Quadrula subglobosa* Lagerh. [Q.s. in „Kalkgyttja“ aus mehreren schwedischen Provinzen subfossil gefunden.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (346–352, mit Taf.) [95.0431 da]. 3130

——— Untersuchungen über fossile Algen, I, II. (Med sammanfattning [på svenska].) I. Übersicht der bisher in quartären Ablagerungen gefundenen Algen. II. Über das Vorkommen von *Phacelus lenticularis* (Ehrenb.) Stein in tertiären und quartären Ablagerungen. (Mit Résumé auf Schwedisch.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (475–500, mit Taf.) [90.95.7400]. 3131

Lambert, J. Sur quelques petits *Hemiasper* de la craie blanche. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (21–31). [75.1031 df]. 3132

Landois, Hermann. Die Saurier von Gronau i. Westf. Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., **32**, (1903–04), 1904, (45–46). [75.5631 de]. 3133

Lang, W. D. On *Stomatopora antiqua*, Haime, and its related Liassic forms. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (258–268, with figs.). [70.2031 de]. 3134

Langenhan, A. Ueber fossile Funde am Kitzelberg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (5–7). [95.0231 de]. 3135

——— Schädel eines Höhlenwolfs im Kitzelberg bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3, (8–9). [95.6031 de]. 3136

——— Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberge bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3, (10–12). [95.0231 de]. 3137

——— Ueber die innere Struktur der Brachiopoden (Armfüßer). Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1905, (65–68, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2031]. 3138

——— Ueber neue Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberg bei Kauffung. Wanderer, Hirschberg, **24**, 1904, (56–58). [95.0231 de]. 3139

Lankester, E. Ray. Extinct Animals. London (Constable), 1905, (XXIII +

331, with 218 figs.). 8vo. 7s. 6d. [0030 35.0231]. 3140

Lapouge, G. de. Degré d'évolution du genre *Carabus* à l'époque du Pléistocène moyen. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (548–564). [95.2431]. 3141

Lapworth, Chas. Notes on the Graptolites from Bratland, Gausdal, Norway. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. 39 (Appendix), 1905, (15, with pl.). [50.0831 da]. 3142

Laus, Heinrich. Die mineralogisch-geologische und prähistorische Literatur Mährens und Oesterr.-Schlesiens von 1897–1904. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **5**, 1905, (105–136). [0030]. 3143

Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. Zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung von *Grypothidium* bei Ultima Esperanza (Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. H. 29.) Berlin (F. Dümmler) 1901, (48). 23 cm. [95.6031 hi]. 3144

Lemoine, Paul et Douvillé, Robert. Résultats paléontologiques et stratigraphiques de l'étude des Lépidocyclines. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (349). [90.0431]. 3145

Lienenklaus, E. Die Ostrakoden des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1905**, Tl. 2. (3–74, mit 4 Taf.). [80.2631 de]. 3146

Linstow, O. von. Die organischen Reste der Trias von Lüneburg. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (129–164, mit 1 Taf.). [65.0231 5431 de]. 3147

——— Neuere Beobachtungen aus dem Fläming und seinem südwestlich gelegenen Vorlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (99–121). [65.2231 de]. 3148

Lissajoux. Faune du toarcien des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **1905**, (187–200). [70.0231 df]. 3149

Lister, J. J. On the dimorphism of the English species of *Nummulites*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (1–2). [85.0431 de]. 3150

——— On the relation in size between the megalosphere and the microspheric and megalospheric tests in the *Nummulites*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (92, 93). [85.0431]. 3151

- Lister, J. J.** On the dimorphism of the English species of *Nummulites*, and the size of the megalosphere in relation to that of the microspheric and megalospheric tests in this genus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **B 76**, 1905, (298-319, with 3 pls.). [85.0431 *de*]. 3152
- Lönnberg, Einar.** On some fossil remains of a condor from Bolivia. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (1-11, with pl.) [95.5831 *hg*]. 3153
- Lomas, J. et alii.** Investigation of the fauna and flora of the Trias of the British Isles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (275-288). [65.0231 .5000 *de*]. 3154
- Łomnicki, Jarosław L. M.** Sprawozdanie z badań nad rozp. zestrzeleniem występowania węgla brunatnego w niektórych okolicach Pokucia. [Compte rendu des recherches entreprises sur l'extension de l'houille brune dans certains endroits de Pokucie en Galicie.] Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (374-391). [90.2631 *dk*]. 3155
- Lorenz von Liburnau, Ludwig Ritter.** *Megaladapis edwardsi* G. Grandidier. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **77**, 1905, (451-490, mit 6 Taf.). [95.6031 *fh*]. 3156
- Losch, Philipp.** Rudolph Amandus Philippi. Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk., **49**, 1905, (143-161). [0010]. 3157
- Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus].** Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the Stereornithes and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [75.5831 85.5831]. 3158
- *Pleurocoelus* versus *Astrodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (436). [70.5631]. 3159
- The armor of *Zeuglodon*. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (436-437). [85.6031]- 3160
- [**Łuśicki, V. I.**] Лучицкий, В. И. Обь органических остаткахъ въ послѣ-третичныхъ отложеніяхъ Каневскаго уѣзда. [Sur les restes organiques dans les dépôts post-tertiaires (к-11720) du district de Kanev.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (xxix-xxxi). [95.0231 *db*]. 3161
- Lühe, M[ax].** Säugetierhaare im Bernstein. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Ber., (62-63). [85.6031]. 3162
- Lull, Richard Swann.** Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America. [With bibliography.] Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1904, ([461]-557, with pl.). Separate. 2 1/2 cm. [65.5631 *gg*]. 3163
- Nature's hieroglyphics. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **66**, 1904, (139-149, with text fig.). [35.0231 *gg*]. 3164
- Lydekker, R.** Palaeontology. Vict. Hist. Buckinghamshire. 4to. London (Constable), 1905, **1**, (25, 26); Derby, *ibid.*, 1905, **1**, (35-38); Durham, *ibid.*, 1905, **1**, (31-34); Sussex, *ibid.*, 1905, (27-39). [35.0231 *de*]. 3165
- M'Clure, W. Frank.** A great mammoth's [*Elephas primigenius*] tooth. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **90**, 1904, (60, with illustr.). [95.6031 *gg*]. 3166
- Mackensen, Bernard.** Report on the excavation of mastodon remains, undertaken by a committee of the scientific society of San Antonio. San Antonio, Texas, Bull. Sci. Soc., **1**, 1905, ([3]-10, with pl.). [95.6031 *gi*]. 3167
- Maddren, A. G.** Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of mammoth and other fossil remains. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **49**, No. 1584, 1905, (117, with pl. and map). [35.0231 *ga* 95.6031 *ga*]. 3168
- Major, C. I. Forsyth.** Rodents from the Pleistocene of the western Mediterranean region. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (462-467, 501-506, with fig.). [95.6031 *dm*]. 3169
- Malaquin, A.** Les *Spirorbis pusillus* du terrain houiller de Bruay. La formation du tube des spirorbes et leur adaptation en eau douce à l'époque houillère. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **33**, 1904, (63-75, av. pl.). [55.1831 *df*]. 3170
- Martin, George Curtis.** The Miocene gastropod fauna of Maryland. [Reprint, with biographical note.] Diss. Johns Hopkins University, PhD. Baltimore, 1904, (iv + 131-274 + 1 l. + 31-56, D 2

with pl.). 25.3 cm. [r. K 4, No. 2441.]
[90.2231 gh]. 3171

Marty, Pierre. Les études de M. Laurent sur la flore fossile du Cantal. Rev. Haute-Auvergne, Aurillac, **6**, 1904, (337-356). [35.5000 df]. 3172

Maska, Karl J. Mastolon-Rest bei Telc in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (304). [90.6031 dk]. 3173

Masten, A. J. The relation of root to stem in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **19**, 1905, (61-74, with pls. and fig.). [35.6700]. 3174

Matthews, W. D. Notice of two new genera of mammals [*Eutypomys* and *Heteromeryx*] from the Oligocene of South Dakota. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (21-26, with text fig.). [85.6031 gi]. 3175

———— Illustrations of evolution among fossil mammals. A. The horse. Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, 1903, ([1]-30, with text fig. and pl.). [80.6031 95.6031]. 3176

———— The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illustr.). 24 cm. [0060 35.5231]. 3177

———— An extinct cave fauna in Arkansas. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (6-7). [35.0231 gi]. 3178

Mead, Albert Davis. Alpheus Spring Packard. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (43-48, with portr.). 3179

Menzel, Hans. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Diceras* im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14). [70.2231 de]. 3180

———— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Quartärbildungen im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (254-290, 337-348, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2231 de]. 3181

———— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Cyclostoma elegans* Müller in Deutschland seit der Diluvialzeit. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (381-390). [95.2231 de]. 3182

Menzel, Paul. Ueber die Flora der plastischen Tone von Preschen und Langaujezd bei Bilin. Dresden, Sitzber. Isis, **1903**, Abh., (13-19). [85.5000 dk]. 3183

Merriam, John C. A note on the fauna of the lower Miocene in California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (377-381). Separate. 27 cm. [90.0231 gi]. 3184

———— A new sabre-tooth [*Machaerodus ? ischyus* n. sp.] from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 gi]. 3185

———— Primitive characters of the Triassic ichthyosaurs. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (536). [65.5631]. 3186

———— The occurrence of ichthyosaur-like remains in the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (640-641). [75.5631 gi]. 3187

———— The Thalattosauria: a group of marine reptiles from the Triassic of California. San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **5**, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.). 32 cm. [65.5631 gi]. 3188

Merrill, George Perkins. Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks and ores in the Department of geology, United States National museum. Prepared under the direction of George P. Merrill, Head Curator of geology. Part 1. Fossil invertebrates [by Charles Schuchert]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull., No. **53**, Pt. 1, 1905, (V + 704). 24.8 cm. [0060 35.0231]. 3189

Metzmacher, A. Die Fauna des mioänen Glimmertons von Kummer, Hohenwoos und Bockup. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **57**, Abt. 2, 1903, (166-181). [90.0231 de]. 3190

Meunier, Fernand. Beitrag zur Syrphiden-Fauna des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210, mit 1 Taf.). [35.85.2431 de]. 3191

———— Beitrag zur Fauna der Bibioniden, Simuliden und Rhyphiden des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404, mit 1 Taf.). [35.85.2431 de]. 3192

Meunier, Fernand. Eine neue Blatinaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlenformation (Ottweiler Schichten, Rheinpreussen). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (454-457, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2431 dc]. 3193

——— Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (235-255, pls. VI, VII). [85.90.95.2431 da]. 3194

Mieg, Mathieu et Stehlin, H. G. Sur l'âge et la faune de la station préhistorique d'Instein (grand-duché de Bade). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **4**, 1903, (1-19, av. fig. et pl.). [95.5231 dc]. 3195

Millais, J. G. Exhibition of "horn-core (with sheath attached) of an Urus (*Bos primigenius*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, 1905, (231). [95.6031 de]. 3196

Millett, F. W. List of Foraminifera from the Pliocene marl of Myrtou. In: Bellamy, C. V. and Jukes-Browne, A. J., the Geology of Cyprus. Plymouth, 1905, (71, 72). 8vo. 3s. 6d. [90.0431 dm]. 3197

Minchin, E. A. A speculation on the phylogeny of the Hexactinellid sponges. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **28**, 1905, (439-448). [35.0631] 3198

[**Missuna, A.**] Die Jura-Korallen von Sudagh. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1904**, (187-228, mit 3 Taf.). [70.0831 db]. 3199

Mjöberg, Eric. Über eine schwedische interglaciale Coleopterenspecies [*Olophrum interglaciale* sp. extincta]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (493-497, mit Taf.). [95.2431]. 3200

——— Über eine schwedische interglaciale *Gyrinus*-Species [*G. sculpturatus* sp. extincta]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (233-236, mit Taf.). [95.2431 da]. 3201

Moberg, Jo[han] Chr[istian]. Bidrag till kännedomen om trilobiternas byggnad. [Contributions to the knowledge of the structure of Trilobites.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (295-302, with pl. 3). [35.2831]. 3202

——— *Schmalenseeia amphionura*, en ny trilobit-typ. [S. a., a new type of Trilobites.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **25**, 1903, (93-102, pl. 4). [50.2831]. 3203

Möller, Hjalmar. Bidrag till Bornholms fossila flora (Rhät och Lias). Gymnospermer. [Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm (Rhätic and Lias). Gymnosperms.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 6, 1903, (50, with 7 pls.). [60.6500 do]. 3204

——— Bidrag till Bornholms fossila flora. Pteridofyter. [Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm, Pteridophyta.] Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **38**, No. 5, 1902, [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl., 13 : 5] (63, with 6 pls.). [60.6700 do]. 3205

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], jun. A list of the types of fossil vertebrates in the museum of the university of Texas. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex. No. **63**, in Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1904, (56-58). [0060 35.5231]. 3206

Morgan, Wm. Conger and Tallmon, Marion Clover. A fossil egg from Arizona. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (403-[410], with pl.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.5831]. 3207

Müller, G. und Weber, C. A. Ueber eine fröhiluviale und vorglaziale Flora bei Lüneburg. 1. Geologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **40**, 1904, (1-19). [95.5000 dc]. 3208

Munthe, Henr[ik]. Om ett fynd af kvartär myskoxe [*Oribos moschatus*] vid Nol, NNO om Göteborg. [On a discovery of quaternary *Oribos moschatus* at Nol, N.N.E. of Gothenburg.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (173-189, with pl.). [95.6031 da]. 3209

——— Om nya däggdjursfynd i Sveriges kvartär. 1, 2. [New discoveries of sub-fossil mammals in the quaternary deposits of Sweden. 1, 2.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (49-59, 145-158, with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **190**, 1902, (27). [95.6031 da]. 3210

Murray, D. Museums: their History and their Use. Bibliography: List of Museums in the United Kingdom. 3 vols. London (Maclehose), 1905, (356, 368, 346). 8vo. 32s. net. [0060 de]. 3211

Nathorst, A. G. Sur la flore fossile des régions antarctiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1447-1449). [70.6500 .6700 oa 85.5400 .6700 oa]. 3212

- Nathorst, A. G.** Zur oberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (60, mit 14 Taf.). [55.6700 .7900 *kd*]. 3213
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger mesozoischen Cycadophyten. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 4, 1902, (28, mit 3 Taf.). [60.6500]. 3214
- De fossila växterna i T. v. Post och O. Kuntzes Lexicon generum phanerogamarum. [The fossil plants in T. v. Post and O. Kuntze's Lexicon generum phanerogamarum] Bot. Not., Lund, **1904**, (63-66). [0070]. 3215
- Forntida kärlkryptogamer och gymnospermer. Föredrag i botanik på Vetenskapsakademiens högtidsdag [den 31 Mars 1902]. [Ancient Vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms.] Stockholm, 1902, (20). 16 cm. [35.6500 .6700]. 3216
- Nehring, Alfred.** Diluviale Wirbeltier-Reste aus einer Schlote des Seveckenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (290-303, mit 1 Taf.). [95.5231 *dc*]. 3217
- Neue Funde diluvialer Thierreste vom Seveckenberge bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (19-20). [95.6031 *dc*]. 3218
- Neue Funde diluvialer Springmaus-Reste aus Mitteleuropa. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (215-216). [95.6031 *d*]. 3219
- Ueber die Molluskenfauna aus dem Löss des Gypsbruches von Thiede bei Wolfenbüttel. Schreiben . . . Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **9**, 1903, (45-47). [95.2231 *dc*]. 3220
- Newton, [E. T.]** [Payolia from Coal-Measures of Ilkeston.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (Proc. i). [55.6700 *de*]. 3221
- Note on the Triassic fossils (excluding Rhaetic) in the Museum of the Geological Survey at Jermyn Street, London. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, 1905, (282-285). [65.0231 *dc*]. 3222
- Newton, R. B.** An account of some marine fossils contained in Limestone nodules found on the Mekran Beach, off the Ormara Headland, Baluchistan. Geol. Mag., London, (Sci. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (293-303, with 2 pls.). [85.2231 *ek*]. 3223
- Newton, R. B.** Note on some Post-Tertiary mollusca from Ceylon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (509-510). [95.2231 *ef*]. 3224
- The Tertiary fossils of Somaliland, as represented in the British Museum (Natural History). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (155-180, with map and pls.). [85.2231 .1031 .0831 .0431 *fb*]. 3225
- Eocene shells from Nigeria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (83-91, with pl.). [85.2231 *fc fd*]. 3226
- On two Miocene Gastropods from Roumania. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (340-345, with figs.). [90.2231 *dl*]. 3227
- Noel, C.** Sur la faune des Lydiennes du Grès vosgien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1531-1533). [50.0831 *df*]. 3228
- Noetling, Fritz.** Untersuchungen über die Familie *Lyttoniidae* Waag. emend. Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (129-156, mit 4 Taf.). [55.2231]. 3229
- Untersuchungen über den Bau der Lobenlinie von *Pseudosagittocras multilobatum* Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (155-260, mit 9 Taf.). [65.2231 *ef*]. 3230
- Ueber die Ontogenie von *Indoceras baluchistanense* Noetling. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, 1, (1-14, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231 *ef*]. 3231
- Die asiatische Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.). [65.0231 .2031 .2231 *e*]. 3232
- Ueber den Bau und die Organisation der *Lyttoniidae* Waagen. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **14**, 1904, (103-122). [55.2031]. 3233
- Nopcsa, Francis Baron.** Notes on British Dinosaurs. I. *Hypsilophodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (203-208, with figs.); II. *Polarcanthus*. *l.c.* (241-251, with pl. and figs.); III *Streptospondylus*, *l.c.* (289-293, with pl.). [70.5631 *de*]. 3234

Nopcea, Francis Baron. *Kerunia*, a symbiosis of a hydractinian with a cephalopod. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (Ser. 7), **16**, 1905, (95-102, with pl. and figs.). [85.0631 *fb*]. 3235

——— Remarks on the supposed clavicle of the Sauropodous dinosaur *Diplodocus*. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1905**, 2, (289-294). [70.5631 *gf*]. 3236

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Über die Säugethierfossilien im Tarijathal, [Bolivia] Südamerika. Upsala, *Bull. Geol. Inst.*, **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (261-266, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *hg*]. 3237

——— Über die Säugethierfossilien des Tarijathals, Südamerika. 1. *Mastodon andium* Cuv. Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Handl.*, **37**, No 4, 1903, (30, mit 6 Taf.). [95.6031 *hg*]. 3238

Nordmann, V. Danmarks Pattedyr i Fortiden. [On Denmark's mammals in the past.] Kjöbenhavn, *Danin. Geol. Unders.*, (Ser. 3), **5**, 1905, (III + 133, with an English list of the Danish fossil mammals). 2 Kr. [95.6031 *da*]. 3239

Ochsenius, K[arl]. Die ersten Versteinerungen aus Tiefbohrungen in der Kaliregion des norddeutschen Zechsteins. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (72-83). [55.0231 *dc*]. 3240

Oliver, F. W. Ueber die neuentdeckten Samen der Steinkohlenfarne. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, **25**, 1905, (401-418). [55.6600]. 3241

Oort, E. D. van. Notiz über *Hali-therium*. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, 1905, (21-22). [80.6031]. 3242

Oppenheim, M. v. Esch, Ernst.

Oppenheim, Paul. Zur Kenntnis alt-tertiärer Faunen in Aegypten. 1. Lieferung: Der Bivalven erster Teil (*Monomyaria*, *Heteromyaria*, *Homomyaria* und *Siphonida integripallata*). *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (1-164, mit 17 Taf.). [85.2231 *fb*]. 3243

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Recent zoopaleontology: field expeditions during the past season. *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (35-36). [35.0231 *gf*]. 3244

——— Karl Alfred von Zittel. *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (186-188). [0010]. 3245

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. The Sauropoda. [A criticism of Hatcher's "Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*," and of Riggs' "Structure and relationships of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs."] *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (271-272). [65.5631]. 3246

——— Fossil mammals of Mexico. *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (931-932). [35.6031 *ha*]. 3247

——— Skull and skeleton of the Sauropodous Dinosaurs *Morosaurus* and *Brontosaurus*. *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (374-376). [70.5631]. 3248

——— *Tyrannosaurus* and other Cretaceous carnivorous Dinosaurs. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (259-265, with text fig.). [75.5631]. 3249

——— The present problems of palaeontology. Address delivered before the Section of Zoology of the International Congress of Arts and Science, Sept., 1904. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **66**, 1905, (226-242). [0150 0010]. 3250

——— Western explorations for fossil vertebrates. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (561-568, with illus.). [35.5231 *gi* 0100 *gi*]. 3251

——— The evolution of the horse. London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1904**, (1905), (607-608). [35.6031]. 3252

Osgood, Wilfred H[udson]. *Scaphoceros tyrrelli*, an extinct ruminant from the Klondike gravels. Washington, D.C., *Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q.*, **48**, 1905, (173-185, with . pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [95.6031 *ga*]. 3253

——— Mastodon remains in the Yukon valley. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (254-255). [95.6031 *ga*]. 3254

Oyen, P. A. *Dryas octopetala*, L. og *Salix reticulata*, L. i vort land før indsjøperioden. [*Dryas octopetala* and *Salix reticulata* in Norway before the lake-period.] *Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.*, **1904**, No. 1, (4). [95.5400 *da*]. 3255

——— Nygaardsprofilen paa Karmøyen. [The Nygaards-profile on Karmøy.] *Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.*, **1905**, No. 8, (15). [0150]. 3256

Pabst, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierfahrten in dem Rothliegenden Deutschlands. II. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (1 17, mit 4 Taf.). [55.5631 de]. 3257

——— Die fossilen Tierfahrten aus dem Rothliegenden Thüringens im herzoglichen Museum zu Gotha. Ein Führer durch ihre Sammlang. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1903, (IV + 23, mit 12 Taf.) 25 cm. [55.5631 de]. 3258

——— Abbildungen und kurze Beschreibungen der Tierfahrten aus dem Rothliegenden Deutschlands. Lig. 1. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1904, (16, mit 12 Taf.) 26 cm. 1,20 M. [55.5631 de]. 3259

Palibin, I. V.] Палибинъ, П. В. О растительных остатках, собранных въ горахъ Сихота-Алинь. [Ueber die Pflanzenabdrücke aus dem Gebirge von Nichota Alin.] St. Peterburg. Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, Prot. (21-22). [90.5000 ea]. 3260

Pantocsek, József. A szliácsi finom Andesittufa Bacillariai. [Die Bacillarien des feinen Andesittufes von Szliacs.] Pozsonyi Orv.-term. Egyl. Közlem., **24**, (1903), 1904, (3-18, mit 2 Taf.) [90.7400 dk]. 3261

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. (Nach dem ungarischen Manuskripte.) Tl. 1 3 2 verb. Aufl. Berlin (W. Junk), 1903, (77, 123, 102 Taf. mit Erklärungen). 28 cm. 250 M. [35.7400 dk]. 3262

Papp, Károly. A *Heterodelphis leiodontus*, nova forma Sopron vármegye miocén rétegeiből. [*Heterodelphis leiodontus*, nova forma aus den miocänen Schichten des Comitatus Sopron.] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1905, (21-53, Taf. V, VI) [90.6031 dk]. 3263

Park, James. Description of a new species of *Pecten* from the Oamaru Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (485). [90.2231 ik]. 3264

——— On the Marine Tertiaries of Otago and Canterbury, with special reference to the relations existing between the Pareora and Oamaru series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, (1904), 1905, (489-551, with pl.). [80.0231 ik]. 3265

Parker, William A. Remains of fossil fishes found near Rochdale.

Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **8**, 1905, (25-32, with figs.) [55.5431 dk]. 3266

Patten, William. New facts concerning *Bothriolepis* Wood's Holl. Mass. Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **7**, 1904, (113-124, with text fig.). [55.5431 dk]. 3267

Pavlov, Marie. *Procamelus* du gouvernement de Kherson. Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ., **25**, 2, 1904, (113-133, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 dk]. 3268

——— [Павлова, М.] *Mastodon angustidens* Cuv. u. *Mastodon cf. longirostris* Kaup. изъ Копчи. [*Mastodon angustidens* Cuv. et *Mastodon cf. longirostris* Kaup. de Kertch]. Jeřez geol. i miner., Varšava, **6**, 1, 1903, (121-129), réa. fr. (130-139, av. 2 pls.). [90.6031 dk]. 3269

Pax, Ferdinand. A gánóczi kovult növényzet. [Die fossile Flora von Ganocz bei Poprád.] Növényt. Közlem., Budapest, **4**, 1905, (19-59, 89-95). [90.5000 dk]. 3270

Peiser, Georg. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Kalkschiefern von Solnhofen auftretenden Gattung *Eryon* und ihrer Beziehungen zu verwandten recenten Tiefseekrebsen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [70.2631 de]. 3271

Peklo, Jaroslav. Psaronie—kmeny fossilních Marattiacej. [Psaronien—Stämme der fossilen Marattiaceen.] Prag, Věstn. Česk. Ak. Frant. Joe., **13**, 1904, (669-680). [55.6700 dk]. 3272

Perkins, G. H. Description of species found in the Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (174-212, with pl.). [80.5400 .6500 gg]. 3273

——— Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (499-516, with text-fig. and 2 pls.). Separate. 25.5 cm. [80.5000 .7900 gg]. 3274

Perner, Jaroslav. O zrakovčích orgánech na hypostomu trilobitů. [Ueber das Sehorgan am Hypostomum der Trilobiten.] Vesník, Prag, **33**, 1904, (64-65). [35.2831 dk]. 3275

Persson, Emil. Till kännedom om Oleniderna i "zonen med *Eurycares* och *Leptoplastus*" vid Andrarum. 1. [On the Olenids in "the zone with *Eurycares* and *Leptoplastus*" at Andrarum. 1.]

Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (507-528, with pl.). [50.2831]. 3276

Peterson, O. A. Description of new rodents and discussion of the origin of *Daemonelix* [probably burrow of *Steneofiber*]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([139]-202, with pl. and text-fig.). [90.6031 gi]. 3277

Recent observations upon *Daemonelix*. [Tending to prove to be the cast of a rodent's burrow.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (344-345). [35.6031]. 3278

Preliminary note on a gigantic mammal from the Loup Fork beds of Nebraska. [*Dinochoerus hollandi* gen. et sp. nov.] Science, New York, N.Y., (New Ser.), **22**, 1905, (211-212). [80.6031 gi]. 3279

Petrascheck, W[ilhelm]. Die Zone des *Actinocamax plenus* in der Kreide des östlichen Böhmens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (399-434, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 3280

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologischgeologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.). [35.0231 .2031 .2231 dk]. 3281

Picard, Edmund. Die Gattung *Pinna* in der Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (333-336, mit Taf.). [65.2231]. 3282

Plate, L[udwig]. Descendenztheoretische Streitfragen, eine Rechtfertigung meiner Kritik der Schrift von Prof. Jaekel „Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung“. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (665-678, 704-720, 741-757). [0200]. 3283

Pohle, Richard. Das Mammut in der Vergangenheit Sibiriens. Vortrag. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (577-583). [95.6031 ea]. 3284

Pompeckj, J[osef] F[elix]. *Mastodon*-Reste aus dem interandinen Hochland von Bolivia. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (17-56, mit 2 Taf.). [95.6031 hg]. 3285

Potonié, H[einrich]. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Lfg. 1. 2.

Hrsg. v. d. kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin (Kgl. geol. Landesanst. in Vertrieb), 1903-04, (IV + 5 + 2 + 2 + 3 + 2 + 5 + 2 + 3 + 1 + 6 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 4 + 4 + 10 + 6 + 8, mit 2 Taf.; 8 + 6 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 5 + 5 + 12 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 16 + 4 + 13 + 15 + 2 + 4, mit 2 Taf.). 26 cm. Die Lfg 3,50 M. [35.5000]. 3286

Praeger, R. Ll. et alii. Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904** (1905), (288). [95.6031 de]. 3287

Priem, F. Sur les poissons fossiles des terrains tertiaires supérieurs de l'Hérault. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (285-295, av. fig.). [90.5431 df]. 3288

Prinz, Gyula. Tarojképződés a phyllocerasok családjában. [Über die Kiehbildung in der Familie Phylloceratidae.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.). [0200 70.2231 dk]. 3289

A klima története. [Geschichte des Klimas.] Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (145-165, mit 3 Fig. u. 1 Landkarte). [0100]. 3290

Rau, Karl. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Ausschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., **6**, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.). [70.2031 de]. 3291

Read, Alston. Die Gastropoden der Pachycardien-Tuffe. Mitgeteilt durch F[erdinand] Broili. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176-177). [65.2231 dk]. 3292

Reade, T. Mellard. Notes on some specimens of Lancashire Boulder Clay. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **10**, 1905, (38-42). [95.0431 de]. 3293

Reagan, Albert B. Some fossils from the lower Aubrey and upper Red Wall limestones in the vicinity of Fort Apache. Arizona, Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1903**, 1904, (237-246, with pl.). [55.0231 gi]. 3294

The fossils of the Red Wall compared with those of the Kansas Coal Measures. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1903**, 1904, (249-251). [55.0231 gi]. 3295

Reche, O. Ueber eine neue Equidenart aus der Pampasformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (225–241, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 hi]. 3296

Reed, F. R. Cowper. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (97–104, with pl., 444–454, 492–501, with pl.). [50.2031 .2231 .2831 de]. 3297

——— The classification of the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (172–178, 224–228). [35.2831]. 3298

Reichenau, Wilhelm von. Ueber eine neue fossile Bären-Art *Ursus deningeri* mihi aus den fluviatilen Sanden von Mosbach. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **57**, 1904, (1–11). [95.6031 de]. 3299

——— Ueber einen Schädel der *Hyaena arvernensis* Croizet et Jobert aus dem Mosbacher Sande. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (175–182, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 3300

——— Ueber einen Unterkiefer von *Equus stenonis* Cocchi aus dem Plioplistocän von Mosbach. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., 4. Folge, **24**, 1903, (48–54). [95.6031 de]. 3301

Reinhardt, Ludwig. Unsere Kenntnis vom Mammut auf Grund der Ergebnisse der letzten Mammutexpedition. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **8**, 1904, (751–753). [95.6031 ea]. 3302

——— Die Ergebnisse der letzten Mammut-Expedition. Prometheus, Berlin, **16**, 1905, (337–341, 357–360). [95.6031 ea]. 3303

Reinsch, P. F. Die Palinosphären, ein mikroskopischer vegetabiler Organismus in der Mucronaten-Kreide. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (402–407). [75.7400]. 3304

Reis, Otto M. Über *Palaeorbis*. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **16**, (1903), 1905, (125–143, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231]. 3305

Rekstad, J[ohn]. Beskrivelse til kartbladet Dønna. [Description of the map of the Dønna region.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (29); Engl. summ., (3). [95.2231 .2631 da]. 3306

Remel, M[auric]. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. VI. Crinoiden-, Asteriden- und Echinoiden-Reste aus dem weissen Kalkstein von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (59–63, mit 1 Taf.). [70.1031 dk]. 3307

——— O zrůdnostech lilije s červeného vápence kopřivnického. [Über Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Kopřivnice]. Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., **4**, 1902, (76–82, mit 2 Taf.). [70.1031 dk]. 3308

——— Štramberský tithon. [Der Stramberger Tithon. Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **18**, 1904, (201–217, 277–295, 360–381).] [60.0231 dk]. 3309

Renault, B[ernard]. Quelques remarques sur les Cryptogames anciennes et les sols fossiles de végétation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1237–1239). [55.6700]. 3310

——— Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25–27, av. fig.). [85.0431 df]. 3311

——— Sur quelques microorganismes intéressants. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 149–162, av. pl.). [35.7400 .7700]. 3312

Renz, Carl. Ueber die mesozoische Formationsgruppe der südwestlichen Balkanhalbinsel. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **21**, 1905, (213–301, mit 4 Taf.). [60.2231 dl]. 3313

Reusch, Hans. Nogle notiser fra Sigdal og Eggedal. [Short notes from Sigdal and Eggedal.] Norges. geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (8, with photographs). [95.2231 .2631 da]. 3314

Richardson, Linsdall. The Rhaetic and contiguous deposits of Glamorgan-shire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (385–424, with pl.). [70.2231 de]. 3315

Richarz, Steph[an]. Die Neokombildungen bei Kaltenleutgeben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (343–358, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 3316

Richter, P[aul]. Ueber die Kreidepflanzen der Umgebung Quedlinburgs. Tl. 1. (Beilage zum Programm des königl. Gymnasiums zu Quedlinburg, Ostern 1904.) Quedlinburg a. H. (Druck v. H. Klöppel), 1904, (20, mit 2

Taf.). 27 cm. [75.5000 .5400 .6500 .6700 *dc*]. 3317

Richters, F[erdinand]. [Mikr. Untersuchung von *Grypotherium*-Dung.] Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1904, (46). [95.6031 *hi*]. 3318

Riggs, Elmer S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs. Part 1. *Apusosaurus* Marsh. Chicago. Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1 l. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm. [35.5631 70.5631 *gi*]. 3319

Römer, F[ritz]. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen in d. Naturgesch. der] Graptolitida für 1896-1900. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 65, Bd 2, H. 3, 1899, [1905], (49-62). [35.0831]. 3320

Roger, Otto. Wirbeltierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., 36, 1904, (1-22, mit 3 Taf.). [90.5231 *dc*]. 3321

Roger, Otto. Ueber die Antilopen. Vortrag . . . Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., 36, 1904, (103-126). [35.6031]. 3322

Rogers, A. W. An introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony. With a chapter on the Fossil Reptiles of the Karroo formation. London (Longman), 1905, (XVIII + 463, with map and figs). 8vo. 9s. [65.5631 *fg*]. 3323

Rogers, Austin F. v. Beede, J. W.

Romer Eugeniusz. Spis prac, odnoszących się do fizyografii ziem polskich za lata 1901 i 1902 (treść ob. dział F.). [Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1901 et 1902. (Contenu voir F.)] Kosmos, Lwów, 30, 1905, (19-106). [0030]. 3324

Rosenheim, Otto. Chitin in the carapace of *Pterygotus osiliensis* from the Silurian Rocks of Oesel. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. 76, 1905, (398-400). [50.2831 *da*]. 3325

Rothpletz, A[ugust]. Karl Alfred von Zittel†. Mitt. Alpenver., München, 30, 1904, (2-3). [0010]. 3326

——— Gedächtnisrede auf Karl Alfred von Zittel, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 146. Stiftungstages am 15. März 1905. München (G. Franz in Komm.), 1905, (23). 28 cm. 0,60 M. [0010]. 3327

Rowley, R. R. A review of Dr. G. Hambach's "Revision of the Blastoidea" In: Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 19. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (192-197). [45.1031]. 3328

——— The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([269]-212, with 1 pl.). [50.1031 .2031 *gi*]. 3329

——— r. Greene, G. K.

Rzehak, A[nton]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Foraminiferen in den Ablagerungen der pannonischen Stufe in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (55-69). [90.0431 *dk*]. 3330

——— Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0231 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 .5431 *dk*]. 3331

Säurich, Paul. In vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt für Schule und Haus bearb. (Das Leben der Pflanzen. Bd VII.) Leipzig (E. Wunderlich), 1905, (XIV + 96). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [35.5000]. 3332

Sajóhelyi, Frigyes. Geologia. II. [Geologie. II.] Budapest, 1904, (164). 15 cm. Kron. 1.20. [0030]. 3333

Sauvage, H. E. Note sur les reptiles de l'étage rhétien des environs d'Autun. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (309-320). [65.5631 *df*]. 3334

——— De la présence du genre *Polyptychodon* dans des sables verts de la Meuse. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (321-323). [75.5631 *df*]. 3335

Savage, T. E. A buried peat bed in Dodge township. Union County, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 11, (1903), 1904, (103-109, with pl.). [95.5000 *gi*]. 3336

Savin, L. Catalogue des Echinides de la Savoie. Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., 31, (Montauban, 1902), 1^e partie, 1902, (211-212); 2^e partie, 1903, (489-491). [35.1031 *df*]. 3337

Schepotieff, Alexander. Ueber die Stellung der Graptolithen im zoologischen System. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 2, (79-98). [35.1031]. 3338

Schlosser, M. Notizen über einige Säugethierfaunen aus dem Miozan von Württemberg und Bayern. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **19**, 1904, (485-502, mit 1 Taf.) [90.6031 *de*].

3339

——— Die fossilen Cavicornia von Samos. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (21-118, mit 10 Taf.) [90.0431 *dm*].

3340

Schlumberger. Quatrième Note sur les Oribatoïdes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (119-135, av. 4 pls.). [85.0431 *df*].

3341

Schmidt, Axel. Die Zweischaler des niederschlesischen und böhmischen Rothliegenden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, I, (44-59, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2231 *de dk*].

3342

[**Schmidt, F.**] Шмидт, Ф. Б. О сизурійських трилобітахъ. [Ueber die silurischen Trilobiten.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **34**, 1, 1903, (104-105). [50.2831].

3343

——— Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten Abth. V. Asaphiden. Lief. 3. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (1-68, mit 8 Taf.). [50.2831 *db*].

3344

——— Ueber die neue Merostomenform *Stylonurus ? simonseni* aus dem Obersilur von Rotzikull auf Oesel. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 5), **20**, 1904, (90-105, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2831 *db*].

3345

——— Über die neue Gattung *Pseudocucullaea*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (120-121). [35.2231].

3346

Schmidt, Wilhelm Erich. Über *Metriorhynchus jackeli* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (97-108, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631].

3347

Schneider, G. Der versteinerte Wald bei Radowenz. Wanderer, Hirschberg, **21**, 1901, (168-169).—Bemerkung dazu v. Ernst Kirchberg. Ebenda, **22**, 1902, (6). [55.5000 *dk*].

3348

Schneider, Philip F. The paleobotany of Onondaga. [Abstract.] Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci., **1**, 1903, (31-32). [35.5000 *gg*].

3349

Schoenichen, Walther. Die Graptolithen. Prometheus, Berlin, **16**, 1904, (821-823). [35.0831].

3350

Schootenack, Otto. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der neolithischen Fauna Mitteleuropas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Funde am Mittelrhein. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **8**, 1904, (1-118, mit 3 Taf.). [95.6031 *de*].

3351

Schottler, W. Ein *Mastodon*-rest von Nordeck am Vogelsberg. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., 4. Folge, **23**, 1902, (26-30, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *de*].

3352

Schroeder, Henry. *Datheosaurus macrourus* nov. gen. nov. sp. aus dem Rotliegenden von Neurode. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (282-294, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5631 *de*].

3353

——— *Hyaena* aus märkischem Diluvium. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (336-341). [95.6031 *de*].

3354

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. III. Von der Insel Lissa (bei Inconata). Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (326-329). [85.0431 *dk*].

3355

——— Mitteleocäner Globigerinen-Mergel von Albona (Istrien). Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (336-339). [85.0431 *dk*].

3356

——— Ueber *Cyclammina uhligi* Schub. und *C. draga* Lieb. et Schub. (Eine Entgegnung an Herrn Prof. A. Silvestri.) Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (353-356). [80.0431].

3357

——— Die Fischotolithen des österreichisch-ungarischen Tertiärs. II. Macruriden und Beryciden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, (613-638, mit 2 Taf.). [80.5431 *dk*].

3358

Schuchert, Charles. [Translator.] Karl Alfred von Zittel. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1904**, 1905, (1 l. + 779-786, with 1 pl.) Separate. 24.5 cm. [0010].

3359

——— On Siluric and Devonian Cystidea and *Amarocrinus*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (201-272, with pl. and text-fig.). Separate. 25 cm. [50.1031 55.1031].

3360

——— and Buckman, S. S. The nomenclature of types in Natural History. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **16**, 1905, (102-104). [0070].

3361

——— assisted by Dall, W. H., Stanton, T. W. and Basler, R. S.

Catalogue of the type specimens of fossil invertebrates in the Department of geology, United States National museum. [Merrill, G. P. Catalogue of . . . fossils, minerals, rocks and ores . . . Part 1.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Bull., No. 53, Pt. 1, 1905, (v + 704). 24.8 cm. [0060 35.0231].

3362

Schütze, E. Die Fauna der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Tl 1: Spongien und Echinodermen. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (147-188, mit 4 Taf.). [90.0231 .1031 dc].

3363

———— *Nerita costellata* Münst., eine Schnecke der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (720-727). [90.2231 dc].

3364

Schulz, August. Die Wandlungen des Klimas, der Flora, der Fauna und der Bevölkerung der Alpen und ihrer Umgebung vom Beginne der letzten Eiszeit bis zur jüngeren Steinzeit. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 77, 1904, (41-70). [0100 d].

3365

Schuster, H. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Bactryllium canaliculatum* Heer in der Lettenkohlenformation Württembergs. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (351-356). [65.7400 dc].

3366

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Zur Frage der Abstammung des Menschen. Eine Erwiderung an J. Kollmann. Globus, Braunschweig, 88, 1905, (159-161). [35.6031].

3367

Scott, D. H. On the structure and affinities of fossil plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. V. On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal measures. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. 198, 1905, (17-39, with 3 pls.). [55.6700 de].

3368

———— A new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone from the Lower Coal measures [*Sphenophyllum fertile* n. sp.]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (777-778). [55.6700].

3369

———— The Sporangia of *Stauropteris oldhamia*, Binney. (*Rachiopteris oldhamia*, Will.) N. Phytol., London, 4, 1905, (114-120, with figs.). [35.6700].

3370

———— The early history of seed-bearing plants, as recorded in the Carboniferous Flora. Manchester, Mem.

Lit. Phil. Soc., 49, No. 12, 1905, (42, with 3 pls. and figs.) [55.6700].

3371

Scott, D. H. What were the Carboniferous Ferns? London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1905, (2), (137-149, with pls.). [55.6700].

3372

———— The origin of seed-bearing plants. London, Proc. R. Inst., 17, 1905, (335-348). [55.6700].

3373

———— and **Arber, E. A. N.** On some new Lagenostomas. [*L. kidstoni*, S. & A.; *L. sinclairi*, Kidston.] London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (778). [55.6600].

3374

Scott, W. B. The Miocene Ungulates of Patagonia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (589-590). [93.6031 hi].

3375

———— John Bell Hatcher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser), 20, 1904, (139-142). [0010].

3376

———— Reports of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899. J. B. Hatcher in charge. Vol. 1: Hatcher, J. B. Narrative . . . [and] Geography. Princeton, N.Y. (The University), 1903, (XVI+314, with pl.). 32.8 cm. [0020].

3377

Sears, John Henry. The physical geography, geology, mineralogy and paleontology of Essex county, Massachusetts. [With bibliography.] Salem, Mass. (Essex Institute), 1905, (418, with portr., fold. map and pl.). 28.3 cm. [35.0231 gg].

3378

Seeley, H. G. On footprints of small fossil reptiles from the Upper Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (549-550). [65.5631 fg].

3379

———— On the primitive Reptile *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (218-230, with figs.). [65.5631 fg].

3380

Sernander, Rutger. Flytjord i svenska fjälltrakter. En botanisk-geologisk undersökning. [Earth glaciers in Swedish mountain districts. A botanical-geological investigation.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 27, 1905, (42-84, with pl.). [95.5000 da].

3381

———— Om de växtlämningsförande aflagringsarna på rullstensåsen vid Enköping. [The deposits containing plant remains on the Enköping "Ås."]

Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., No. 193, 1902, (24, with pl.). [95.5000 *da*] 3382

Sernander, Rutger. Einige Vertebratenfunde aus schwedischen Torfmooren. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (223-233). [95.5231 *da*]. 3383

Shephard, Thos. Mammoth tooth from Withernsea. Hull Mus. Publ., 28, 1905, (20, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 3384

Sherborn, C. Davies. On the dates of publication of d'Orbigny's "Moll. viv. et foss.," "Paléont. univ." and "Paléont. étrangère". J. Conch., Leeds, 11, 1905, (169-170). [0070]. 3385

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 38, 1903, (11. + [349]-355, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [80.0231 *ne nf* 80.0431 *ne nf*]. 3386

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 9, 1904, ([173] 180). Separate. 24 cm. [95.2231 *gf*]. 3387

Sieber. Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.). [90.95.2631 *de*]. 3388

Sinclair, William J. New Mammalia from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, 1905, ([115] 161 + 11. with 5 pls.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 *gi*]. 3389

——— and **Furlong**, E. L. *Eucratherium*, a new ungulate from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1904, (411-418, with 2 pls. and text fig.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 *gi*]. 3390

Slaviček, Josef. Zkameněliny bludných pazourkových balvanů od Libhoště u Příbora. [Versteinerungen im erratischen Feuerstein-Gerölle bei Libhošť unweit Freiberg im nordöstlichen Mähren.] Prostějov, Věstn. K. Přír., 7, 1904, (79-84). [35.0231 .5000 *dk*]. 3391

Smith, Bernard. On a Lepidodendroid stem from the Coal-measures. Geol. Mag., London, (Sér. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (208-211, fig.). [55.6700 *de*]. 3392

Smyčka, František. O vzácných zbytcích *Belemnita* z ostravského karbonu. [Über seltene *Belemnites*-Reste aus der Ostrauer Steinkohle.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 5, 1903, (77-79); deutsches Rés., (79-80). [55.2231 *dk*]. 3393

——— Novější nálezy v čelechovském devonu. [Neuere Funde im Devon bei Čelechovic.] Prostějov, Věstn. Přír., 7, 1904, 53-72, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0231 *dk*]. 3394

Solger, F[riedrich] v. Esch, Ernst.

Sollas, W. J. On the structure of the Silurian Ophiurid *Lapicorthura miltoni*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (546). [50.1031 *de*]. 3395

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann] Graf zu. Ueber die Schicksale der als *Psaronius brasiliensis* beschriebenen Fossilreste unserer Muscen. [In: Festschrift für P. Ascherson.] Berlin (Gehr. Borntraeger), 1904, (18-26). [35.6700]. 3396

——— Die strukturbietenden Pflanzengesteine von Franz Josefs Land. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., 37, No. 7, 1904, (16, mit 2 Taf.). [35.5000 *kl*]. 3397

Soós, Lajos. A puhatestűek származásának főbb elvei. [Die Hauptprinzipien der Mollusken-Phylogenese.] Állat. Közlem., Budapest, 4, 1905, (126-139, 185-197). [0200]. 3398

[**Sovinski**], V.] Совинский, В. Введение въ изучение фауны Понто-Каспійско-Аральскаго морскаго бассейна, разсматриваемой съ точки зрѣнія самостоятельной зоогеографической провинции. [Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Caspien au point de vue d'une province zoo-géographique indépendante.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., 18, 1904, (I-XIII, 1-497, 1 216, av. 4 pls.). [95.0231 *du ck ca*] 3399

Speisser, Paul. Neuere Arbeiten über fossile Insekten. [Literatur-Referate.] Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 1, 1905, (390-393). [35.2431]. 3400

Spencer, W. K. A monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. II. The Asteroidea. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (67-90, pls. XVII-XXVI). [75.1031 *de*]. 3401

Spitzner, V[áclav] v. Hostínek, H[ynek].

Springer, Frank. *Cleiocrinus*. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, 1905, (11. + [93]–114, with text fig. and 1 pl.). Separate. 36 cm. [50.1031]. 3402

Stache, G[uido]. Aeltere und neue Beobachtungen über die Gattung *Bradya* Stache in Bezug auf ihr Verhältnis zu den Gattungen *Porosphaera* Steinmann und *Keramosphaera* Brady, und auf ihre Verbreitung in den Karstgebieten des österreichischen Küstenlandes und Dalmatiens. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1905**, (100–113). [75.0431 dk]. 3403

Stanton, T[imothy] W[illiam] v. Schuchert, Charles.

Staub, Móríc. A *Cinnamomum*-nem története. [Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*.] Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29½ cm. [85.5400 90.5400 95.5400]. 3404

Stehlin, H. G. v. Mieg, Mathieu.

Sterzel, [Johannes Traugott]. Diluviale Säugetierreste aus dem Mosbacher Sande. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899–1903), 1904, (LIV). [95.6031 de]. 3405

——— Ueber einige neue Fossilreste. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899–1903), 1904, (LXIX–LXXII, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2431 .5000 .6700 .7400 de]. 3406

——— Ein verkieselter Riesenbaum [*Araucarioxylon*] aus dem Rotliegenden von Chemnitz. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899–1903), 1904, (23–41, mit 2 Taf.). [55.6500 de]. 3407

Steuer, A[lexander]. Untersuchung des Tones über den bitumenreichen Sanden aus den Bohrlöchern von Steppenheim a.d.B. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., (4. F.), **25**, 1904, (22–27, mit 1 Taf.). [85.0431 de]. 3408

Stromer, E[rnst]. Myliobatiden aus dem Mitteleocän der bayerischen Alpen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (249–267, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5131 de]. 3409

——— Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Myliobatiden-Gebisses. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (203–207). [85.5431]. 3410

——— Die Fischreste des mittleren und oberen Eocäns von Aegypten. I.

Theil: Die Selachier, A. Myliobatiden und Pristiden. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **13**, 1905, (37–58, mit 2 Taf.). [85.5431 fb]. 3411

Stromer, E[rnst]. Die Fischreste des mittleren und oberen Eocäns von Aegypten. I. Theil: Selachii, B. Squaloidei, und II. Theil: Teleostomi, A. Ganoidei. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (163–192, mit 2 Taf.). [85.5431 fb]. 3412

[**Stuckenberg, A.**] Штукенбергъ, А. Кораллы и мишанки нижняго отдела среднерусскаго каменноугольнаго известняка. [Anthozoen und Bryozoen des unteren Kohlenkalkes von Central-Russland.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1904, (1–67); deutsches Rés., (68–109, mit 9 Taf.). [55.0831 .2031 db]. 3413

Sutcliffe, W. H. The Bullion Mine of the Upper Carboniferous Rocks. Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **8**, 1905, (33–40). [55.6700]. 3414

Tallmon, Marion Clover v. Morgan, Wm. Conger.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférence faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 21 et 28 Avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1. 04, (Proc.-verb., 181–207). [35.0231 e f h i]. 3415

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233–290, mit 4 Taf.). [35.0231 .2831 .2631 .2231 .2031 .0831 hi]. 3416

Thompson, C. Note on the occurrence of *Actinocamax plenus* in the chalk of Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1905**, (202–203). [75.2231 de]. 3417

Tietze, E[mil]. Josef Melion.† Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1905**, (167–169). [0010]. 3418

[**Tokarenko, L.**] Токаренко, Л. Фауна верхнедевонскаго известняка окрестностей гор. Верхнеуральска, Оренбургской губернии. [Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Oural'sk im Gv. Orenburg.] Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 1903, (1–40, mit 3 Taf.). [55.0831 .1031 .2031 .2231 .2831 .5431 db]. 3419

Tolf, Rob[ert]. Redogörelse för undersökningar af torfmossar inom Södermanland. [Exploration of peat mosses in Södermanland.] Nyköping, Södermanlands Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., **1902**, (121-151). [95.5000 *da*]. 3420

——— Undersökning af torfmossar inom Hallands län. [Exploration of peat mosses in the province of Halland, Sweden.] Halmstad, Halland Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., **1904**, (12-14). [95.5000 *da*]. 3421

——— Torfmossundersökningar i Södermanland sommarne 1901-1902. [Examinations of peat mosses in Södermanland in the summers of 1901 and 1902.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (81-98). [95.5000 *da*]. 3422

——— Torfmossundersökningar inom Alfsborgs län sommaren 1902. [Examination of peat mosses in the district of Alfsborg in the summer of 1902.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (179-197). [95.5000 *da*]. 3423

——— Redogörelse för torfmossundersökningar inom Skaraborgs län, utförda år 1903. Sammanställd efter Tolf's dagboksanteckningar af Emil Haglund. [Report on the examination of peat mosses in the district of Skaraborg, carried out in 1903. Put together from Tolf's journal notes by Emil Haglund.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Stockholm, **18**, 1904, (257-278). [95.5000 *da*]. 3424

——— Redogörelse för torfmossundersökningar inom Bohuslän, utförda sommaren 1903. Sammanställd efter Tolf's dagboksanteckningar af Emil Haglund. [Report on the examination of the peat mosses in the district of Bohus, carried out in the summer of 1903. Put together from Tolf's journal notes by Emil Haglund.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **18**, 1904, (279-293). [95.500 *da*]. 3425

Törnquist, A[lexander]. Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mittelmeerlande. I. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **20**, 1905, (149-158, mit 1 Taf.). [5000 *dh*]. 3426

——— Ueber eine eocäne Fauna der Westküste von Madagascar. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1904, (321-338, mit 1 Taf.). [85.0231 .0831 .1031 .2231 *fh*]. 3427

——— Ein *Rhadinichthys* aus dem Karbon Süd-Amerikas. Berlin,

Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (346-351, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5431 *h*]. 3428

Törnquist, Sv[en] Leonh[ard]. Researches of the Graptolites of the lower zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetragraptus beds II. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, (29, with pl.). [50.0831 *da*]. 3429

Toula, Franz. Ueber einen dem Thunfische verwandten Raubfisch der Congerischichten der Wiener Bucht. (*Pelamycybius* [„*Sphyrænodus*“] *sinus rindobomensis*, n. gen. et n. sp.). Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, (51-84, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5431 *dk*]. 3430

Traquair, R. H. Note on fish remains recently collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland at Salisbury Crags, Craigmillar, Chebbiedean Reservoir, and Torduff Reservoir, in the Edinburgh district. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (547). [55.5431 *de*]. 3431

——— On the [Fish] Fauna of the Upper Old Red Sandstone of the Moray Firth area. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (547). [50.5431 *de*]. 3432

——— Notes on the Lower Carboniferous Fishes of Eastern Fifeshire. [Reprint.] Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, 1905, (80-86, with pl.). [v. K 1, No. 590.] [55.5431 *de*]. 3433

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. III. Tillodontia, Ungulata et Sirenia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1905, (517-752). 24 cm. 12 M. [35.6031]. 3434

True, F[rederick] W[illiam]. Dodo skeleton [*Didus ineptus*]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1905, (517, with pl.). [95.5831]. 3435

——— Diagnosis of a new genus and species of fossil sea-lion [*Pontoleon magnus* n. gen. and sp.] from the Miocene of Oregon. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (47-49). Separate. 24.3 cm. [90.6031 *gi*]. 3436

Tschernich, F[ranz]. Die Tertiärflora von Altsattel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Pflanzen des nordwestlichen Böhmens. Jahres-Bericht über des K.K. Akademische Gymnasium in

Wien, 1904–1905, Wien, 1905, (16–51, mit 4 Taf.). [90.5000 dk]. 3437

Tschernyschew, Th. N. v. Černyšev, Th. N.

[**Tutkovskij**, P.] Тутковский, П. Черепъ *Bos latifrons* изъ Радомысльскаго уѣзда Киевской губернии. [Ein Schädel von *Bos latifrons* aus dem Kreise Radomysl im Gouvernement Kiew.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, 6, 1, 1903, (59–62). [95.6031 db]. 3438

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar] and **Basler**, R. S. A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 1. On genera and species of Ctenostomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 45, 1904, (256–294, with pl. and text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [45.2031]. 3439

——— A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 2. . . . Trepotomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., 47, 1904, (15–55, with pl.). Separate. 25 cm. [45.2031]. 3440

Upton, Charles. Some Cotteswold Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (82–92, with pl.). [70.2031 de]. 3441

Ussher, R. J. On the discovery of hyaena, mammoth, and other extinct mammals in a carboniferous[sic] cavern in county Cork. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., B. 25, 1905, (1–5). [95.6031 de]. 3442

Vacek, M[ichael]. Hofrath [Andreas] Kornhuber†. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 1905, (197–198). [0010]. 3443

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., 57, 1903, [1904], (39–109, av. fig.). [70.2231 df 75.2231 df]. 3444

Vaughan, Arthur. The palaeontological sequence in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol [and other] areas. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (181–307, sect., tables, pls.). [55.0231 de]. 3445

——— v. Hind, W.

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. A critical review of the literature on the simple genera of the Madreporaria Fungida, with a tentative classification. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. (K-11720)

Proc., 28, 1905, (371–424). [35.0831 0030]. 3446

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Some recent literature on the stony corals and a review of "Steinkorallen" von Dr. Emil von Marenzeller. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (648–647). [35.0831]. 3447

[**Venjukov**, P.] Венюковъ, П. Н. Фауна млекопитающихъ балтскихъ песковъ Подольской губернии. [Die Säugethierfauna der Sandschichten von Balta im Gouvernement Podolien.] Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (121–188); deutsches Rés., (189–193, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 db]. 3448

Versluys, J[an]. Iets over zoögeographie, naar aanleiding van de marine fauna van den Oost-Indischen Archipel. [Etwas über Zoögeographie, mit Rücksicht auf die marine Fauna des Ostindischen Archipels.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, 10, 1905, (490–511). [0100]. 3449

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (223–259, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0231 .2031 .2231 dk]. 3450

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 28, 1905, (11. + 227–337). 24.5 cm. [50.2031]. 3451

——— Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (1–106). [50.0231 .0431 .0631 .2031 .2331 .2231 .2631 .2831 eb]. 3452

Walker, John Francis. On the formation of species. Geo. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (15–17). [0200]. 3453

Walther, J[ohannes]. Bemerkungen über einen Ammoniten aus Marokko *Acanthoceras pfeili* n. sp.? Jena, Mitt. geog. Ges., 21, 1903, (59–60). [35.2231 fa]. 3454

——— Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke. Bionomisch betrachtet. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (133–214, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0231 .2431 de]. 3455

Ward, John. Palaeontology of the Pottery Coalfield. Appendix to Gibson,

W. The Geology of the North Staffordshire Coalfield. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, 1905, (285-357, with 5 pls.). 8vo. [55.0231 *de*]. 3456

Ward, Lester F[rank]. The Pteridospermaphyta. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (25-26). [55.6600]. 3457

——— Paleozoic seed plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (279-281). [45.6600]. 3458

Wardle, Sir Thomas. Fossil fern from Butterton, Stone. Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., 39, 1905, (118-119, with pl.). [55.6700 *de*]. 3459

——— The Wardle Collection of Carboniferous Limestone fossils (chiefly North Staffordshire). Presented to the Nicholson Institute by Sir T. W. Leek (Grace), [1905], (14). [55.0231 *de*]. 3460

Warring, Charles B. Geological [sic] extermination. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., 37, 1905, (165-185). [0200]. 3461

Weber, C. A. Ueber eine fröhdiluviale und vorglaciale Flora bei Lüneburg. 2. Palaeontologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 40, 1904, (20-78, mit 18 Taf.). [95.5000 *de*]. 3462

——— Ueber Tertiäre Rhinocerotiden von der Insel Samos. Moskva, Bul. Soc. Nat., 1903, (477-501, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 *dm*]. 3463

——— Ueber Tertiäre Rhinocerotiden von der Insel Samos. II. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (344-363, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 *dm*]. 3464

——— v. Müller, G.

Webster, Clement L. Description of a new genus and species of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Floyda concentrica* n. gen. et sp.]. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (39-40). [55.2231 *gi*]. 3465

——— Description of a new genus of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Westerna* n. gen.]. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (54-55). [55.2231 *gi*]. 3466

——— On some species of fossils from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Naticopsis magnifica* n. sp. and *Platystoma antiquis* n. sp.]. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (58-59). [55.2231 *gi*]. 3467

Webster, Clement L. Contribution to the paleontology of the Iowa Devonian. [New species of *Pachyphyllum*.] Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (79-71). [55.0831 *gi*]. 3468

Wetterschek, E[rnst]. Ueber die Skeletteile der Kalkschwämme. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (581-586). [35.0831]. 3469

Weller, Stuart. A report on the Paleozoic paleontology of New Jersey. Geol. Surv., New Jersey, Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table). 23 cm. [45.0231 50.55.0831 55.1031 50.55.2031 50.2231 50.2631 50.2831 *gg*]. 3470

Wells, H. H. The discovery of the future. [Discourse at Royal Institution.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., 58, 1904, (23842-23843, 23854-23855). [0000]. 3471

White, Charles A[biathar]. Memoir of Fielding Bradford Meek. 1817-1876. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Nation. Acad. Sci., Biog. Mem., 4, 1902, (75-91). [0010]. 3472

——— The relation of phylogenesis to historical geology. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (105-113, with diagr.). [0150 0200]. 3473

——— Die Mutationstheorie und die Paläontologie. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, 3, 1904, (248-253). [0200]. 3474

White, David. Memoir of Ralph Dupuy Lacoe. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1903, (509-515). [0010]. 3475

——— Permian elements in the Dunkard flora. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1904, (538-542). [55.5000 *gg*]. 3476

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of a new crinoid [*Maragnierinus portlandicus* n. gen. and sp.] and a new mollusk [*Onychocardium portlandicum* n. gen. and sp.] from the Portage rocks of New York. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1902, (17-20, with 3 pls.). [55.1031 .2231 *gg*]. 3477

——— Notice of a new species of *Fasciolaria* from the Eocene green marls at Shark River, N.J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (301-303, with illustr.). [85.2231 *gg*]. 3478

Wieland, G. R. . . . Researches on living and fossil cycads. Grant No. 48. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, No. 2, 1903, 1904, (xxxvii-xxxviii). [35.6500]. 3479

Wilbrand, J[ulius]. Mammut-Reste, gefunden bei Bielefeld. Jahresber. hist. Ver. Ravensberg, Bielefeld, 18, 1904, (91-93). [95.6031 *de*]. 3480

Wilder, Frank A. The Laramie and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (290-293). [75.0231 *gi*]. 3481

W[illiams], H[enry] S. Preliminary report on the classification of the rocks of the Watkins Glen (30') quadrangle (U. S. Geological survey). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (234-236). [55.0231 *gg*]. 3482

Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea by William H. Dall. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (47-48). [80.2231]. 3483

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. The stomach stones of the plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (565). [75.5631]. 3484

——— A new armored dinosaur from the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. [*Stegopelta* n. gen., *S. landerensis* n. sp.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (503-504). [75.5631 *gi*]. 3485

——— North American plesiosaurs. Part 1. [With "Catalogue and bibliography."] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm. [70.5631 *gf* 75.563 *gf*]. 3486

——— On the osteology of *Nyctosaurus* (*Nyctodactylus*), with notes on American pterosaurs. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Geol. Ser. 2, 1903, ([125]-163, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm. [35.5631]. 3487

——— The relationships and habits of the mosasaurs. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (43-51). [75.5631]. 3488

——— Notice of some new reptiles from the upper Trias of Wyoming. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (688-697, with text fig.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 3489

——— The temporal arches of the Reptilia. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. (K-11720)

Biol. Lab. Bull., 7, 1904, (175-192, with text fig.). [35.5631]. 3490

Wilson, John D. Fauna of the Agoniatite limestone of Onondaga County, N.Y. Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci., 1, 1903, (84-88, with text fig.). [50.0231 *gg*]. 3491

Wiman, Carl. Iakttagelser på *Nileus armadillo* Dalm. [Observations on *Nileus armadillo* Dalm.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 26, 1904, (17-90, with pl.). [50.2831]. 3492

——— Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (149-222, Taf. 5-8). [50.0231 .0831 .2031 *do*]. 3493

——— Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellussandstein*, *Obolussandstein* und *Ceratopygeschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. 6, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, mit Taf.). [50.2031 .2231 .2631 .2831 *do*]. 3494

——— Paläontologische Notizen 3. Über *Robergia microphthalmus* Lns. und *Triarthrus jemtlandicus* Lns. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79). [50.2831 *da*]. 3495

——— Paläontologische Notizen. 4. *Paradoxides jemtlandicus* n. sp. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (79-80, mit Taf.). [50.2831 *da*]. 3496

——— Paläontologische Notizen. 5. Ein neuer Trilobit [*Boeckia mobergi*] im *Dictyonemaschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (80-82). [50.2831 *da*]. 3497

——— Paläontologischen Notizen. 6. Eine neue *Conularia* aus der Wesenberger Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (82-83, mit Taf.). [50.2231 *da*]. 3498

——— Vorläufige Mitteilung über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (247-253, mit Taf.). [85.5231 .5831 *ob*]. 3499

——— Ein *Shumardiaschiefer* bei Lanna in Nerike. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 11, 1905, (20, mit Taf.). [50.2831 *da*]. 3500

——— Über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Süd-

polar-Exped. 1901-1903, 3, Lief. 1.) Stockholm, 1905, (37, mit 8 Taf.). 27 cm. [85.5231 .5831 .6031 ob]. 3501

Wójcik, Kazimierz. Dolny oligocen z Ryskanii koło Użoka. (Das Unteroligocän von Ryskania bei Uzsok.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Akad., 1905, (254-263) (Polish and German); Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 45 B, 1905, (123-131) (Polish). [85.0431 .2031 .2231 dk]. 3502

Wollemann, A[ugust]. Ein Aufschluss im Mukronatensenon bei Rotenkamp, nordwestlich von Königslutter. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., 13, 1904, (40-42). [75.0231 de]. 3503

Woods, Henry. A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (59-96, pls. VIII-XI). [75.2231 de]. 3504

Woodward, A. S. On parts of the skeleton of *Cetiosaurus leedsi*, a sauripodous dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (232-243). [70.5631 de]. 3505

——— List of British Triassic fossils in British Museum. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (285-288). [65.0231 de]. 3506

——— Modern methods in the study of fossils. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 19, (2), 1905, (69-75). [0060 0200]. 3507

——— Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 19, (3), 1905, (101). [0060]. 3508

——— Note on some portions of mosasaurian jaws obtained by Mr. G. E. Dibley from the Middle Chalk of Cuxton, Kent. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 19, 1905, (185-187, with figs.). [75.5631 de]. 3509

——— On some abdominal ribs of *Hyperodapedon* from the Keuper Sandstone of Hollington. Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., 39, 1905, (115-117, with pl.). [55.5631 de]. 3510

Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, A. S.

Woodward, Henry. Notes on a series of Trilobites obtained by Mr. Howard Fox from the Devonian of Cant Hill, St. Minver, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (151-154, pl.). [55.2831 de]. 3511

Woodward, Henry. On a collection of Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian of Shantung, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (211-215, 251-255, with pl. and 6 figs.). [50.2831 eb]. 3512

——— Note on a fossil crab and group of Balani discovered in concretions on the beach at Ormara Headland, Mekran coast. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (305-310, with figs.). [85.2631 eh]. 3513

——— Notes on some crustaceans and two myriopods from the lower Coal Measures near Colne, Lancashire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (437-444). [55.3431 .2631 de]. 3514

——— Further note on *Cyclas johnsoni*, from the Coal Measures near Dudley. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (490-492, with figs.). [55.2631 de]. 3515

Wright, Joseph. Lower Greensand foraminifera from Little Coxwell, near Faringdon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (238-239). [75.0431 de]. 3516

Wunstorff, Wilhelm. Die Fauna der Schichten mit *Harpoceras dispersum* Lyc. vom Gallberg bei Salzgitter. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 25, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.). [70.2231 de]. 3517

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part II. *Turrilites*, *Helicoceras*, *Heteroceras*, *Nipponites*, *Olcostephanoceras*, *Desmoceras*, *Hauericeras*, and an undetermined genus. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 20, Art. 21, 1904, (1-45, with 6 pls.). [75.2231 de]. 3518

Yakowlew v. Jakovlev, N.

Yokoyama, Matajiro. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.). [75.0231 .2231 .6500 ee]. 3519

[**Zalësskiĭ, Michail Dmitrievič**] Залëсскіі, М. Д. Ископаемые растенія каменноугольныхъ отложеній Донецкаго Бассейна. I. Lycopodiales. [Végétaux fossiles du terrain carbonifère du bassin du Donetz. I. Lycopodiales.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), 13, 1904, (1-79); rés. franç., (80-124, av. 11 pls.). [55.6700 db]. 3520

Zang, Richard. Ueber Coleoptera Lamellicornia aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (197–205, 222, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2431]. 3521

——— Coleoptera Longicornia aus der Berendtschen Bernsteinsammlung. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232–245, mit 1 Taf.). [85.2431]. 3522

Zdarsky, A. v. Hofmann, A.

Zeiller, R. Observations au sujet du mode de fructification des Cycadofilicinaées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (663–665). [35.6600]. 3523

Želízko, I. V. Mamut od Berezovky v Sibiři. [Ueber das bei Berezovka in Sibirien gefundene Mammutthier.] Olmütz, Čas. Muz., Spolku, **1904**, (35–55, mit 5 Taf.). [35.6031 ea]. 3524

——— Notiz über die Korallen des mittelböhmisches Obersilur aus

dem Furdorte „V Kozle.“ Wien, Verh. Geol. RchAnst., **1904**, (304–307). [50.0831 dk]. 3525

Zenker, Wilhelm. Der Nachweis des diluvialen Menschen im norddeutschen Vergletscherungsgebiet. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (165–167). [95.6031 dc]. 3526

Zierler, F. E. Beiträge über die Differenzierung des Gebisses aus der Phylogenese der fossilen Suiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **25**, 1905, (508–519). [35.6031]. 3527

Zuber, R[udolf]. Nowe spostrzeżenia geologiczne w Galicyi. I. *Pecten latissimus* Brocc. w ziemiach polskich. [Observations géologiques nouvelles faites en Galicie. I. *Pecten latissimus* Brocc. en Pologne.] Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (419–420). [90.2231 dk]. 3528



SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Wells, H. G. The discovery of the future. [Discourse at Royal Institution.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **58**, 1904, (23842-23843, 23854-23855).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Frank D. Memoir of George M. Dawson. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (497-509, with portr.).

BARRIS, Willis Hervey v. Hammatt, E. S.

Barus, Carl. Alpheus Spring Packard. (Address given at Brown University.) Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (404-406).

BEECHER, Charles Emerson v. Clarke, J. M.

——— v. Dall, W. H.

BEUSHAUSEN, Louis v. Branco, [Wilhelm].

Branco, [Wilhelm]. Louis Beushausen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (15-16).

Branco, W[ilhelm]. Karl Alfred von Zittel†. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Anhang (1-7).

Clarke, J. M. Charles Emerson Beecher. Oct. 9, 1856-Feb. 14, 1904. [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (1-13, with portr.).

CLAYPOLE, Edward Waller v. Comstock, T. B.

Comstock, Theo. B. Memoir of Edward Waller Claypole. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (487-496).

Crosby, W. O. Memoir of Alpheus Hyatt. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (504-512, with portr.).

Dall, W[illiam] H[eailey]. Charles Emerson Beecher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (453-455).

DAWSON, George M. v. Adams, F. D.

Florschütz, G. Die erste Aufdeckung des *Elephas antiquus* in den Sandbrüchen bei Gräfentonna. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., **1905**, (43-57).

Friedel, Ernst. Alfred Nehring als Erforscher unserer Heimat. Seinem Gedächtnis gewidmet. Brandenburgia, Berlin, **13**, 1904, (289-301).

Hammatt, Edward S. Rev. Willis Hervey Barris, D.D. Biographical sketch. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901-1903), 1904, (vii-xv, with portr.).

HATCHER, John Bell v. Scott, W. B.

HYATT, Alpheus v. Crosby, W. O.

Jaekel, Otto. K. A. v. Zittel, der Altmeister der Paläontologie. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (359-361).

Kemp, J[ames] F[urman]. Memoir of Theodore Greely White. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (516-517).

Kingsley, John] Sterling]. Alpheus Spring Packard. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 21, 1905, (401-404).

Koch, Antal. Gedenkrede über Prof. Dr. Moriz Staub. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 26, 1905, (61-76, 127-139, mit Bildnis).

Kornmann, Andreas v. Vacek, Michael].

Lacoe, Ralph Dupuy v. White, D.

Loech, Philipp. Rudolph Amandus Philippi. Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk., 40, 1905, (143-161).

Mead, Albert] Davis]. Alpheus Spring Packard. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 67, 1905, (43-48, with portr.).

Merr, Fielding Bradford v. White, O. A.

Mellon, Josef v. Tietze, Emil].

Neuberg, Alfred v. Friedel, Ernst.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Karl Alfred von Zittel. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (186-188).

——— The present problems of palaeontology. Address delivered before the Section of Zoology of the International Congress of Arts and Science. Sept., 1904. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 66, 1905, (226-242).

Packard, Alpheus Spring v. Kingsley, J. S.

——— v. Barus, C.

——— v. Mead, A. D.

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus v. Loech, P.

Rothpletz, August]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. Mitt. Alpenver., München, 20, 1904, (2-3).

——— Gedächtnisrede auf Karl Alfred von Zittel, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 146. Stiftungstages am 15. März, 1905. München (G. Franz in Komm.), 1905, (23). 28 cm. 0,60 M.

Schuchert, Charles. [Translator.] Karl Alfred von Zittel. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., 1904, 1905, (11 + 779-786, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Scott, William] Berryman]. John Bell Hatcher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (139-142).

Staub, Moriz v. Koch, Antal.

Tietze, Emil]. Josef Mellon. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1905, (167-169).

Vacek, Michael]. Hofrath [Andrew] Kornhaber. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1905, (197-198).

White, Charles A[binther]. Memoir of Fielding Bradford Merr. 1817-1876. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Nation. Acad. Sci., Biog. Mem., 4, 1902, (75-91).

White, David. Memoir of Ralph Dupuy Lacoe. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 12, 1903, (509-515).

Witte, Theodore Greeley v. Kamp, J. F.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von v. Branco, W.

——— v. Jaekel, O.

——— v. Osborn, H. F.

——— v. Rothpletz, August].

——— v. Schuchert, Charles.

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.

Mitteilungen aus dem Mineralogisch-Geologischen Institut der Reichs-Universität zu Groningen aus den Gebieten der Kristallographie, Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geologie und Palaeontologie. Herausgegeben von F. J. P. van Calker. Leipzig (Borntraeger), Groningen (Erven P. Noordhoff), 1905, (First Number).

Monatsschrift für Mineralien-, Gesteins- und Petrefaktenammler. Hrg. unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner von Rudolf Zimmermann, Rochlitz i. Sa. Jg 1 [12 Hefte]. Rochlitz (Verl. d. Monatschr. f. Mineraliensammler), 1903/04. 24 cm. Der Jg 3 M.

[BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.] Proceedings of the annual meeting, May 4, 1904. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 32, 1904, (1-21). Separate. 24.3 cm.

FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Annual report of the Director [Frederick J. V. Skiff] to the Board of trustees for the year 1902-1903. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Rep. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1 p. l. + 163-245, with pl.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

———— Annual report of the Director [Frederick J. V. Skiff] to the Board of trustees for the year 1903-1904. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Rep. Ser., **2**, 1904, (1 p. l. + 249-330, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

———— Annual report of the Director [Frederick J. V. Skiff] to the Board of trustees for the year 1904-1905. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Rep. Ser., **2**, 1905, (1 p. l. + 333-435, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Böckh, János. Direktionsbericht der königl. ung. geol. Anstalt. (Ungarisch) Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1904**, 1905, (3-39).

Černyšev, Th. Jahresbericht für 1902 der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, Prot. (2-7).

Scott, William B[erryman]. Reports of the Princeton university expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899. J. B. Hatcher in charge. Vol. 1: Hatcher, J. B. Narrative . . . [and] Geography. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K Palaeontology (Fourth Ann. Issue). London (Harrison & Sons), 1906, (VIII + 248). 8vo.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Geologen unter der Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 2: Das Mesozoicum. Bd 1: Trias. Lfg 2: Die asiatische Trias von Fritz Noetling. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905,

(107-221, mit 25 Taf.). 28 cm. 24 M. Lfg 3: G. v. Arthaber, Alpine Trias. *Ib.*, (223-472, mit 33 Taf. u. 4 Tab.). 27 cm. 45 M.

Monthly author's catalogue of American geological literature arranged alphabetically. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (52-56, 129-132, 193-196, 260-263, 326-330, 383-392); **34**, 1904, (56-62, 125-131, 198-200, 264-267, 327-331, 294-398).

Recent publications. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (67-68, 180, 566-568, 665-668).

Barrois, Charles. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de . . . Paris (Le Bigot), 1904, (56). 27 cm.

Borisiak, A. Lehrbuch der Palaeontologie. I. Evertebrata. (Russ.) Moskva, 1905, (VIII + 368). 22 cm.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique de l'ouest de la France. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **12**, 1903, (240-272).

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Introduction of the terms geology and paleontology in natural science. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (729-730).

———— Earliest notice of American Proboscidea. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (890).

Emmons, S. F. The term "geology." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (886-887).

Fuchs, Th[eodor]. Ueber ein neues Analogon der Fauna des Badener Tegels. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1905**, (203-206).

Hilber, V[incenz]. Geologische und paläontologische Literatur der Steiermark. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **41**, (1904), 1905, (CII-CVI).

Lankester, E. R. Extinct Animals. London (Constable), 1905, (XXIII + 331, with illustr.).

Laus, Heinr[ich]. Die mineralogisch-geologische und prähistorische Literatur Mährens und Oesterr.-Schlesiens von 1897-1904. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **5**, 1905, (105-136).

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne, publiés en 1901 et 1902. (Contenu voir

F.) (Polish) *Kosmos*, Lwów, **30**, 1905, (19-106).

Sajóhelyi, Frigyes. *Geologie*. II. (Ungarisch) Budapest, 1904, (164). 15 cm. Kron. 1-20.

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. A critical review of the literature on the simple genera of the Madreporaria Fungida, with a tentative classification. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation. Mus. Proc.*, **28**, 1905, (371-424).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Dopp, Katharine E. "The tree-dwellers." *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (20-23).

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Katalog des städtischen Krahuletz-Museums in Eggenburg. Eggenburg (Krahuletz-Gesellschaft), [1905], (78, mit 6 Taf.).

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Lamelli-branchiata . . . Rhaetic and Lias . . . Museum Practical Geology, London. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv.* U.K., London, **1904** (1905), (172-177).

Böckh, János. Direktionsbericht der königl. ung. geolog. Anstalt. (Ungarisch) Földt. Int. Évi. Jelent., Budapest, **1904**, 1905, (3-39).

Calker, F[riedrich] J[ulius] P[eter] van. Das mineralogisch-geologische Institut der Universität zu Groningen. Groningen, *Mitt. Min. Geol. Inst.*, **1**, 1905, (1-39, mit 15-Abb.).

Campbell, Marius R[obison]. Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal. *Econ. Geol.*, Lancaster, Pa., **1**, 1905, (26-33).

Horusitzky, Henrik. Über die Bielzsehe Konchyliensammlung. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Kozl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (83-85, 147-148).

Hovey, Edmund Otis. Paleontological collections of the geological department of the American museum of

natural history. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **13**, 1903, (532).

Hume, W[illiam] F[raser]. Survey Department. Catalogue of the Geological Museum, Cairo. Cairo (National Printing Department), 1905, (37). 28 cm.

Koch, Antal. Das geologische und paläontologische Institut der Universität in Budapest und seine neuere Erwerbungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Kozl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (234-236, 270-273).

Koken, Ernst. Führer durch die Sammlungen des geologisch-mineralogischen Instituts in Tübingen. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (110, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M.

Matthew, W. D. The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American museum of natural history. *Amer. Mus. J.*, New York, N.Y., **3**, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illus.). 24 cm.

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks and ores in the Department of geology, United States National museum. Prepared under the direction of George P. Merrill, Head Curator of Geology. Part 1. Fossil invertebrates [by Charles Schuchert]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation. Mus. Bull.*, No. **53**, Pt. 1, 1905, (V + 704). 24.8 cm.

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], jun. A list of the types of fossil vertebrates in the museum of the university of Texas. Austin, *Cont. zool. Lab. Univ. Tex.* No. **63**, in Wood's Holl, Mass., *Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.*, **8**, 1904, (56-58).

Murray, D. Museums . . . 3 vols. London (Maclehose), 1905, (356; 368; 346).

Schuchert, Charles, assisted by **Dall**, W. H., **Stanton**, T. W. and **Basler**, R. S. Catalogue of the type specimens of fossils invertebrates in the Department of geology, United States National museum. [Merrill, G. P. Catalogue of . . . fossils, minerals rocks and ores . . . Part 1.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation. Mus. Bull.*, No. **53**, Pt. **1**, 1905, (V + 704). 24.8 cm.

Woodward, A. S. Modern methods in the study of fossils. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, (2), 1905, (69-75).

——— Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, (3), 1905, (101).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Bather, F. A. The Echinoid name *Discoidea subucula*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145-148).

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. The fossil plants in T. v. Post's and O. Kuntze's Lexicon generum phanerogamarum. (Swedish) Bot. Nat., Lund, **1904**, (63-66).

Sherborn, C. D. Dates of Orbigny's "Moll. Viv. et foss.," "Paléont. univ." and "Paléont. étrangère". J. Conch., Leeds, **11**, 1905, (169-170).

Schuchert, C. and **Buckman, S. S.** The nomenclature of types in natural history. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 1), **16**, 1905, (102-104).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Brown, Arthur Erwin. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (464-474).

Gaal, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Western explorations for fossil vertebrates. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (561-568, with illus.).

Prinz, Gyula. Geschichte des Klimas. (Ungarisch) Pótf.-Termt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (145-165, mit 3 Fig. u. 1 Landkarte).

Schulz, August. Die Wandlungen des Klimas, der Flora, der Fauna und der Bevölkerung der Alpen und ihrer Umgebung vom Beginne der letzten Eiszeit bis zur jüngeren Steinzeit. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **77**, 1904, (41-70).

Vernalys, J[an]. Etwas über Zoögeographie, mit Rücksicht auf die marine Fauna des Ostindischen Archipels. (Holländisch) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **10**, 1905, (490-511).

0150 ZONAL PALAEOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA) Etc.

Casey, Thos. L. The mutation theory. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (307-309).

Harshberger, John W. The comparative age of the different floristic elements of eastern North America. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (601-615).

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and progress. [Address before the British Association.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **57**, 1904, (23413-23415, 23425-23428).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The present problems of palaeontology. Address delivered before the Section of Zoology of the International Congress of Arts and Science. Sept., 1904. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **66**, 1905, (226-242).

Øyen, P. A. The Nygaard-profile on Karmø. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1905**, No. 8, (15).

White, Charles A. The relation of phylogenesis to historical geology. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (105-113, with diag.).

0200 EVOLUTION.

Casey, Thos. L. The mutation theory. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (307-309).

Gabnay, Ferencz. Über die Abstammung der Säugetiere Afrikas. (Ungarisch) Pótf. Termt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (180-185).

Hadley, Phil. B. Arguments alleged against the doctrine of organic evolution. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (143-145).

Kollman, J. Neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung des Menschen. Globus, Braunschweig, **87**, 1905, (140-148).

Hermes, Tivadar. Über den Ursprung der Termentfauna von Püspökföld (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Kézl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (375-402, 421-450, Taf. II).

Plate, Ludwig. Descendenztheoretische Streitfragen, eine Rechtfertigung meiner Kritik der Schrift von Prof. Jaekel „Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung“. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (665-678, 704-720, 741-747).

Prinz, Gyula. Über die Kielbildung in der Familie Phylloceratidae. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Kézl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.)

Sós, Lajos. Die Hauptprinzipien der Mollusken-Phylogenie. (Ungarisch)

Allatt. Kézl., Budapest, **4**, 1905, (126-139, 185-197).

Walker, J. F. On the formation of a species. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (15-17)

Warring, C. B. Geological [sic] extermination. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., **37**, 1905, (165-185).

White, Charles A. The relation of phylogenesis to historical geology. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (105-113, with diagr.)

——— Die Mutationstheorie und die Paläontologie. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **3**, 1904, (243-253).

Woodward, A. S. Modern methods in the study of fossils. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, 1905, (69-75).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Fuchs, Th. Ueber *Parapsonema cryptophysa* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (357-359).

Hoernes, [Rudolf]. Ueber Koproolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 24, 1904, (566-576).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY.

Knipe, H. R. Nebula to Man. London (Dent), 1905, (251). 4to. 2ls.

Lankester, E. R. Extinct Animals. London (Constable), 1905, (xxiii + 331, with 218 figs.).

Schuchert, Charles, assisted by **Dall**, W. H., **Stanton**, T. W. and **Bassler**, R. S. Catalogue of the type specimens of fossil invertebrates in the Department of geology, United States National Museum. [Merrill, G. P. Catalogue of . . . fossils, minerals, rocks and ores . . . Part 1.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull., No. 53, Pt. 1, 1905, (v + 704). 24.8 cm.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Lydekker, [R.]. Palaeontology. Vict. Hist., Buckinghamshire, 4to., London, (Constable), 1905, 1, (25, 26); Derby,

ibid., 1905, 1, (35-38); Durham, *ibid.*, 1905, 1, (31-34); Sussex, *ibid.*, 1905, 1, (27-39).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologisch-geologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.).

Slavíček, Josef. Versteinerungen im erratischen Feuersteingerölle bei Libhost unweit Freiberg im nordöstlichen Mähren. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Veštn. Kl. Přír., 7, 1904, (79-84).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 17, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Easton, N. Wing. Geologie eines Teiles von West-Borneo nebst einer kritischen Uebersicht des dortigen Erzvorkommens. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 33, 1904, (I-XV und 1-542, Atlas mit 13 Blatt [I-X Geologische Karte von West-Borneo]. Mappe mit 21 Tafeln mit 126 Mikrophotographien von Borneo-Gesteinen).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

fd West Africa.

Esch, Ernst, Solger, F[riedrich], Oppenheim, M. [vielm. Paul] und **Jaekel, O[tto].** Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (XIII + 298, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 23 cm. 8 M.

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Maddren, A. G. Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of mammoth and other fossil remains. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **49**, No. 1584, 1905, (117, with pl. map). 24.5 cm.

gf United States as a whole.

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Recent zoopaleontology: field expeditions during the past season. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (35-36).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M. Paleontological work in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (536-537).

Lull, Richard S. Nature's hieroglyphics. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **66**, 1904, (139-149, with text fig.).

Sears, John Henry. The physical geography, geology, mineralogy and paleontology of Essex county, Massachusetts. [With bibliography.] Salem, Mass. (Essex Institute), 1905, (418, with portr., fold. map and pl.). 28.3 cm.

gi Western United States.

Barbour, Erwin H. Report of the State geologist. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, Neb., **1**, 1903, (258, with maps, pl. and text-fig.).

Cross, Whitman and Howe, Ernest. Red beds of southwestern Colorado and their correlation. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (447-498, with 4 pls. and text fig.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

Henderson, Junius. Paleontology of the Boulder area. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **2**, 1904, (95-106).

M[atthew], W. D. An extinct cave fauna in Arkansas. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (6-7).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

hi Argentina.

Gaudry, Albert. Fossiles de Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 152-155).

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B. Reports of the Princeton University expeditions. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

hk Chili.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B. Reports of the Princeton University expeditions. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

35.0631 *PORIFERA.*

Minchin, E. A. A speculation on the phylogeny of the Hexactinellid sponges. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **28**, 1905, (439-448).

Weinschenk, E[rnst]. Ueber die Skeletteile der Kalkschwämme. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (581-588).

35.0831 *COELENTERATA, INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.*

Bernard, H. M. Catalogue of the madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. V. *Poritidae*. London (B.M.), 1905, (vi + 303, with 35 pls.). 4to. 35s.

Duerden, J. E. . . . Recent and fossil corals. Grant No. 12. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xli-xlii).

Fuchs, Th. Ueber *Parapsonema cryptophysa* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (357-359).

Jakovlev, N. N. Ueber die Morphologie und Morphogenie der Rugosa. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (395-415).

Römer, F[ritz]. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen in d. Naturgesch. der] Graptolitida für 1896-1900. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **65**, Bb 2, H. 3, 1899 [1905]. (49-62).

Schepotieff, Alexander. Ueber die Stellung der Graptolithen im zoologischen System. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, 2, (79-98).

Schoenichen, Walther. Die Graptolithen. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1904, (821-823).

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. A critical review of the literature on the simple genera of the Madreporaria Fungida, with a tentative classification. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation., Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (371-424).

———— Some recent literature on the stony corals and a review of "Steinkorallen" von Dr. Emil von Marenzeller. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (648-647).

f **AFRICA.***fb* **N.E. Africa.**

Felix, J[ohannes]. Studien über tertiäre und quartäre Korallen und Riffkalke aus Aegypten und der Sinaihalbinsel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (168-206, mit 1 Taf.).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.***hi* **Argentina.**

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Bather, F. A. The Echinoid name *Discoidea subucula*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145-148).

———— [Echinoderms as rock builders.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (Proc. lxxxvii).

Fuchs, Th. Ueber *Parapsonema cryptophysa* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (357-359).

d **EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND ISLANDS.***df* **France and Corsica.**

Savin, L. Catalogue des Echinides de la Savoie. Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **31**, (Montauban, 1902), 1^e partie, 1902, (211-212); 2^e partie, 1903, (489-491).

35.2031 *BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.*

Langenhan, A. Ueber die innere Struktur der Brachiopoden (Armfüßer). Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1905, (65-68, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologisch-geologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cossmann, M. Essais de Paléontologie comparée (4^e livraison). Paris (chez l'auteur, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1901, (294, av. 10 pl.). 28 cm.

Dacqué, Edgar. Einiges über den Gattungs- und Artbegriff. Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia, No. **18**, 1903, (1-38, mit 2 Taf.).

Dall, William Healey. An historical and systematic review of the frog-shells and tritons. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (114-144). Separate. 25 cm.

——— and **Bartsch**, Paul. Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family *Pyramidellidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (1-16). Separate. 22.5 cm.

Jukes-Browne, A. G. A review of the genera of the family *Mytilidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (211-224).

Reis, Otto M. Ueber *Palaeorbis*. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **16**, (1903), 1905, (125-143, mit 1 Taf.).

Schmidt, Friedr. von. Ueber die neue Gattung *Pseudocneullaea*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (120-121).

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologisch-geologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.).

e ASIA.*ef* British India.

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Ontogenie von *Indoceras baluchistanense* Noetling. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, 1, (1-14 mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.*fa* Mediterranean States.

Walther, J[ohannes]. Bemerkungen über einen Ammoniten aus Marokko *Acanthoceras pfeili* n. sp.? Jena, Mitt. geog. Ges., **21**, 1903, (59-60).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

l ATLANTIC.*la* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands.

Gulick, Addison. The fossil land shells of Bermuda. Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research, No. **2**. In: Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

35.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Enderlein, Günther. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. In: Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish zoolog. exped. to Egypt 1901. Pt. 2, No. 18, Uppsala, 1905, (58, mit 1 Taf.).

Meunier, Fernand. Beitrag zur Syrphiden-Fauna des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Beitrag zur Fauna der Bibioniden, Simuliden und Rhyphiden des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404, mit 1 Taf.).

Spelser, P[aul]. Neuere Arbeiten über fossile Insekten. [Literatur-Referate.] Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **1**, 1905, (390-393).

35.2631 CRUSTACEA.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Agnus. *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, considérée d'abord comme un insecte, est une pointe génale de trilobite. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (398).

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. Contributions to the knowledge of the structure of the Trilobites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (295-302, pl. 3).

Perner, Jar[oslav]. Ueber das Sehorgan am Hypostomum der Trilobiten. (Čechisch) Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (64-65).

Reed, F. R. C. The classification of the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (172-178, 224-228).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Anderson, R. J. Some considerations respecting the parietal bone. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **21**, 1904, (319-343).

British Museum. Guide . . . Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes . . . in the British Museum . . . ed. 8. London, 1905, (XVIII + 110, with figs.). 8vo. 6d.

(K-11720)

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (109-119).

——— Ueber die primäre Gliederung des Unterkiefers. Berlin, SitzBer. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (134-147).

Matthew, W. D. The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American Museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illus.). 24 cm.

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], jun. A list of the types of fossil vertebrates in the museum of the university of Texas. Austin. Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex., No. **63**, in Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1904, (56-58).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Western explorations for fossil vertebrates. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (561-568, with illus.).

35.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Jordan on fossil Labroid and Chaetodont fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (244-245).

——— The earliest mention of fossil fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (648-649).

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Fraas, E[berhard]. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte, Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (347-386).

Hoernes, [Rudolf]. Ueber Koprolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **24**, 1904, (566-576).

Huene, F. von. Ueber die Nomenklatur von *Zanclodon*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (10-12).

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber den Schädelbau der Nothosauriden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (80-84).

Riggs, Elmer S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs. Part 1. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (11. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.).

Williston, S. W. The temporal arches of the Reptilia. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 7, 1904, (175-192, with text fig.).

——— On the osteology of *Nyctosaurus* (*Nyctodactylus*), with notes on American pterosaurs. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, ([125]-163, with text fig. and pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brell, F[erdinand]. Pelycosaurierreste von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (268-274, mit 1 Taf.).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel, O[thenio]. Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des Cetaceengebisses und die systematische Stellung der Phytetiden. Verb. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, 15, 1905, (84-96).

Fraas, E[berhard]. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (347-386).

Janensch, [Werner]. Skeletbau der Glyptodontiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (67-91).

Kollmann, J[ulius]. Neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung des Menschen. Globus, Braunschweig, 87, 1905, (140-148).

Kreutz, Rud[olf]. *Bos primigenius domest.* in der Praeglacialschicht. (Čechisch) Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, 1904, (114-116).

Osborn, H. F. The evolution of the horse. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (607-608).

Peterson, O. A. Recent observations upon *Daemodilia*. [Tending to prove to be the cast of a rodent's burrow.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (344-345).

Roger, Otto. Ueber die Antilopen. Vortrag . . . Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., 26, 1904, (103-126).

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Zur Frage der Abstammung des Menschen. Eine Erwiderung an J. Kollmann. Globus, Braunschweig, 88, 1905, (159-161).

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. III. Tillodontia, Ungulata et Sirenia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1905, (547-752). 24 cm. 12 M.

Zerler, F. E. Beiträge über die Differenzierung des Gebisses aus der Phylogenese der fossilen Suiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 25, 1905, (508-519).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Želízko, I. V. Ueber das bei Berzovka in Sibirien gefundene Mammuthier. (Čechisch) Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, 1904, (35-55, mit 5 Taf.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

ha Mexico.

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Fossil mammals of Mexico. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 21, 1905, (931-932).

38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

38.1831 VERMES.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Bather, F. A. The Mount Torlesse annelid. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (532-541, with figs.).

38.2231 *MOLLUSCA*.*e* **ASIA.***ef* **British India.**

Orick, G. C. Cephalopoda from North-West frontier of India. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (47).

45 **PALAEOZOIC.**45.0231 *GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.**g* **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3l., with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Weller, Stuart. A report on the Paleozoic paleontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (XII + 462, with pl. and table). 23 cm.

45.0831 *CŒLENTERATA, INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.*

Duerden, J. E. Recent results on the morphology and development of coral polyps. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., 47, 1904, (93-111, with text fig.). Separate. 25 cm.

——— A method of studying the septal sequence in Paleozoic corals. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 19, 1903, ([32]-33).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3l., with pl.).

45.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Rowley, R. R. A review of Dr. Hambach's "Revision of the Blastoidea . . ." In: Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 19. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (192-197),

(K-11720)

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3l., with pl.).

45.2031 *BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.*

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar] and Bassler, R. S. A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 1. On genera and species of Ctenostomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 45, 1904, (256-294, with pl. and text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm. Pt. 2. . . . Trepostomata. *l.c.* 47, 1904, (15-55, with pl.). Separate. 25 cm.

45.2231 *MOLLUSCA.*

Girty, George H. The typical species and generic characters of *Ariculipecten*, McCoy. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.).

——— The type of *Ariculipecten*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (332-333).

Hind, Wheelton. The type of *Ariculipecten*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (200-201).

50 **LOWER PALAEOZOIC.**50.0231 *GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.**d* **EUROPE.***do* **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (149-222, with pls. 5-8).

e **ASIA.***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Wilson, John D. Fauna of the Agoniatite limestone of Onondaga county, N.Y. Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci., **1**, 1903, (81-88, with text fig.).

50.0431 *PROTOZOA.**e* **ASIA.***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

50.0631 *PORIFERA.**e* **ASIA.***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***id* **Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part V. On the genus *Receptaculites*, with a note on *R. australis* from Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (5-15, with 1 pl.).

if **Victoria.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part V. On the genus *Receptaculites*, with a note on *R. australis* from Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (5-15, with 1 pl.).

50.0831 *COELENTERATA.**d* **EUROPE.***da* **Scandinavia.**

Lapworth, Chas. Notes on the graptolites from Bratland, Gausdal, Norway. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39** (Appendix), 1905, (15, with pl.).

Törnquist, Sv[en] Leonb[ard]. Researches of the graptolites of the lower zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetragraptus beds II. Lund, Univ. Araskr., **49**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (29, with pl.).

df **France.**

Kerforné, F. Notes sur quelques échantillons de Graptolithes de Bretagne intéressants au point de vue de l'organisation et du développement. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (124-127, av. 1 fig.).

Noel, C. Sur la faune des Lydiennes du Grès vosgien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1531-1533).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Želízko, J[ohann] V. Notiz über die Korallen des mittelböhmischen Obersilur aus dem Fundorte „V Kozle“. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (304-307).

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (119-222, pls. 5-8).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***if* **Victoria.**

Hall, T[homas] S[ergeant]. Victorian Graptolites—Part III. From near Mount Wellington. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (20-24, with 1 pl.).

50.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber sogenannte Lobolithen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (59-63).

Schuchert, Charles. On Siluric and Devonian Cystidea and *Camarocrinus*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,

Misc., Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (201-272, with pl. and text-fig.).

Springer, Frank. *Cleioocrinus*. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, 1905, (11. + [93]-114, with text-fig. and 1 pl.). Separate. 36 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Sollas, W. J. On the structure of *Lapworthura miltoni*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904** (1905), (546).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Rowley, R. R. The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([269]-282, with 1 pl.).

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part VI. Notes on Devonian Spirifers. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (16-19, with 1 pl.).

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (11. + 227-337). 24.5 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

da **Sweden.**

Hennig, Anders. The silurian Bryozoa of Gothland. (Swedish) Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 10, 1905, (37, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (444-454).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Ueber die Schichten bei Krušná Hora (d₁a). (Čechisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, No. 30, 1904, (16).

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (149-222, pls. 5-8).

——— Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolus*-sandstein und *Ceratopyg*-schiefer. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e **ASIA.**

eb **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (xii+462, with pl. and table).

gi **Western United States.**

Rowley, R. R. The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **24**, 1904, ([269]-282, with 1 pl.).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Karpinskij, A. Note sur le genre éocambrien *Volborthella* Schmidt. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 5), **18**, 1903, (147-153).

——— Ueber die eocambrische Cephalopodengattung *Volborthella* Schmidt. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (31-42).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Wiman, Carl. Paläontologische Notizen 6. Eine neue *Conularia* aus der Wesenberger Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (82-83, with 1 pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Donald, J. Loxonematidae, with descriptions of two new species. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (564-566).

——— Gasteropoda from the Silurian rocks of Llangadock. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (567-578, with pl.).

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (492-501, with pl.).

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolussandstein* und *Ceratopygeschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e **ASIA***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North-Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903.

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.*d* **EUROPE.***do* **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolussandstein* und *Ceratopygeschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e **ASIA***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington,

D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903.

50.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Moberg, Joh[an] C[hristian]. *Schmalensceia amphionura*, a new type of Trilobites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **25**, 1903, (93-102, pl. 4).

Schmidt, F. Ueber die silurischen Trilobiten. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **34**, **1**, 1903, (104-105).

Wiman, Carl. Observations on *Nileus armadillo* Dalm. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (87-90, with pl.).

d **EUROPE.***da* **Sweden.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On the Scandinavian *Paradoxides* beds. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (309-315, with pl.).

Persson, Emil. On the Olenids in "the zone with *Eurycare* and *Leptoplastus*" at Andrarum. 1. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (507-528, with pl.).

Wiman, Carl. Paläontologische Notizen. 3. Über *Robertia microphthalmus* Lns. und *Triarthrus jemtlandicus* Lns. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79).

——— Paläontologische Notizen. 4. *Paradoxides jemtlandicus* n. sp. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (79-80, with pl.).

——— Paläontologische Notizen. 5. Ein neuer Trilobit [*Bocckia mobergi*] im *Dictyonemaschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (80-82).

——— Ein *Shumardiaschiefer* bei Lanna in Nerike. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 11, 1905, (20, with pl.).

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Schmidt, Fr. Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abth. V. Asaphiden. Lief. 3. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (1-68, mit 8 Taf.).

—— Ueber die neue Mero-stomenform *Stylonurus? simonsoni* aus dem Obersilur von Rotziküll auf Oesel. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **20**, 1904, (99-105, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Reed, F. R. C. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. III. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (97-104, with pl.).

Rosenheim, O. Chitin in the carapace of *Pterygotus osiliensis*. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. **76**, 1905, (398-400).

do Baltic and Islands.

Wiman, Carl. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolussandstein* und *Ceratopnygeschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e ASIA.**eb China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

Woodward, H. On a collection of Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian of Shantung, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (211-215, 251-255, with pl. and figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic paleontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (XII + 462, with pl. and table).

gi Western United States.

Finch, G. E. Notes on the position of the individuals in a group of *Nileus vigilans* found at Elgin, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11**, (1903), 1904, (179-181, with pl.).

50.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Traquair, R. H. Fauna of the Upper Old Red Sandstone of the Moray Firth area. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (547).

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.**55.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.****d EUROPE.****de German Empire.**

Ochsenius, K[arl]. Die ersten Versteinerungen aus Tiefbohrungen in der Kaliiregion des norddeutschen Zechsteins. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (72-83).

de British Islands.

Bolton, H. Palaeontology of the "Soapstone bed" in the Lower Coal Measures near Colne. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (433-437).

Hind, W. Palaeontology [of the Marine beds in the Coal Measures of North Staffordshire]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (527-547, with 2 pls.).

Vaughan, A. The Palaeontological sequence in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol [and other] areas. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (181-307, with sect., tables and pls.).

Ward, J. Palaeontology of the Pottery Coalfield. In: Gibson, W. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, 1905, (285-357, with 5 pls.).

Wardle, Sir T. The Wardle collection of Carboniferous Limestone fossils. . . . Nicholson Institute. Leek (Grace), [1905], (14).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Smyčka, František. Neuere Funde im Devon von Čelechovic. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 7, 1904, (53-72, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, J. M. Origin of the limestone faunas of the Marcellus shales of New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1903, (535).

Williams, H. S. Preliminary report on the classification of the rocks of the Watkins Glen (30') quadrangle (U. S. Geological survey). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (234-236).

gi **Western United States.**

Reede, J. W. and Rogers, Austin F. Coal measure faunal studies. 3. Lower Coal measures. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 2, 1904, (459-473).

Keyes, Charles R[ollin]. Note on the Carboniferous fauna of Mississippi valley in the Rocky Mountain region. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 11, (1903), 1904, (258-259).

Reagan, Albert B. Some fossils from the Lower Aubrey and Upper Red Wall limestones in the vicinity of Fort Apache, Arizona. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1903, 1904, (237-246, with pl.).

—— The fossils of the Red Wall compared with those of the Kansas Coal Measures. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1903, 1904, (249-251).

55.0631 PORIFERA.*g* **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Herzer, H. A new fossil sponge from the coal measures [*Sphenodictya cornigera* n. gen. and sp.]. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 9, 1900, 1901, (30-31, with illustr.).

55.0681 COELENTERATA.*d* **EUROPE.***db* **Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.**

Stuckenborg, A. Anthozoen und Bryozoen des unteren Kohlenkalkes von Central-Russland. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 1904, (1-67); deutsches Réa., (68-100, mit 9 Taf.).

Tekarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Worone-Oural im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kasan, Tr. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Gürich, G[eorg]. Eine Stromatoporidae aus dem Kohlenkalk von Galizien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oest-Ung., 1904, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with plates and table).

gi **Western United States.**

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papers 16, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Webster, Clement L. Contributions to the paleontology of the Iowa Devonian [New species of *Pachyphyllum*.] Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (70-71).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Schuchert, Charles. On Silurian and Devonian Cystidea and *Camarocrinus*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (201-272, with plates and text-fig.).

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Tokarenko, I. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Ouralsk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Bather, F. A. *Sympterygia minveri* n. gen. et n. sp., a Devonian Ophiurid from Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (161-169, with pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of a new crinoid [*Maragnicrinus portlandicus* n. gen. and sp.] and a new mollusk [*Onychocardium portlandicum* n. gen. and sp.] from the Portage rocks of New York. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (17-20, with 3 pls.).

gi Western United States.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

55.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.*df* France.

Malaquin, A. Les *Spirorbis pusillus* du terrain houiller de Bruay. La formation du tube des spirorbes et leur adaptation en eau douce à l'époque houillère. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **33**, 1904, (63-75, av. pl.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Greger, D. K. The distribution and synonymy of *Ptychospira sexplicata* (White and Whitfield). Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (15-17).

——— On the genus *Rhynchopora*, King, with notice of a new species. [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (297-301, with text fig.).

Nötling, F[ritz]. Ueber den Bau und die Organisation der *Lyttoniidae* Waagen. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **14**, 1904, (103-122).

d EUROPE.*db* Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Karczewski, Stanislaw. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza. (Polish) Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, **18**, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Stuckenberg, A. Anthozoen und Bryozoen des unteren Kohlenkalkes von Central-Russland. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1904, (1-67); deutsches Rés., (68-109, mit 9 Taf.).

Tokarenko, I. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Ouralsk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Hind, W. Palaeontology [of the Marine beds in the Coal-Measures of North Staffordshire]. In: Stobbs, J. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (527-547, with 2 pls.).

Vaughan, A. [Description of *Productus anthrax* n. sp.] In: Hind, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (531).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gürich, G[eorg]. Angeblicher Fund von *Spirifer mosquensis* bei Krakau. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (16-17).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table).

gi Western United States.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papers., No. 16, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Noetling, Fritz. Untersuchungen über die Familie *Lytoniidae* Waag. emend. Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1905, (129-156, mit 4 Taf.).

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Karczewski, Stanisław. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza. (Polish) Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, 18, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Ouralsk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Schmidt, Axel. Die Zweischaler des niederschlesischen und böhmischen Rotliegenden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, I, (44-59, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Orisk, G. C. . . . *Cyrtoceras* (*Meloceras*) *apicale* [Foord] from the Carboniferous Limestone, Kniveton, Derbyshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (62-65, with figs.).

— . . . Cephalopoda from North Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (154-160, with pl. and figs.).

— . . . *Pleurogonites pulcher*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (272).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Vol. II (Title and Index). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905.

— On the beds which succeed the Carboniferous Limestone in the west of Ireland. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., 25, B, 1905, (93-116, pls. III-VI).

dk Austria-Hungary. Bosnia.

Kittl, Ernst]. *Entogonites*, eine Cephalopodengattung aus dem bosnischen Culm. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reich-Anst., 1904, (322).

Schmidt, Axel. Die Zweischaler des niederschlesischen und böhmischen Rotliegenden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (44-59, mit 1 Taf.).

Smyčka, F. Über seltene *Belemnites*-Reste aus dem Ostrauer Karbon. (Čechisch) Prontějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 5, 1903, (77-79); deutsches. Res., (79-80).

e ASIA.*ea* Asiatic Russia.

Černov, A. Ueber die Ammoneen der Artinsk-Stufe. (Russ.) Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (55-59).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Naples fauna in Western New York. Part 2. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.). Separate. 30 cm.

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (XII + 432, with pl. and table).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of a new crinoid [*Maragnicrinus portlandicus* n. gen. and sp.] and a new mollusk [*Onychocardium portlandicum* n. gen. and sp.] from the Portage rocks of New York. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (17-20, with 3 pl.).

gi **Western United States.**

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Webster, Clement L. Description of a new genus and species of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Floyda concentrica* n. gen. et sp.] Iowa Nat., **1**, 1905, (39-40).

——— Description of a new genus of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Westerna* n. gen.] Iowa Nat., **1**, 1905, (54-55).

——— On some species of fossils from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Naticopsis magnifica* n. sp. and *Platystoma antiquis* n. sp.] Iowa Nat., **1**, 1905, (58-59).

55.2431 **ARTHIPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.**

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Meunier, Fernand. Eine neue Blatinaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlenformation (Ottweiler Schichten, Rheinpreussen). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (454-457, mit 1 Taf.).

Sterzel, [Johannes Traugott]. Ueber einige neue Fossilreste. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15** (1899-1903), 1904, (LXIX-LXXII, mit 1 Taf.).

df **France and Corsica.**

Agnus, A. Description d'un névroptère fossile nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (259-261, av. fig.).

55.2631 **CRUSTACEA.**

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, H. . . . Crustacea from the Lower Coal Measures near Colne. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], [2], 1905, (437-444).

——— . . . *Cyclus johnsoni*, from the Coal Measures near Dudley. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (490-492, with figs.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Jones, T. Rupert. Some paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

55.2831 **XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.**

d **EUROPE.**

db **Russia in Europe.**

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Sandsteins von Werchne-Ouralsk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, **2**, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, H. . . . Trilobites . . . from the Devonian of Cant Hill, St. Minver, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (151-154, pl.).

55.3031 **ARACHNIDA.**

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Baldwin, W. . . . Palaeontology of Sparth Bottoms. . . . Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **8**, 1905, (78-84, with figs.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín]. Ueber die Spinnen der böhmischen Steinkohlenformation. [Čechisch] Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (159-160, 169-170).

55.3431 MYRIOPODA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woodward, H. Myriapoda
 from the Lower Coal Measures
 near Colne. Geol. Mag., London,
 (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (137-144).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Jaekel, Otto. Neue Wirbeltierfunde
 im Oberdevon von Wildungen. Berlin,
 Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle,
 (159-167).

55.5431 PISCES.

Dean, Bashford. In the matter of the
 Permian fish *Menaspis*. [Relation to
 Chimaeroids.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis,
 Minn., 34, 1904, (49-53, with pl.).

Eastman, C. R. [Criticism of paper
 by W. Patten on the appendages of
Tremataspis.] Amer. Nat., Boston,
 Mass., 37, 1903, (573-577).

——— On the nature of *Edestus*
 and related forms. [With bibliography.]
 Parker, G. H. ed., Mark Anniversary
 Volume, New York, 1903, ([279] 289,
 with 1 pl.).

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia
in Europe.

Karpinskij, A. P. Ueber das Auftreten
 der Gattung *Campodus* de Koninek in
 den artinskischen Ablagerungen Russ-
 lands. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh.
 Russ. mineral Ges., (ser. 2), 41, 1903,
 Prot. (32-37).

Krotov, B. Fische der permischen
 Ablagerungen Russlands. (Russ.)
 Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904,
 1-40, mit 2 Taf.).

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des ober-
 devonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-
 Ouralsk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.)
 Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 1903, (1-
 40, mit 3 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of] The
 lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden, by
 R. H. Traquair. Science, New York,
 N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (64-65).

Drevermann, F[ritz]. Ueber *Pteraspis*
dunensis F. Roem. sp. Berlin, Zs. D.
 geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (275-289,
 mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Brown, John Coggin. Note on *Janassa*
bituminosa from the Marl-slate, Thickley,
 Durham. Naturalist, London, 1905,
 (220-222).

Parker, W. A. Fishes found
 near Rochdale. Rochdale, Trans. Lit.
 Sci. Soc., 8, 1905, (25-32, with figs.).

Traquair, R. H. Fish
 at Salisbury Crags, Craigmillar, Clubbie-
 dean Reservoir, and Torduff Reservoir,
 in the Edinburgh district. London, Rep.
 Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (547).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gdl Canadian Dominion East.

Patten, William. New facts concern-
 ing *Bothriolepis*. Wood's Holl, Mass.,
 Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 7, 1904, (113-124,
 with text fig.).

gff United States as a whole.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Car-
 boniferous fishes from the central western
 states. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus.
 Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903,
 (163-226, with 5 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hussakof, L. On the structure of
 two imperfectly known Dinichthyids.
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat.
 Hist., 21, 1905, (409-414, with 3 pls. and
 text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber *Diacranodus*
texensis Cope (= *Didymodus? compressus*
 Cope). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beila-
 gebd., 19, 1904, (167-184, mit 2 Taf.).

Eastman, C. R. Devonian fish fauna of Iowa. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (537).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay.

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Ein *Rhadinichthys* aus dem Karbon Süd-Amerikas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (346-351, mit 2 Taf.).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Case, E. C. The osteology of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (304-311, with text fig.).

——— On the structure of the fore foot of *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (312-315, with text fig.).

——— . . . Work on the morphology of Permian reptiles. Grant No. 4-6. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii).

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Jentzsch, Alfred. Ein permisches Riesentier aus dem nördlichen Russland. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (635-636).

dc German Empire.

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber ein neues Reptil aus dem Buntsandstein der Eifel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (90-94).

Pabst, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden Deutschlands. II. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (1-14, mit 4 Taf.).

——— Die fossilen Tierfährten aus dem Rotliegenden Thüringens im herzoglichen Museum zu Gotha. Ein

Führer durch ihre Sammlung. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1903, (IV + 23, mit 12 Taf.). 25 cm.

Pabst, Wilhelm. Abbildungen und kurze Beschreibungen der Tierfährten aus dem Rotliegenden Deutschlands. Lfg 1. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1904, (16, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. 1,20 M.

Schroeder, Henry. *Datheosaurus macrourus* nov. gen. nov. sp. aus dem Rotliegenden von Neurode. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (282-294, mit 2 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Broll, Ferdinand. Beobachtungen an *Cochleosaurus bohemicus* Fritsch. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (1-16, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Case, E. C. *Bathygnathus borealis*, Leidy, and the Permian of Prince Edwards Island. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (52-53).

55.6031 MAMMALIA.

Duerst, J. U. Die Tierwelt der Ansiedelungen am Schlossberge zu Burg an der Spree. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **30**, 1904, (233-294, mit 5 Taf.).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remesl, M[ojic]. Der Stramberger Tithon. (Čechisch) Prag, Věstn. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, 1904, (201-217, 277-295, 360-381).

60.2231 MOLLUSCA.*d* **EUROPE.***dl* **Balkan Peninsula.**

Renz, Carl. Ueber die mesozoische Formationsgruppe der südwestlichen Balkanhalbinsel. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **21**, 1905, (213-301, mit 4 Taf.).

e **ASIA.***eg* **Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.**

Boehm, Georg. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. Allgemeine Einleitung. Abt. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 1: Grenzschichten zwischen Jura und Kreide. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (46, mit 7 Taf.).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Hay, Oliver Perry. On the group of fossil turtles known as the Amphichelydia; with remarks on the origin and relationships of the suborders, superfamilies and families of Testudines. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (137-175, with text fig.).

Jaekel, Otto. Eine neue Darstellung von *Ichthyosaurus*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (26-34).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.***d* **EUROPE.**

Anthaber, G[ustav] von. Die alpine Trias des Mediterran Gebietes. [Mit Beiträgen v. Fritz Frech.] (In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, Bd 1.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (223-172, mit 33 Taf u. 4 Tab.). 27 cm. 15 M.

de **German Empire.**

Linstow, O. von. Die organischen Reste der Trias von Lüneburg. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (129-164, mit 1 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Lomas, J. et alii. Fauna . . . of Trias of British Isles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (275-288).

Newton, E. T. Triassic fossils . . . in the Museum of the Geological Survey at Jernyn Street, London. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (282-285).

Woodward, A. S. List of British Triassic fossils in British Museum. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (285-288).

e **ASIA.**

Noetling, Fritz. Die asiatische Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.).

k **ARCTIC.***kd* **Islands North of Europe and Asia.**

Böhm, Johannes. Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, with pl.).

65.2031 BRACHIPODA AND BRYOZOA.*e* **ASIA.**

Noetling, Fritz. Die asiatische Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.).

k **ARCTIC.***kd* **Islands North of Europe.**

Böhm, Johannes. Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, with pl.).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Benecke, Ernst] Wilhelm]. Ueber *Mytilus eduliformis* Schl. sp. Centrabl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (705-714).

Picard, Edmund. Die Gattung *Pinna* in der Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (333-336, mit Taf.).

d **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Böhm, Joh[annes]. Ueber *Cassianella ecki* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96).

Linstow, O. von. Neuere Beobachtungen aus dem Fläming und seinem südwestlich gelegenen Vorlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (99-112).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Blaschke, Friedrich. Die Gastropodenfauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiseralpe in Südtirol. Nebst einem Nachtrag zur Gastropodenfauna der rothen Raiblerschichten vom Schlern-plateau. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (161-221, mit 2 Taf.).

Read, Alston. Die Gastropoden der Pachycardien-Tuffe. Mitgeteilt durch F[erdinand] Broili. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176-177).

e **ASIA.**

Noetling, Fritz. Die asiatische Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg. 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.).

ef **British India: Himalaya.**

Diener, C[arl]. Die triadische Fauna des Tropitenkalkes von Byans (Himalaya). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (331-342).

Noetling, Fritz. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Lobenlinie von *Pseudosageceras multilobatum* Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (155-260, mit 9 Taf.).

k **ARCTIC.**

Böhm, Joh[annes]. Ueber *Nathorstites* und *Dawsonites* aus der arktischen Trias. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (96-97).

kd **Islands North of Europe.**

Böhm, J. Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, with pl.).

65.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Fliche, P. Un insecte triasique en Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **4**, 1903, (116-119, av. fig.).

65.2631 CRUSTACEA.*e* **ASIA.***eg* **Malay Peninsula.**

Jones, T. R. Triassic *Estheriella* from the Malay Peninsula. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (50-52).

65.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Jaekel, [Otto]. Ueber den Schädelbau der Dicynodonten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (172-188).

65.5431 PISCES.

Abel, O[thenio]. [Fossile Flugfische.] Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (47-48).

d **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl. Die obertriadische Fischfauna von Hallein in Salzburg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (193-224, mit 5 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Broom, R[obert]. On a species of *Coelacanthus* from the upper Beaufort beds of Aliwal North. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 5, 1905, (338-339).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Evans, Herbert M. A new Cestraciont spine from the lower Triassic of Idaho. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (397-[402], with 1 pl.) Separate. 27 cm.

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Jaekel, [Otto]. Ueber den Schädelbau der Dicynodonten. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1901, (172-188).

Merriam, John C. Primitive characters of the Triassic ichthyosaurs. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (536).

Osborn, H. F. The Sauropoda. [A criticism of Hatcher's "Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*," and of Riggs' "Structure and relationships of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs."] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (271-272).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Huene, F[riedrich] von. Pelycosaurier im deutschen Muschelkalk. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **20**, 1905, (321-353, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Beasley, H. C. Footprints from the Trias. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (275-282, with figs.).

Woodward, A. S. Ribs of *Hyperodapedon*. . . . Hollington. Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., **39**, 1905, (115-117, with pls.).

df France.

Sauvage, H. E. Note sur les reptiles de l'étage rhétien des environs d'Autun. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (309-320).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R[obert]. Notice of some new fossil reptiles from the Karroo Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 5, 1905, (331-337).

——— On the structure and affinities of the endothiodont reptiles.

Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, pt. 4, 1905, (259-282, pls. XII-XIV).

Broom, R[obert]. On the use of the term Anomodontia. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (266-269).

——— Preliminary notice of some new fossil reptiles collected by Mr. Alfred Broom at Aliwal North, S. Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (269-275).

——— Notes on the localities of some type specimens of the Karroo fossil reptiles. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (275-278).

——— On some points in the anatomy of the Theriodont Reptile *Diademodon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (96-102).

——— On the affinities of the primitive reptile *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (2), (212-217).

——— The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

Rogers, A. W. Fossil reptiles of the Karroo. . . . Introd. to Geology of Cape Colony. London (Longman), 1905, (XVIII + 463).

Seeley, H. G. Footprints of small fossil reptiles from the Upper Karroo. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (549-550).

——— *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (218-230, with figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf North Eastern United States.

Lull, Richard Swann. Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America. [With bibliography.] Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1904, (461-557, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gi Western United States.

Merriam, John C[ampbell]. The Thalattosauria: a group of marine reptiles from the Triassic of California

San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **5**, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig., pl.). 32 cm.

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. Notice of some new reptiles from the upper Trias of Wyoming. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (688-697, with text-fig.).

k ARCTIC.

kd Islands North of Europe.

Jakovlev, N. Nachtrag zu meiner Abhandlung „Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen“ und Bemerkungen zu der von Prof. Koken verfassten Recension dieser Abhandlung. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (165-169).

70 JURASSIC.

70.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke. Bionomisch betrachtet. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **11**, 1904, (133-214, mit 1 Taf.).

dd Luxembourg.

Benecke, E. W. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. Fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

(K-11720)

df France.

Lissajoux. Faune du toarcien des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **1905**, (187-200).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A[nton]. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Teil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

70.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.).

70.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Missuna, A. Die Jura-Korallen von Sudagh. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (187-228, mit 3 Taf.).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Remesl, M. Über Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Kopřivnice. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 4, 1902, (76-82, mit 2 Taf.).

Remesl, M[auric]. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. VI. Crinoiden-, Asteriden- und Echinoiden-Reste aus dem weissen Kalkstein von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (59-63, mit 1 Taf.).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Rau, Karl. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Ausschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.).

dd Luxemburg.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Lang, W. D. On *Stomatopora antiqua*, Haime, and its related liassic forms. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (258-268, with figs.).

Upton, C. Some Cotteswold Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (82-92, with pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

c ASIA.*ei* Asiatic Turkey.

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA.*ff* East Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (19-159, mit 5 Taf.).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Buckman, S. S. . . . genera and species of *Lytoceratidae*. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (142-154, with pls.).

d EUROPE**db Russia in Europe.**

Borisiak, A. A. Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im Europaeischen Russland. I. *Nuculidae*. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28), rés. allem., (29-49, mit 3 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Menzel, [Hans]. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Diceras* im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Wunstorff, Wilhelm. Die Fauna der Schichten mit *Harpoceras dispansum* Lyc. vom Gallberg bei Salzgitter. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.).

dd Luxemburg.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Allen, H. A. . . . Types . . . Lamellibranchiata from the Rhaetic and Lias . . . in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (1905), (172-177).

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

Buckman, S. S. . . . Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Pt. xiii, Supplement, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxix-ccviii, pls. XX-XXIV).

Richardson, L. The Rhaetic and contiguous deposits of Glamorganshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (385-424, with pl.).

(K-11720)

df France.

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Prinz, G. Über die Kielbildung in der Familie *Phylloceratidae*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.).

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.**ff East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

fh Madagascar.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Bode, Arnold. Orthoptera und Neuroptera aus dem oberen Lias von Braunschweig. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (218-245, mit 2 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke. Bionomisch betrachtet. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (133-214, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Peiser, Georg. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Kalkschiefern von Solnhofen auftretenden Gattung *Eryon* und ihrer Beziehungen zu verwandten recenten Tiefseekrebsen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm.

70.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. Ldmus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

The presentation of a reproduction of *Diplodocus carnegiei* to the trustees of the British museum. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (443-452, with pl.).

Gilmore, C[harles] W[hitney]. Osteology of *Baptanodon* (Marsh). [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, 1905, (77-129, with pl., text fig.).

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. [*Metriorhynchus*.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (109-110).

L[ucas], F[rederic] A[ugustus]. *Pleurocoelus* versus *Astrodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (436).

O[stern], H[enry] F[airfield]. Skull and skeleton of the saurapodous Dinosaur *Morocaurus* and *Aviatosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (374-376).

Schmitt, Wilhelm Erich. Ueber *Metriorhynchus jaekeli* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (97-108, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Kazanskij, P. Ueber die Ichthyosaurusknochen aus dem Syranischen Kreise des Gouvernament Simbirsk. (Russ.) Kazan, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 3, 1903, (3-29), deutsches Réa., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Bauer, Franz. *Ichthyosaurus bambergensis* spec. nov. Beschreibung einer neuen *Ichthyosaurus*-Art aus dem oberen Lias von Geisfeld, nebst einigen vergleichend anatomischen Bemerkungen über den Schultergürtel. Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges., 18, 1901, Abh. 1, (1-56, mit 2 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Nopcea, F. British Dinosaurs. I. *Hypsilophodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (203-208, with figs.); II. *Polacanthus* l.c. (241-251, with pl. and figs.); III. *Streptospondylus* l.c. (289-293, with pl. and figs.).

Woodward, A. S. . . . *Cetiosaurus leedsi* . . . London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (232-243).

e ASIA.

ca Asiatic Russia.

Jakovlev, N. N. Ueber *Plesiosaurus*-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Sibirien. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Sér. 2), 41, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gf* **United States as a whole.**

Nopcsa, F. . . . Clavicle of *Diplodocus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (289-294).

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part I. [With "Catalogue and bibliography".] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Cushman, Joseph A. A new footprint [*Otouphepus magnificus* n. gen. and sp.] from the Connecticut valley. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.).

gi **Western United States.**

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. A new crocodile [*Goniopholis? gilmorei* n. sp.] from the Jurassic of Wyoming. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (431-434, with pl., text fig.).

Riggs, E. S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs. Part I. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (11. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.**

Fuchs, Th. Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (340-342).

——— Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.*d* **EUROPE.***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Favre, I. Sur les fossiles crétacés du district de Slaviansk du gouvernement d'Ekaterinoslav. (Russ.) Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls.).

dc **German Empire.**

Wollemann, A[ugust]. Ein Aufschluss im Mukronatensenon bei Rotenkamp, nordwestlich von Königsutter. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., 13, 1904, (40-42).

de **British Islands.**

Davey, E. C. The Neocomian Sponges . . . at Little Coxwell, near Farringdon. Bath (Fyson), [1905], (42, with 5 pls.). 8vo. 5s.

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. IdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

e **ASIA.***ec* **Japanese Islands.**

Yokoyama, Matajiro. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cervillos Hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Wilder, Frank A. The Laramie and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (290-293).

75.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

Fuchs, Th. Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (340-342).

d **EUROPE.***de* **German Empire.**

Fuchs, Kurt. Gault in Bartin bei Dögow (Hinterpommern). Berlin, Zeits. D. geol. Ges., 86, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (165-173, mit 1 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Gough, G. C. Foraminifera in Irish greensand. Irish Nat., Dublin, 14, 1905, (109).

Wright, J. Lower Greensand Foraminifera from Little Coxwell, near Faringdon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (238, 239).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Stache, G[uido]. Aeltere und neue Beobachtungen über die Gattung *Bradya* Stache in Bezug auf ihr Verhältnis zu den Gattungen *Porosphaera* Steinmann und *Keramosphaera* Brady, und auf ihre Verbreitung in den Karstgebieten des österreichischen Küstenlandes und Dalmatiens. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1905, (100-113).

75.0831 *COELENTERATA.**f* **AFRICA.***ff* **East Africa.**

Daouk, Edgar Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. I. Theil: Untere Kreide. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1904, (7-20, mit 2 Taf.).

75.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.**d* **EUROPE.***de* **German Empire.**

Jaekel, [Otto]. Ueber einen Pentacriniden der deutschen Kreide. [*Iso-crinus holsaticus* n. sp.] Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1904, (191-196, mit 1 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Spencer, W. K. British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. II. The Asteroidea. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 50, 1905, (67-90, pls. XVII-XXVI).

df **France and Corsica.**

Lambert, J. Sur quelques petits *Hemaster* de la craie blanche. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., 57, 1903, [1904], (21-31).

f **AFRICA.***fh* **Madagascar.**

Boule, [Marcellin]. Présence d'un nouvel oursin crétacé, *Natlingia*, sur la côte orientale de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 4, 1904, (172-173).

75.2231 *MOLLUSCA.*

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les Biradiolités primitifs. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 4, 1904, (174-175).

d **EUROPE.***de* **German Empire.**

Deninger, Karl. Die Gastropoden der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 16, 1905, (1-35, mit 4 Taf.).

Flegel, Kurt. Heuschener und Adersbach-Weckelsdorf. Eine Studie über die obere Kreide im böhmisch-schlesischen Gebirge. Breslau, Jahrbuch. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, 82, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-141, mit Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Thompson, C. *Actinocamax plenus* in the Chalk of Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1905, (202, 203).

Woods, H. Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (57-59, pls. VIII-XI).

df **France.**

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Flegel, Kurt. Heuscheuer und Adersbach-Weckelsdorf. Eine Studie über die obere Kreide im böhmisch-schlesischen Gebirge. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144, mit Taf.).

Petrascheck, W[ilhelm]. Die Zone des *Actinocamax plenus* in der Kreide des östlichen Böhmens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (399-434, mit 1 Taf.).

Richarz, Steph[an]. Die Neokombildungen bei Kaltenleutgeben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (343-358, mit 1 Taf.).

e **ASIA.***ec* **Japanese Islands.**

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part II. *Turrilites*, *Helicoceras*, *Heteroceras*, *Nipponites*, *Olcostephanoceras*, *Desmoceras*, *Hauericeras*, and an undetermined genus. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **20**, Art. 2, 1904, (1-45, with 6 pls.).

Yokoyama, Matajiro. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

ei **Arabia.**

Blanckenhorn, Max. Geologie der näheren Umgebung von Jerusalem. Leipzig, Zs. D. Palästina-ver., **28**, 1905, (75-120, mit 2 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.***fc* **Sahara and French Sudan.**

Haug, Emile. Sur la faune des couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Djona, près de Timassânine (Sahara). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

ff **East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. I. Theil: Untere Kreide. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (7-20, mit 2 Taf.).

fh **Madagascar.**

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cervillos hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

l **ATLANTIC.***la* **North Atlantic Ocean and Islands.**

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Ueber die Untere Kreide Helgolands und ihre Ammonitiden. Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., (N.F.), **3**, 1904, (63, mit 4 Taf.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Harbart, Erich. Ueber die stratigraphischen Ergebnisse von zwei Tiefbohrungen durch die untere Kreide bei Stederdorf und Horst im Kreise Peine. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **26**, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.).

75.5231 VERTEBRATA.*d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Abel, O[thenio]. Wirbelthierfährten aus dem Flysch der Ostalpen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (340).

75.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE

de British Islands.

Bell, R. Shark's teeth from the local Cretaceous formations. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., 5, (4), 1905, (330-331).

f AFRICA.

fc Sahara and French Sudan.

Haug, Emile. Sur la faune des couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Djona, près de Timassanine (Sahara). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1529-1531).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Gill, Theo[dore Nicholas]. An interesting Cretaceous chimæroid egg-case. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (601-602).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Brown, Barnum. Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (184-185).

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. A recent paleontological induction. [Criticism of paper by Barnum Brown on "Stomach Stones and Food of Plesiosaurs."] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (465-466).

Gilmore, Charles W[hitney]. The mounted skeleton of *Triceratops prorsus* [in the U.S. National Museum]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (17. + 433-435, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. A revision of the species of the family of fossil turtles called Toxochelyidae, with descriptions of two new species of *Toxochelys* and a new species of *Porthochelys*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (177-185, with text fig.).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. *Tyrannosaurus* and other Cretaceous carnivorous Dinosaurs. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (259-265, with text fig.).

Winston, S[amuel] W[endell]. relationships and habits of the plesiosaurs. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (43-51).

———. The stomach stones of plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (565).

d EUROPE

de German Empire.

Ballerstedt, M. Über Saurierfährten der Wealdenformation Bückeburg. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 20, 1904, (481-485).

Koken, E[rnst]. Neue Plesiosaurenreste aus dem norddeutschen Wealden. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (693).

Landolt, H[ermann]. Die Saurier von Gronau i. Westf. Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., 32, (1903-1904), 1904, (45-46).

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. Mosasaurian remains from the Middle Chalk of Cuxton. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 4, 1905, (185-187, with figs.).

df France.

Sauvage, H. E. De la présence du genre *Polyptychodon* dans les sables verts de la Meuse. Autun, Bul. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (321-323).

f AFRICA.

fc Sahara and French Sudan.

Haug, Emile. Sur la faune des couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Djona, près de Timassanine (Sahara). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1529-1531).

fg South Africa.

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in South Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gf* **United States as a Whole.**

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part 1. [With "Catalogue and bibliography."] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1-77, with text-fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

gi **Western United States.**

Merriam, John C. The occurrence of Ichthyosaur-like remains in the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (640-641).

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. A new armored dinosaur from the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. [*Stegopelta* n. gen., *S. landerensis* n. sp.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (503-504).

75.5831 AVES.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the Stereornithes and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

80 CAENOZOIC.**80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.***n* **PACIFIC.***ne* **Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

nf **Fiji Islands.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.***ik* **New Zealand.**

Park, James. On the Marine Tertiaries of Otago and Canterbury, with special reference to the relations existing between the Pareora and Oamaru series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **27**, (1904), 1905, (489-551, with pl.).

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Ueber *Cyclammia uhligi* Schub. und *C. draga* Lieb. et Schub. (Eine Entgegnung an Herrn Prof. A. Silvestri.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (353-356).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Bagg, Rufus M[ather], jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78 + III, with text fig. and pl.). 23.5 cm.

n **PACIFIC.***ne* **Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

nf **Fiji Islands.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

70.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Miasuna, A. Die Jura-Korallen von Sudagh. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (187-228, mit 3 Taf.).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remeš, M. Über Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Kopřivnice. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 4, 1902, (76-82, mit 2 Taf.).

Remeš, M[auric]. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. VI. Crinoiden-, Asteriden- und Echinoiden-Reste aus dem weissen Kalkstein von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., 18, 1905, (59-63, mit 1 Taf.).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Rau, Karl. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Ausschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.).

dd Luxembourg.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Lang, W. D. On *Stomatopora antiqua*, Haime, and its related liassic forms. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (258-268, with figs.).

Upton, C. Some Cotteswold Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (82-92, with pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., 17, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

c ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 18, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., 17, 1905, (19-159, mit 5 Taf.).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Buckman, S. S. . . . genera and species of *Lytocera*idae. London, Q. J. (Geol. Soc.), 61, 1905, (142-154, with pls.).

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Borisjak, A. A. Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im Europäeischen Russland. I. *Nuculidae*. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28), rés. allem., (29-49, mit 3 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Menzel, [Hans]. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Diceras* im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Wunstorf, Wilhelm. Die Fauna der Schichten mit *Harpoceras dispansum* Lyc. vom Gallberg bei Salzgitter. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.).

dd Luxemburg.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Allen, H. A. . . . Types . . . Lamellibranchiata from the Rhaetic and Lias . . . in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (1905), (172-177).

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

Buckman, S. S. . . . Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Pt. xiii, Supplement, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxix-ccviii, pls. XX-XXIV).

Richardson, L. The Rhaetic and contiguous deposits of Glamorganshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (385-424, with pl.).

(K-11720)

df France.

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Prinz, G. Über die Kielbildung in der Familie *Phylloceratidae*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.).

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.**ff East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

fh Madagascar.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Bode, Arnold. Orthoptera und Neuroptera aus dem oberen Lias von Braunschweig. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (218-245, mit 2 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke. Bionomisch betrachtet. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (133-214, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Peiser, Georg. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Kalkschiefern von Solnhofen auftretenden Gattung *Eryon* und ihrer Beziehungen zu verwandten recenten Tiefseekrebsen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm.

70.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

The presentation of a reproduction of *Diplodocus carnegiei* to the trustees of the British museum. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (443-452, with pl.).

Gilmore, C[harles] W[hitney]. Osteology of *Baptanodon* (Marsh). [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, 1905, (77-129, with pl., text fig.).

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. [*Metriorhynchus*.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (109-119).

L[ucas], F[rederic] A[ugustus]. *Pleurocoelus* versus *Astrodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (436).

O[sburn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Skull and skeleton of the saurapodous Dinosaurs *Morosaurus* and *Brontosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (374-376).

Schmidt, Wilhelm Erich. Ueber *Metriorhynchus jaekeli* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (97-108, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE

de Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Kazanski, P. Ueber die Ichthyosaurusknochen aus dem Syranischen Kreise des Gouvernment Simbirsk. (Russ.) Kazan, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 3, 1903, (3-29), deutsches Rés., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Bauer, Franz. *Ichthyosaurus bambergensis* spec. nov. Beschreibung einer neuen *Ichthyosaurus*-Art aus dem oberen Lias von Geisfeld, nebst einigen vergleichend anatomischen Bemerkungen über den Schultergürtel. Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges., 18, 1901, Abh. 1, (1-56, mit 2 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Nopcsa, F. British Dinosaurs. I. *Hypsilophodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (203-208, with figs.); II. *Polacanthus* l.c. (241-251, with pl. and figs.); III. *Streptospondylus* l.c. (289-293, with pl. and figs.).

Woodward, A. S. . . . *Cetiosaurus leedsi* . . . London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (232-243).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Jakovlev, N. N. Ueber *Plesiosaurus*-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Sibirien. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Sér. 2), 41, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gf* **United States as a whole.**

Nopcsa, F. . . . Clavicle of *Diplodocus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (289-294).

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part I. [With "Catalogue and bibliography".] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Cushman, Joseph A. A new footprint [*Otouphepus magnificus* n. gen. and sp.] from the Connecticut valley. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.).

gi **Western United States.**

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. A new crocodile [*Goniopholis? gilmorei* n. sp.] from the Jurassic of Wyoming. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (431-434, with pl., text fig.).

Riggs, E. S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs. Part I. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (11. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.**

Fuchs, Th. Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (340-342).

——— Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.*d* **EUROPE***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Favre, I. Sur les fossiles crétacés du district de Slaviansoserbsk du gouvernement d'Ekaterinoslav. (Russ.) Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls.).

dc **German Empire.**

Wollemann, A[ugust]. Ein Aufschluss im Mukronatensenon bei Rotenkamp, nordwestlich von Königsutter. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., 13, 1904, (40-42).

de **British Islands.**

Davey, E. C. The Neocomian Sponges . . . at Little Coxwell, near Farringdon. Bath (Fyson), [1905], (42, with 5 pls.). 8vo. 5s.

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. IdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

e **ASIA.***ec* **Japanese Islands.**

Yokoyama, Matajiro. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cervillos Hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Wilder, Frank A. The Laramie and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (290-293).

dh Italy.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Descriptions of Bolca fishes. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, 1904, (1 l. + 1-36, with text figs. and 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Gill, The[odore Nicholas]. Extinct pediculate and other fishes. [Criticism of "Descriptions of Bolca fishes" by C. R. Eastman.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (845-846).

f AFRICA.*fb* North East Africa.

Stromer, Ernst. Die Fischreste des mittleren und oberen Eocäns von Aegypten. I. Theil: Die Selachier, A. Myliobatiden und Pristiden. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (37-58, mit 2 Taf.); B. Squaloidei und II Theil: Teleostomi, A. Ganoidei. *l.c.* (163-192, mit 2 Taf.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

d EUROPE.*de* British Islands.

Hooley, R. W. New Tortoise . . . Headon beds of Hordwell, *Nicosia headonensis*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (66-68, with figs.).

dh Italy.

Janensch, [Werner]. Eine fossile Schlange aus dem Eocän des Monte Bolca. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (54-56); Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1904, (133-135).

f AFRICA.*fb* North East Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . New Crocodilia from the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (481-484).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Hay, O. P. The fossil Chelonia of North America. Grant No. 14. [Pre-

liminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, 1903, No. 2, 1904, (xxvii).

85.5831 AVES.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hesperornis* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the *Stereornithes* and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 28, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

d EUROPE.*df* France.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Fossil avian remains from Armissan [*Trooperdis keltica* n. sp.]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.).

o ANTARCTIC.*ob* Islands S. of S. Atlantic.

Wiman, Carl. Über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, 3, Lief. 1.) Stockholm, 1905, (37, mit 8 Taf.). 27 cm.

——— Vorläufige Mitteilung über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (247-253, mit Taf.).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Gill, Theo[dore Nicholas]. "Horses" not horses. [Criticism of "The Tree Dwellers" by E. C. Case.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (737-738).

L[ucas], F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The armor of *Zeuglodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (436-437).

d **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Lühe, M[ax]. Säugetierhaare im Bernstein. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Ber., (62-63).

f **AFRICA.***fb* **North East Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. . . . Species of *Palaeomastodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (562-563).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Matthews, W. D. Notice of two new genera of mammals [*Eutypomys* and *Heteromeryx*] from the Oligocene of South Dakota. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (21-26, with text fig.).

o **ANTARCTIC.***ob* **Islands S. of S. Atlantic.**

Wiman, Carl. Über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, 3, Lief. 1.) Stockholm, 1905, (37, mit 8 Taf.). 27 cm.

90 UPPER CÆNOZOIC, MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.**90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.***d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Oppeln i. Schles. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer. Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Metzmacher, A. Die Fauna des miocänen Glimmertons von Kummer, Hohenwoos und Bockup. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **57**, Abt. 2, 1903, (166-181).

Schütze, E. Die Fauna der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Tl. 1: Spon-

gien und Echinodermen. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **60**, 1904, (147-188, mit 4 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Merriam, John C. A note on the fauna of the lower Miocene in California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (377-381). Separate. 27 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.***ik* **New Zealand and Neighbouring Islands.**

Clarke, E. The Fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (413-421).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.

Lemoine, Paul et Douvillé, Robert. Résultats paléontologiques et stratigraphiques de l'étude des Lépidocyclines. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (349).

d **EUROPE.***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Andrusov, N. Geologische Untersuchungen auf der Halbinsel Faman. (Russ.) Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Rzehak, A[nton]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Foraminiferen in den Ablagerungen der pannonischen Stufe in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., **4**, 1904, (55-69).

dm **Mediterranean and Islands.**

Millett, [F. W.]. Foraminifera from the Pliocene Marl of Myrtou. In: Bellamy, C. V. and Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Geology of Cyprus. Plymouth, 1905, (71-72).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Bagg, Rufus M[ather], jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 268, 1905, (78+III, with text fig. and pl.). 23.5 cm.

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

i AUSTRALASIA.*ik* New Zealand.

Clarke, E. The Fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (413-421).

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Schütze, E. Die Fauna der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Tl 1: Spongien und Echinodermen. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (147-188, mit 4 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 35, 1905.

90.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Friedberg, Wilhelm Salomon von. Eine sarmatische Fauna aus der Umgegend von Tarnobrzeg in Westgalizien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I., (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

i AUSTRALASIA.*ik* New Zealand.

Hutton, F. W. Revision of the Tertiary Brachiopoda of New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (474-481, with pls.).

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Andrusov, N. Geologische Untersuchungen auf der Halbinsel Ta (Russ.) Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterb., 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. Karte).

dc German Empire.

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag Kenntnis des Miocäns von Oppeln Schles. Hildesheim, mitt. Roemer-V., 20, 1904, (22).

Boettger, O[scar]. Eine neue Art der Paludinidengattung *Emmerichia* Mainzer Becken. [E. francofurtensis n. f.] Frankfurt a. M., NachrB. malakozool. Ges., 36, 1904, (112-113).

Schütze, Ew[ald]. *Nerita costalis* Münt., eine Schnecke der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (720-727).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Friedberg, Wilhelm Salomon. Eine sarmatische Fauna aus der Umgegend von Tarnobrzeg in Westgalizien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I., (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 35, 1905, (313, 338-365).

Kormos, Tivador. Ueber den Ursprung der Termenfauna von Püspörföldő. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 35, 1905, (375-421-460, Taf. II.).

Zuber, R[udolf]. Observations géologiques nouvelles faites en Galicie. *Pecten latissimus* Brocc. en Pologne (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, 29, 1904, (420).

dl Balkan Peninsula: Roumania.

Newton, R. B. On two Miocene gastropods from Roumania. London Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (340-341, with figs.).

i AUSTRALASIA.*ik* New Zealand.

Clarke, E. The fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (413-421).

Hutton, F. W. Three new Tertiary shells. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (472-473, pl. XLIV).

Park, James. Description of a new species of *Pecten* from the Oamaru series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (485).

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.*d* EUROPE.*da* Scandinavia.

Meunier, Fernand. Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (235-255, pls. VI, VII).

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.*d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Sieber. Fossile süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (288-313, 338-365).

Łomnicki, Jarosław L. M. Compte rendu des recherches entreprises sur l'extension de l'houille brune dans certains endroits de Pokucie en Galicie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (374-391).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Cushman, Joseph A. Miocene barnacles from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on *Balanus proteus* Conrad. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.).

(K-11720)

90.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Boule, Marcellin. Une caverne à ossements de l'époque pliocène. Anthr., Paris, **14**, 1903, (519-521).

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Roger, Otto. Wirbeltierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **36**, 1904, (1-22, mit 3 Taf.).

90.5431 PISCES.*d* EUROPE.*df* France.

Priem, F. Sur les poissons fossiles des terrains tertiaires supérieurs de l'Hérault. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (285-294, av. fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (288-313, 338-365).

Toula, Franz. Ueber einen dem Thunfische verwandten Raubfisch der Congerischichten der Wiener Bucht. (*Pelamycybum* [„*Sphyraenodus*“] *sinus vindobonensis*, n. gen. et n. sp.) Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (51-84, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber *Halitherium bellunense*, eine Uebergangsform zur Gattung *Metaxytherium*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (393-398).

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Abel, O[thenio]. Eine Stammtypen der Delphiniden aus dem Miocän der Halbinsel Taman. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (375-392).

Pavlov, Marie. *Procamelus* du gouvernement de Kherson. Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ., **25**, 2, 1904, (131-133, av. 1 pl.).

——— *Mastodon angustidens* Cuv. et *Mastodon* cf. *longirostris* Kaup. de Kertch. (Russ.) Zežeg. geol i miner., Varšava, **6**, 1, 1903, (121-129); rés. fr., (130-139, av. 2 pls.).

Venjukov, P. Die Säugethierfauna der Sandschichten von Balta im Gouvernement Podolien. (Russ.) Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Miocäns von Oppeln i. Schles. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Schlosser, M. Notizen über einige Säugethierfaunen aus dem Miocän von Württemberg und Bayern. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **19**, 1904, (485-502, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Fisher, O. Remarkable bone from the Suffolk Crag. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2). [5], **2**, 1905, (574-575, with fig.).

——— On the occurrence of *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish (Dorset). [Human agency suggested.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (35-38, with pls.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Säugethierreste von Wies. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **55**, 1905, (27-30, mit 1 Taf.).

——— und **Zdarsky, A.** Beitrag Säugethierfauna von Leoben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (577-594, mit 3 Taf.).

Maška, K[arl] J. *Mastodon*-Rest bei Telč in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (304).

Papp, Károly. *Heterodelphis leiodontus* nova forma aus den miocänen Schichten des Comitatus Sopron. (Ungarisch) Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1905, (21-53, Taf. V, VI).

dl Turkey in Europe, Greece.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber einen Fund von *Sivatherium giganteum* bei Adrianopel. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **112**, 1904, Abth. I, (629-651, mit 1 Taf.).

Bärchner, L. Wichtige Funde fossiler Knochen in Arkadien. Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver., H. **9** (1901-1902), 1903, (110-123).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen *Caviornia* von Samos. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 1904, (21-118, mit 10 Taf.).

Weber, M. Ueber Tertiäre Rhinocerotiden von der Insel Samos. Moskva, Bul. Soc. Nat., 1903, (477-501, mit 3 Taf.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Observations sur les Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Collections Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (587-592, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass, Earl. The Tertiary of Montana. [Part 1: A new Monotreme-like mammal. *Xenotherium unicum* gen. and sp. nov. Part 2: *Leptictidae* of the lower White River beds.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([203]-224, with pl.).

Merriam, John C[ampbell]. A new sabre-tooth [*Machaerodus* ? *ischyrus* n. sp.] from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.). Separate. 27 cm.

Peterson, O. A. Description of new rodents and discussion of the origin of *Daemonelix* [probably burrow of *Stenofiber*]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([139]-202, with pl., text fig.).

True, Frederick W[illiam]. Diagnosis of a new genus and species of fossil sealion [*Pontoleon magnus* n. gen. and sp.]

from the Miocene of Oregon. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (47-49). Separate. 24.3 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Scott, W. B. The Miocene Ungulates of Patagonia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (589-590).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Lučickij, V. I. Sur les restes organiques dans les dépôts post-tertiaires du district de Kanev. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (XXIX-XXXI).

dc German Empire.

Langenhan, A. Ueber fossile Funde am Kitzelberg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (5-7).

——— Ueber neue Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberg bei Kauffung. Wanderer, Hirschberg, **24**, 1904, (56-58).

——— Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberge bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3 (10-12).

df France.

Boule, Marcellin. Chronologie de la grotte du Prince, près de Menton. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (104-106).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Knies, Jan. Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren während der Diluvialzeit. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Klub. Přír., **5**, 1903, (95-110).

(κ-11720)

dn Black Sea and Sea of Azov.

Sovinskij, V. Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Kaspien au point de vue d'une province zoo-géographique indépendante. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (i-xiii, 1-497, 1-216, av. 4 pls.).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Sovinskij, V. Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Kaspien. . . . (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **1904**, (i-xiii, 1-497, 1-216, av. 4 pls.).

ek Caspian: Sea of Aral (Aralo-Caspian depression).

Sovinskij, V. Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Kaspien. . . . (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (I-XIII, 1-497, 1-216, av. 4 pls.).

f AFRICA.

fa Tunis.

Bédé, P. Observations sur les couches quaternaires de Sfax (Tunisie). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (422-425).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cushman, Joseph A. Notes on the Pleistocene fauna of Sankaty head, Nantucket, Mass., Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (169-174).

gi Western United States.

Furlong, E. L. An account of the preliminary excavations in a recently explored Quaternary cave in Shasta county, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (53-55).

95.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. *Quadrula subglobosa* in „Kalkgyttja“ aus mehreren

schwedischen Provinzen subfossil gefunden. (Schwedisch) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (346-352, mit Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Reade, T. M. . . . Specimens of Lancashire Boulder Clay. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **10**, 1905, (38-42).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**

hb **Panama.**

Cushman, Joseph A. Pleistocene Foraminifera from Panama. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (265-266).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d **EUROPE.**

da **Norway: Denmark.**

Danielsen, Daniel. Some occurrences of shells at Kristiansand (Norway). (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **43**, 1905, (147-176, with 2 pls.).

Holmboe, Jens. On the mollusk-fauna of some raised beds of shell and clay-deposits on the northern coast of Norway. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **35**, 1904, (65, with pl.). Engl. summ. (2).

Jensen, Adolf Severin. An addition to Studies on Northern mollusks. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*). (Danish) Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1905**, (21-51, with 1 pl., 149-152).

Rokstad, J[ohn]. Description of the map of the Dønna region. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (29); Engl. summ., (3).

Reusch, Hans. Short notes from Sigdal and Eggedal. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (8, with photographs).

db **Russia in Europe.**

Knipovič, N. Ueber die postpliocänen Meeres-Mollusken auf der Insel Kolgudjew. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (171-186).

——— Neue Fundorte von Meeres-Mollusken und Balaniden in den

Ablagerungen der borealen Transgression. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (187-195).

de **German Empire.**

Glessen, S. Die Conchylien des Lösses des mittleren Donautales. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **1905**, (89-91).

Menzel, Hans. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Quartärbildungen im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (254-290, 334-348, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Cyclostoma elegans* Müller in Deutschland seit der Diluvialzeit. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **1904**, (381-390).

Mehring, A[lfred]. Ueber die Mollusk-fauna aus dem Löss des Gieselerbruches von Thiede bei Wolfenbüttel. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **9**, 1903, (45-50).

de **British Islands.**

Chandler, R. H. . . . Holoocene non-marine mollusca from Weymouth. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (187-188).

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. The extinct post-pliocene non-marine mollusca of the South of England. S.E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells, **1905**, (24).

dg **Spain.**

Bullen, R. A. . . . Land, fresh water and marine shells from Holocene deposits, Carmona. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (310-313).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere der böhmischen Plistocän und Holocän. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, **11**, Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79).

dm **Crete.**

Bullen, R. A. . . . Pleistocene and recent shells from Crete. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (307-308).

e ASIA.*ef* Ceylon.

Newton, R. B. . . . Post-tertiary mollusca from Ceylon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (509-510).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gd* Canadian Dominion East: Newfoundland.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies on Northern molluscs. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*). (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Math. Medd., 1905, (149-152).

gf United States as a whole.

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 9, 1904, ([173]-180).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hh* Brazil.

Dall, W. H. A new *Crassatellites* from Brazil. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa, 16, 1903, (101-102).

k ARCTIC.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies on Northern molluscs. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*). (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1905, (21-51, with 1 pl.).

kb Greenland.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. On the Mollusca of East Greenland I. Lamelli-branchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's fossil Mollusk-Fauna from the quaternary time. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, [1905], (289-362).

95.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Lapouge, G. de. Degré d'évolution du genre *Carabus* à l'époque du Pléistocène moyen. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., 11, 1902, (548-564).

d EUROPE.*da* Scandinavia.

Meunier, Fernand. Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique.

Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (235-255, pls. VI, VII).

Mjöberg, Eric. Über eine schwedische interglaciale Coleopterenspecies [*Olophrum interglaciale* sp. extincta]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 26, 1904, (413-497, mit Taf.).

——— Über eine swedische interglaciale *Gyrinus*-species. [*G. sculpturatus* sp. extincta.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 27, 1905, (233-236, mit Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Zang, Richard. Ueber Coleoptera Lamellicornia aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (197-295, 222, mit 1 Taf.).

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.*da* Norway.

Rokstad, J[ohn]. Description of the map of the Dønna region. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 37, 1904, (29), Engl. summ., (3).

Reusch, Hans. Short notes from Sigdal and Eggedal. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 37, 1904, (8, with photographs).

db Russia in Europe.

Knipovič, N. Neue Fundorte von Meeres-Mollusken und Balaniden in den Ablagerungen der borealen Transgression. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (187-195).

——— Ueber die postpliocänen Meeres-Mollusken auf der Insel Kolgijew. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (171-186).

dc German Empire.

Sieber. Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

95.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Bernander, Rutger. Einige Vertebratenfunde aus schwedischen Torfmooren. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (223-233).

de German Empire.

Duerst, J. Ulrich. Die Tierwelt der Ansiedlungen am Schlossberge zu Burg an der Spree. Versuche einer Schilderung altgermanischer Viehzucht. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, 30, 1904, (233-294, mit 5 Taf.).

Mieg, Mathieu et Stehlin, H. G. Sur l'âge et la faune de la station préhistorique d'Instein (grand-duché de Bade). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. (sér. 3), 4, 1903, p. 19, av. fig. et pl.

Nehring, Alfred. Diluviale Wirbeltier-Reste aus einer Schlotte des Seveckenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (290-303, mit 1 Taf.).

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Doudou, Ernest. Nouvelles explorations dans les cavernes d'Engihoul. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr. (ser. 5), 4, 1903, (177-180).

Austria-Hungary.

Kries, Jan. Vorweltliche Höhlenfunde im Bahr-Eisen bei Ostrow im Drauzer Gebirge. Cechische Proslav, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 2, 1901, (51-81, mit 1 Taf.).

dm Crete.

Bate, D. M. A. Four and a half months in Crete in search of Pleistocene mammalian remains. Geol. Mag., London, Ser. 2, 5, 2, 1905, 193-202, with 2 pls.

95.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

h Arctic.

Brown, Arthur Erwin. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 56, 1904, (161-174).

95.5831 AVES.

True, F[rederick] W[illiam]. skeleton [*Didus ineptus*]. Was D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Q., 47, 1905, (517, with pl.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fh Madagascar.

Granddier, G. Le plus grand connu, l'*Epyornis ingens* de Madagascar. Nature, Paris, 31, (2^e sem. (215-218, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Morgan, Wm. Conger and Marion Clover. A fossil egg Arizona. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Dept. Geol., 3, 1904, (103-111 pl.). Separate. 27 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hg Bolivia.

Lönnberg, Einar. On some remains of a condor from Upsala. Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1 [1905], p. 11, with pl.

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Alsberg, Moritz. Die Nean-Rasse und die Abstammung des Menschen. Kassel, Abh. Ver. Na. 1902, 50-120.

Dubois, Eugène. L'âge de la Tégelen et les espèces qu'elle contient. Haarlem, Arc. Teyler, (Sér. 2), 9, 1905, (605-611 pl.).

Holland, William Jacob. hybrid bone in *Mastodon americanus*. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie 3 1905, 461-467, with text fig.

Matthew, W. D. Illustration of evolution among fossil mammals. The horse. Supplement to Ann. J., New York, N.Y., 3, 1903, with text fig. and pl.

Munthe, Henrik. New discovery of sub-fossil mammals in the glacial deposits of Sweden. 1, 2. (8

Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (49–59, 145–158, with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **190**, 1902, (27).

d EUROPE.

Nehring, A[lfred]. Neue Funde diluvialer Springmaus-Reste aus Mitteleuropa. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (215–216).

da Sweden; Denmark.

Holst, Nils Olof. Some discoveries of sub-fossil bears (*Ursus arctos* and *U. maritimus*) in Sweden. (Swedish) Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **189**, 1902, (38, with pl.).

Munthe, Henr[ik]. On a find of quaternary *Ovibos moschatus* at Nol, N.N.E. of Gothenburg. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (173–189, with pl.).

Nordmann, V. On Denmark's mammals in the past. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 3), **5**, 1905, (III + 133, with an English list of the Danish fossil mammals). 2 kr.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Berezowski, Andrzej. Sur les restes de *Bos primigenius* Boj. dans la collection de M. Gloger en Podlasie. (Polish) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **38**, 1905, (32–33).

Grevé, C. Fossile und recente Wale des russischen Reichsgebietes. Riga, Korr.-Bl. Naturf. Ver., **47**, 1904, (67–76).

Tutkovskij, P. Ein Schaedel von *Bos latifrons* aus dem Kreise Radomysl im Gouvernement Kiew. (Russ.) Jezëg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **6**, 1, 1903, (59–62).

dc German Empire.

Chłapowski, F[ranciszek]. Sur la présence de débris fossiles de plusieurs espèces d'éléphant dans les couches diluviales des pays plats de l'Allemagne septentrionale et de la Pologne. (Polish) Poznań, Roczn. Tow. przyj. Nauk, **30**, 1904, (109–130).

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Säugethiere aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium der Provinz Pommern. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver., **36**, (1904), 1905, (35–53, mit 1 Taf.).

Elbert, Joh. Ueber die Altersbestimmung menschlicher Reste aus der Ebene des westfälischen Beckens. CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **35**, 1904, (106–114).

Florschütz, G. Die erste Aufdeckung des *Elephas antiquus* in den Sandbrüchen bei Gräfontonna. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., **1905**, (43–57).

Frass, E[berhard]. Die Höhlen der schwäbischen Alb, ein Blick auf ihre Entstehung und auf ihre einstigen Bewohner. Tübingen, Bl. Albver., **13**, 1901, (107–121, 145–154, 209–214).

Langenhan, A. Schädel eines Höhlenwolfs im Kitzelberg bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3, (8–9).

Nehring, A[lfred]. Neue Funde diluvialer Thierreste vom Seveckenberge bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (19–20).

Reichenau, Wilhelm von. Ueber eine neue fossile Bären-Art *Ursus deningeri* mihi aus den fluviatilen Sanden von Mosbach. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **57**, 1904, (1–11).

——— Ueber einen Schädel der *Hyaena arvernensis* Croizet et Jobert aus dem Mosbacher Sande. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (175–182, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Ueber einen Unterkiefer von *Equus stenonis* Cocchi aus dem Pliolistocän von Mosbach. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., 4. Folge, **24**, 1903, (48–54).

Schoetensack, Otto. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der neolithischen Fauna Mitteleuropas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Funde am Mittelrhein. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **8**, 1904, (1–118, mit 3 Taf.).

Schottler, W. Ein *Mastodon*rest von Nordeck am Vogelsberg. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., 4. Folge, **23**, 1902, (26–30, mit 1 Taf.).

Schroeder, Henry. *Hyaena* aus märkischem Diluvium. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25** (1904), 1905, (336–341).

Sternel, [Johannes Traugott]. Diluviale Säugetierreste aus dem Mosbacher Sande. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., 18, (1899-1903), 1904, (LIV).

Wilbrand, [Julius]. Mammut-Reste, gefunden bei Bielefeld. Jahresber. hist. Ver. Ravensberg, Bielefeld, 18, 1904, (91-93).

Zenker, Wilhelm. Der Nachweis des diluvialen Menschen im norddeutschen Vergletscherungsgebiet. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 76, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (165-167).

de British Islands.

Andrews, C. W. Musk Ox (*Ovis moschatus*) from the Pleistocene . . . England. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (50-53).

Davies, H. N. Human remains . . . Gough's Cave, Cheddar . . . London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (569-570).

Hinton, M. A. C. Abnormal remains of the red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) from the Postpliocene deposits of the South of England. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, 1905, (210-212).

Millais, J. G. Horn-core (with sheath attached) of an Urus (*Bos primigenius*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (231).

Præger, R. J. J. et alii. Edonvale Caves, Co. Clare. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (288).

Sheppard, T. Mammoth tooth from Witherness. Hull Mus. Publ., 28, 1905, (20, with fig.).

Uscher, R. J. Hyæna, mammoth and other extinct mammals in a carboniferous [sic] cavern in County Cork. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., B, 25, 1905, (1-5).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanovic-Kramberger, Karl. Neuer Beitrag zur Osteologie des *Homo krapinensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 76, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (219-222).

Kafka, Jos. *Rhinoceros* im Diluvium Böhmens. (Czechisch) Vesník, Prag, 33, 1904, (112-113).

dm Mediterranean and India

Mayer, C. I. F. Rodents from Pleistocene of the western Mediterranean region. Geol. Mag., London, Ser. [5], 2, 1905, (462-467, 501-506, fig.).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Grevé, O. Fossile und recente V des russischen Reichesgebietes. N. Korr-Bl. Naturf. Ver., 47, 1904, (76).

Pöble, Richard. Das Mammut in Vergangenheit Sibiriens. Vorl. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 19, 1 (577-583).

Reinhardt, Ludwig. Die Ergebnisse der letzten Mammut-Expedition. matheua, Berlin, 10, 1905, (337-367-360).

——— Unsere Kenntnis vom Mammut auf Grund der Ergebnisse letzten Mammutexpedition. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., 8, 1904, (751-753).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fh Madagascar.

Lorenz von Liburnau, Ludwig R. *Megaladapis edwardsi* G. Grandis. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 77, 1 (451-490, mit 6 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Maddren, A. G. Smithsonian expedition in Alaska in 1904, in search mammoth and other fossil remains. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian I. Misc. Collect., 49, No. 1584, 1905, (with pl. map). 24.5 cm.

Osgood, Wilfred H[udson]. Mastodons in the Yukon Valley. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 18, 1 (254-255).

——— *Scaphoceros tyrrelli*, extinct ruminant from the Klon gravels. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 48, 1905, (185, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North-Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M. Distribution of mastodon remains in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (537).

McClure, W. Frank. A great mammoth's [*Elephas primigenius*] tooth. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **90**, 1904, (60, with illustr.).

gi Western United States.

Furlong, Eustace L. *Preptoceras*, a new ungulate from the Samwel Cave, California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([163]-169 + 1 l., with 2 pls.). Separate. 27 cm.

Mackensen, Bernard. Report on the excavation of mastodon remains, undertaken by a committee of the scientific society of San Antonio. San Antonio, Texas, Bull. Sci. Soc., **1**, 1905, ([3]-10, with pl.).

Merriam, John C[ampbell]. A new sabre-tooth [*Machaerodus? ischyus* n. sp.] from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.). Separate. 27 cm.

Sinclair, William J. New Mammalia from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([145]-161 + 4 l., with 5 pls.), Separate. 27 cm.

——— and **Furlong, E. L.** *Eucera-therium*, a new ungulate from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (411-418, with 2 pl. and text fig.). Separate. 27 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hg* Bolivia.

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Über die Säugetierfossilien des Tarijats, Südamerika. 1. *Mastodon andium* Cuv. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 4, 1903, (30, mit 6 Taf.).

——— Über die Säugethierfossilien im Tarijathal, [Bolivia], Südamerika. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (261-266, mit Taf.).

Pompeckj, J[osef F[elix]. *Mastodon*-Reste aus dem interandinen Hochland von Bolivia. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (17-56, mit 2 Taf.).

hi Argentina.

Hauthal, R. Die Bedeutung der Funde in der *Grypothierium*-höhle bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (89*-91*).

Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. Zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung von *Grypothierium* bei Ultima Esperanza. (Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. H. 29.) Berlin (F. Dümmler), 1901, (48). 23 cm.

Reche, O. Ueber eine neue Equidenart aus der Pampasformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (225-241, mit 1 Taf.).

Richters, F[erdinand]. [Mikr. Untersuchung von *Grypothierium*-Dung.] Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (46).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Fuchs, Th[eodor]. Ueber einen Versuch, die problematische Gattung *Palaeodictyon* auf mechanischem Wege künstlich herzustellen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1906, (198-203).

0231 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY.

0231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Weller, S. A report on the Paleozoic paleontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table).

0231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Naples fauna in Western New York. Part 2. Albany, N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (1l. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.). Separate. 30 cm.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., 16, 1903, (564 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Globigerina ? mantoensis n. sp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott, C. D.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (10).

0431.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 45, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Ammodiscus nidiformis n. sp. Jura. **Brückmann, R.** Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 45, 1904, Abh., (29-30, Taf. III).

Cristellaria nn. spp. Jura. **Brückmann, R.** l.c. Abh., (13-23, Taf. II-III).

Epistomina porcellanea n. sp. Jura. **Brückmann, R.** l.c. (26-27, Taf. IV).

Frondicularia nn. spp. Jura. **Brückmann, R.** l.c. (10-13, Taf. I).

Rhabdgonium pericardium n. sp. Jura. **Brückmann, R.** l.c. Abh., (32, Taf. IV).

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Gough, G. C. Foraminifera in Irish greensand. Irish Nat., Dublin, 14, 1905, (109).

Wright, Joseph. Lower Greensand Foraminifera from Little Coxwell, near Faringdon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (238-239).

SPECIAL.

Ammodiscus bartinensis n. sp. Deutschland. **Hucke, K.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (165-173).

Bradya Stache. **Stache, G.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1906, (106-113).

Cristellaria pommeranica n. sp. Deutschland. **Hucke, K.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (165-173).

Frondicularia ampulla n. sp. Deutschland. **Hucke, K.** l.c.

Iagena pura n. sp. Deutschland. **Hucke, K.** l.c.

Marginulina rostrata n. sp. Deutschland. **Hucke, K.** l.c.

Xanthidium = Eier von Meeres-thieren. **Fuchs, T.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (340-342).

0431.80 CAENOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Bagg, R. M., jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78+III, with text fig. and pl.).

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **36**, 1903, (1 l. + [349]-365, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Cyclammina uhligi Schub., u. *C. draga* Lieb. et Schub. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (353-356).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Renault, B. Sur quelques nouveaux infusoires. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 25-27, av. fig.).

Schubert, R. J. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. III. Von der Insel Lavsa (bei Incoronata). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (326-329).

——— Mitteleocäner Globigerinen-Mergel von Abbona (Istrien). l.c.

Steuer, A. Untersuchung des Tones über den bitumenreichen Sanden aus den Bohrlöchern von Steppenheim a. d. B. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., (4. F.), **25**, 1904, (22-27, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Nummulites, dimorphism of the English spp. **Lister, J. J.** London, Proc. R. Soc., **B 76**, 1905, (298-319, with 3 pls.); Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (1-2).

Orthophragmina nn. spp. Alpes. **Schlumberger.** Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (119-135, av. pl.).

Pulvinulina klemmi n. sp. Steppenheim. **Steuer, A.** Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., (4 F.), **25**, 1904, (25, Taf. VIII).

Rotalia fallax n. sp. Steppenheim. **Steuer, A.** l.c. (24, Taf. VIII).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Bagg, R. M., jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Inst., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78+III, with text-fig. and pl.).

SPECIAL.

Bathysiphon. **Andrusov, N.** Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Lepidocyclina. **Lemoine, P.** et **Douvillé, R.** Paris, Bull. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (349).

Sagrina nn. spp. California. Miocene. **Bagg, R. M. jun.** Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Inst., Bull. Geol. Surv., **268**, 1905, (39-41, pl. VII).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Quadrula subglobosa, subfossil in Schweden. **Lagerheim, G.** Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (346-352, with pl.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Minchin, E. A. A speculation on the phylogeny of the Hexactinellid sponges. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **28**, 1905, (439-448).

0631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Protospongia chloris n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (10).

Receptaculites australis Salter. *R. fergusonii* n. sp. Queensland. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 18, 1905, (6-7).

0631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Sphenodictya n. gen., *S. cornigera*. Herzer, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 9, 1900, 1901, (39-51, with illustr.).

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cribrospongia reticulata Goldf. Favre, J. Charikov, Trd. Obsé. ispyt. prir., 28, 2, 1903, (96-97).

Plocoscyphia sp. Favre, J. L.c. (97-98).

Scyphia beaumontii Reuss. Favre, J. L.c. (97).

Ventriculites. Favre, J. L.c. (94-96).

0631 COELENTERATA.

0631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Duerden, J. E. . . . Recent and fossil corals. Grant No. 12. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, 1903, No. 2, 1904, (xli-xlii).

Jakolev, N. N. Ueber die Morphologie und Morphogenie der Rugosa. St. Petersburg, Verb. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (325-415).

Römer, F. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen in d. Naturgesch. der] Graptolithida für 1896-1900. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 65, Bd 2, H. 3, 1899 [1905], (49-62).

Schreyer, A. Ueber die der Graptolithen im zoologischen N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1 (79-98).

Schönichen, W. Die Graptolithen, Berlin, 15, 1904 (823).

Vaughan, T. W. A critical review of the literature on the simple and the Madreporaria Fungida, with a new classification. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Nation. Mus., Proc., 29, 1905 (424).

Some recent literature on the stony corals and a review "Steinkorallen" von Dr. E. Marenzeller. Science, New York (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (648-647).

SPECIAL.

Cyphastraea intermedia n. sp. ten. Felix, J. Berlin, Zool. Ges., 56, 1905, Aufsätze, (193, fig. 1).

Favia minor n. form. E. Felix, J. L.c. (199, pl. X, fig. 6).

Favosites argentina n. sp. tiuian. Thomas, I. L.c. 57, 1905, Aufsätze, (208-269, pl. XII).

Kerunia symbiosis. Neppa, I. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 1905, (95-102, with pl. and figs.)).

Leptophyllidae n. nom. (= *Eth Gregory*). Vaughan, T. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus., Proc., 29, 1905, (391-392).

Micrabaciidae n. fam. Vaughan, T. W. L.c. (371-424).

Orbicella n. spp. Aegypten. J. Berlin, Zool. D. geol. Ges., 54 Aufsätze, (171, 195, pl. X, fig. 5).

Parapionema kein Echinoderm ~ *Porpita*. Fuchs, T. Ce Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (357-350).

Solenastraea anomala n. sp. ten. Felix, J. Berlin, Zool. D. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (173, fig. 3).

0831.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Duerden, J. E. Recent results on the morphology and development of coral polyps. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (93-111, with text fig.).

——— A method of studying the septal sequence in paleozoic corals. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **19**, 1903, ([32]-33).

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3 l., with pl.). 22.8 cm.

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Kerforné, F. Notes sur quelques échantillons de graptolithes de Bretagne intéressants au point de vue de l'organisation et du développement. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (124-127, av. 1 fig.).

Noel, C. Sur la faune des Lydiennes du Grès vosgien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1531-1533).

Želisko, J. V. Notiz über die Korallen des mittel-böhmischen Obersilur aus dem Fundorte „V. Kozle.“ Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (304-307).

Actinostroma trentonensis n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (139, pls. VI and VII).

Anthograptus n. gen. *A. nidus* n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (22-23, with pl.).

Bryograptus simplex n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** l.c. (3-4, with pl.).

Limacograptus wellingtonensis n. sp. Victoria. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (22).

Clonograptus subtilis n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (20-21, with pl.).

Cryptograptus tricornis Carruthers figured. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (22).

Dendrograptus maximus n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (187-188, with pl.).

Desmograptus ? formosus n. sp. **Wiman, C.** l.c. (188-189, with pl.).

Dicellograptus elegans Carruthers figured. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (23).

——— *laxatus* n. sp. Norway. **Lapworth, Chas.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (9-10, with fig.).

Dichograptus regularis n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (20, with pl.).

Dicranograptus nicholsoni Hopkinson figured; *D. hians* n. sp. Victoria. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (24).

Didymograptus euodus Lapw. var., *bjørlykki* n. var.; *D. bifidus*, *D. gibberulus*, *D. nicholsoni*, *D. hirundo*, *D. extensus*. **Lapworth, C.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (10-15, with fig.).

Diplograptus teretiusculus. Norway. **Lapworth, C.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (1-9).

——— *thielei* n. sp. Victoria. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (21).

Discograptus n. gen., *D. schmidtii* n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (191-192, with pl.).

Favosites corrugatus n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (220, pl. XVII, figs. 1 and 2).

Galeograptus n. gen., *G. urennersteni* n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (189-191, with pl.).

Inocaulis musciformis n. sp. **Wiman, C.** l.c. (191, with pl.).

Phyllograptus angustifolius. Norway. **Lapworth, C.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (1-8).

Reticulograptus n. gen., type *Dictyonema tuberosum* Wim. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (189-191, with pl.).

Romingeria ? trentonensis n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (138, pl. VI, fig. 5).

Schizograptus nn. spp. Sweden. Törnquist, S. L. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., 40, 1904, Afd. 2. No. 2, (24-26, with pl.).

Tetragraptus testrogothus n. sp. Sweden. Törnquist. l.c. (7, with pl.).

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amplexus cornutus n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (13); deutsches Rés., (74-75).

Anisophyllum carbonicum n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (19); deutsches Rés., (79-80).

Aulopora repens. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (6).

Campophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (21-23); deutsches Rés., (80-83).

———— *uralicum*. Tokarenko, I. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (6).

Caninia, nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (24-32); deutsches Rés., (88-90).

Chaetetes radians, *C. fischeri*. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (11).

Chonaxis verneuili. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (44); deutsches Rés., (95-97).

Cladochonus schlüteri. Tokarenko, I. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (6-7).

Cladopora multiseriata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (271, pl. XXVI, figs. 2 and 3).

Clisiophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (50-53); deutsches Rés., (101-105).

Cyathophyllum regium. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (20); deutsches Rés., (80).

Cyclophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (47-50); deutsches Rés., (98-101).

Dybowskiella rossica n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (13); deutsches Rés., (74).

Dibunophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (56-57).

Fischerina n. gen., *F. rossica* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (58); deutsches Rés., (107-108).

Geinitzella columnaris var. *incrustans*. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (12).

Heliophyllum nn. spp. Indiana. Devonian. Greene, G. K. Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Albany, Ind., pt. 18, 1902, (85, pl. XXVIII, figs. 1-5).

Hexaphyllia n. gen., *H. prismatica* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (5); deutsches Rés., (72).

Koninckophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (45-46); deutsches Rés., (97-98, mit 9 Taf.).

Lithostrotion rossicum n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (36); deutsches Rés., (92-93).

Lonsdaleia nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (41-42); deutsches Rés., (93-95).

Lophophylloides n. gen., *L. schellwieni* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (34); deutsches Rés., (91-92).

Lophophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (17-19); deutsches Rés., (77-79).

Menophyllum. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (16).

———— *ulrichanum* n. sp. Colorado. Girty, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paper., 16, 1903, (271).

Michelinia tenuisepta. Stuckenberg, A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (12).

Pachyphyllum nn. spp. Iowa. Webster, C. L. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (70-71).

Pseudozaphrentoides n. gen., *P. jero-fceiri* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (33); deutsches Rés., (90-91).

Strephodes murchisoni, *S. giganteus*. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (58-59).

Stromatoporella cracoviensis n. sp. Gürich, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 17, 1904, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

Syringopora rossica n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (7-11); deutsch. Rés., (73).

Trachypora oriskania n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (341, pl. XLV, figs. 1 and 2).

Zaphrentis. **Stuckenberg**, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **14**, 1904, (14).

—— *amplexiformis* n. sp. Indiana. Devonian. **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Albany, Ind., pt. **10**, 1902, (86, pl. XXVIII, figs. 6-8).

Zaphrentoides nn. spp. Central-Russland. **Stuckenberg**, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **14**, 1904, (15-16); deutsches Rés., (75-76).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Aplosmilia sokolovii n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1904**, (193-194, 3 Taf.).

Axosmilia cf. *cylindrata*. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (191).

Dimorphastraea cf. *dubia*, cf. *vasiformis*, *D. lineata*. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (213-216).

Enallohelis. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (188-189).

Epismilia nn. spp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (189-190).

Epistreptophyllum tenue. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (207).

Goniocora taurica n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (205-206).

Heliocoenia variabilis. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (196).

Isastraea minima n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (205).

Latimaeandra compacta n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (204-205).

Latusastraea alveolaris. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (206).

Leptophyllia nn. sp., *L. fungina*, *L. plana*, *L. fromenteli*. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (207-211).

Microsolena culcitaeformis. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (216).

Montlivaultia nn. spp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (200-202).

Plexiosmilia gracilis. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (190).

Rhippidogyra magna n. sp., *R. elegans*, *R. crassa*. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (191-193).

Stylina compressa n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (195-196).

Thamnastraea cf. *walcotti*, *T. patina*, *T. cf. digetata*. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (211-213).

Thecosmilia vasiformis n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (203).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Astrocoenia subornata d'Orb. var. *africana*. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (11, Taf. II., fig. 5).

Parasmilia (centralis?) Mant. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (98-99).

0831.80 CAENOZOIC.

Antilloseris n. gen., (type *Turbinoseris eocaenica* Duncan). West Indies. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **28**, 1905, (390-391).

Orbicella theresiana n. sp. Columbia. **Felix**, J. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math-phys. Cl., **35**, 1905, (85-93).

Physoseris n. gen., (type *Trochosmilia insignis* Duncan). West Indies. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **28**, 1905, (396-397).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Alveopora gracilis n. sp. Madagascar. **Tornquist**, A. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1904, (331-332, Taf. XLVI).

Dendracis meridionalis n. sp. Madagascar. **Tornquist**, A. l.c. (321 + Taf. XLVI).

Goniopora parkinsoni (Gregory-Litharaea). **Newton**, R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (174).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Flabellum papakurense n. sp. New Zealand. **Clarke**, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905 (415, pl. XXXII, figs. 1, 2).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Bather, [F. A.]. [Echinoderms as Rock-builders.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (Proc. lxxxvii).

Savin, L. Catalogue des échinides de la Savoie. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 31, (Montauban, 1902), 1^{re} partie, 1902, (211-212); 2^e partie, 1903, (489-491).

SPECIAL.

Parapneuma kein Echinoderm sondern ~ *Porpita*. Fuchs, T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (354-359).

1031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Rowley, R. R. A review of Dr. G. Hambach's "Revision of the Blastoides . . ." In: Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana paleontology. Part 19. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (192-197).

1031.53 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Jaekel, O. Ueber sogenannte Lobolithen. Berlin, Zeits. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (59-63).

Rowley, R. R. The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([260] 282, with 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Calceocrinus alleni n. sp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (275, pl. XVI).

Cameroocrinus ulrichi var. *stellifer* n. var. Indian Territory, Silurian. Schuchert, C. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (272).

Cleioocrinus. Lower Silurian. Springer, F. Cambridge, Mass. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 25, 1905, (1 l. + [93]-114, with text fig. and 1 pl.).

Cordylocrinus ? dubius n. sp. 1 R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, 34, 1904, (272, pl. XVI).

Cyathocrinus ? oculis n. sp. 1 R. R. Id. (271, pl. XVI).

Gisocrinus ? problematicus Rowley, R. R. Id. (277, pl. XVI).

Glyptocrinus nn. spp. Rowley Id. (275-278, pl. XVI).

Jackelocystis nn. spp. West V Schuchert, C. Washington, D.C.,sonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47 (225-226).

Lamptrocrinus ? comptus n. sp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minn. Minn., 34, 1904, (279, pl. XVI).

Lapworthura miltoni, structure. W. J. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. (1905), (546).

Locanoocrinus ? hemisphericus Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minn. Minn., 34, 1904, (271, pl. XVI).

Lepocrinites manlius n. sp. Virginia. Schuchert, C. Wash D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. 47, 1904, (214).

Melocrinus wittenbergensis Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minn. Minn., 34, 1904, (274, pl. XVI).

Pisocrinus nn. spp. Rowley, Id. (270, pl. XVI).

Pseudoerinites nn. spp. 1 United States. Schuchert, C. W. ton, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Mus. Q., 47, 1904, (231-235).

Sphaerocystites bloomfieldensis S. *globularis* var. *ovalis* n. var. sylvania. Schuchert, C. Id. (25).

Tetracystis n. gen., T. *chrysa fenestratus* nn. spp. Tennessee Virginia. Schuchert, C. Id. (217).

Trimerocystis n. gen., T. *pecul* sp. Schuchert, C. Id. (237-238).

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Archaeocidaris ourayensis Colorado. Girty, G. H. Wash D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Paper, No. 15, 1903, (329).

Codaster attenuatus var., *roba* var. Rowley, R. R. In: Greene Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Albany, pt. 10, 1902, (99, pl. XXX).

Cyathocrinus sp. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (7).

Ichthyocrinus magnaradialis n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (86, 299, pl. XXXIII).

Maragnicrinus n. gen., *M. portlandicus* n. sp. New York. Devonian. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (17-18).

Orbitremites nn. spp. Indiana. **Rowley**, R. R. In: **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Albany, Ind., pt. **10**, 1902, (86, pl. XXIX, 96, pl. XXX). 22.8 cm.

Pentremites conoideus nn. var. Indiana. **Rowley**, R. R. In: **Greene**, G. E. l.c. (87-88).

Pentremitidea nn. spp.; *P. leda*? var. *magna* n. var. Indiana. **Rowley**, R. R. In: **Greene**, G. K. l.c. (92-93, pl. XXX).

Sympterura n. gen., *S. minveri* n. sp. Cornwall. **Bather**, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (161-169, with pl.).

1031.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

Remes, M. Ueber Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Kopřivnice. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. přír., **4**, 1902, (76-82, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Apiocrinus. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (61-62).

Balanocrinus. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Cidaris moravica n. sp. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (63).

Cyrtocrinus digitatus n. sp. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. l.c. (60).

(K-11720)

Pentacrinus wiesbauri n. sp. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pseudocidaris ellenbecki n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (124-125, Taf. XIV, figs. 3-4).

Pseudosaccocoma n. gen., *P. strambergense* n. sp. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. l.c. **18**, 1905, (62-63).

Thiolliericrinus. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. l.c. (60-61).

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ananchytes ovata. Lamck. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (101-102, Taf. II).

Cidaris papillata. Mant. **Favre**, I. l.c. (99).

Comptonia comptoni (Forbes; *Stellaster*, 1848). **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (69).

Discoidea subucula. **Bather**, F. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145-148).

Echinoconus sp. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (100).

Hemiaster. **Lambert**, J. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie, Sci. phys. Nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (21-31).

Holaster sp. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir. **38**, 2, 1903, (100-101).

Isocrinus holsaticus n. sp. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (191-196, mit 1 Taf.).

Mitraster compactus (Forbes; *Gonias-ter*, 1848). **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (67).

Noetlingia de Madagascar. **Boule**, M. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (172-173).

Nymphaster radiatus, n. sp. U.K. **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (73).

Pentaceros (Forbes; *Oreaster*, 1848); nn. spp. U.K., *P. bulbiferus*, *P. boysii*, *P. coronatus*, *P. squamatus*, *P. ocellatus*, *P. pistilliferus*. **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (77-88).

Pentagonaster obtusus (Forbes; *Oreaster*, 1848); *P. robustus* n. sp. U.K. Spencer, W. K. l.c. (73-74).

Tetragramma variolare Agassiz. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. pri., 33, 2, 1903, (99-100).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Fibularia voeltzkowii n. sp. Madagascar. Tornquist, A. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 27, 1904, (328-329, Taf. xlv).
Fibulina n. gen., *F. gracilis* n. sp. Madagascar. Tornquist, A. l.c. (327-328, Taf. xlv).

Schizaster houca n. sp. Madagascar. Tornquist, A. l.c. (329-331, Taf. xlv).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Sphaeraster molassicus n. sp. Suabia. Schütze, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Nath., 60, 1904, (155).

Stirechinus suevicus n. sp. Suabia. Schütze, E. l.c. (169).

1831 VERMES.

1831.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Torlessia n. gen., *T. mackayi* n. sp. N. Zealand. Bather, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (537).

1831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Spirorbis pusillus du terrain houiller de Bruay; formation du tube des spirorbes et leur adaptation en eau douce à l'époque houillère. Malaquin, A. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 33, 1904, (63-75, av. pl.).

1831.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil. Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Serpula. Somaliland. Daqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (125-126).

——— Mähren. Ruzhák, A. Brunn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

1831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Serpula gordialis, Schloth. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. pri., 33, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls., 102-103).

1831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Spirorbis. Galizien. Friedberg, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

Stropheodonta argentina n. sp. Argentinien. Thomas, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 57, 1905, Aufsätze, (201, pl. XIII).

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Didymospira (*Anisactinella*) nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (75-78, Taf. IV).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (80-85, Taf. V).

Spirigera wissmanni var. *angulata* n. var. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (79, Taf. V).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Walcott, C. D. Cambrian Brachio-poda with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation Mus. Proc., 28, 1905, (1 l. + 227-337).

SPECIAL.

Acrothele nn. spp. China. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (303-304).

———— *mattheiri* var. *eryx* n. var. China. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* **29**, 1905, (11).

Acrothyra minor n. sp. Idaho. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* **28**, 1905, (303).

Acrotreta nn. spp. China and United States. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (299-304).

———— nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (54-55, with pl.).

Billingsella nn. spp. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (230-245).

Camarella inornata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (157-158, pl. X, figs. 8-10).

———— *törnquisti* n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (175, with pl.).

Causea n. gen., *C. formosa* n. sp. **Wiman**, C. *l.c.* **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (53-54, with pl.).

Centronella? nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (311-312, 261-262, pls. XXIV-XXVII, figs. 1-10).

Crania turnbulli n. sp. U.K. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (447).

Curticia n. gen., type *C. elegantula* n. sp. Minnesota. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (319-320).

Cyrtina magnaplicata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (238, pl. XXI, figs. 46-49).

Dalmanella postclegantula n. sp. **Weller**, S. *l.c.* (232, pl. XX, figs. 25-26).

Dicellomus nn. spp. China and southern United States. Cambrian. (K-11720)

Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (314-318).

Elkania bellula n. sp. Nevada. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (323).

Eostrophomena n. subgen. (of *Strophomena*), type. Sweden. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* 256.

Finkelburgia n. subgen. (of *Orthis*), type, *F. finkelburgi*. Wisconsin and Minnesota. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (277-278).

Hyattella? *lamellosa* n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv. Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (258, pl. XLVIII, figs. 7-12).

Iphidella n. gen., *Iphidella labradorica* var. *orientalis* n. var., var. *utahensis* n. var., *I. major*, *I. nisus*, *I. panula* var. *maladensis* n. var., var. *orphirensis* n. var. nn. spp. Canada, China and United States. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (304-306).

Jamesella n. subgen. (of *Nisusia*), type *Orthis perpasta* (Pompeckj). Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (252).

Kutorgina nn. spp. Nevada and Sardinia. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (310-311).

Lingula bottnica n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (51, with pl.).

———— *yarraensis* nom. mut. for *L. latior* Chapman non M'Coy. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (19).

Loperia n. subgen. (of *Protorthis*, type *P. (L.) dougaldensis* n. sp. Nova Scotia. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (287).

Nisusia n. gen., type *Orthis festinata* Billings, *N. amii*, *N. argenta*, *N. erecta*, *N. utahensis* nn. spp. Canada and Western United States. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (247-256).

Obolella asiatica n. sp. China. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (297).

Obolus nn. spp. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. *l.c.* (324-337).

Orthis nn. spp. Wisconsin and Minnesota. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* (278-280).

———— *newtonensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (113, pl. I, figs. 3-5).

———— *porcata*, McCoy var. *sladensis* n. var. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (448).

Orthothetes deckerensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (229-230, pl. xx, figs. 6-7).

Orusia n. gen. (of *Orthis*), type *Orthis lenticularis* Wahlenberg. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 28, 1905, (273).

Otusia n. subgen. (of *Billingsella*), type *Orthis sandbergi* N. H. Winchell. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* (246).

Pentamerus circularis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (233, pl. XX, figs. 17-19).

Plectambonites papillosa n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (451).

Plectorthis nn. spp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 28, 1905, (261-272).

Polytoechia? *montanensis* n. sp. Montana. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* (295-296).

Protorthis nn. spp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* (282-288).

Quebecia n. gen. type *Obolella circe* Billings. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* (320-321).

Rhipidomella preoblata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (232-233, pl. X, figs. 25-26).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Weller, S. *l.c.* (234-235, pl. XXI, figs. 1-4, 5-11).

Rustella n. gen., type *R. edsoni* n. sp. Vermont. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 28, 1905, (311-312).

Schuchertina n. gen., type *S. cambria* n. sp. Montana. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* (323-324).

Stenidium? *nodocostatum* n. sp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([289]-292, with 1 pl.).

Spirifer laevicosta McCoy = *S. gressensis* de Kon.; *S. howitti* n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 18, 1905, (16-18).

———— *canadensis* Hall var. *minor* n. var. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (238, pl. XXI, figs. 41-42).

Strophomena (Eostrophomena) elegantula n. sp. Sweden. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1905, (256-257).

———— *mediocostalis* n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (449).

Swantonina n. gen., type *Camerella antiqua* Billings, *S. weeksi* n. sp. Nevada. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 28, 1905, (296-297).

Syntrophia nn. spp. China and United States. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* (289-295).

———— *orthia* n. sp. China. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. *l.c.* 29, 1905, (11).

Trematis multistriata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (446).

Wilsonia globosa n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (235, pl. XXI, figs. 12-12).

Zygospira hicksi n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (452).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Karczewski, S. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dabrowa Górnicza. (Polish) Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, 18, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Noetling, F. Untersuchungen über die Familie *Lyttoniidae* Waag. emend. Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (129–156, mit 4 Taf.).

——— Ueber den Bau und die Organisation der *Lyttoniidae* Waagen. Verb. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **14**, 1904, (103–122).

SPECIAL.

Ambocoelia carbonaria n. sp. U.K. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (531).

Athyris concentrica. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (12).

Centronella? *subrhomboidea* n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (311–312, 261–262, pls. XXIV–XXXVII, figs. 1–10).

Cranaena subelliptica var. *hardingensis* n. var. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Gypidula angulata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (280–281, pl. XXXIII, figs. 13–21).

Marginifera nn. spp. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.).

Metaplasia plicata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (306, pl. XLVIII, figs. 7–12).

Orthis striatula. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (8).

Orthotichia schuchertensis n. sp. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Productus anthrax n. sp. **Vaughan**, A. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (531).

——— *murchisonianus*, *P. subaculeatus*, *P. productoides*. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (8–9).

——— *semireticulatus* var. *hermosanus* n. var. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H.

Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Ptychospira sexplicata, distribution and synonymy. **Greger**, D. K. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (15–17).

Rensselaeria subglobosus n. sp. **Waller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (329, pl. XLII, figs. 11–18).

Rhynchonella. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (12–15).

Rhynchopora beecheri n. sp. **Greger**, D. K. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (297–301, with text fig.).

Rhynchotreta transversa n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (286, pl. XXXI, figs. 12–14).

Schizophoria bisinuata n. sp. **Weller**, S. l.c. (278–279, pl. XXXI, figs. 12–14).

Spirifer. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (9–12).

——— *mosquensis*, angeblicher Fund bei Krakau. **Gülich**, G. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (16–17).

——— *nearpassi* n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (330, pl. XLII, figs. 9–22).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Crania tetrica n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No 3, 1904, (11, with pl.).

Discina barentsi n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (10, with pl.).

——— *loeschmanni* n. sp. Asia. **Noetling**, F. Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2. (107–221).

Retzia arctica n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1904, (14, with pl.).

Spiriferina nn. spp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (11–14, with pl.).

Terebratula teres n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (15, with pl.).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Rau, K. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Ausschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Berenicea somalica n. sp. Somaliland. Daqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (125, Taf. XVII, fig. 6).

Cadomella quenstedti n. sp. Rau, K. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (7-9, Taf. I).

Eudonia sittelii n. sp. Asia Minor. Krumbeck, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (90-91, Taf. II).

Kingona nn. spp. Asia Minor. Krumbeck, L. l.c. (91-95, Taf. II).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Somaliland. Daqué, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (126-129, Taf. XIV).

nn. spp. Rau, K. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (36-46, Taf. II).

nn. spp. U. K. Dyton, C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (83-84).

Mähren Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

drusorum n. sp. Asia Minor Krumbeck, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (75, Taf. I).

krummi n. form. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Benecke, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elz-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (87).

Spiriferina. Mähren. Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Terebratula. Somaliland. Daqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (129-130, Taf. XIV).

nn. spp. Asia Minor. Krumbeck, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (77-87, Taf. I-II).

(*Orthotoma*) nn. spp. Rau, K. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (56-59, Taf. III).

Terebratula. Mähren. Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

nn. spp. U. K. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (85-88).

Vetter, A. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (255).

Terebratulina substriata. Asia Minor. Krumbeck, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (Taf. II).

Theodora parva n. sp. B. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (9-12, Taf. I).

Waldheimia. Mähren. Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

conocollis n. sp. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (64-66, Taf. IV).

schlosseri n. sp. Somaliland. Daqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (131, Taf. XV).

2031.75. CRETACEOUS.

Lingula subovalis Davidson. 1. Charikov, Trd. Obsh. ispyt. 2, 1903, (104).

Magas pumilus Sow. Favre (108).

Terebratella sp. Favre, l. l. (108).

Terebratula. Favre, l. l. (107).

2031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Terebratella oamarutica n. sp. Seeland. Boehm, G. Berlin, geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mit Taf. xv).

Terebratula oamarutica n. sp. Seeland. Boehm, G. l.c. (l. xv).

Terebratulina oamarutica. Neu-Seeland. Boehm, G. l.c. 150, mit 1 Taf. (148-149, Taf. 1).

**2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).**

GENERAL.

Hutton, F. W. Revision of the Tertiary Brachiopoda of New Zealand. Wellington, N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (474-481, with pls.).

SPECIAL.

Bouchardia rhizoida n. sp. N. Zealand. **Hutton, F. W.** Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (480, pl. XLVI, fig. 7).

Magellania parki n. sp. New Zealand. **Hutton, F. W.** l.c. (476, pl. XLV, fig. 4).

Terebratella nn. sp. N. Zealand. **Hutton, F. W.** l.c. (479, pl. XLVI, fig. 3).

BRYOZOA.

**2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.**

Amalgamata n. division (of Trepostomata). **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (15-55, with pl.).

Integrata n. division (of Trepostomata). **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (15-55, with pl.).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 2 . . . Trepostomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (15-55, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Allonema n. gen., *A. botelloides*, *A. minimum*, *A. subfusiforme*, *A. icaldronense* nn. spp.; *A. moniliforme* var. *aggregatum* n. var. America. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (281-284).

Ascodictyon nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (288-289).

Heteronema n. gen., *H. capillare*, *H. ? contextum*, *H. carbonarium* nn. spp. America. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (278-279).

Ptychocladia n. gen., *P. agellus* n. sp. America. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (290).

Rhopalonaria nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (268-272).

Vinella multiradiata n. sp. (*Vinellidae* n. fam.). **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (273-276).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amplexopora nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (41-43).

Anaphragma n. gen., *A. mirabile* n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (49).

Atactopora angularis n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (32).

Calloporina n. gen., *C. parva* n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (48).

Constellaria teres n. sp., *C. florida* var. *emaciata* n. var. Silurian. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (37).

Crisinella oeilensis n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (181, with pl.).

Cyphotrypa n. gen. (type *Leptotrypa acervulosa*), *C. frankfortensis*, *C. wilmingtongensis* nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (30-31).

Dekayella foliacea n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (28).

Escharopora siluriana n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (225, pls. XVIII, XIX, figs. 6-9).

Glaucanome plumula n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (181, with pl.).

Heterotrypa parvulipora n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (26).

Homotrypella nodosa n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S.** l.c. (21).

Mesotrypa nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. *l.c.* (22-23).

Monotrypa nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (142, 223, pl. VIII, XVIII, and figs.).

Monticulipora epidermata n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (17).

Orbignyella n. gen., *O. sublamellosa* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. *l.c.* (19).

Petigopora offula n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. *l.c.* (32).

Prasopora patera n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. *l.c.* (20).

Ptilodictya frondosa n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (224, 272, pls. XIX, XXVI, figs. 1-6).

Rhinidictya? borkholmiensis n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (180, with pl.).

Rhombotrypa n. gen., (type *Monotrypa quadrata* (Rominger)). Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (44).

Stigmatella n. gen., *S. crenulata*, *S. spinosa*, *S. personata*, *S. interporosa*, *S. nana*, *S. nicklesi* nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. *l.c.* (34-36).

Thamniscus orosus n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (181, with pl.).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Fenestella spp. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (63-65).

— ? sp. Tokarenko, I. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (7-8).

Lioclema monroci n. sp. Silurian. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (39).

Pachydictya nn. spp. Gothland. Hennig, A. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 10, 1905, (25-35, with pl.).

Penniretopora pulcherrima. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg. Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (66).

Polypora papillata. Stuckenberg, A. *l.c.* (65).

Ptilodictya triangularis n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 10, 1905, (20 + 22, with pl.).

Vincularia spp. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (66-68).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Stomatopora nn. spp. Lang, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (265-266).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ceripora serpens Eichw. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 32, 2, 1903, (103-104).

Reticulipora ligeriensis D'Orb. Favre, I. *l.c.* (103).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Burrows, Henry W. Note on a Bryozoan attached to *Neptunea* found in one of the Mekran nodules. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (303-305, with fig.).

2231 MOLLUSCA.

Bather, F. A. The Mount Torlesse Annelid. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (532-541, with figs.).

Clessin, S. Die Conchylien des Löss des mittleren Donautales. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 37, 1905, (89-91).

Jensen, A. S. On the Mollusca of East-Greenland. I. Lamellibranchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's fossil Mollusk-Fauna from the quaternary age. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, [1905], (289-362).

Karczewski, S. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza. (Polish) Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, **18**, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Renz, C. Ueber die mesozoische Formationsgruppe der südwestlichen Balkanhalbinsel. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **21**, 1905, (213-301, mit 4 Taf.).

CEPHALOPODA.

Clionites nn. spp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm, J.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak., Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (54-56, with pl.).

Dawsonites n. gen. for *Trachyceras canadense* Whiteaves. Bären-Inseln. **Böhm, J.** l.c. (56-59, with pl.).

Nathorstites n. gen., *N. globosus*, *N. lindströmi*, *N. mojsvari* nn. spp. Bären-Inseln. **Böhm, J.** l.c. (64-67, with pl.).

Phylloceras. **Vetters, H.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (239-240).

2231.35 GENERAL.

Acanthoceras pfeili n. sp. Marokko. **Walther, J.** Jena, Mitt. geog. Ges., **21**, 1903, (59-60).

Ceratites rombergi n. sp. Predazzo. **Philipp, H.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (70-71, Taf. XIX).

Indoceras baluchistanense, Entwicklung der Lobenlinie. **Noetling, F.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, 1, (1-14, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Crick, G. C. Cephalopoda from North-West frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (47).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyrtoceras cambria n. sp. China. Cambrian. **Walcott, C. D.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, 1905, (22).

Volborthella. **Karpinskij, A.** St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Ser. 5), **18**, 1903, (147-153).

———— **Karpinskij, A.** St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (31-72).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Crick, G. C. On some fossil Cephalopoda from North Cornwall, collected by Mr. Howard Fox. Geol. Mag., (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (154-160, pl. with figs.).

SPECIAL.

Aganides sp. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (34).

Aphyllites Frech n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (33).

Belemnites. **Smyčka, F.** Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pfir., **5**, 1903, (77-79); deutsches Rés., (79-80).

Clymenia stuckenbergi s. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (31-32).

Cyrtoceras (Meloceras) apicale. Derbyshire. **Crick, G. C.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (62-65, with figs.).

Entogonites n. nom. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (322).

Gephyroceras domanicense. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (35).

Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras) divaricatum n. sp. **Hind, W.** Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **25** B, 1905, (114).

Gomphoceras. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (28).

Goniatites (Manticoceras intumescens). **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (32-33).

Orthoceras. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (27-28).

———— *acutum* n. sp. **Hind, W.** Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **25**, B, 1905, (112).

Pleuromutilus costatus n. sp. U.K. **Hind, W.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (540).

———— *pulcher*, type specimen. **Crick, G. C.** London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (272).

Protobites delphinus. Tokarenko, L. Kazanl, Trd Obšč. jest, 37, 2, 1903, (34).

Sporadoceras muensteri var. *brachyloba* Frech, var. *uralensis* n. var. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (35-36).

Tornoceras planidorsatum. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (33).

2231.60 MESOZOIC

Borhianites nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien Boehm, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (26-28, Taf. II).

Hildoceras nn. spp. Balkanhalbinsel. Benz, C. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 21, 1905, (213-301).

Himalayites nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. Boehm, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, 39-42, Taf. VII).

Hoplites nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. Boehm, G. l.c. (34-38, Taf. III, V-VI).

Streblites noubuyai n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. Boehm, G. l.c. (29-30, Taf. II and III).

Tmesoceras sutneri var. *epirotica* n. var. Balkanhalbinsel. Benz, C. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 21, 1905, (213-301).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Dawsonites n. gen. Arktische Trias. Boehm, J. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (96-97).

Nathorstites n. gen. Arktische Trias. Boehm, J. l.c. (96-97).

Pleuronautilus kokeni n. sp. Asia. Noetling, F. Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2, (107-221).

Pseudosageceras multilobatum, Bau der Lobenlinie. Noetling, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1905, (155-260).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Valette, A. Les ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul.

soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie, Sci. phys. nat., 57, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

SPECIAL.

Alocolytoceras dilucidum (Oppel, Ammonites), *A. germani* (d'Orb.—Ammonites), *A. taeniatum* (Pompeck)—*Lytoceras*, *A. pompeckji* n. nom. Buckmann, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (145-146).

Amaltheus Mähren. Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. Ldmus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Aptychus. Vetter, H. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (242-244).

Aspidoceras nn. spp. Somaliland. Daqué, E. l.c. (149-153, Taf. XVI-XVIII).

Asia Minor. Krumbeck, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (138).

Belemnites. Mähren. Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. Ldmus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

nn. spp. Vetter, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, 244-247).

redicivus n. sp. U.K. Blake, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (59).

Cadoceras breve n. sp. U.K. Blake, J. F. l.c. (48).

Catulloceras psammium n. sp. U.K. Buckman, S. S. l.c. (clxxi).

Clydoniceras n. gen., *C. discus* (Sow., —Ammonites, 1813); *C. hochstetteri* (Opp.—Ammonites, 1858); *C. psycrophorum* (Neum.—Harpoceras, 1871); *C. legayi* (Rig. and Sauv.—Ammonites, 1867) Blake, J. F. l.c. (53-57).

Dumortieria bleicheri, *D. nicklesi* n. nomm. = *Harpoceras subundulatum* Branco; *D. kochi* n. nom. = *D. subundulata* Haug.; *D. brancoi* n. nom. = *Harpoceras* aff. *radians* Reinecke. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Benecke, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (354-358, 368).

nn. spp. U.K.; *D. falcofila* (Quenst.—Ammonites, 1835); *D. mueri* (Haug, Harpoceras, 1884); *D. externicostata* (Branco,—Harpoceras subundulatum var. 1879); *D. moeri*

(Lyc., *Ammonites*, 1857). **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxxii-clxxv).

Fontannesia nn. spp. U.K. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (clxxxix-cxci).

Hammatoceras lotharingicum n. nom. = *Ammonites* aff. *sieboldi* Oppel. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (335).

Harpoceras nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. l.c. (374-375).

———— nn. spp. Deutschland, **Wunstorff**, W. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.).

Kochites ürmösensis Herb. typ. K. U. Herb. mut. *aulonata* Herb., K. *staffi* n. sp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (16-20, 50-54).

Lytoceras. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (240-241).

Macrocephalites macrocephalus (Schloth.,—*Ammonites*, 1813); *M. compressus* (Quenst.,—*Ammonites*, 1849); *M. herveyi* (Sow.,—*Ammonites*, 1818); 2 nn. spp. U.K. **Blake**, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (42-47).

Megalytoceras n. gen., *M. confusum* (S. Buckm.—*Lytoceras*). **Buckman**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (150).

Nannolytoceras n. gen., *N. pygmaeus* (d'Orb.—*Ammonites*). **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (151).

Nautilus. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— nn. spp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (144-145, Taf. XVI, XVII).

———— *turcicus* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. **18**, 1905, (137, Taf. VII).

Oecotraustes nn. spp. U.K. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (cxci-cxcv).

Onychoceras n. gen., *O. differens* n. sp. Deutschland. **Wunstorff**, W. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525).

Oppelia. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol., OstUng., **17**, 1905, (241-242).

Oxynoticeras compressum n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (324).

Pachylytoceras n. gen., *P. torulosus* (Zieten—*Ammonites*). **Buckman**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (144).

———— nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (146-147).

Perisphinctes nn. spp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (145-149, Taf. XV-XVII).

———— *flagellans* n. sp. U. K. **Blake** J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (51).

———— *reniformis* n. sp. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (233-234, Taf. XXII).

———— *subbakeriae* (d'Orb.—*Ammonites*, 1850). **Blake**, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (49).

Phylloceras salima n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (137-138, Taf. VII).

Pseudorirgatites n. subgen. (*Perisphinctes*). **Vetters**, H. l.c. **17**, 1905, (227).

Sonninia dundriensis n. sp. U. K. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (cxci).

Thysanoceras nn. nomm. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (149).

Thysanolytoceras n. gen., *T. eudesia-us* (d'Orb.—*Ammonites*). **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (149).

Tmetoceras circulare n. sp. U. K. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxx).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Valette, A. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie, Sci. phys. nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

SPECIAL.

Acanthoceras palaestinense n. sp.,
A. n. sp. aff. *neuboldi* Kossm. var.
spinosa. Jerusalem. Blanckenhorn, M.
Leipzig, Zs. D. Palästina Ver., 23, 1905,
(75-120).

Actinocamax plenus in the Chalk of
Yorkshire. Thompson, C. Naturalist,
London, 1905, (202-203).

Ammonites sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama,
M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6,
1904, (7, pl. II, fig. 10).

Belemnitella. Favre, I. Charikov,
Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 33, 2, 1903,
(148-151, Taf. II).

Belemnites sp. Favre, I. l.c. (151).

——— sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama,
M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6,
1904. (8-10, pl. II, fig. 12).

Belemnopsis spp. Rikuzen. Yoko-
yama, M. l.c. (9, pl. II, figs. 1-6).

Crioceras sp. Favre, I. Charikov,
Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 33, 2, 1903, (146,
Taf. II).

——— Richarz, S. Wien, Jahrb.
Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (347-
348).

Desmoceras from the Hokkaido. Yabe,
H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 20, Art. 20,
1904, (35-41, pls. V-VI).

Harpoceras ikianum n. sp. Rikuzen.
Yokoyama, M. l.c. 18, Art. 6, 1904,
(5-6, pl. I, fig. 5).

Hauericeras from the Hokkaido.
Yabe, H. l.c. 20, Art. 2, 1904, (29-35,
pl. VI).

Helicoceras from the Hokkaido. Yabe,
H. l.c. Art. 2, 1904, (9-12, pls. III
and V).

Heteroceras from the Hokkaido.
Yabe, H. l.c. Art. 2, 1904, (12-20, pls.
III, IV and VI).

Holcostephanus. Richarz, S. Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905,
(345-346, Taf. IX).

Hoplites. Richarz, S. l.c. (346-347,
Taf. IX).

Lytoceras cf. *lineatum* Schloth.
Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, J.
Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (6-7, pl. II,
fig. 5).

Nautilus. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd.
Obšč. ispyt. prir., 33, 2, 1903, (144-145,
Taf. IV).

Nipponites n. gen., *N. mirabilis* n. sp.
from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. Tokyo,
J. Coll. Sci., 20, Art. 2, 1904, (39-44,
pls. IV and VI).

Olcostephanoceras from the Hokkaido.
Yabe, H. l.c. (28-29, pl. VI).

Placentoceras ? nn. spp. New Mexico.
Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New
York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with
pl.).

Ptychoceras. Favre, I. Charikov.
Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 33, 2, 1903,
(145-146).

Scaphites cf. *trinodosus*. Favre, J.
l.c. (147, Taf. II).

Schloenbachia nn. spp. Palästina.
Blanckenhorn, M. Leipzig, Zs. D.
Palästina-ver., 23, 1905, (75-120).

——— *kittli* n. sp. Richarz, S.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54,
(1904), 1905, (344-345, Taf. IX).

Schlotheimia jimboi n. sp. Rikuzen.
Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18,
Art. 6, 1904, (4-5, pl. I, fig. 5).

Stantonoceras n. gen., *S. pseudoc-*
statum n. sp. New Mexico. Johnson,
D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y.,
24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Turritiles Lam., from the Hokkaido.
Yabe, H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 20, Art.
2, 1904, (1-9, pls. I-III).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Styracoteuthis n. gen., *S. orientalis*
n. sp. Arabia. Crick, G. C. London,
Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (274).

GASTROPODA.

Promathildia parva n. sp. Bären-
Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak.
Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (52, with pl.).

Sisenna conicentzi n. sp. Bären-
Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (51, with pl.).

Undularia pertica n. sp. Bären-Insel.
Böhm, J. l.c. 1903, (53, with pl.).

Worthenia bifurca n. sp. Bären-Insel.
Böhm, J. l.c. (50-51, with pl.).

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family *Pyramidellidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (1-16).

——— An historical and systematic review of the frog-shells and tritons. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (114-144). Separate. 25 cm.

Gulick, Addison. The fossil land shells of Bermuda. Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research, No. **2** in Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Ashmunella thompsoniana: *pecosensis* n. subsp. **Cockerell, T. D. A.** Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (105).

Asmunda n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla* type *Chemnitzia turrita* C. B. Ads.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (9).

Baldra n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla* type *T. (Baldra) archeri*). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (9).

Besla n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida convexa* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (10).

Callolongchaenus n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella* type *P. jamaicensis* Dall). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (5).

Carychium bermudense n. sp. Bermuda. **Gulick, A.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Cossmannica n. sect. (of *Pyramidella* (*Eulimella*) type *P. clandestina* Desh.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (6).

Egila n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida lacunata* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (11).

Euconulus turbinatus n. sp. Bermuda. **Gulick, A.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Eralina n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *O. (Eralina) americana*). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (12).

Folinella n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Amoura anguliferens* De Fol.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (10).

Haldra n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida photis* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (11).

Heida n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Syrnola caloosaensis* Dall). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (13).

Iphiana n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella* type *Syrnola densistriata* Garrett). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (6).

Ividia n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Parthenia armata* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (11).

Lancella n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla* type *T. (Lancea) elongata* Pse.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (9).

Liotina somaliensis n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (168).

Lysacme n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida clausiliformis* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (14).

Milda n. subgen. (*Pyramidella*, type *Obeliscus ventricosus* Quoy). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (4).

Odostomia (*Odetta*) *callipyrga* n. nom. (= *Odetta elegans* De Fol). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (12).

Orinella n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *Orina pingicula* A. Ads.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (6).

Palaeorbis. **Reis, O. M.** Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **16**, (1903), 1905, (125-143).

Platyceras clarkei n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas, I.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (253, pl. XII).

Poecilozonites nn. spp. Bermuda. **Gulick, A.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Pyramidella nn. spp. **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (5, 14).

Stomega n. nom. (sect. *Odostomia* type *O. conspicua* Ald.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (13).

Sulcorinella n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. (Sulcorinella) dodona*). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (6).

Syrnolina n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *Syrnola rubra* Poe.). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (6).

Tropaeas n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. subulata* A. Ada.). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (5).

Turbonilla (*Baldr*) *archeri* n. sp. Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (15).

Ulfa n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. (Ulfa) coxsmanni*). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (5).

Vagna n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. paumotensis* Tryon). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (5).

Vertigo nn. spp. Bermuda. Gulick, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 56, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Vilia n. subgen. (of *Odostomia*, type *O. (Vilia) pilsbryi*). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 17, 1904, (10).

Visma n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla*, type *Eulimella tenuis* Sby.). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (8).

Voluspa n. subgen. (*Pyramidella*, type *P. auricoma* Dall). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (4). •

Zonitoides bristoli n. sp. Bermuda. Gulick, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 56, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bembexia groomi n. sp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (569).

Conularia munthei n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (82-83, with pl.).

Eccyliomphalus subelliptica n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (129, pl. IV, fig. 6).

Goniostropha cambria n. sp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (571).

Hyolithes nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (17-18).

Loxonema nn. spp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (565-568).

Orthotheca nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (18-21).

Platyceras nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (14-15).

————? *columbiana* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (131, pl. IV, figs. 7-8).

Polygyrata n. gen., *P. sinistra* n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (130, pl. IV, fig. 102).

Polytropina n. gen. [Type *Trochilites globosa* Schloth., 1820.] Wals. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (575).

Raphistoma columbiana n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., 3, 1903, (128, pl. IV, figs. 3-5).

Rhabdostropha n. subgen. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (565).

Scenella clotho n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (12).

Stenotheca nn. spp., nn. varr. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (15-16).

———— *cornu* n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (49, with pl.).

Straparollina circe n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (13).

Ulrichospira n. gen., *U. similis* n. sp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (568-569).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (17. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

———— *lineatus*, *B. costatus*. Tokarenko, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (17-18).

Bulimorpha? *helderbergiae* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (293-294, pl. XXXII, fig. 8).

Callonema filsum n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Carinaropsis ithagenia n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Diaphorostoma nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Euomphalus articulatus. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (23).

Floyda n. gen., *F. concentrica* n. sp. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (39-40).

Loxonema nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

———— *jerseyensis* n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table); (335, pl. XLIII, figs. 8-10).

———— *netschaeici* n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (26-27).

Macrocheilus sp. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (26).

Macrochilina nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Murchisonia nn. spp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (20-23).

Natica sp. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (25-26).

Naticopsis magnifica n. sp. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (58-59).

———— *uralica* n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (24-25).

Onustus devonicus n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (24).

Phragmostoma chautauquae n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Platystoma nearpassi n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv. Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (334, pl. XLIII, fig. 4).

Platyschisma uralensis n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (23).

Platystoma antiquis n. sp. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (58-59).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

———— nn. spp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (19-20).

Protospirialis n. gen., type *Platystoma minutissima* Clarke. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Strophostylus varians. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (25).

Tropidocyclus hyalinus n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Westerna n. gen. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (54-55).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Natica. Somaliland. **Daoué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (142-143).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

GENERAL.

Read, A. Die Gastropoden der Pachycardien-Tuffe. Mitgeteilt durch F[erdinand] Broili. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176-177).

SPECIAL.

Amauropsis abeli n. sp. Ungarn. **Blaschke, F.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (201, Taf. XX).

Capulus (Phryx) bilateralis n. sp. Ungarn. **Blaschke, F.** l.c. (174-175, Taf. XIX).

Clanculus caesiatus var. *scissus* n. var. Blaschke, F. l.c. (181, Taf. XIX).

———— *tachypitatus* n. sp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).

Corlostylina. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (208-210, Taf. XX).

Cryptonerita sturanyi n. sp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (198-199, Taf. XX).

Dicoemos crisiensis n. sp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (191-192, Taf. XX).

Euchrysalis sphinx. Blaschke, F. l.c. (203-204, Taf. XX).

Euomphalus planus n. sp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).

Fedaiella inaequiplicata. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (192-193, Taf. XX).

Frombachia n. gen., *F. uhligi* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (185-187, Taf. XIX).

Haliotimorpha n. gen., *H. dieneri* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (175-178, Taf. XIX).

Heterogyra kokeni n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (211, Taf. XX).

Holopyra nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (195-196, Taf. XX).

Hypsipectura. Blaschke, F. l.c. (207-208).

Lepstopsis nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (172-174, Taf. XIX).

Loxonema. Blaschke, F. l.c. (201-202, Taf. XX).

Marmolatella. Blaschke, F. l.c. (193, Taf. XX).

Neritaria spp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (196-198, Taf. XX).

Neritopsis spp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (182-183, Taf. XIX).

Omphaloptycha pachygaster. Blaschke, F. l.c. (208).

Oonia similis. Blaschke, F. l.c. (203, Taf. XX).

Palaeonarica nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (184-185, Taf. XIX).

Parapalaeonarica n. subgen. (*Palaeonarica*). Blaschke, F. l.c. (184).

Patella nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (171-172, Taf. XIX).

———— nn. spp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).

Phryx n. subgen. (*Cepulus*). Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (174).

Platyhelius subpustulosus. Blaschke, F. l.c. (189-190, Taf. XX).

Promethidia minima n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (211-212, Taf. XX).

Protocula subpunctata. Blaschke, F. l.c. (210-211, pl. XX).

Pseudomelania subimilis. Blaschke, F. l.c. (202-203, Taf. XX).

Pseudoscalites nn. spp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).

———— *währmanni* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (199-200, Taf. XX).

Ptychomphalus gracilis n. sp. A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (177).

Purpurina broilii n. sp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (177).

Purpuroidea raiblensis n. sp. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (201, Taf. XX).

———— *trinodosa* n. sp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (177).

Scurria striata n. sp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (176).

Spirostylus. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (201, Taf. XX).

Trypanostylus nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (204-206, Taf. XX).

Turristylus n. subgen. (*Trypanostylus*). Blaschke, F. l.c. (205).

Umbonium grobbeni n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (181-182, Taf. XIX).

———— *umbilicus* n. sp. Reud, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (177).

Worthenia arthaberi n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (179-180, Taf. XX).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Acteonina elongata n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (96).

Alaria composita (Sow.,—*Rostellaria*, 1827); 2 nn. spp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (63-65).

Aptyxiella blainvillei (Desl.,—*Cerithium*, 1843); *A. lineata* n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (74).

Ataphrus halerus (d'Orb.,—*Trochus*, 1853). **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (92).

Bittium lorieri (Héb. and Desl.,—*Cerithium*, 1860); *B. pingue* n. sp. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (67-68).

Bourguetia striata. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (143).

Cerithinella biserialis n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (70).

Cloughtonia depressa n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (82).

Cryptaulax tortilis (Héb. and Desl.,—*Cerithium*, 1860). **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (69).

Delphinula tethys n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (125-126, Taf. VI).

Eucyclus armiger (Lyc.,—*Amberleya*, 1863). **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (84).

Eulima nn. spp. U.K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (75-76).

Harpagodes. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (135-137, Taf. VII).

————— Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. **17**, 1905, (143).

Helicocryptus orsus n. sp. U.K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (87).

Ilydatina undulata (Bean, — *Bulla*, 1839); 2 nn. spp. U.K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (99-100).

Littorina cassius (d'Orb., — *Turbo*, 1855). **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (85).

Natica nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (127-132, Taf. VI).

————— *punctura* (Bean, — *Littorina*, 1839). **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (79).

(K-11720)

Nerinea nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (132-135, Taf. VII).

————— *dimidiata* n. sp. U.K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (73).

Nerita litoralis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (126, Taf. VI).

Nucula menkii. **Vetters, H.** l.c. **17**, 1905, (248).

Pleurotomaria debilis n. sp. U.K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (94).

————— *neosolodurina* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (141-142, Taf. XVI, figs. 5-6).

Pseudomelania vittata (Phill., — *Melania*, 1835). **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (77).

Purpuroidea. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (127, Taf. VI).

Trochus. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. Ldmus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

————— nn. spp. U.K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (88-91).

Turbo antonini n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (124-125, Taf. VI).

Tylostoma. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. **18**, 1905, (132, Taf. VI).

Vanikoro canaliculata n. sp. U.K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (98).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acmaea capillaris. Sachsen. **Deninger, Karl.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (4).

————— *cerrillosensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson, D. W.** Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Actaeonella. Sachsen. **Deninger, K.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (23).

Admetopsis? elevata n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson, D. W.** Sch. Mines

Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aporrhais. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (29-31).

Bullina. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. 18, 1905, (23).

Cerithium dichachondratum n. nom. für *Cerithium gallicum* Geinitz (non d'Orbigny). Deninger, K. l.c. (17, Taf. III-IV).

Chrysodomus. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (31-32).

Cinulia. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (32-33).

Columbella. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (21).

Fusus. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (22).

——— Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (143, Taf. II).

Helcion. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (3-4).

Littorina pectinata, n. nom. für *Littorina gracilis* Geinitz (non Sowerby). Deninger, K. l.c. (10).

Natica plauensis n. nom. Deninger, K. l.c. (11).

Nerita. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (8).

Patella. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (4).

——— *tenuicostata* Reuss. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (139).

Pleurotomaria. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (4).

——— *pailletteana* d'Orb. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (139-140).

Pseudomelania. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (12).

Pterodonta. Dacqué, E. l.c. 17, 1904, (19-20).

Rissoa. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. 18, 1905, (27).

Rostellaria simplex d'Orb. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (142-143, Taf. II).

Rostellites dalli var. *wallai* n. var. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Scaloria. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (28).

Scurria? coniformis n. sp. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Solarium. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (9, Taf. I).

Stelzneria. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (5, Taf. I).

Trochus. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (6-7).

Tudicla. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (31).

Turbo. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (5-6).

——— Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (140-142, Taf. II).

Turritella difficilis d'Orb. Favre, I. l.c. (142, Taf. II).

——— *galisteoensis* n. sp. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

——— *geinitzi* n. nom. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (11, Taf. III).

Voluta. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (32).

Volutilites. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (32).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Conus waltonensis n. sp. Florida and Alabama. Aldrich, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (131-132, with text fig.).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Calyptraea nigriensis n. sp. Nigeria. Newton, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (89).

Campanile somaliensis n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (163).

Cancellaria bifoliata n. sp. Florida. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Clavilithes columbaris n. sp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Cypraea nuculoides n. sp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Dolium townsendi n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (301).

Fasciolaria crookiana n. sp. New Jersey. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (301-303, with illus.).

Fissuridea infrequens n. sp. Mississippi, Eocene. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Latirus elaboratus n. sp. Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Magilus grandis n. sp. Madagascar. **Tornquist**, A. Frankfurt a. M., Avp. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1904, (333, Taf. XLVI).

Neptunea burrousi n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (300).

Ovula symmetrica n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Pleurotoma (Drillia) caseyi n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Tugurium mekranense n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (301).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Acme callosiuscula n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Amalia oppoliensis n. sp. **Andreae**, A. l.c. (22).

Cerithium Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

(K-11720)

Emmericia francofurtana n. form. Deutschland. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 1904, (112-116).

Helix. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Hydrobia. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. l.c. (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Hygromia (Fruticola) neudorfensis n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Limax excavatus n. sp. **Andreae**, A. l.c. (22).

Melanopsis nn. spp., *M. parreyssi*, Phil., *M. hungarica* Korm.; *M. sikorai* Brus.; *M. hazayi* Brus.; *M. tothi* Brus., var. *franciscæ* Brus.; var. *vidoviçi* Brus.; *M. staudi* Brus., var. *costulata* Brus. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (375-402, 421-450, mit Taf. II).

Mitra hectori n. sp. N. Zealand. **Hutton**, F. W. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (473, pl. XLIV, fig. 2).

Nerita costellata. Schwabien, **Schütze**, E. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (720-727).

Neritina oxytropidae n. sp. Russia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Pleurotoma. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *hamiltoni* n. sp. N. Zealand. **Hutton**, F. W. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (472-473, pl. XLIV, fig. 1).

Pseudotruncatella n. gen., *P. pretiosa* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Punctum propygmæum n. sp. **Andreae**, A. l.c. (22).

Pupa lomnickii n. sp. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Pyramidula mamillata n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Rissoa. Galizien. Friedberg, W. S. v. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Septa englishi n. sp. Roumania. Newton, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (340).

Spirialis. Andrusov, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Triptychia margaretae n. sp. Andreas, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., 20, 1904, (22).

Vaginella aucklandica n. sp. N. Zealand. Clarke, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (419, pl. XXXII, fig. 5).

Valenciennesia roumaniensis n. sp. Roumania. Newton, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (342).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere des böhmischen Plistocän und Holocän. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79).

SPECIAL.

Caducifer n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton truncatus* Hinds). Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

Craspedotriton n. sect. (of *Bufonaria*, subgen. of *Bursa*; type *Triton convolutus* Broderip). Dall, W. H. l.c. (119).

Cyclostoma elegans, Vorkommen in Deutschland seit der Diluvialzeit. Menzel, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (381-390).

Eugyrina n. nom. (= *Gyrina* Schumacher, not *Gyrinus* Linné; type *Ranella gigantea* Lamarck. Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (132).

Helicina occulta. Shimek, B. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 9, 1904, ([173]-180).

Maculotriton n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton bracteatus* Hinds). Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

Monostiolum n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton swifti* Tryon). Dall, W. H. l.c. (136).

Paralagena n. nom. (= *Lagena* Mörch, not Walker; subgen. of *Argobuccinum*; type *Ranella vexillum* Lamarck). Dall, W. H. l.c. (132).

Phrygiomurex n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton sculptilis* Reeve). Dall, W. H. l.c. (137).

Taeniola n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton decollatus* Sowerby). Dall, W. H. l.c. (137).

Tritoniscus n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Triton loroisii* Petit). Dall, W. H. l.c. (134).

Tritonocauda n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Murex caudatus* Gmelin + *Triton canaliferus* Lam.). Dall, W. H. l.c. (133).

Turritriton n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Triton gibbosus* Broderip). Dall, W. H. l.c. (133).

Valvata (*Cincinna*) nn. spp. Hannover. Menzel, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (286-289, Taf. XIV).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. . . . Genera of the family *Mytilidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (211-224).

SPECIAL.

Anopllophera ephippium n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (44-45, with pl.).

Aricula nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (25-26, with pl.).

Ariculopecten tenuistriatus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (23, with pl.).

Radiotella excellens n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (69-70, Taf. VI).

Bakewellia ursina n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (34-35, with pl.).

Cardita lalemarensis n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (96-97, pl. VI).

Cassianella rosenbuschi n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (87-88, pl. V).

Cassianella tectiformis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (29, with pl.).

Cucullaea (Macrodon ?) cherieanus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39-40, with pl.).

Daonella lovéni n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (33-34, with pl.).

Dimyodon patera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18, with pl.).

Eumorphotis nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (27-29, with pl.).

Gervilleia nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (35-37, with pl.).

Gonodon modestus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49, with pl.).

Gryphaea nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (16-17, with pl.).

Homomya forsbergi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49-50, with pl.).

Lima nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18-21, with pl.).

Macrodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39, with pl.).

Megalodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (47-48, with pl.).

Myophoria nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41-43, with pl.).

Mysidioptera buchi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (21, with pl.).

Nucula triangularis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41, with pl.).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (40-41, with pl.).

Pecten nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (88-93, pl. VI).

——— (*Bittnerella*) *damesi* n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (22-23, with pl.).

Pholadomya franciscae n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (50, with pl.).

Pinna nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (38, with pl.).

Pleurophorus nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (45-47, with pl.).

Posidonomya ? plana n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (94-95, pl. V).

Pseudocucullaea. Schmidt, F. von. l.c. Protok., (120-121).

Pseudomonotis bittneri n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. Aufsätze, (93-94, pl. VI).

Pseudomonotis (Eumicrotis) spitzbergensis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (27, with pl.).

Rhynchopterus perna n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (30, with pl.).

Trigonia margaritifera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (43-44, with pl.).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Aviculipecten, typical species and generic characters. Girty, G. H. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.); **34**, 1904, (332-333).

——— Hind, W. l.c. (200-201).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria reticulata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (245, pl. XXII, fig. 3).

Arca (Palaearca) turnbulli n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (496).

Ctenodonta nn. spp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. l.c. (494-495).

——— *jerseyensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (164, pl. XI, fig. 17).

Cyrtodonta cancellata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (496).

Edmondia ? deckerensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (241-242, pl. XXII, figs. 6-7).

Modiolopsis nn. spp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (498-500).

——— nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J. Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Mytilarca obliqua n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (245, pl. XXII, fig. 8).

Orthodesma semiradiata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (493).

Ptychopteria ? *subquadrata* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (193-194, pl. XIV, fig. 16).

Whitella inutilis n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (497).

———— *suborbicularis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (168, pl. XI, fig. 2).

2131.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthopecten n. subgen. (of *Aviculopecten* (or *Lima*?); type *Aviculopecten carboniferus* Stevens). Colorado. Girty, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. 16, 1903, (417).

Actinopteria sola n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Anthracosia ? *fritschii* n. sp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (47-48, Taf. V, fig. 2).

Avicula bodana. Tokarenko, L. Kasanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (15).

Ariculopecten janischevsky n. sp. Russland. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (15-16).

Buchiola nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Cardiomorpha obliquata n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Conocardium sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (17).

———— *gowandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Elasmatium n. gen., *E. gowandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Honeoyea n. gen., *H. erinacea*, *H. major*, *H. styliophila*, *H. simplex*, *H. desmata* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Kochia ungula n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Leptodomus nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Loxopteria nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Lunulicardium nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Megalodon crassus. Tokarenko, L. Kasanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16-17).

Megambonia parva n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (333, pl. XLIII, fig. 12).

Myalina sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16).

Myophoria deltoidea. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (16).

Ontaria n. gen. (= *Cardiola* auct. aliq.; type *Ungulina suborbicularis* Hall), *O. pontiaca*, *O. accincta*, *O. affiliata*, *O. halli* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Onychocardium n. gen., *O. portlandicum* n. sp. New York: Devonian. Whitfield, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (17-20); (18-20, pl. I, fig. 2).

Palaeonodonta nn. spp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (52-56, Taf. V, figs. 6-10).

Palaeonilo nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Paracardium delicatulum n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Paraptys n. gen., *P. ontario* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Posidonia marcellensis n. sp., *P. venusta* Münster var. *nitidula* n. var. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Praecardium nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Pterochuena n. gen., *P. fragilis* Hall var. *orbicularis* n. var., *P. sinuosa*, *P. perissa*, *P. elmensis*, *P. cashaquae*, *P. uchtensis* nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Rhombopteria clathratus n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (291, pl. XXXI, figs. 16-18).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Anopaca nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (19-20, Taf. I).

Mytilus diepenheimi n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** l.c. (20, Taf. I).

Nucula taliabutica n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** l.c. (21, Taf. I).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Cassianella ecki n. sp. Deutschland. **Böhm, J.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96).

Gervillia spinosa n. sp. **Linstow, O.** von. l.c. Aufsätze, (102-103, with figs).

Mytilus eduliformis sp. **Benecke, E. W.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (705-714).

Pinna ecki n. sp. **Picard, E.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (333-336).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alectryonia. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (134-135, Taf. XV, figs. 7, 21).

———— *hastellata*. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. **18**, 1905, (107-108, Taf. IV).

Anatina. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. (123-124, Taf. VI).

Anomia. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Astarte. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (115-116, Taf. V).

———— nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (217, 223).

Aucella. **Vetters, H.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (249-250).

Avicula mulatae n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. (131-132, Taf. XV).

Cardium spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. **18**, 1905, (119-121, Taf. V).

Ceromya augusticostata n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. (121-122, Taf. VI).

———— *excentrica*. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. **17**, 1905, (139-140).

Corbis strambergensis. **Vetters, H.** l.c. (247).

Ctenostreon. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Cucullaea. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (114).

Diceras im südlichen Hannover. **Menzel, H.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Exogyra bruntrutana. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (135-136, Taf. XV, fig. 18).

Gervilleia? ferruginea n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (142).

Isocardia eljasensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (117-118, Taf. V).

Leda medusa n. sp. Russland. **Borisiak, A. A.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28); rés. allem. (29-40, avec 3 pl.).

Lima. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (97-101, Taf. III).

Tancredia incurva n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. *l.c.* (251).

Trichites suprajurensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (96-97, Taf. III).

Trigonia nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (189-191).

———— *arca-furcata* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (248-249, Taf. XXII).

———— *libanensis* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *l.c.* **18**, 1905, (114-115, Taf. II.).

Unicardium subglobosum n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *l.c.* (118-119, Taf. V).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arca geinitzi Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (133-134).

———— *madridensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aucella strongi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. *l.c.* (173-246, with pl.).

Avicula pectinoides Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (127).

Cardium. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (135-137).

Corbula nematophora var. *fitchi* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cucullea gabrielis. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (15, Taf. II, fig. 12).

Cyprimeria ? *sulcata* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cyprina. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (16-17, Taf. II, fig. 9).

Cyrena nn. spp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (10-11, pls. I-II, figs. 4, 9).

Desertella n. gen., *D. foureaui* n. sp. **Hang**, E. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

Endocostea brooksi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Exogyra coultoni. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (14, Taf. II, fig. 6-8).

———— *lateralis* Nils. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (110-111, Taf. II).

Gervillia sublancoolata (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1850). **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (74).

———— *trigona* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (12, pl. II, fig. 7-8).

Granocardium productum Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (134-135).

Gryphea vesicularis Lam. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (109-110, Taf. I).

Inoceramus. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (128-131, Tafs. I-III).

———— nn.spp. Böhmen. **Flegel**, K. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144).

———— *irregularis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Janira quinquecostata Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (121).

Leda producta Nils. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (132-133).

Lima. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (122-125, Taf. I).

———— *costicillata* n. sp. Böhmen. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (433-434, Taf. X, figs. 10-12).

Ostrea. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (13-14, Taf. II, fig. 4).

———— **Favre**, I. Charikov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, (111-115, Taf. II.).

Ostrea caenoioides var. *novae*
n. var. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W.
Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24,
1903, 173-246, with pl.,

Porten. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd.
Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, 115-121,
Taf. I-II,

———— *kalkorakyi* n. sp., Böhmen.
Petrascheck, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol.
Reichsanst., 56, 1905, 431-432, Taf. X,
figs. 1-4,

Perna lanceolata Geinitz. Favre, I.
Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2,
1903, 128).

———— *rikuzenica* n. sp. Rikuzen.
Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18,
Art. 6, 1904, 13, pl. I, fig. 1).

Pholadomya pieteti. Daqué, E.
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17,
1904, (17, Taf. II, figs. 10-11),

Placunopsis iskoudouboukiana. Daqué,
E. l.c. (13).

Pteria nn. spp. U. K., *P. (Oxytoma)*
cornueliana (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1846);
P. (Oxytoma) pectinata (Sow.,—*Avicula*,
1836); *P. (Oxytoma) dubia* (Eth.,—*Avicula*,
1881); *P. (Oxytoma) tenui-*
costata (Röm.,—*Avicula*, 1841); *P.*
(Pseudoptera) rubileprezza (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*,
1850); *P. (Pseudoptera) caru-*
leacens (Nilss.,—*Avicula*, 1827). Woods,
H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59,
1905, (57-67),

Spondylus spinosus Deshayes. Favre,
I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir.,
38, 2, 1903, (126-127, Taf. I).

Trigonia pieteti. Daqué, E. Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1904,
(15-16, Taf. II, figs. 1-2).

———— *costata* Lycett. Rikuzen.
Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18,
Art. 6, 1904, (8-9, pl. II, figs. 2-4).

———— *hosourensis*, Rikuzen.
Yokoyama, M. l.c. (11, pl. I, fig. 3).

Venus. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd.
Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (137-
139).

Vola neumanni n. sp. Daqué, E.
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17,
1904, (12-13, Taf. III, fig. 1).

2231.80 CAESODONT.

Williamson, Mrs. H. Boston. Review
of the classification of the Cyrenidae by
William H. Dall. Nautilus, Boston,
Mass., 17, 1903, (47-55).

**2231.85 LOWER CAESODONT
(BOCKEN, OLIGOCENE).**

Anisocardia mayeri n. sp. Aegypten.
Oppenheim, P. Palaeontographica,
Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (164).

Arca nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppen-
heim, P. l.c. (86-92).

———— *Monfordi* n. sp. Boston.
R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5],
2, 1905, (298).

Cardita nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppen-
heim, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart,
30, 1903, Abt. 3, (99-111).

Cardium (Lorocardium) desertorum
n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c.
(156-157).

———— *McCrilli* n. sp. Boston.
R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5],
2, 1905, (299).

Chama nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppen-
heim, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart,
30, 1903, Abt. 3, (118-119).

———— *monroensis* n. sp. Ala-
bama. Aldrich, T. H. Nautilus, Phila-
delphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (97-101).

Crassatella nn. spp. Aegypten. Op-
penheim, P. Palaeontographica, Stutt-
gart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (112-116).

Cucullaea dimchensis n. sp. Aegypten.
Oppenheim, P. l.c. (85).

Cyprina aegyptiaca n. sp. Aegypten.
Oppenheim, P. l.c. (161-162).

Cyrena (Corbicula) blanckenhorni n.
sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c.
(160).

Gryplutea gregoryi n. sp. Newton,
R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61,
1905, (167).

———— *pharaonum* n. sp. Aegyp-
ten. Oppenheim, P. Palaeontographica,
Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (13).

Isocardia ? rorax n. sp. Aegypten.
Oppenheim, P. l.c. (162-163).

Lima nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppen-
heim, P. l.c. (57-59).

Limopsis thebaica n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (95).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (78-80).

Lucina nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Macra mekransensis n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (298).

Modiolaria fraasi n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (80-81).

Mytilus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (77-78).

Nucula moeridis n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (82-83).

Ostrea nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (16-45).

Panopaea sahariensis n. sp. Sahara. **Newton, R. B.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (88).

Pecten nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (52-55).

————— (*Pseudamusium*) *subminutus* n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (79-101).

Pectunculus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (94-95).

Plicatula nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (61-62).

Spondylus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (66-67).

————— *somaliensis* n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (169).

Tellina krausei M'Coy = *Semele krauseana* Tate. **Chapman, F.** Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **21**, 1905, (180).

Verticordia nn. spp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Vulsella nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (70-76).

Vulsella nigeriensis n. sp. Nigeria. **Newton, R. B.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (85).

2231.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).*

Amussium papakurens n. sp. New Zealand. **Clarke, E.** Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (418, pl. XXXII, fig. 4).

Cardita. Galizien. **Friedberg, W. S. v.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cardium. **Andrusov, N.** Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

————— Galizien. **Friedberg, W. S. v.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Congerina. **Andrusov, N.** Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Corbula. Galizien. **Friedberg, W. S. v.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cryptodon. **Andrusov, N.** Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cryptomactra. **Andrusov, N.** l.c. (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cytherea. Galizien. **Friedberg, W. S. v.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Dreissensia. **Andrusov, N.** Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Ervilia. Galizien. **Friedberg, W. S. v.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda prendeli n. sp. Russia. **Andrusov, N.** Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Pecten. Galizien. **Friedberg, W. S. v.** Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

————— *aduncus* Eichw.? *P. cristatus* Bronn; *P. cristatus* var. *mediterraneus* n. var.; *P. felderi* Karrer; *P.*

1. Subject: Private
 2. File No. 100-300000
 3. Date: 10-10-50

Person with: 1. Mr. N. Zealand
 Boston, 3 N. W. - Kingston, Tenn. N.
 Zani, Inc. 30, 1915. 453.

[illegible]

Paraffin: 200 g. heated to 100°C.
N. Z. L. Inc. Wellington,
Tas. N. Z. L. Inc. 30, 1915-1916.

Fernse-Station Salzburg W.S.v.
Wien Stadler 18 Wien 124, 1905,
Amer - 473-144 New York

228196 PLASTICINE AND RESIN

Chlorothraupis trichothraupis L. sp. Bull.
W. H. Saurins. Philadelphia, Pa., 18.
1903. 107-108.

THE KINGS. JAMES, A. S.
DANIEL KROENIGER. NASH. MICH.
1886. 21-51. with 1 pl. 14-15.

References

23LS5 - THE REVOLUTION

17. 1945

SCAPHOPODA

Name: **Böhm**
 Handl: **37, N. 3, 1.03 53-54, v. 2**
 Pl.:

Bather, F. A. Genl. Mag. Lond. n.
Ser. 2, Vol. 2, 1937, 740.

2231.65 TRANS.

Dentalium sp. nov. **Read,**
A. Centrall. Min. Stuttgart. **1905.**
176.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Dentalium medium. Sow. Favre, I. Charikov. Trd. Obsc. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (144).

**2021 AKTIKOPADA BELD
NEW JERSEY**

**Reaktionstechnische Untersuchung. Destillat
nach Versuch (I. T.) Chemisch. Re-
sultat. Gas. 25. (1890-1891) 104.
(LXIX-LXXII).**

Händler, F. Maschinen, Jährl. genl. Lm-
druckung, 20, 1904, (454-457, mit 1 Tbl)

Hemiteles giganteus n. sp. Aguirre,
A. Pacif. Nat. Soc. cont., 1939, (193-
201, nr. fig.)

2011.05 TRIASSIC.

Glyptopterus bathyringus n. sp.
Lacaze. *Bull.* P. Nancy, Bull. Soc.
Sci. ser. 3, 4, 1903, (116-119).

243170 JURASSIC

Immaculata n. gen., *A. quadrata* n. sp. Germany. Walther, J. Zool. Deutschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (163).

Compterothlebia n. gen., *C. dreyeri*
n. sp. Braunschweig. Dode, A. Ber-
lin. Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 25, (1904),
1905, 225-229, Taf. VII.

Elanus griseus Heer, var. *aeneus* L.
var. Braunschweig. Bode, A. 1c.
22-23. Taf VI.

Aglyptaria n. sp. Braunschweig
Bode, A. l. 23-26, Taf. VI.

Heterophyes n. sp. Braunschweig.
Bode, A. 1. 221-236, Taf. VII).

Stilpnus n. gen. K. knechtii
n. sp. Germany. Walther, J. Jena,
Leb. med. Ges. 11, 1904, (184-
185).

Archizetia Phryginidium) nn. spp.
Braunschweig. Bode, A. Berlin, Jahrb.
geol. Landesanst., 25, (1904), 1905.
242-244, Taf. VI.

Phryganidia *nn.* *spp.* Braun-
schweig. Bode, A. l.c. 241-242, 244-
245. Tab. VI.

2431.85 *LOWER CENOZOIC
Eocene, Oligocene.*

Dipdonema ruscicornis n. sp. Ambre
de la Baltique: *D. longicornis* Loew.
Meun., description. **Meunier**, F. Ann.
Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3,
1905, 251-252.

Dorcaschema succineum n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Eatonisca tertiaria n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (253-254).

Nothorrhina granulicollis n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf., Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Palaeoascia uniappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210).

Palaeosphegina elegantula n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Pericoma nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (243-245).

Phlebotomus tipuliformis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (254).

Plecia borussica n. sp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404).

Pogonochaerus jaekeli n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Psychoda eocenica n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique; *P. oxyptera* Loew. (Meun.), description. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (245-246).

Rhyphus nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404).

Scatopse nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Simulia nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Spheginascia biappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Strangalia berendtiana n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Sycorax nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (252-253).

Syrphus curtipetiolatus n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210).

Trichomyia nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (246-251).

Xylota pulchra n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aphodius succini n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (197-205, 222).

Carabus, degré d'évolution à l'époque du pléistocène moyen. **Lapouge**, G. de. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (548-564).

Gyrinus sculpturatus n. sp. Schweden. **Mjöberg**, E. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (233-236, with pl.).

Olophrum interglaciale n. sp. **Mjöberg**, E. l.c. **26**, 1904, (493-497, with pl.).

Platycerus berendti n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (197-205, 222).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Beyrichia argentina n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (250, pl. XI).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Aparchites ? nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (45-46, with pl.).

Beyrichia nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (253-267, pl. XXIII).

Beyrichona nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (46-47, with pl.).

Bradoria nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (99-102).

Bradorona nitida n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

Bythocypris nearpassi n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (257, pl. XXIII).

Eurychilina nn. spp. **Weller, S.** l.c. (210, pl. XIII).

Hipponicharion matthewi n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (49, with pl.).

Indiana? *minima* n. sp. **Wiman, C.** l.c. [1905], (48-49, with pl.).

Leperditella ornata n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (200, pl. XIII).

Leperditia nn. spp. **Weller, S.** l.c. (208, 252-265, pls. XII, XXIII).

Sellula fallax n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Jones, T. Rupert. Some Paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir. (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Anthrapalaemon serratus n. sp. **U.K. Woodward, H.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (438).

Cyclus johnsoni from the Coal Measures near Dudley. **Woodward, H.** l.c. (490-492, with figs.).

Primitia froburgensis n. sp. Maryland, Permian. **Jones, T. R.** Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Katheriella radiata (Salinas) var. *multilineata* n. var. **Jones, T. R.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (51).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Eryon. Peiser, G. Beitrag zu Kenntniss . . . der Gattung. . . . Diss. Erlangen, 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Calianassa unciifer n. sp. **Harbert, E.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.80 CAENOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Lienenklaus, E. Die Ostrakoden des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Geo., 1906, Tl. **2**, (3-74, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Bairdia tenuis n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1906, Tl. **2**, (30, Taf. II).

Candona nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (21-24, Taf. 7).

Cuneocythere punctulata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (48-49, Taf. IV).

Cyclocypris similis n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (18-19, Taf. I).

Cypria curvata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (19-20, Taf. I).

Cypridopsis kinkelini n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (27, Taf. II).

Cypris nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (24-27, Taf. I and II).

Cythereis ramosa n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (32-33, Taf. III).

Cytheridea nn. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (39-47, Taf. III-IV).

Cytheropteron punctulatum n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (56-57, Taf. IV).

Cytherura sulcata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (55, Taf. IV).

Eucytherura dentata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (57, Taf. IV).

Iliocypris nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (28-29, Taf. II-III).

Limnocythere zinndorfi n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (58, Taf. IV).

Loxoconcha nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (52-53, Taf. IV).

Pontocypris nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (16-17, Taf. I).

Nestoleberis rhenana n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** l.c. (53-54, Taf. IV).

**2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).**

Neptunus arabicus n. sp. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (307).

Ommatocarcinus corioensis, description. **Hall**, T. S. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1905, (356-360, with 1 pl.).

**2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.**

GENERAL.

Cushman, J. A. Miocene barnacles from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on *Balanus proteus* Conrad. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.).

Lomnicki, J. L. M. Compte rendu des recherches entreprises sur l'extension de l'houille brune dans certains endroits de Pokucie en Galicie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, 29, 1904, (374-391).

Sieber, Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Cushman, J. A. *Balanus proteus* from Massachusetts. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.).

Candona steinheimensis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (327-329, Taf. VIII).

Candonopsis arida n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (332-333, Taf. VIII).

Cyclocypris nitida n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (333-334).

Cypria suborbicularis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (334-335, Taf. VIII).

Cypridopsis gracilis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (339-340, Taf. IX).

Cypris nn. spp. Württemberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (335-338, Taf. VIII and IX).

Iliocypris binocularis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (341-342, Taf. IX).

Limnocythere esphigmena n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (343-345, Taf. IX).

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Sieber. Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Nileus. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), 14, 1904, (63-68).

2831.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Agnus. *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, considérée d'abord comme un insecte, est une pointe génale de trilobite. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (398).

Moberg, J. C. Contributions to a knowledge of the structure of the Trilobites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. Förh., 24, 1902, (295-302, pl. 3).

Perner, J. Ueber das Sehorgan am Hypostomum der Trilobiten. (Čechisch) Vesmír, Prag, 33, 1904, (64-65).

Reed, F. R. C. The classification of the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (172-178; 224-228).

SPECIAL.

Homalonotus kayseri n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 57, 1905, Aufsätze, (245-246, Taf. IX).

Phacops argentinus n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. l.c. (246-247, Taf. XI).

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Grönwall, K. A. On the Scandinavian *Paradoxides*-beds. (Swedish) Stock-

Linza. (*Plagiostoma*) *ferruginea* n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (122).

———— *harrousi* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (133-134, Taf. XV, figs. 13, 14).

Linza Mähren. **Rachak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (112-113, Taf. IV).

Macrodon rufae n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (137-138, Taf. XV, figs. 4-6).

Modiola. Mähren. **Rachak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *amphitrite* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (110-111, Taf. IV).

———— *hochi* n. form. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (167).

———— *subangustissima* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (136-137, Taf. XV, fig. 8).

Myophoria. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (114).

Mytilus alatus n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (108-109, Taf. IV).

———— *subpectinatus*. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (136, Taf. XV, fig. 27).

Nucula nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1-28 + rés. allem. 29-49, avec 3 pls.).

———— spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (113-114).

Ostrea nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. (105-107, Taf. V).

———— *bristovi* n. sp. (ex Etheridge MS.) U.K. **Richardson**, L. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (422).

Oxytoma Mähren. **Rachak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pachyerisma blanchenhorni n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (116-117, Taf. V).

Palaeonilo nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1-28 + rés. allem. 29-49, avec 3 pls.).

Peeten nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (102-105, Taf. III and IV).

———— **Vetters**, H. l.c. 17, 1905, (250-252).

———— *erlangeri* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. (132-133, Taf. XV, figs. 12-20).

———— *psudoprisca* n. sp. Mähren. **Rachak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Phaenodesmia nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1-28); rés. allem. (29-70, avec 3 pls.).

Pholadomya. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (123, Taf. VI).

———— Mähren. **Rachak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *protei*. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (140-141, Taf. XV, figs. 1-3).

Pinna. Mähren. **Rachak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plagiostoma. Mähren. **Rachak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleuromya. Mähren. **Rachak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria. Mähren. **Rachak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plicatula. Mähren. **Rachak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pronocella nn. spp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (236, 245).

Tancredia incurva n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. *l.c.* (251).

Trichites suprajurensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (96-97, Taf. III).

Trigonia nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (189-191).

———— *arca-furcata* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (248-249, Taf. XXII).

———— *libanensis* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *l.c.* **18**, 1905, (114-115, Taf. II.).

Unicardium subglobosum n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *l.c.* (118-119, Taf. V).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arca geinitzi Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (133-134).

———— *madridensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aucella strongi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. *l.c.* (173-246, with pl.).

Avicula pectinoides Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (127).

Cardium. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (135-137).

Corbula nematophora var. *fitchi* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cucullca gabrielis. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (15, Taf. II, fig. 12).

Cyprimeria ? *sulcata* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cyprina. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (16-17, Taf. II, fig. 9).

Cyrena nn. spp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (10-11, pls. I-II, figs. 4, 9).

Desertella n. gen., *D. foureaui* n. sp. **Haug**, E. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

Endocostea brooksi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Exogyra coultoni. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (14, Taf. II, fig. 6-8).

———— *lateralis* Nils. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (110-111, Taf. II).

Gervillia sub lanceolata (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1850). **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (74).

———— *trigona* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (12, pl. II, fig. 7-8).

Granocardium productum Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (134-135).

Gryphea vesicularis Lam. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (109-110, Taf. I).

Inoceramus. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (128-131, Tafs. I-III).

———— nn.spp. Böhmen. **Flegel**, K. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144).

———— *irregularis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Janira quinquecostata Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (121).

Leda producta Nils. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (132-133).

Lima. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (122-125, Taf. I).

———— *costicillata* n. sp. Böhmen. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, (433-434, Taf. X, figs. 10-12).

Ostrea. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (13-14, Taf. II, fig. 4).

———— **Favre**, I. Charikov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, (111-115, Taf. II.).

Rissoa. Galizien. Friedberg, W. S. v. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Septa engliishi n. sp. Roumania. Newton, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (340).

Spiralia. Andrusov, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Triptychia margaritae n. sp. Andreas, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Rosner-Mus., 20, 1904, (22).

Vaginella auchlandica n. sp. N. Zealand. Clarke, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (419, pl. XXXII, fig. 5).

Valenciennesia roumanicus n. sp. Roumania. Newton, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (342).

2231.95 PLISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere des böhmischen Plistocän und Holocän. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79).

SPECIAL.

Caducifer n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton truncatus* Hinds). Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

Craspedotriton n. sect. (of *Bufonaria*, subgen. of *Bursa*; type *Triton convolutus* Broderip). Dall, W. H. l.c. (119).

Cyclostoma elegans, Vorkommen in Deutschland seit der Diluvialzeit. Menzel, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (381-390).

Eugyrina n. nom. (= *Gyrina* Schumacher, not *Gyrinus* Linné; type *Ranella gigantea* Lamarck). Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (132).

Helicina occulta. Shimek, B. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 3, 1904, ([173]-180).

Maculotriton n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton bracteatus* Hinds). Dall, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

Monastiolium n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton swifti* Tryon). Dall, W. H. l.c. (136).

Paralagena n. nom. (= *Lagena* Mörch, not Walker, subgen. of *Argopecten*; type *Ranella vexillum* Lamarck). Dall, W. H. l.c. (132).

Phrygiomurex n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton sculptilis* Reo). Dall, W. H. l.c. (137).

Tenuola n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton decollatus* Sowerby). Dall, W. H. l.c. (137).

Tritoniscus n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Triton loricatus* Petit). Dall, W. H. l.c. (134).

Tritonocauda n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Murex caudatus* Gmelin + *Triton canaliferus* Lam.). Dall, W. H. l.c. (133).

Territriton n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Triton gibbosus* Broderip). Dall, W. H. l.c. (133).

Valvata (*Cincinnati*) n. spp. Hannover. Menzel, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (285-289, Taf. XIV).

PELECYPODA.

2231.85 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. . . . Genera of the family *Mytilidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (211-224).

SPECIAL.

Anoplophera ephippium n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (44-45, with pl.).

Avicula n. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (25-26, with pl.).

Aviculopecten tenuistriatus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (23, with pl.).

Radiotella excellens n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (69-70, Taf. VI).

Rakevella ursina n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (34-35, with pl.).

Cardita lalemarensis n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (96-97, pl. VI).

Cassianella rosenbuschi n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (87-88, pl. V).

Cassianella tectiformis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (29, with pl.).

Cucullaea (Macrodon ?) cherieanus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39-40, with pl.).

Daonella lovénii n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (33-34, with pl.).

Dimyodon patera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18, with pl.).

Eumorphotis nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (27-29, with pl.).

Gervilleia nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (35-37, with pl.).

Gonodon modestus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49, with pl.).

Gryphaea nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (16-17, with pl.).

Homomya forsbergi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49-50, with pl.).

Lima nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18-21, with pl.).

Macrodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39, with pl.).

Megalodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (47-48, with pl.).

Myophoria nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41-43, with pl.).

Mysidioptera buchi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (21, with pl.).

Nucula triangularis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41, with pl.).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (40-41, with pl.).

Pecten nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (88-93, pl. VI).

————— (*Bittnerella*) *damesi* n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (22-23, with pl.).

Pholadomya franciscae n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (50, with pl.).

Pinna nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (38, with pl.).

Pleurophorus nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (45-47, with pl.).

Posidonomya ? plana n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (94-95, pl. V).

Pseudocucullaea. Schmidt, F. von. l.c. Protok., (120-121).

Pseudomonotis bittneri n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. Aufsätze, (93-94, pl. VI).

Pseudomonotis (Eumicrotis) spitzbergensis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (27, with pl.).

Rhynchopterus perna n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (30, with pl.).

Trigonia margaritifera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (43-44, with pl.).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Aviculipecten, typical species and generic characters. Girty, G. H. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.); 34, 1904, (332-333).

————— Hind, W. l.c. (200-201).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria reticulata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (245, pl. XXII, fig. 3).

Arca (Palaearca) turnbulli n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (496).

Ctenodonta nn. spp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. l.c. (494-495).

————— *jerseyensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (164, pl. XI, fig. 17).

Cyrtodonta cancellata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (496).

Edmondia ? deckerensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (241-242, pl. XXII, figs. 6-7).

Modiolopsis nn. spp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (498-500).

————— nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Mytilarca obliqua n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (245, pl. XXII, fig. 8).

Orthodesma semiradiata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (493).

Ptychopteria ? *subquadrata* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (193-194, pl. XIV, fig. 16).

Whitella inutilis n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (497).

———— *suborbicularis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (168, pl. XI, fig. 2).

2131.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthopecten n. subgen. (of *Aviculopecten* (or *Lima*?); type *Aviculopecten carboniferus* Stevens). Colorado. Girty, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. 16, 1903, (417).

Actinopteria sola n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Anthracosia ? *fritschi* n. sp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (47-48, Taf. V, fig. 2).

Avicula bodana. Tokarenko, L. Kasaň, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (15).

Aviculopecten janischevsky n. sp. Russland. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (15-16).

Buchiola nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Cardiomorpha obliquata n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Conocardium sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasaň, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (17).

———— *gorwandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Elasmatium n. gen., *E. gorwandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Honeoyea n. gen., *H. erinacea*, *H. major*, *H. styliophila*, *H. simplex*, *H. desmata* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Kochia ungula n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Leptodomus nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Loxopteria nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Lunulicardium nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Megalodon crassus. Tokarenko, L. Kasaň, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16-17).

Megambonia parva n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (333, pl. XLIII, fig. 12).

Myalina sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasaň, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16).

Myophoria deltoidea. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (16).

Ontaria n. gen. (= *Cardiola* auct. aliq.; type *Ungulina suborbicularis* Hall), *O. pontiaca*, *O. accincta*, *O. affiliata*, *O. halli* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Onychocardium n. gen., *O. portlandicum* n. sp. New York: Devonian. Whitfield, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (17-20); (18-20, pl. I, fig. 2).

Palaeonodonta nn. spp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (52-56, Taf. V, figs. 6-10).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Paracardium delicatulum n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Paraptys n. gen., *P. ontario* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Posidonia marcellensis n. sp., *P. venusta* Münster var. *nitidula* n. var. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Praecardium nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Pterochaenia n. gen., *P. fragilis* Hall var. *orbicularis* n. var., *P. sinuosa*, *P. perissa*, *P. elmensis*, *P. cashaquae*, *P. uchtensis* nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Rhombopteria clathratus n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (291, pl. XXXI, figs. 16-18).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Anopaea nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (19-20, Taf. I).

Mytilus diepenheimi n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** l.c. (20, Taf. I).

Nucula taliabutica n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** l.c. (21, Taf. I).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Cussianella ecki n. sp. Deutschland. **Böhm, J.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96).

Gervillia spinosa n. sp. **Linstow, O.** von. l.c. Aufsätze, (102-103, with figs.).

Mytilus eduliformis sp. **Benecke, E. W.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (705-714).

Pinna ecki n. sp. **Picard, E.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (333-336).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alectryonia. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (134-135, Taf. XV, figs. 7, 21).

———— *hastellata*. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. **18**, 1905, (107-108, Taf. IV).

Anatina. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. (123-124, Taf. VI).

Anomia. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Astarte. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (115-116, Taf. V).

———— nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (217, 223).

Aucella. **Vetters, H.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (249-250).

Avicula mulatae n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. (131-132, Taf. XV).

Cardium spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. **18**, 1905, (119-121, Taf. V).

Ceromya augusticostata n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. (121-122, Taf. VI).

———— *excentrica*. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. **17**, 1905, (139-140).

Corbis strambergensis. **Vetters, H.** l.c. (247).

Ctenostreon. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Cucullaea. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (114).

Diceras im südlichen Hannover. **Menzel, H.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Exogyra bruntrutana. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (135-136, Taf. XV, fig. 18).

Gervilleia? ferruginea n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (142).

Isocardia eljasensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (117-118, Taf. V).

Leda medusa n. sp. Russland. **Borisiak, A. A.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28); rés. allem. (29-40, avec 3 pl.).

Lima. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (97-101, Taf. III).

Lima (*Plagiostoma*) *ferruginea* n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (122).

———— *harmonis* n. sp. Somaliland. **Daqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (133-134, Taf. XV, figs. 13, 14).

Limaea. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (112-113, Taf. IV).

Macrodon rufae n. sp. Somaliland. **Daqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (137-138, Taf. XV, figs. 4-6).

Modiola. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *amphitrite* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (110-111, Taf. IV).

———— *koehi* u. form. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (167).

———— *subangustissima* n. sp. Somaliland. **Daqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (136-137, Taf. XV, fig. 8).

Myophoria. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (114).

Mytilus alatus n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (108-109, Taf. IV).

———— *subpectinatus*. Somaliland. **Daqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (136, Taf. XV, fig. 27).

Nucula nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1-28 + rés. allem. 29-49, avec 3 pls.).

———— spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (113-114).

Ostrea nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. (105-107, Taf. V).

———— *bristovi* n. sp. (ex Etheridge MS.) U.K. **Richardson**, L. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (422).

Ozytoma. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pachyerisma blanchenhorni n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (116-117, Taf. V).

Palaeonilo nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1-28 + rés. allem. 29-49, avec 3 pls.).

Pecten nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (102-105, Taf. III and IV).

———— **Vetters**, H. l.c. 17, 1905, (250-252).

———— *erlangeri* n. sp. Somaliland. **Daqué**, E. l.c. (132-133, Taf. XV, figs. 12-20).

———— *pseudopriacus* n. sp. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Phaenodesmia nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1-28); rés. allem. (29-70, avec 3 pl.).

Pholadomya. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (123, Taf. VI).

———— Mähren. **Roschak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *protei*. Somaliland. **Daqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (140-141, Taf. XV, figs. 1-3).

Pinna. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plagiostoma. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleuromya. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plicatula. Mähren. **Roschak**, A. l.c. (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pronocella nn. spp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (236, 245).

Tancredia incurva n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. *l.c.* (251).

Trichites suprajurensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (96-97, Taf. III).

Trigonia nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (189-191).

———— *arcu-furcata* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (248-249, Taf. XXII).

———— *libanensis* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *l.c.* **18**, 1905, (114-115, Taf. II.).

Unicardium subglobosum n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *l.c.* (118-119, Taf. V).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arca geinitzi Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charíkov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (133-134).

———— *madridensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aucella strongi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. *l.c.* (173-246, with pl.).

Avicula pectinoides Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charíkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (127).

Cardium. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (135-137).

Corbula nematophora var. *fitchi* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cucullea gabrielis. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (15, Taf. II, fig. 12).

Cyprimeria ? *sulcata* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cyprina. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (16-17, Taf. II, fig. 9).

Cyrena un. spp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (10-11, pls. I-II, figs. 4, 9).

Desertella n. gen., *D. foureaui* n. sp. **Haug**, E. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

Endocostea brooksi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Exogyra couloni. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (14, Taf. II, fig. 6-8).

———— *lateralis* Nils. **Favre**, I. Charíkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (110-111, Taf. II).

Gervillia sublancoolata (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1850). **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (74).

———— *trigona* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (12, pl. II, fig. 7-8).

Granocardium productum Sow. **Favre**, I. Charíkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (134-135).

Gryphea vesicularis Lam. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (109-110, Taf. I).

Inoceramus. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (128-131, Tafs. I-III).

———— nn.spp. Böhmen. **Flegel**, K. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144).

———— *irregularis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Janira quinquecostata Sow. **Favre**, I. Charíkov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (121).

Leda producta Nils. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (132-133).

Lima. **Favre**, I. *l.c.* (122-125, Taf. I).

———— *costicillata* n. sp. Böhmen. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (433-434, Taf. X, figs. 10-12).

Ostrea. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (13-14, Taf. II, fig. 4).

———— **Favre**, I. Charíkov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, (111-115, Taf. II.).

Ostrea anomioidea var. *nana* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson, D. W.** Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, 173-246, with pl.

Pecten. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, 115-121, Taf. 1-II).

———— *kalkovskiyi* n. sp., Böhmen. **Petrascheck, W.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, 431-432, Taf. X, figs. 1-4.

Perna lanceolata Geinitz. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, 128).

———— *rikuzenica* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama, M.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, 13, pl. 1, fig. 1.

Pholadomya pieteti. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, 17, Taf. II, figs. 10-11).

Placunopsis iskodouboukiana. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. (13).

Pteria nn. spp. U. K., *P. (Oxytoma) cornueliana* (d'Orb.,—*Aricula*, 1846); *P. (Oxytoma) pectinata* (Sow.,—*Aricula*, 1836); *P. (Oxytoma) dubia* (Eth.,—*Aricula*, 1881); *P. (Oxytoma) tenuicostata* (Rom.,—*Aricula*, 1841); *P. (Pseudoptera) sublepressa* (d'Orb.,—*Aricula*, 1850); *P. (Pseudoptera) carulescens* (Nilss.,—*Aricula*, 1827). **Woods, H.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, 57-67).

Spondylus spinosus Deshayes. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, 126-127, Taf. I.

Trigonia pieteti. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, 15-16, Taf. II, figs. 1-2).

———— *costata* Lycett. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama, M.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, 8-9, pl. II, figs. 2-4).

———— *hozourensis*. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama, M.** l.c. 11, pl. I, fig. 3).

Venus. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, 137-139).

Yola neumanni n. sp. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, 12-13, Taf. III, fig. 1).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. **William H. Dall.** Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (47-48).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (Eocene, Oligocene).

Anisocardia mayeri n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (164).

Area nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (86-92).

———— *blanfordi* n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **2**, 1905, (298).

Cardita nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (99-111).

Cardium (Loxocardium) desertorum n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (156-157).

———— *mcdrilli* n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **2**, 1905, (299).

Chama nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (118-119).

———— *memroensis* n. sp. **Albama, Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, 97-101).

Crassatella nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (112-116).

Cucullaea dimchensis n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (85).

Cyprina aegyptiaca n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. 161-162).

Cyrena (Corbicula) blanchenhorni n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. 160).

Gryphaea gregoryi n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **6**, 1905, 167).

———— *pharaonum* n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (13).

Isocardia ? rorax n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (162-163).

Lima nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** l.c. (57-59).

Limopsis thebaica n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (95).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (78-80).

Lucina nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Mactra mekrancensis n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (298).

Modiolaria fraasi n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (80-81).

Mytilus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (77-78).

Nucula moerilis n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (82-83).

Ostrea nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (16-45).

Panopaea sahariensis n. sp. Sahara. **Newton**, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (88).

Pecten nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (52-55).

————— (*Pseudamusium*) *subminutus* n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (79-101).

Pectunculus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (94-95).

Plicatula nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (61-62).

Spondylus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (66-67).

————— *somaliensis* n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (169).

Tellina krausei McCoy = *Semele krauseana* Tate. **Chapman**, F. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 21, 1905, (180).

Verticordia nn. spp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Vulsella nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (70-76).

Vulsella nigeriensis n. sp. Nigeria. **Newton**, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (85).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amussium papakurencense n. sp. New Zealand. **Clarke**, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (118, pl. XXXII, fig. 4).

Cardita. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cardium. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

————— Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Congeria. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Corbula. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cryptodon. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cryptomactra. **Andrusov**, N. l.c. (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cytherca. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Dreissensia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Ercilia. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda prendeli n. sp. Russia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Pecten. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

————— *aduncus* Eichw.? *P. cristatus* Bronn; *P. cristatus* var. *mediterraneus* n. var.; *P. felderi* Karrer; *P.*

cf. sarmenticus Goldf.; *P. sp.* **Gall**, I. Foldt. Kozl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (301, 306-307).

Pecten hills n. sp. N Zealand. **Hutton**, F. W. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (473).

—— *latissimus* Brocc observations géologiques nouvelles faites en Galicie et Pologne. **Zuber**, R. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwow, **29**, 1904, (419-420).

Pseudamussium (Pecten) huttoni n. sp. N. Zealand. **Park**, J. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (485).

Venus. (Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Crasutellides brasiliensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (101-102).

Tellina (Macoma). **Jensen**, A. S. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1905**, (21-51, with 1 pl., 149-152).

AMPHINEURA.

2231.86 LOWER CAENOZOIC.

Cryptoplax nn. spp. Victoria. **Hall**, T. S. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (391-392).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium boreale n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (53-54, with pl.).

—— *huttoni* n. sp. N. Zealand. **Bather**, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (540).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Dentalium cyrtoceroideus n. sp. **Eoad**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Dentalium medium. Sow. **Favre**, I. Charlkov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (144).

ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ectoblattina steinmanni n. sp. Deutschland. **Sternel**, [J. F.] Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899-1903), 1904, (LXIX-LXXII).

—— *pygmaea* n. sp. Preussien. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (454-457, mit 1 Taf.).

Homoptera gigantea n. sp. **Agassiz**, A. Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1902**, (259-261, av. fig.).

2431.65 TRIASSIC.

Glaphyroptera lotharingea n. sp. Lorraine. **Fliche**, P. Nancy, Bull. Soc. Sci., (sér. 3), **4**, 1903, (116-119).

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Ammonella n. gen., *A. quadrata* n. sp. Germany. **Walther**, J. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **11**, 1904, (163).

Campterothlebia n. gen., *C. elegans* n. sp. Braunschweig. **Bode**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (226-229, Taf. VII).

Elcana geinutzii Heer, var. *aerea* n. var. Braunschweig. **Bode**, A. l.c. (222-223, Taf. VI).

Gryllaeria nn. spp. Braunschweig. **Bode**, A. l.c. (223-226, Taf. VI).

Heterophlebia nn. spp. Braunschweig. **Bode**, A. l.c. (229-236, Taf. VII).

Kalligramma n. gen., *K. haeckeli* n. sp. Germany. **Walther**, J. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., **11**, 1904, (184-189).

Orthophlebia (Phryganidium) nn. spp. Braunschweig. **Bode**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (242-244, Taf. VI).

Phryganidium nn. spp. Braunschweig. **Bode**, A. l.c. (241-242, 244-245, Taf. VI).

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Diplonema crassicornis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique; *D. longicornis* Loew. (Meun.), description. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (251-252).

Dorcaschema succineum n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Eatonisca tertiaria n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (253-254).

Nothorrhina granulicollis n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf., Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Palaeoascia uniappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210).

Palaeosphegina elegantula n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Pericoma nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (243-245).

Phlebotomus tipuliformis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (254).

Plecia borussica n. sp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404).

Pogonochaerus jaekeli n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Psychoda eocenica n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique; *P. oxyptera* Loew. (Meun.), description. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (245-246).

Rhyphus nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404).

Scatopse nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Simulia nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Spheginascia biappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Strangalia berendtiana n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232-245).

Sycorax nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (252-253).

Syrphus curtipetiolatus n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210).

Trichomyia nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (246-251).

Xylota pulchra n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aphodius succini n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (197-205, 222).

Carabus, degré d'évolution à l'époque du pléistocène moyen. **Lapouge**, G. de. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (548-564).

Gyrinus sculpturatus n. sp. Schweden. **Mjöberg**, E. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (233-236, with pl.).

Olophrum interglaciale n. sp. **Mjöberg**, E. l.c. **26**, 1904, (493-497, with pl.).

Platycerus berendti n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (197-205, 222).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Beyrichia argentina n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (250, pl. XI).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Aparchites ? nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (45-46, with pl.).

Beyrichia nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (253-267, pl. XXIII).

Beyrichona nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (46-47, with pl.).

Bradoria nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (99-102).

Bradorona nitida n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

Bythocypris nearpassi n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (257, pl. XXIII).

Eurychilina nn. spp. Weller, S. l.c. (210, pl. XIII).

Hipponicharion matthewi n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-1903, [1905], (49, with pl.).

Indiana? minima n. sp. Wiman, C. l.c. [1905], (48-49, with pl.).

Lepeditella ornata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (209, pl. XIII).

Lepeditia nn. spp. Weller, S. l.c. (208, 252-265, pls. XII, XXIII).

Sellula fallax n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Jones, T. Rupert. Some Paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir. (N. Ser.), No. 3, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Anthrhopalaemon serratus n. sp. U.K. Woodward, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (438).

Cyclus johnsoni from the Coal Measures near Dudley Woodward, H. l.c. (490-492, with figs.).

Primitia frosburgensis n. sp. Maryland, Permian. Jones, T. R. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), No. 3, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Etheriella radiata (Salinas) var. *multilineata* n. var. Jones, T. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (51).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Ergon Peiser, G. Beitrag zur Kenntniss . . . der Gattung . . . Diss. Erlangen, 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Calanassa unciifer n. sp. Harbort, E. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.80 CAENOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Lienenklaus, E. Die Ostrakoden des Mainzer Tertiärbockens. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1905, TI. 2, (3-74, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Bairdia tenuis n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1905, TI. 2, (30, Taf. II).

Caedona nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (21-24, Taf. 7).

Cuneocythere punctulata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (48-49, Taf. IV).

Cyclocypris similis n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (18-19, Taf. I).

Cypria curvata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (19-20, Taf. I).

Cypridopsis kinkelini n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (27, Taf. II).

Cypria nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (24-27, Taf. I and II).

Cythereis ramosa n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (32-33, Taf. III).

Cytheridea nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (39-47, Taf. III-IV).

Cytheropteron punctulatum n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (56-57, Taf. IV).

Cytherura sulcata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (55, Taf. IV).

Eucytherura dentata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (57, Taf. IV).

Iliocypris nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (28-29, Taf. II-III).

Limnocythere zinnendorfi n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (58, Taf. IV).

Loxoconcha nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (52-53, Taf. IV).

Pontocypris nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (16-17, Taf. I).

Xestoleberis rhenana n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (53-54, Taf. IV).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Neptunus arabicus n. sp. **Woodward**,
H. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **2**,
1905, (307).

Ommatocarcinus corioensis, descrip-
tion. **Hall**, T. S. Melbourne, Proc. R.
Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (356-360,
with 1 pl.).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Cushman, J. A. Miocene barnacles
from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on
Balanus proteus Conrad. Amer. Geol.
Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-
296, with text fig.).

Łomnicki, J. L. M. Compte rendu
des recherches entreprises sur l'exten-
sion de l'houille brune dans certains
endroits de Pokucie en Galicie. (Polish)
Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (374-391).

Sieber, Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrako-
den aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahres-
hefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (321-346,
mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Cushman, J. A. *Balanus proteus*
from Massachusetts. Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-
296, with text fig.).

Candona steinheimensis n. sp. Würt-
temberg. **Sieber**. Stuttgart, Jahres-
hefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (327-329,
Taf. VIII).

Candonopsis arida n. sp. Württem-
berg. **Sieber**. l.c. (332-333, Taf. VIII).

Cyclocypris nitida n. sp. Württem-
berg. **Sieber**. l.c. (333-334).

Cypria suborbicularis n. sp. Würt-
temberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (334-335, Taf.
VIII).

Cypridopsis gracilis n. sp. Württem-
berg. **Sieber**, l.c. (339-340, Taf. IX).

Cypria nn. spp. Württemberg. **Sieber**.
l.c. (335-338, Taf. VIII and IX).

Iliocypris binocularis n. sp. Würt-
temberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (341-342, Taf.
IX).

Limnocythere esphigmena n. sp.
Württemberg. **Sieber**. l.c. (343-345,
Taf. IX).

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Sieber. Fossile Süßwasser-Ostra-
koden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart,
Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (321-
346, mit 2 Taf.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA.

Nileus. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Petersburg,
Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, 1904, (63-
68).

2831.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

GENERAL.

Agnus. *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, con-
sidérée d'abord comme un insecte, est
une pointe génale de trilobite. Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (398).

Moberg, J. C. Contributions to a
knowledge of the structure of the Trilo-
bites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För.
Förh., **24**, 1902, (295-302, pl. 3).

Perner, J. Ueber das Sehorgan am
Hypostomum der Trilobiten. (Čechisch)
Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (64-65).

Reed, F. R. C. The classification of
the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London,
(Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (172-178; 224-
228).

SPECIAL.

Homalonotus kayseri n. sp. Argen-
tinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol.
Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (245-246, Taf.
IX).

Phacops argentinus n. sp. Argen-
tinien. **Thomas**, I. l.c. (246-247, Taf.
XI).

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Grönwall, K. A. On the Scandinavian
Paradoxides-beds. (Swedish) Stock-

holm, Geol. För. Förh., 24, 1902, (309-345, with pl.).

Woodward, Henry. On a collection of Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian of Shantung, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (211-215; 251-255, with pl. and figs.).

SPECIAL.

Acidaspis (*Ceratocephala*) nn. spp. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (99).

Agnostus kusanensis n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (22).

Agraulos nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (42-47).

Ampyx brevicauda n. sp. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 11, 1905, (12, with pl.).

Anomocare nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (47-54).

——— *parvula* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (120, pl. III).

Anomocarella n. gen., type *A. chinensis* n. sp., *A. albion*, *A. baucis*, *A. ? bura*, *A. carme*, *A. chinensis* nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (54-58).

Apatcephalus pecten n. sp. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 11, 1905, (6-7, with pl.).

Arges tuberculatus n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (199, pl. XV).

Arionellus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (58-59).

——— *balticus* n. sp. Baltic Region. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-3, [1905], (44, with pl.).

Boeckia mobergi n. sp. Wiman, C. l.c. (83-82).

Bumastus nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (195, pl. XIV).

Crepiscephalus damia n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (92-93).

Cyphaspis trentonensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (197, pl. XV).

Dalmanites aspinosa n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (252, pl. XXII).

Damesella n. gen., type *D. blackderi* n. sp., *D. bellagranulata*, *D. brevicaudata*, *D. chione* nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (34-42).

Dikelocephalus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (92).

——— *newtonensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (121, pl. III).

Dolichometopus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (94-96).

Dorypyge bispinosa n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (28).

Dorypygella n. gen., type *D. typica* n. sp., *D. alastor*, *D. alcon* nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. (23-34).

Ellipsocephalus latus n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-3, [1905], (44-45, with pl.).

Illacnurus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (96-98).

——— *columbiana* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (133, pl. V).

Megalaspides nericiensis n. sp. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, No. 11, 1905, (8-10, with pl.).

Menocephalus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (59-63).

Microdiscus orientalis n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (24).

Nileus armadillo Dalm. **Wiman**, C. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (87-90, with pl.).

——— *vigilans*. **Finch**, G. E. Found at Elgin, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11** (1903), 1904, (179-181, with pl.).

Ogygia. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Peterburg. Mém. Ac. Sc., (sér. 8), **14**, 1904, (57-63).

Olenoides ? cilix n. sp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (27).

Pagodia n. gen., type *P. lotos*, *P. bia*, *P. dolon*, *P. lotos*, *P. macedo* nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (63-67).

Paradoxides jemtlandicus n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-02, [1905], (79-80, with pl.).

Proetus nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (195-197, 249-250, pls. XIV, XV, XXII).

Pseudasaphus n. subgen. (*Ptychopyge*). **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (4-6, 11-12).

Pterocephalus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (67-68).

Pterygotus osiliensis, chitin in the carapace. **Rosenheim**, O. London, Proc. R. Soc., **B 76**, 1905, (398-400).

Ptychaspis nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (69-74).

Ptychoparia nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (116, 117, pls. I, III).

——— nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (75-86).

Ptychopyge nn. spp. Ostbalt. Gebiet. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (23-57).

——— *jerseyensis* n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, (K-11720)

N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (193, pl. XIV).

Redlichia nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (25-26).

Robergia n. gen. for *Remopleurides microphthalmus* Lns. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79).

Schmalensecia n. gen., *S. ambionura* n. sp. **Moberg**, J. C. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **25**, 1903, (93-102, pl. 4).

Shangtungia n. gen., type *S. spinifera* n. sp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (87-88).

Shumardia bottnica n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (65, with pl.).

——— *nericiensis* n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 11, 1905, (14-15, with pl.).

Solenopleura nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (88-91).

Stylonurus simonsoni n. sp. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **20**, 1904, (99-105, mit 1 Taf.).

Triarthrus jemtlandicus Lns. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Woodward, H. Trilobites from the Devonian of Cant Hill, St. Minver, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (151-154, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Dalmanites drevermanni n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (247-249, Taf. XI).

Phacops. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (36-37).

3431 MYRIOPODA.

3431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Xylobius moniliformis n. sp. U.K. Woodward, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (442).

5231 VERTEBRATA.

5231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Jaekel, O. Ueber die primäre Gliederung des Unterkiefera. Berlin, SitzBer. natf. Freunde, 1905, (134-147).

Matthew, W. D. The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American Museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., 3, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illus.).

5431 PISCES.

Otolithus nn. spp. Ungarn. Schubert, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (613-638, mit 2 Taf.).

Otolithus nn. spp. Ungarn. Schubert, R. J. l.c. (613-638, mit 2 Taf.).

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Eastman, C. R. Jordan on fossil Labroid and Chaetodont fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (244-245).

5431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cephalaspis, scales. Eastman, C. R. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (703-704).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Dean, B. [Review of] The lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden, by R. H. Traquair. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (64-65).

Eastman, C. R. Devonian fish of Iowa. [Abstract.] Rochester Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 12, 1903, (703-704).

———— Marginal and ridge in *Cephalaspis* and *Drepanaspis*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (703-704).

———— On the nature of and related forms. [With bibliography.] Parker, G. H. ed., Mark Anson Volume, New York, 1903, (27 with 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Acrolepis macroderma, A. f. cf. *murchisoni*. Krotov, B. Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (27-28).

Amblypterus permensis n. sp. *orientalis*. Russland. Krotov, B. Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (24-26).

Bethriolepis. Patten, W. V. Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 1904, (113-124, with text fig.).

Campodus. Karpinski, A. P. Peterburg, Ver. Russ. mineral. (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, Prot. (32-37).

Cymatodus. Krotov, B. Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (6, 7-8).

Diaeranodus texensis Cope (= *modus? compressus* Cope). Bro. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilage 1904, (467-484, mit 2 Taf.).

Dinichthys spp., structure. Hux. L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (409-414, with 1 pl., text fig.).

Dipterus. Tokarenko, L. K. Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (37).

Drepanaspis, scales. Eastman, C. R. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (703-704).

Elonichthys disjunctus n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 1903, (191).

Erismacanthus barbatus n. sp. Eastman, C. R. l.c. (211).

Fissodus dentatus n. sp. Eastman, C. R. l.c. (175).

Helodus incisus n. sp. Eastman, C. R. l.c. (204).

Homacanthus nn. spp. Eastman, C. R. l.c. (218).

Janassa nn. spp. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (172-173).

——— *bituminosa* from the marl-slate, Thickley. **Brown**, J. C. Naturalist, London, 1905, (220-222).

Menaspis, relations of. **Dean**, B. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1901, (49-53, with pl.).

Orodus intermedius n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903, (183).

Palaeoniscus nn. spp.; *P. nanus*, *P. tuberculatus*, *P. lepidurus*, *P. tschev-kini*, *P. kasanensis*, *P. costatus*, *P. stochurovskii*. Russland. **Krotov**, B. Kazanī, Trd. Obšč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (9-24).

Palaeopycnodus sp. **Krotov**, B. l.c. (32-34).

Phoebodus nn. spp. **Eastman**, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903, (169-196).

Physonemus nn. spp., *P. asper* n. nom. = *Xystracanthus arcuatus* Leidy. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (183-207).

Platysomus biarmicus. **Krotov**, B. Kazanī, Trd. Obšč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (31-32).

Psephodus sp. **Krotov**, B. l.c. (5-7).

Pteraspes dunensis F. Roem. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (275-289, mit 3 Taf.).

Pygopterus. **Krotov**, B. Kazanī, Trd. Obšč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (30-31).

Rhadinichthys argentinicus n. sp. Argentinien. **Tornquist**, A. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (346-351, mit 2 Taf.).

Sagenodus cristatus n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903, (188).

Stethacanthus erectus n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (217).

Streblodus angustus n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (182).

Tremataspis, appendages. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (573-577).

(K-11720)

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Coelacanthus africanus n. sp. **Broom**, R. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (339).

Colobodus. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (199-211).

Cosmacanthus elegans n. sp. Idaho. **Evans**, H. M. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1904, (397-[402], with 1 pl.).

Dapedius. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (215-216, Taf. V).

Heterolepidotus parvulus n. sp. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (214-215, Taf. IV).

Hybodus substriatus n. sp. Lüneberg. **Linstow**, O. von. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (129-164).

Mesodon hoeferi n. sp. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (219-220, Taf. IV).

Ophiopsis attenuata. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (218-219, Taf. IV).

Pholidophorus. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (221-222, Taf. IV).

Semionotus kapfi. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (195-197, Taf. II).

Spaniolepis n. gen., *S. oralis* n. sp. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (216-218, Taf. IV).

5431.70 JURASSIC.

Hybodus. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Macromesodon n. gen. for *M. bathonicus* (Sauvage, — *Mesodon*, 1880). **Blake**, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (32).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Gill, T. N. An interesting Cretaceous chimaeroid egg-case. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (601-602).

SPECIAL.

Beryx ornatus. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (152-154).

Ceratodus africanus n. sp. Sahara. Bang, E. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1529-1530).

Oemeroides leucosiensis. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (152).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Stromer, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Myliobatiden-Gebisses. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, beif. Mitt., (203-207).

Myliobatiden aus dem Mittelocän der bayerischen Alpen. Lc. Aufsätze, (249-267, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Aetobatis. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (43, Taf. v).

Alopias. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (169, Taf. xv).

Alopiopsis. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (174-176, Taf. xvi).

Amblyprius. Stromer, E. Lc. (55, Taf. vi).

Bradyrus n. gen. Italy. Gil, T. N. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (845-846).

Caranz primaeus n. sp. Italy. Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, 1904, (28).

Carcharias. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (176-179, Taf. xvi).

Carcharodon. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (172-174, Taf. xv).

Eopristis n. subgen. (*Pristis*). Stromer, E. Lc. (52-53).

Galeocerdo. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (174-176, Taf. xvi).

Galeus. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (174-176, Taf. xvi).

Ginglymostoma. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (165-167, Taf. xv).

Hemipristis. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (174, Taf. xvi).

Histionotophorus n. nom. (= *Histiocephalus* A. de Zigno not Diesing). Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, 1904, (32).

(or *Pterophryne*?) *baseani*. Italy. Gil, T. N. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (845-846).

Lamna. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (169-171, Taf. XV).

Myliobatis nn. spp. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (40-43, Taf. V).

Odontaspis. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (169-171, Taf. XV).

Otodus. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (169-171, Taf. XV).

Oxyrhina. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (167-168, Taf. XV).

Pristis nn. spp. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (47-54, Taf. VI).

Proprius schuchtfurthii. Stromer, E. Lc. (53-55, Taf. V).

Pseudodus. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (185-190, Taf. XVI).

Pygmaeus agassizii n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, 1904, (31).

Scyllium. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Lc. (164).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aetobatis biochei n. sp. France. Priem, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 4, 1904, (286).

Ginglymostoma miqueli n. sp. France. Priem, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 4, 1904, (288).

Pelamycybium n. gen. („*Sphyracodus*“) *sinus vindobonensis* n. sp. Oesterreich. Toul, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 56, 1905, (51-84, mit 1 Taf.).

5631 REPTILIA AND
BATRACHIA.5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

GENERAL.

Brolli, F. Pelycosaurierreste von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (268-274, mit 1 Taf.).

Fraas, E. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (347-386).

Hoernes, [R.]. Ueber Koprolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **24**, 1904, (566-576).

Jaekel, O. Ueber den Schädelbau der Nothosauriden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (60-84).

Riggs, E. S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs. Part I. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser. **2**, 1903, (11. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

Williston, S. W. On the osteology of *Nyctosaurus* (*Nyctodactylus*), with notes on American pterosaurs. l.c. ([125]-163, with text fig. and pl.).

SPECIAL.

Zanclodon, Nomenklatur. **Huene, F.** von. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (10-12).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Case, E. C. . . . Work on the morphology of Permian reptiles. Grant No. 4-6. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii).

SPECIAL.

Bathygnathus borealis. **Case, E. C.** Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (52-53).

Cochleosaurus bohemicus Fritsch. **Brolli, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (1-16, mit 2 Taf.).

Datheosaurus n. gen., *D. macrourus* n. sp. Deutschland. **Schroeder, H.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (282-294, mit 2 Taf.).

Dimetrodon, skull. **Case, E. C.** J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (304-311, with text fig.).

———— fore foot. **Case, E. C.** l.c. (312-315, with text fig.).

Eifelosaurus triadicus n. sp. Deutschland. **Jaekel, O.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (90-94).

5631.60 MESOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Hay, O. P. On the group of fossil turtles known as the Amphichelydia; with remarks on the origin and relationships of the suborders, superfamilies, and families of Testudines. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (137-175, with text fig.)

SPECIAL.

Anaphotidemys n. nom. (= *Chelonides* preöc). **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (145).

Ichthyosaurus, neue Darstellung. **Jaekel, O.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (26-34).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

GENERAL.

Broom, R. On the use of the term Anomodontia. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, (266-269).

———— Preliminary notice of some new fossil reptiles collected by Mr. Alfred Brown at Aliwal North, S. Africa, l.c. (269-275).

———— On the structure and affinities of the endothiodont reptiles. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, pt. 4, 1905, (259-282, pls. XII-XIV).

Enns, F. von. Polycosaurier im deutschen Muschelkalk. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 20, 1905, (321-353, mit 3 Taf.).

Merriam, J. C. The Thalattosauria: a group of marine reptiles from the Triassic of California. San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 5, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.).

Primitive characters of the Triassic ichthyosaurs. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1904, (536).

Osburn, H. F. The Sauropoda. [A criticism of Hatcher's "Osteology of Haplocanthosaurus," and of Riggs' "Structure and relationships of Opisthocoele Dinosauria."] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (271-272).

SPECIAL.

Anomoeosaurus strunzi n. sp. Germany. **Enns, F. von.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 20, 1905, (321-334, Taf. V-VII).

Anthracosaurus n. gen., *A. hitchcocki* n. sp. Massachusetts. **Lull, R. S.** Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (486-488).

Archaeosuchus n. gen., *A. cairncrossi* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (333).

Batrachopus dispar n. sp. Massachusetts. **Lull, R. S.** Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (483).

Brachybrachium n. gen., *B. brevipes* n. sp. Wyoming. **Williston, S. W.** J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (694).

Diademodon, anatomy. **Broom, R.** London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, 1905, (96-102).

Dicynodon jouberti n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (331).

Dolichobrachium n. gen., *D. gracile* n. sp. Wyoming. **Williston, S. W.** J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (689).

Ekbainacanthus. **Jakovlev, N.** St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (165-169).

Erythrosuchus n. gen., *E. africanus* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (336).

Eubrontes platypus n. nom. (*Blonyx gigas* **H. Hitchcock**). **R. S. Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (512).**

Eubrontes n. gen., *E. n. sp.* Wyoming. **Williston, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904,**

Hesperosaurus n. gen., *H. brouni* **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1905, (270).

Hyperodapedon, ribs. **Wos A. S. Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F.** 1905, (115-117, with pl.).

Ichthyosaurus carinatus, I. r. I. platypodon, notes. **Sauvage, Anton, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 44** (311-319).

Melinodon n. gen., *M. sinuatus* **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1905, (273).

Nectosaurus n. gen., *N. latius* California, Triassic. **Merriam, San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 5, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.).**

Paleorhinus n. gen., *P. branson* Wyoming, Triassic. **Williston, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (**

Pelosuchus n. gen., *P. priacrus* **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, (335).

Procolophon, affinities. **Broom, R.** London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, 217).

Seeley, H. G. l.c. 230, with figs.).

baini n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (332).

Sesamodon n. gen., *S. brouni* **Broom, R. l.c. pt. 4, 1905, (272).**

Stenonyx n. nom. (= *Lepton* **Hitchcock** preëc.). **Lull, R. S. F. Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, (498).**

Sustenodactylus n. nom. (= *Stenodactylus* **E. Hitchcock** preëc.). **Lull, l.c. (537).**

Tarnoplectrus n. nom. (= *Plectro* **E. Hitchcock**). **Lull, R. S. l.c. (**

Thalattosaurus nn. spp. California. Triassic. **Merriam**, J. C. San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **5**, No. **1**, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.).

Thelegnathus n. gen., *T. browni* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (274).

Trirachodon minor n. sp. **Broom**, R. l.c. (271).

Udenodon pusillus n. sp. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (172-188).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part I. [With "Catalogue and bibliography".] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

SPECIAL.

Apatosaurus, structure and relationships. **Riggs**, E. S. l.c. (11. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.).

Baptanodon, osteology. **Gilmore**, C. W. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (77-129, with pl. and text fig.).

Brontosaurus, skull and skeleton. **O[sborn]**, H. F. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (374-376).

Cetiosaurus leedsi from Peterborough, skeleton. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **1**, (232-243).

Diplodocus, clavicle. **Nopcsa**, F. l.c. **2**, (289-294).

———— *carnegiei*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (443-452, with pl.).

Goniopholis? gilmorei n. sp. Wyoming. **Holland**, W. J. l.c. (431-434, with pl. and text fig.).

Hypsilophodon. Great Britain. **Nopcsa**, F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (203-208, with pl. and figs.).

Ichthyosaurus bambergensis n. sp. Deutschland. **Bauer**, F. Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges., **18**, 1901, Abh. **1**, (1-56, mit 2 Taf.).

———— *volgensis* n. sp. Russland. **Kazanskij**, P. Kazan', Trd. Obsc. jest., **37**, **3**, 1903, (3-29); deutsches Rés., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Metriorhynchus, Skelet. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protok., (109-119).

———— *jaekeli* n. sp. **Schmidt**, W. E. l.c. (97-108, mit 2 Taf.).

Morosaurus, skull and skeleton. **O[sborn]**, H. F. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (374-376).

Otouphepus n. gen. *O. magnificus* n. sp. Connecticut. **Cushman**, J. A. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.).

Plesiosaurus. **Jakovlev**, N. N. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Sér. 2), **41**, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurocoelus versus *Astrodon*. **Lucas**, F. A. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (436).

Polacanthus. Great Britain. **Nopcsa**, F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (241-251, with pl. and figs.).

Streptospondylus. Great Britain. **Nopcsa**, F. l.c. (289-293, with pl.).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Brown, B. Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (184-185).

Eastman, C. R. A recent paleontological induction. [Criticism of paper by Barnum Brown on "Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs".] l.c. (465-466).

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. A revision of the species of the family of fossil turtles called Toxochelyidae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (177-185, with text fig.).

Merriam, J. C. The occurrence of Ichthyosaur-like remains in the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (640-641).

Williston, S. W. The relationships and habits of the mosasaurs. *J. Geol.*, Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (43-51).

——— North American plesiosaurs. Part 1. [With "Catalogue and bibliography".] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 10.8 cm.

——— The stomach stones of the plesiosaurs. *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (565).

SPECIAL.

Albertosaurus n. gen., type *A. sarcophagus* n. sp. **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (265).

Apatomerus n. gen., *A. mirus* n. sp. **Williston, S. W.** Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (160).

Brachuchenius n. gen., *B. lucasi* n. sp. **Kansas. Williston, S. W.** *l.c.* (57).

Dynamosaurus n. gen., (type *D. imperiosus* n. sp.) **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (263-264, with text fig.).

Goniopholis pugnax **Koken** Westfalen. **Landols, H.** Münster, Jahresber. Prov. Ver. Wiss., **32**, (1903-04), 1904, (45-46).

Nyctosaurus, osteology. **Williston, S. W.** Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, ([125]).

Plesiosaurus kanzleri n. sp. Deutschland. **Koken, E.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (681).

Polycotylus ischiadicus n. sp. **Kansas. Williston, S. W.** Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (72).

Polyptychodon interruptus **Sables verts de la Meuse. Sauvage, H. E.** Autun, *Bul. soc. hist. nat.*, **16**, 1903, (321-323).

Portochelys browni n. sp. **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (183-185, with text fig.).

Stegopelta n. gen., *S. landerensis* n. sp. Wyoming. **Williston, S. W.** *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (503-504).

Toxochelys nn. spp. **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (180-182, with text fig.).

Triceratops prorsus, skeleton. **Gillmore, Charles W[hitney].** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation Mus. Proc.*, **29**, 1905, (17. + 433-435, with 2 pls.).

Tyrannosaurus n. gen., (type *T. rex* n. sp.) **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (262-263, with text fig.).

5631.80 CAENOZOIC.

Conchochelys n. gen., *C. admirabilis* n. sp. [New Mexico] **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (335-338, with text fig.).

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Hay, O. P. The fossil Chelonians of North America. Grant No. 14. [Preliminary report] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, 1903, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii).

SPECIAL.

Archaeophis proavus. **Italian. Janensch, [W.]** Berlin, Sitzber. Geol. natf. Freunde, 1904, (133-135).

——— Monte Bolca. **Janensch, [W.]** Berlin, *Za. D. geol. Ges.*, **66**, 1904, Protok., (54-56).

Crocodylus nn. spp. Egypt. **Andrews, C. W.** *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (481-482).

Nicoria hadonensis n. sp. **Hooty, R. W.** *l.c.* (66).

Tomistoma nn. spp. Egypt. **Andrews, C. W.** *l.c.* (484).

5631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Brown, A. E. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **66**, 1904, (464-474).

5831 AVES.

5831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Diatryma gigantea. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (556).

Hargeria n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*. Lucas, F. A. l.c. (552).

5831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

GENERAL.

Eastman, C. R. Fossil avian remains from Armissan, [*Taoperdix keltica* n. sp.]. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.).

Lucas, F. A. Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the Stereornithes and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Anthropornis n. gen. *A. nordenskjoeldii* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (249, with pl.).

Baptornis, notes on osteology and relationship. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (553-554).

Delphinornis n. gen., *D. larsenii* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (250-251, with pl.).

Eosphænis n. gen. *E. gunnari* n. sp. Wiman, C. l.c. (250, with pl.).

Hesperornis, notes on the osteology and relationship. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-552, with text.-fig.).

Ichtyopteryx n. gen., *I. gracilis* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. l.c. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (251, with pl.).

Pachypteryx n. gen., *P. grandis* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. l.c. (250, with pl.).

Taoperdix keltica n. sp. France. Eocene. Eastman, C. R. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.).

5831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aepyornis ingens de Madagascar. Grandidier, G. Nature, Paris, **31**, (2^e sem.), 1903, (215-218, av. fig.).

Didus ineptus, skeleton. True, F. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1905, (517, with pl.).

Sarcorhamphus patruus n. sp. Bolivia. Lönnberg, E. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (1-11, with pl.).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Abel, O. Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des Cetaceengebisses und die systematische Stellung der Physeteriden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (84-96).

Fraas, O. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahresh. Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (347-386).

Janensch, W. Skeletbau der Glyptodontiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protok., (67-91).

O[sborn], H. F. Fossil mammals of Mexico. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (931-932).

Roger, Otto. Ueber die Antilopen. Vortrag . . . Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **36**, 1904, (103-126).

Trouessart, E. J. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum anno 1904. Fasc. III. Tillodontia, Ungulata et Sirenia. Berlin, 1905, (547-752).

Zerler, F. E. Beiträge über die Differenzierung des Gebisses aus der Phylogenese der fossilen Suiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **25**, 1905, (508-519).

SPECIAL.

Bos primigenius domesticus in der Praeglacialschicht. **Kreutz, R.** Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, **1904**, (114-116).

Daemonelix, a rodent's burrow? **Peterson, O. A.** Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (344-345).

Elephas primigenius. Berezovka, Sibirien. **Želisko, J. V.** Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, **1904**, (35-55, mit 5 Taf.).

Homo, neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung. **Kollmann, J.** Globus, Braunschweig, **37**, 1905, (140-148).

Megaladapis edwardsi G. Grandidier. **Lorenz, L. v.** Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **77**, 1905, (451-490, mit 6 Taf.).

6031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Dinochoerus n. gen., n. sp. Nebraska. **Peterson, O. A.** Science, New York, N.Y., (New Ser.), **22**, 1905, (211-212).

Equus, evolution. **Matthew, W. D.** Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, 1903, ([1]-30, with text fig. and pl.).

Halitherium, Notiz. **Port, E. D. van.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (21-22).

6031.81 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Gill, T. N. "Horses" not horses. [Criticism of "The Tree Dwellers," by E. C. Case.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (737-738).

Lühe, M. Säugetierhaare im Bernstein. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Ber., (62-63).

SPECIAL.

Eutypomys n. gen., *E. thomsoni* n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthews, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (21-23, with text fig.).

Heteromeryx n. gen., *H. dispar* South Dakota. **Matthews, W. D.** (23-26).

Palaeomastodon nn. spp. **Am.** C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (8 [5], **2**, 1905, (562-563).

Zeuglodon, armor. **L[ucas]** Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **1904**, (436-437).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Grandidier, G. Observations sur les lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (587-593, fig.).

Peterson, O. A. Description of new rodents and discussion of the origin of *Daemonelix* [probably burrow of *S. fiber*]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Cal. Mus., **2**, 1905, ([139]-202, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Aceratherium nn. spp. **S.** **Weber, M.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. **1904**, (344-363, mit 3 Taf.).

—— *tetradactylum*. **Hofmann, A. und Zdarsky, A.** Wien, Jahrb. RechsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (585-590, XIV).

Amphicyon sorialis n. sp. Würtemberg und Bayern. **Schlosser, M.** Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilageb., **1904**, (496).

Antilope cristata. **Hofmann, A. und Zdarsky, A.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Anst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (589-590, XV und XVI).

Capreolus. **Venjukov, P.** Mém. géol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-190, mit 3 Taf.).

Cervus. **Venjukov, P.** l.c. (189-190, mit 3 Taf.).

Cordylodon schlosseri n. sp. **Am.** A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Museum, **1904**, (20).

Criotherium argalioides. **Schl.** N. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost., **17**, 1904, (23-28, Taf. IV-V, figs.).

Dinotherium. **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

———— *bavaricum*. **Hofmann**, A. und **Zdarsky**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (577-584, Taf. XIV).

Elephas meridionalis in Dorsetshire. **Fisher**, O. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (35-38, with pls.).

Eulupsis n. gen., *E. platyceps* n. sp. Nebraska. Miocene. **Peterson**, O. A. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (179-184).

Gazella gaudryi n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (66-68, Taf. XIII).

Halitherium bellunense eine Uebergangsform zur Gattung *Metaxytherium*. **Abel**, O. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (393-398).

Heterodelphis leiodontus n. sp. Ungarn. **Papp**, K. Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1905, (21-53, Taf. V, VI).

Hipparion. **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

Hyaemoschus. **Hofmann**, A. und **Zdarsky**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (586-589, Taf. XV).

Hyotheium sömmeringi. **Hofmann**, A. und **Zdarsky**, A. l.c. (585-586, Taf. XV).

Ictops nn. spp. Montana. Miocene. **Douglass**, E. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (214-222, pl. XXII).

Machaerodus? ischyus n. sp. California. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.).

Mastodon. **Maška**, K. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (304).

———— **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

———— *angustidens* Cuv. *Mastodon* cf. *longirostris* Kaup de Kertch. **Pavlova**, M. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **6**, 1, 1903, (121-129); rés. fr., (130-139, av. 2 pls.).

Oioceros? proaries n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (73-76, Taf. XIII, figs. 7, 10-13).

Pachytragus n. gen., *P. crassicornis* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (56-59, Taf. XI, figs. 1-5).

Palaeomeryx simplicornis n. sp. Württemberg und Bayern. **Schlosser**, M. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **19**, 1904, (497).

Palaeophocaena n. gen., *P. andrusovi* n. sp. Taman. **Abel**, O. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (375-392).

Palaeoryx nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (38-44, Taf. VII-VIII).

Pontoleon n. gen., *P. magnus* n. sp. Oregon. **True**, F. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (47-49).

Procamelus khersonensis n. sp. Kherson. **Pavlov**, M. Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ., **25**, 2, 1904, (113-133, av. 1 pl.).

Prodamaliscus n. gen., *P. gracilidens* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (29-31, Taf. IV-IV).

Protoryx hentscheli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (49-50, Taf. IX).

Protragelaphus zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (31-34, Taf. VI, figs. 2, 3, 5-12).

Pseudotragus n. gen., *P. capricornis* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (51-55, Taf. X, fig. 1-8).

Rhinoceros. **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

———— von Samos. **Weber**, M. Moskva, Bul. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (477-501, mit 3 Taf.).

Siratherium giganteum. **Abel**, O. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **113**, 1904, Abth. I, (629-651, mit 1 Taf.).

Steneofiber, habits; nn. spp. Nebraska and Wyoming. Miocene. **Peterson**, O. A. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (140-171).

Tragocerus rugosifrons n. sp.
Schlosser, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., 17, 1904, (64-65, Taf. XIII,
figs. 4-6).

Tragoreas n. gen., *T. oryzoides* n. sp.
Schlosser, M. l.c. (34-37, Taf. VI).

Trochietis. Hofmann, A. Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, (27-
30, mit 1 Taf.).

Xenotherium n. gen., *X. unicum* n. sp.
Montana, Miocene. Douglass, E.
Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2,
1905, (204-208, pl. XXII).

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Deecke, W. Säugethiere aus dem
Diluvium und Alluvium der Provinz
Pommern. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver.,
36 (1904), 1905, (35-53, mit 1 Taf.).

Nordmann, V. On Denmark's
mammals in the past. (Danish)
Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.,
(Ser. 3), 5, 1905, (III + 133, with an
English list of the Danish fossil
mammals).

SPECIAL.

Alactaga saliens Gmel. aus Mit-
teleuropa. Nehring, A. Natw. Wochen-
schr., Jena, 19, 1904, (215-216).

Aplodontia major fossilis n. subsp.
California. Sinclair, W. J. Berkeley,
Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, 1905,
(147, pl. XIX, figs. 1-9).

Arvicola (Tyrrhenicola) henseli, 1882.
Medit. Region. Major, C. I. F. Geol.
Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1905, (504).

Balcena mysticetus subfossil in
Sweden. Munthe, H. Stockholm, Geol.
Förh., 24, 1902, (49-59, 145-158,
with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.,
Ser. C, 190, 1902, (27).

Bos latifrons, Schädel. Tutkovskij, P.
Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, 6, 1903,
(59-62).

——— *primigenius* Boj. Bere-
zowski, A. (Polish) Kraków, Spraw.
Kom. fizyogr., 38, 1905, (32-33).

——— subfossil in Sweden.
Munthe, H. Stockholm, Geol. Förh.,
24, 1902, (49-59, 145-158, with
pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.,
Ser. C, 190, 1902, (27).

Cervus dioramus Rüttimeyer,
rhenanus mihi, *C. teguliensis mihi* n.
Dubois, E. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Toy.
(Ser. 2), 9, 1905, (605-615, avec 1 pl.).

——— *elaphus*, abnormal remains
from the south of England. Huxley,
M. A. C. London, Proc. Zool. Soc.,
1905, 1, (210-212).

Elephas spp., dans les couches
diluviales des pays plats de l'Allemagne
septentrionale et de la Pologne. G.
powalski, F. (Polish) Poznań, Roczn.
Tow. przyj. Nauk, 39, 1904, (109-130).

——— *antiquus* in den Sand-
brüchen bei Gräfensteden. Florin,
G. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., 1905,
(43-57).

——— *primigenius*, tooth. M'Coy,
W. F. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.,
90, 1904, (60, with illustr.).

——— Asiatisches Russland.
Reinhardt, L. Prometheus, Berlin,
1905, (337-341, 357-360).

——— Reinhardt, L. Umack,
Frankfurt a. M., 8, 1904, (751-753).

——— Reste, gefunden
Bielefeld. Wilbrand, J. Jahresber. Ver.
Ravensberg, Bielefeld, 18, 1904,
(91-93).

Equus, evolution. Matthew, W.
Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., New
York, N.Y., 3, 1903, ([1]-30, with
fig., incl. pl.).

——— *caballus*: *nehringi*
subsp. Duerst, J. U. Arch. Ant.
Braunschweig, 30, 1904, (233-294).

——— *haasei* n. sp. Pampe-
Südamerika. Reche, O. Wien, Beitr.
Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., 18, 1905, (225-230,
mit 1 Taf.).

——— *stenonis* Cocchi, Un-
terkammer von Mosbach. Reichenau, W. v.
Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.,
Folge, 24, 1903, (48-54).

Euceratherium. California. Sinclair,
William J. and Furlong, E. L. Berkeley,
Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1905,
(411-418, with 2 pl. and text figs.).
Separate. 27 cm.

Felis listai bei Ultima Esperanza
(Südwestpatagonien). Hauthal,
Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.,
1904, (89-91).

Grypootherium, Dung. Richters,
l.c. (46).

Grypotherium darwini bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). **Hauthal**, R. l.c. (89-91).

——— Ultima Esperanza. **Lehmann-Nitsche**, R. Berlin, 1901, (48).

Homo krapinensis, Osteologie. **Gorjanovič-Kramberger**, K. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (219-222).

Ihyaena aus dem märkischem Diluvium. **Schroeder**, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**; (1904), 1905, (336-341).

——— *arvernensis* aus dem Mosbacher Sande. **Reichenau**, W. von. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319).

Lupus spelaeus, Schädel. **Langenhan**, A. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2-3, (8-9).

Machaerodus ? ischyryus n. sp. California. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.).

Mammut americanum. Alaska. **Osgood**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (254-255).

Mastodon, distribution of remains in New York. **Clarke**, J. M. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (537).

——— Reste aus dem interandinen Hochland von Bolivia. **Pompeckj**, J. F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (17-56, mit 2 Taf.).

——— von Nordeck am Vogelsberg. **Schottler**, W. Darmstadt, Notizbe. Ver. Erdk., 4 Folge, **23**, 1902, (26-30, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Texas. **Mackensen**, B. San Antonio, Texas, Bull. Sci. Soc., **1**, 1905, ([3]-10, with pl.).

——— *americanus*, osteology. **Holland**, W. J. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (464-467, with text fig.).

——— *andium*. **Nordenskiöld**, E. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **47**, No. 4, 1903, (30, with 6 pls.).

Megalonyx sierrensis n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (155, pls. XX, XXII).

Nothrotherium ? shastense n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. l.c. (153-155, pl. XXIII, figs. 1-5a, 8).

Onohippidium saldiasi bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). **Hauthal**, R. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (89-91).

Ovibos moschatus. England. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (50-53).

——— fossil in Sweden. **Munthe**, H. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (173-189, with pl.).

Ovis aries : studeri n. subsp. **Schoentensack**, O. Heidelberg, Verh. Nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **8**, 1904, (1-118, mit 3 Taf.).

Phoca barbata subfossil in Sweden. **Munthe**, H. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (49-59, 145-158, with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **190**, 1902, (27).

Preptoceras n. gen., *P. sinclairi* n. sp. California. **Furlong**, E. L. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([163]-169 + 1l., with 2 pl.).

Prolagus calpensis n. sp. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (466).

Rhagamys orthodon (Hensel, *Mus*). Medit. region. **Major**, C. I. F. l.c. (503).

Rhinoceros im Diluvium Böhmens. **Kafka**, J. Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (112-113).

Scaphoceros n. gen., *S. tyrrelli* n. sp. Alaska. **Osgood**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (173-185, with pl.).

Teonoma spelaea n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (148, pl. XIX, figs. 4-7).

Thomomys microdon n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. l.c. (146-147, pl. XIX, figs. 1-3).

Tyrrhenicola n. gen. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (504).

Ursus arctos et *U. maritimus* subfossil in Sweden. **Holst**, N. O. Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **189**, 1902, (38, with pl.).

——— *deningeri* n. sp. Mosbach. **Reichenau**, W. von. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **57**, 1904, (1-11).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES

0431 PROTOZOA.

AMMODICTUS [Foraminifera].

- _____ *bartiniensis*. Hucke. 3066.
 _____ *nidiiformis*. Brückmann.
 2869.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *baltica*. Brückmann. 2869.
 _____ *colligata*. Brückmann. 2869.
 _____ *flexuosa*. Brückmann. 2869.
 _____ *lithuanica*. Brückmann.
 2869.
 _____ *mitellata*. Brückmann. 2869.
 _____ *pommeranica*. Hucke. 3066.
 _____ *virgata*. Brückmann. 2869.

EPISTOMINA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *porcellanea*. Brückmann.
 2869.

FRONDICULARIA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *ampulla*. Hucke. 3066.
 _____ *borussica*. Brückmann. 2869.
 _____ *distorta*. Brückmann. 2869.
 _____ *schellertii*. Brückmann.
 2869.

GLOMERINA [Foraminifera].

- _____ ? *mantouensis*. Walcott.
 3452.

LAGENA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *pura*. Hucke. 3066.

MARGINULINA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *rostrata*. Hucke. 3066.

ORTHOPHRAGMINA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *bayani*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 _____ *decorata*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 _____ *gümbeli*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 _____ *lanceolata*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 _____ *münieri*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 _____ *taramellii*. Schlumberger.
 3341.

POLYVALVINA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *klewmi*. Steener. 34

RHANDOGONTUM [Foraminifera].

- _____ *pericardium*. Brückmann.
 2869.

ROTALIA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *fallax*. Steener. 340

SAGRINA [Foraminifera].

- _____ *branneri*. Bagg. 28
 _____ *californiensis*. Bagg.
 _____ *elongata*. Bagg. 28

0631 PORIFERA.

PROTOSPONGIA [Hexactinellida].

- _____ *chloris*. Walcott. 34

RECEPTACULITES.

- _____ *fergusoni*. Chapman.

SPHENODICTYA n. gen. Herzer.

- _____ *cornigera*. Herzer.

0831 COELENTERATA.

ACTINOSTROMA [Hydromedusae].

- _____ *trentonensis*. Weller.

ALVEOPORA [Hexacoralla].

- _____ *gracilis*. Törnquist.

AMPLEXUS [Tetracoralla].

- _____ *cornutus*. Stucke
 3413.

ANISOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- _____ *carbonicum*. Stucke
 3413.

ANTHOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- _____ *nidus*. Törnquist. 3

ANTILLOSERIS n. gen. [Hexacoralla].

- _____ *Vaughan*. 3446.

APIORMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- _____ *sokolovi*. Missuna.

- BRYOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *simplex*. Törnquist. 3429.
- CAMPOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *amplexoides*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *conicum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *sinzowi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *vermiculare*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- CANINIA** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *cornuta*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *helmerseni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *inostranzewi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *karpinskii*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *kutorgae*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *lahuseni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *okensis*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *schmidtii*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *struvii*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *tschernyschewi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- CLADOPORA** [Tabulata].
 ——— *multiscriata*. Weller. 3470.
- CLIMACOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *wellingtonensis*. Hall. 3028.
- CLISIOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *credneri*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *eichwaldi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *helmerseni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *lonsdalei*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- CLONOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *subtilis*. Törnquist. 3429.
- CYCLOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *matense*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *thomsoni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *zitteli*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- CYPHASTRAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *intermedia*. Felix. 2967.
- DENDRACIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *meridionalis*. Törnquist. 3427.
- DENDROGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *maximus*. Wiman. 3493.
- DESMOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— ? *formosus*. Wiman. 3493.
- DIBUNOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *barboti*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *pseudoturbيناتum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- DICELLOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *laxatus*. Lapworth. 3412.
- DICHOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *regularis*. Törnquist. 3429.
- DICRANOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *hians*. Hall. 3028.
- DIDYMOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *euodus* var. *björklundi* n. var. Lapworth. 3412.
- DIPLOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *thielei*. Hall. 3028.
- Discograptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 Wiman. 3493.
 ——— *schmidtii*. Wiman. 3493.
- DYBOWSKIELLA** [Octocoralla].
 ——— *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- EPISMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *calciformis*. Missuna. 3199.
 ——— *sudaghi*. Missuna. 3199.
- FAVIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *minor* n. form. Felix. 2967.
- FAVOSITES** [Tabulata].
 ——— *argentina*. Thomas. 3416.
 ——— *corrugatus*. Weller. 3470.
- Fischerina** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- FLABELLUM** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *papakurense*. Clarke. 2890.
- Galeograptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 Wiman. 3493.
 ——— *wennersteni*. Wiman. 3493.
- GONIOCORA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *taurica*. Missuna. 3199.
- HELIOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *adnascens*. Greene. 3017.
 ——— *ignotum*. Greene. 3017.
- Hexaphyllia** n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
 Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *prismatica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- INOCAULIS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *musciiformis*. Wiman. 3493.
- ISAETRAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *minima*. Missuna. 3199.
- KONINCKOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *olivieri*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *rossicum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.

- LATIMAKANDRA** [Hexacoralla].
 — ? *compacta*. Missuna. 3199.
- LEPTOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *longistyla*. Missuna. 3199.
 — *pulchra*. Missuna. 3199.
- LITHOSTROTION** [Tetracoralla].
 — *rossicum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- LOESDALIA** [Tetracoralla].
 — *muschkatovi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Lophophylloides** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 — Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *schellwieni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- LOPHOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *minimum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *okenais*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *trautscholdi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- MEGOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *ulrichianum*. Girty. 3001.
- MONTIVACUITYA** [Hexacoralla].
 — ? *deformata*. Missuna. 3199.
 — *piriformis*. Missuna. 3199.
- OMBICELLA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *humphreysi*. Felix. 2907.
 — *lyonsi*. Felix. 2907.
 — *theresianna*. Felix. 2906.
- PACHYPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *minutissimum*. Webster. 3468.
 — *woodmani* var. *gregarium* n. var. Webster. 3468.
 — — var. *ruddi* n. var. Webster. 3468.
- Physocoris** n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
 — Vaughan. 3446.
- Pseudosapientoides** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 — Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *jeroszewi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Reticulograptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 — Wiman. 3493.
- RHIPIDOMYTRA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *magna*. Missuna. 3199.
- ROMINGERIA** [Tabulata].
 — *trentonensis*. Weller. 3470.
- SCHIZOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *ambigua*. Törnquist. 3429.
 — *rotans*. Törnquist. 3429.
- SOLENASTRANA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *anemala*. Felix. 2907.
- STROMATOPOROKELLA** [Stromatoporoidea].
 — *cracoviensis*. Girty. 3001.
- STYLINA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *compressa*. Missuna. 3199.
- STRONGOPORA** [Tabulata].
 — *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- TETRAGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *vestrogothus*. Törnquist. 3429.
- THECOSMILLA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *variformis*. Missuna. 3199.
- TRACHYPORA** [Tabulata].
 — *oriskania*. Weller. 3470.
- ZAPHRENTIS** [Tetracoralla].
 — *amplexiformis*. Girty. 3017.
- ZAPHRENTOIDES** [Tetracoralla].
 — *matensis*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *tulensis*. Stuckenberg. 3413.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

- ARCHAEOCIDARIS** [Echinoidea].
 — *ourayensis*. Girty. 3001.
- CALCEOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *alleni*. Rowley. 3329.
- CAMAROCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *ulrichi* var. *stellifer* n. Schuchert. 3360.
- CIDARIS** [Echinoidea].
 — *moravica*. Reineš. 330.
- CODASTER** [Blastoidea].
 — *attenuatus* var. *robustus* var. Rowley. Girty. 3017.
- CORDYLACRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *dubius*. Rowley. 3329.
- CYATHOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *oralis*. Rowley. 3329.
- CYRTOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *digitatus*. Reineš. 330.
- FIBULARIA** [Echinoidea].
 — *voeltzkovi*. Törnquist. 3427.
- Fibulina** n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 — quist. 3427.
 — *gracilis*. Törnquist. 3427.
- GIBBOSOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *problematicus*. Rowley. 3329.

- GLYPTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *insperatus*. Rowley. 3329.
 ——— ? var. *carinatus* n. var.
 Rowley. 3329.
 ——— var. *pentagonus* n. var.
 Rowley. 3329.
- ICHTHYOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *magnaradialis*. Weller.
 3470.
- ISOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *holsaticus*. Jaekel. 3079.
- JAEKELOCYSTIS [Cystoidea].
 ——— *arellana*. Schuchert. 3360.
 ——— *papillatus*. Schuchert. 3360.
- LAMPTEROCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— ? *comptus*. Rowley. 3369.
- LECANOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *hemisphericus*. Rowley.
 3369.
- LEPOCRINITES [Cystoidea].
 ——— *manlius*. Schuchert. 3360.
- Maragnicrinus** n. gen. [Crinoidea].
 Whitfield. 3477.
 ——— *portlandicus*. Whitfield.
 3477.
- MELOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *wittenbergensis*. Rowley.
 3369.
- NYMPHASTER [Asteroidea].
 ——— *radatus*. Spencer. 3401.
- ORBITREMITES [Blastoidea].
 ——— *grandis*. Rowley. Greene.
 3017.
 ——— *oppelti* n. sp. Rowley.
 Greene. 3017.
- PENTAOERUS [Asteroidea].
 ——— *abbreviatus*. Spencer. 3401.
 ——— *bispinosus*. Spencer. 3401.
 ——— *punctatus*. Spencer. 3401.
- PENTACRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *riesbauri*. Rzehak. 3331.
- PENTAGONASTER [Asteroidea].
 ——— *robustus*. Spencer. 3401.
- PENTREMITES [Blastoidea].
 ——— *conoides* var. *amplus* n. var.
 Rowley. Greene. 3017.
 ——— var. *perlongus* n. var.
 Rowley. Greene. 3017.
- PENTREMITIDEA [Blastoidea].
 ——— *approximata*. Rowley.
 Greene. 3017.
 ——— ? *dubia*. Rowley. Greene.
 3017.
 ——— *leda* ? var. *magna* n. var.
 Rowley. Greene. 3017.

(K-11720)

- PISOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *glabellus*. Rowley. 3369.
 ——— *granulosus*. Rowley. 3369.
- PSEUDOCIDARIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *ellenbecki*. Dacqué. 2914.
- Pseudosaccocoma** n. gen. [Crinoidea].
 Remeš. 3307.
 ——— *strambergensae*. Remeš. 3307.
- PSEUDOURINITES [Cystoidea].
 ——— *abnormalis*. Schuchert.
 3360.
 ——— *claypolei*. Schuchert. 3360.
 ——— *elongatus*. Schuchert. 3360.
 ——— *subquadratus*. Schuchert.
 3360.
- SCHIZASTER [Echinoidea].
 ——— *howa*. Tornquist. 3427.
- SPHAERASTER [Asteroidea].
 ——— *molassicus*. Schütze. 3363.
- SPHAEROCYSTITES [Cystoidea].
 ——— *bloomfieldensis*. Schuchert.
 3360.
 ——— *globularis* var. *ovalis* n. var.
 Schuchert. 3360.
- STIRECHINUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *suevicus*. Schütze. 3363.
- Sympterura** n. gen. [Ophiuroidea].
 Bather. 2813.
 ——— *minveri*. Bather. 2813.
- Tetracystis** n. gen. [Cystoidea].
 Schuchert. 3360.
 ——— *chrysalis*. Schuchert. 3360.
 ——— *fenestratus*. Schuchert. 3360.
- Trimerocystis** n. gen. [Cystoidea].
 Schuchert. 3360.
 ——— *peculiaris*. Schuchert. 3360.

1831 VERMES.

- Torlessia** n. gen. Bather. 2814.
 ——— *mackayi*. Bather. 2814.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

- ACROTHELE [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *mattheici* var. *eryz* n. var.
 Walcott. 3452.
 ——— ? *minuta*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *rarus*. Walcott. 3451.
- ACROTHYRA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *minor*. Walcott. 3451.

ACOSTRETA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *cancellata*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *eggegrundensis*. Wiman. 3494.
 _____ *emmonsi*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *liani*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *limöensis*. Wiman. 3494.
 _____ *neboensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *nox*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *pacifica*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *shantungensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *spinoza*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *uplandica*. Wiman. 3494.

Alloxema n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.

- _____ *botelloides*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 _____ *minimum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 _____ *moniliforme* var. *aggregatum* n. var. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 _____ *subfusiforme*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 _____ *waldronensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.

AMBOCOFLIA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *carbonaria*. Hind. 3047.

AMPLEXOPORA [Bryozoa].

- _____ *ampla*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 _____ *columbiana*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 _____ *cylindracea*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

Anaphragma n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

- _____ *mirabile*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

ASCOLECTYON [Bryozoa].

- _____ *floreale*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 _____ *parvulum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 _____ *sparsum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.

ATACTOPORA [Bryozoa].

- _____ *angularis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

BERENICEA [Bryozoa].

- _____ *somalica*. Daqué. 2914.

BILLINGSSELLA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *anomala*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ ? *appalachia*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *dice*. Walcott. 3451.

BILLINGSSELLA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *asperrostris* var. *rugosius* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *barlamsensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *major*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *obovata*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *plicatella*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *pumpellyi*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *richthofeni*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *affordi*. Walcott. 3451.
 _____ *stricta*. Walcott. 3451.

BOCKMAREIA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *rhissida*. Hutton. 307.

CADONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *quasitesti*. Rea. 3291.

Calloporina n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

- _____ *parva*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

CANARELLA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *inornata*. Weller. 347.
 _____ *törnquisti*. Wiman. 3494.

CANSEA n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. 3494.

- _____ *formosa*. Wiman. 3494.

CENTRONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ ? *biplicata*. Weller. 3470.
 _____ ? *subrhomboides*. Weller. 3470.

CONSTELLARIA [Bryozoa].

- _____ *florida* var. *emaciata* n. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 _____ *teres*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

CRANAENA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *subelliptica* var. *hardingei* n. var. Girty. 3001.

CRANIA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *tetrica*. Böhm. 2840.
 _____ *turnbulli*. Reed. 3297.

CRISINELLA [Bryozoa].

- _____ *ocilensis*. Wiman. 3494.

Curticia n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.

- _____ *elegantula*. Walcott. 3451.

Cyphotrypa n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

- _____ *frankfortensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 _____ *wilmingtonensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

CYRTINA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *magnaplicata*. Weller. 3470.

DALMANELLA [Brachiopoda].

- _____ *postelegantula*. Weller. 3470.

- DERAYELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *foliacea*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- DICELLOMUS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *appaluchia*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *parvus*. Walcott. 3451.
- DIDYMOSPIRA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *octoplicata*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *pachygaster*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *salomoni*. Philipp. 3281.
- DISCINA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *barentsi*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *loeschmanni*. Noetling. 3232.
- ELKANIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bellula*. Walcott. 3451.
- Eostrophomena** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- ESCHAROPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *siluriana*. Weller. 3470.
- EUDESIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *zitteli*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- Finkelburgia** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- GLAUCONOME** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *plumula*. Wiman. 3493.
- GYPIDULA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *angulata*. Weller. 3470.
- Heteronema** n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 ——— *capillare*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 ——— *carbonarium*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 ——— ? *contextum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
- HETEROTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *parvulipora*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- HOMOTRYPELLA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *nodosa*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- HYATTELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *lamellosa*. Weller. 3470.
- Iphidella** n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *labradorica* var. *orientalis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *labradorica* var. *utahensis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *major*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *nisus*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *pannula* var. *maladensis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *pannula* var. *ophirensis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.

- Jamesella** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- KINGENA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *latifrons*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *triangularis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- KUTORGINA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *perugata*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *sardiniaensis*. Walcott. 3451.
- LINGULA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bottnica*. Wiman. 3494.
 ——— *yarraensis* n. nom. Chapman. 2887.
- LIOCLEMA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *monroei*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- Loperia** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- MAGELLANIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *parki*. Hutton. 3072.
- MARGINIFERA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *haydenensis*. Girty. 3001.
 ——— *ingrata*. Girty. 3001.
- MESOTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *angularis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *echinata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- METAPLASIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *plicata*. Weller. 3470.
- MONOTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *corrugata*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *globosa*. Weller. 3470.
- MONTICULIPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *epidermata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- Nisusia** n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *amii*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *argenta*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *erecta*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *utahensis*. Walcott. 3451.
- OBOLELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *asiatica*. Walcott. 3451.
- OBOLUS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *acadica*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *alandensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *baltica*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *blackwelderi*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *chinensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *damesi*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *eros*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *iphis*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *ismene*. Walcott. 3451.

- RHIPIDOMELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *preoblata*. Weller. 3470.
- Rhombotrypa** n. gen. [Bryozoa].
 Ulrich and Bassler. 3440
- RHOPALONARIA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *attenuata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 ——— *keokukensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 ——— *medialis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 ——— *robusta*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 ——— *tenuis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
- RHYNCHONELLA** [Brachiopoda]. *agglomerata*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *aliena*. Rau. 3291.
 ——— *breviplicata*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *buckmani*. Upton. 3441.
 ——— *caressae*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *deckerensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *drusorum*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *granulata*. Upton. 3441.
 ——— *krammi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 ——— *persinuata*. Rau. 3291.
 ——— *richthofeni*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *rothpletzi*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *somalica*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *suessi*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *variabilis* mut. *major* n. mut. Rau. 3291.
 ——— mut. *minor* n. mut. Rau. 3291.
- RHYNCHOPORA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *beecheri*. Greger. 3019.
- RHYNCHOTRETA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *transversa*. Weller. 3470.
- Rustella** n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *edsoni*. Walcott. 3451.
- SCHIZOPHORIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bisinuata*. Weller. 3470.
- Schuchertina** n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *cambria*. Walcott. 3451.
- SKENIDIUM** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— ? *nodocostatum*. Rowley. 3389.
- SPIRIFER** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *howitti*. Chapman. 2887.
 ——— *nearpassi*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *vanuxemi* var. *minor* n. var. Weller. 3470.
- SPIRIFERINA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *lindströmi*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *lundgreni*. Böhm. 2840.
- SPIRIGERA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *wissmanni* var. *angulata* n. var. Philipp. 3281.
- Stigmatella** n. gen. [Bryozoa].
 Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *crenulata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *interporosa*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *nana*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *nicklesi*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *personata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *spinosa*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- STOMATOPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *gregoryi*. Lang. 3134.
 ——— *richardsoni*. Lang. 3134.
- STROPHEODONTA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *argentina*. Thomas. 3416.
- STROPHOMENA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *elegantula*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— ? *mediocostalis*. Reed. 3297.
- Swantonina** n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *iceeksi*. Walcott. 3451.
- SYNTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *abnormis*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *alata*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *billingsi*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *nundina*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *orientalis*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *orthia*. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *primordialis* var. *argia* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *rotundata*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *texana*. Walcott. 3451.
 ——— var. *laeviusculus* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
- TEREBRATELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *kakanuiensis*. Hutton. 3072.
 ——— *neglecta*. Hutton. 3072.
 ——— *oamarutica*. Boehm. 2836.
- TEREBRATULA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *asiatica*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *beirutiana*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *curtirostris*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *degenerata*. Upton. 3441.
 ——— *longisinuata*. Krumbeck. 3128.

- TEREKERATULA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *margaritata*. Rau. 3291.
 — *mutilata*. Upton. 3441.
 — *samaritica*. Boehm. 2836.
 — *phoeniciana*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *sarriana*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *solidirostris*. Rau. 3291.
 — *spinata*. Rau. 3291.
 — *teres*. Böhm. 2840.
TEREKERATULINA [Brachiopoda].
 — *samaritica*. Boehm. 2836.
THAMNISCUS [Bryozoa].
 — *oreus*. Wiman. 3493.
THECIDEA [Brachiopoda].
 — *parva*. Rau. 3291.
THEMATIS [Brachiopoda].
 — *multistriata*. Reed. 3297.
VINELLA [Bryozoa].
 — ? *multiradiata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
WALDHEIMIA [Brachiopoda].
 — *concoloria*. Rau. 3291.
 — *schlosseri*. Daqué. 2914.
WILSONIA [Brachiopoda].
 — *globosa*. Weller. 3470.
ZYGOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].
 — *hicki*. Reed. 3297.
- 2231 MOLLUSCA.**
ACANTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *palaestinense*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 — *pfeili*. Walther. 3454.
Acanthopecten n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
 Girty. 3001.
ACVABA [Gastropoda].
 — *cerrilloensis*. Johnson. 3094.
ACME [Gastropoda].
 — *callosiuscula*. Andreae. 2790.
ACTEONINA [Gastropoda].
 — *elongata*. Blake. 2830.
ACTINOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *reticulata*. Weller. 3470.
 — *sola*. Clarke. 2895.
ADMETOPHIS [Gastropoda].
 — ? *elevata*. Johnson. 3004.
ALARIA [Gastropoda].
 — *bicornis*. Blake. 2830.
 — *palmata*. Blake. 2830.
- ALCOULITOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *pompili n. form.* 2870.
AMALIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *oppositissima*. Auden.
AMANTHUS [Gastropoda].
 — *alibi*. Blackden. 1
AMANTHUS [Pelecypoda].
 — *papilionacea*. Clark
AMISOCARMA [Pelecypoda].
 — *magari*. Oppenheim
AMOPARA [Pelecypoda].
 — *serbaki*. Boehm. 1
 — *windthorsti*. Boehm
AMPHLOMERA [Pelecypoda].
 — *ephippium*. Böhm.
ANTHRADOMA [Pelecypoda].
 — ? *fritschii*. Schmidt.
ASPHILLITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *fresh*. Tokarensko.
APTIXELLA [Gastropoda].
 — *lineata*. Blake. 2831
ARCA [Pelecypoda].
 — *stanfordi*. Newton.
 — *figarii*. Oppenheim.
 — *madridensis*. Johnson.
 — *ruessgeri*. Oppenheim.
 3243.
 — *saidensis*. Oppenheim.
 — *subplanicosta*. Oppenheim.
 3243.
 — *tethys*. Oppenheim.
 — *turnbulli*. Reed. 324
 — *uniformis*. Oppenheim.
 3243.
ASHMUELLA [Gastropoda].
 — *thompsoniana*: *perosom*
 subsp. Cockerell.
Asmunda n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 1
ASPIDOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *argobbae*. Daqué. 2
 — *irregularis*. Daqué.
 — *somalicum*. Daqué.
 — *supraspinosum*. Daqué.
 2914.
ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].
 — *latharingia* n.
 Benecke. 2820.
 — *nicholsi* n. form. Ben
 2820.
AUCILLA [Pelecypoda].
 — *strongi*. Johnson. 304

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].

- *bittneri*. Böhm. 2840.
 —— *mulatae*. Dacqué. 2914.
 —— *torelli*. Böhm. 2840.

AVICULOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *janischevsky*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 —— *tenuistriatus*. Böhm. 2840.

BADIOTELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *excellens*. Philipp. 3281.

BAKEWELLIA [Pelecypoda].

- *ursina*. Böhm. 2840.

Baldra n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].

- *abeli*. Vetters. 3450.
 —— *fellabrunnensis*. Vetters. 3450.
 —— *minaretoides*. Vetters. 3450.
 —— *redivivus*. Blake. 2830.

BELLEROPHON [Gastropoda].

- *denckmanni*. Clarke. 2895.
 —— *koeneni*. Clarke. 2895.

BEMBEXIA [Gastropoda]

- *groomi*. Donald. 2931.

Besla n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

BITTIUM [Gastropoda].

- *pingue*. Blake. 2830.

BOCHIANITES [Cephalopoda].

- *versteeghi*. Boehm. 2835.
 —— *weteringi*. Boehm. 2835.

BUCHIOLA [Pelecypoda].

- *angolensis*. Clarke. 2895.
 —— *conversa*. Clarke. 2895.
 —— *halli*. Clarke. 2895.
 —— *? litoniae*. Clarke. 2895.
 —— *lupina*. Clarke. 2895.
 —— *scabrosa*. Clarke. 2895.
 —— *stuproa*. Clarke. 2895.

BULIMORPHA [Gastropoda].

- *? helderbergiae*. Weller. 3470.

CADO CERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *breve*. Blake. 2830.

Caducifer n. sect. [Gastropoda].

Dall. 2918.

Callolongchaus n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

CALLONEMA [Gastropoda].

- *filosum*. Clarke. 2895.

CALYPTRAEA [Gastropoda].

- *nigeriensis*. Newton. 3226.

CAMPANILE [Gastropoda].

- *somaliensis*. Newton. 3225.

CANCELLARIA [Gastropoda].

- *bifoliata*. Aldrich. 2782.

CAPULUS [Gastropoda].

- *bilateralis*. Blaschke. 2832.

CARDIOMORPHA [Pelecypoda].

- *obliquata*. Clarke. 2895.

CARDITA [Pelecypoda].

- *blanckenhorni*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *canis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *chmeietensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *fajumensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *fraasi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *hofana*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *lalemarensis*. Philipp. 3281.
 —— *mokattamensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *mosis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *neutoni*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *paroxyta*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *pharaonum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *russeggeri*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *sanurensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *schweinfurthi*. Oppenheim. 3243.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *desertorum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 —— *melvilli*. Newton. 3223.

CARINAROPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *ithagenia*. Clarke. 2895.

CARYCHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *bermudense*. Gulick. 3024.

CASSIANELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *ecki*. Böhm. 2837.
 —— *rosenbuschi*. Philipp. 3281.
 —— *tectiformis*. Böhm. 2840.

CATULLOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *psamminum*. Buckman. 2871.

CERATITES [Cephalopoda].

- *rombergi*. Philipp. 3281.

CERITHINELLA [Gastropoda].

- *biserialis*. Blake. 2830.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *dichachondratum* n. nom. Deninger. 2928.

DUMORTIERA [Cephalopoda].

- *exigua*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *explanata*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *inclusa*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *kochi*. Benecke. 2820.
 ————— *lata*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *linearis*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *multicostata*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *mutans*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *nichlesi* n. nom. Benecke. 2820.
 ————— *novata*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *pauciseptata*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *regularis*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *subfasciata*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *subsolaris*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *tabulata*. Buckman. 2871.

ECOYLIMPHALUS [Gastropoda].

- *subelliptica*. Weller. 3470.

EDMONDIA [Pelecypoda].

- ? *deckerensis*. Weller. 3470.

Egila n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

Elasmatium n. gen. [Pelecypoda].

- Clarke. 2895.

- *goirandense*. Clarke. 2895.

EMMERICIA [Gastropoda].

- *francofurtana* n. form.
 ————— Boettger. 2841.

ENDOCOSTEA [Pelecypoda].

- *brooksi*. Johnson. 3094.

Entogonites n. nom. [Cephalopoda].

- Kittl. 3112.

EUCONULUS [Gastropoda].

- *turbinatus*. Gulick. 3024.

Eugyrina n. nom. [Gastropoda].

- Dall. 2918.

EULIMA [Gastropoda].

- *extricata*. Blake. 2830.
 ————— *lachryma*. Blake. 2830.

EUMORPHOTIS [Pelecypoda].

- *artus*. Böhm. 2840.
 ————— *vagans*. Böhm. 2840.
 ————— *variabilis*. Böhm. 2840.

EUOMPHALUS [Gastropoda].

- *planus*. Read. 3292.

Evalina n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

FASCIOLARIA [Gastropoda].

- *crookiana*. Whitfield. 3478.

FISSURIDEA [Gastropoda].

- *infrequens*. Aldrich. 2782.

Floyda n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Webster. 3465.

- *concentrica*. Webster. 3465.

Folinella n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

FONTANNESIA [Cephalopoda].

- *aurita*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *concentrica*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *despecta*. Buckman. 2871.
 ————— *obruta*. Buckman. 2871.

Frombachia n. gen. [Gastropoda].

- Blaschke. 2832.

- *uhligi*. Blaschke. 2832.

GERVILLEIA [Pelecypoda]

- *bennetti*. Böhm. 2840.
 ————— ? *ferruginea*. Benecke. 2820.
 ————— *loewenighi*. Böhm. 2840.
 ————— *nordenskiöldii*. Böhm. 2840.
 ————— *spinosa*. Linstow. 3148.
 ————— *trigona*. Yokoyama. 3519.

GLYPHIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *divaricatum*. Hind. 3047.

GONIOSTROPHA [Gastropoda].

- *cambria*. Donald. 2931.

GONODON [Pelecypoda].

- *modestus*. Böhm. 2840.

GRYPHAEA [Pelecypoda].

- *gregoryi*. Newton. 3225.
 ————— *keilhau*. Böhm. 2840.
 ————— *pharaonum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ————— *skuld*. Böhm. 2840.

Haldra n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

Hallotimorpha n. gen. [Gastropoda].

- Blaschke. 2832.

- *dieneri*. Blaschke. 2832.

HAMMATOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *lotharingicum*. Benecke. 2820.

HARPOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *accrescens*. Wunstorff. 3517.
 ————— *dispanisforme*. Wunstorff. 3517.
 ————— *grandjeani* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 ————— *hinsbergi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 ————— *ikianum*. Yokoyama. 3519.
 ————— *subfalciferum*. Wunstorff. 3517.

Heida n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

HELICOCRYPTUS [Gastropoda].

- *orsus*. Blake. 2830.

- HETEROGYNA** [Gastropoda].
 — *kokeni*, Blaschke, 2832.
- HILDOGYNAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *comense* var. *evoluta* n. var.
 Rens. 3313.
 — — var. *multicostata* n. var.
 Rens. 3313.
 — — *marconi* var. *hellenica* n. var.
 Rens. 3313.
- HIMALAYITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *nederburgii*, Boehm. 2835.
 — *treubi*, Boehm. 2835.
- HOLOGYNA** [Gastropoda].
 — *capitensis*, Blaschke, 2832.
 — *tecapitana*, Blaschke, 2832.
- HOMOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *ferbergii*, Böhm. 2840.
- HOMOCYCA** n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Clarke.
 — *deemata*, Clarke, 2895.
 — *erinacea*, Clarke, 2895.
 — *major*, Clarke, 2895.
 — *simplex*, Clarke, 2895.
 — *styliophila*, Clarke, 2895.
- HOPLITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *asseni*, Boehm. 2835.
 — *rooseboomii*, Boehm. 2835.
- HYDATINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *limitata*, Blake, 2830.
 — *magnifica*, Blake, 2830.
- HYGROMYA** [Gastropoda].
 — *neudorfensis*, Andreae, 2790.
- HYOLITHES**
 — *cybele*, Walcott, 3452.
 — *daphnia*, Walcott, 3452.
 — *delia*, Walcott, 3452.
- ISOGERANUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *frechi*, Flegel, 2972.
 — *glazias*, Flegel, 2972.
 — *irregularis*, Johnson, 3094.
- IPHISMA** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch, 2919.
- ISOGARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *eljasensis*, Krumbeck, 3128.
 — *vorax*, Oppenheim, 3243.
- IVIDIA** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch, 2919.
- KOCHIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *ungula*, Clarke, 2895.
- KOCHITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — ? *staffi*, Prinz, 3289.
- LANCELLA** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch, 2919.
- LATIRUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *elaboratus*, Aldrich, 2782.
- LEDA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *medusa*, Borisjak, 2843.
 — *preudeli*, Andrusov, 2794.
- LEPETOPSIS** [Gastropoda].
 — *aspera*, Blaschke, 2832.
 — *zitteli*, Blaschke, 2832.
- LEPTODOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *interplicatus*, Clarke, 2895.
 — *multipler*, Clarke, 2895.
- LIMA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *acutirostris*, Krumbeck, 3128.
 — *biarata*, Böhm, 2840.
 — *coelestini*, Oppenheim, 3243.
 — *costicillata*, Petrascheck, 3280.
 — *densistriata*, Krumbeck, 3128.
 — *ferruginea*, Banerko, 2820.
 — *harrowia*, Daqué, 2914.
 — *informis*, Krumbeck, 3128.
 — *libanensis*, Krumbeck, 3128.
 — *mohattamensis*, Oppenheim, 3243.
 — *ramae*, Oppenheim, 3243.
 — *ripi*, Böhm, 2840.
 — *schreinferthi*, Oppenheim, 3243.
 — *striatoides*, Böhm, 2840.
 — *sublaeviuscula*, Krumbeck, 3128.
 — *moenanderi*, Böhm, 2840.
 — *senobiae*, Krumbeck, 3128.
- LIMAX** [Gastropoda].
 — *excoatus*, Andreae, 2790.
- LIMOPSIS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *thebaica*, Oppenheim, 3243.
- LIOTINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *somaliensis*, Newton, 3225.
- LITHODOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *fraasi*, Oppenheim, 3243.
 — *inustus*, Oppenheim, 3243.
 — *lorioli*, Krumbeck, 3128.
 — *mohattamensis*, Oppenheim, 3243.
 — *sumoffeni*, Krumbeck, 3128.
- LITTORINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *pectinata* n. nom. Deninger, 2924.
- LOIXONEMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *danai*, Clarke, 2895.
 — *grindrodi*, Donald, 2930.
 — *jorseyensis*, Weller, 3470.

LOXONEMA [Gastropoda].

- *multiplicatum*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *netschaeui*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— *pseudofasciatum*. Donald. 2930.

LOXOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *corrugata*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *intumescens*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *vasta*. Clarke. 2895.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].

- *blanckenhorni*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *calliste*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *corpusculum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *daedalea*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *edita*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *fajumensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *fourtaui*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *immanis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *mokattamensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *nokbaensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *polythele*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *qurnaensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *rai*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *sasostridis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *sub-caillati*. Oppenheim. 3243.

LUNULICARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *absegmen*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *accola*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *beushauseni*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *clymeniae*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *encrinitum*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *enode*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *erienne*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *finitimum*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *furcatum*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *hemiacardioides*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *libum*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *parunculus*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *pilosum*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *sodale*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *suppar*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— ? *transversale*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *velatum*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *iciscoyense*. Clarke. 2895.

Lysacme n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

MACROCHILINA [Gastropoda].

- *pygmaea*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *seneca*. Clarke. 2895.

MACRODON [Pelecypoda].

- *buchi*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *dunéri*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *rufae*. Dacqué. 2914.

MACROCEPHALITES [Cephalopoda].

- *huddlestoni*. Blake. 2830.
 ——— *typicus*. Blake. 2830.

MACTRA [Pelecypoda].

- *mekranensis*. Newton. 3223.

Maculotriton n. sect. [Gastropoda].
Dall. 2918.**MAGILUS** [Gastropoda].

- *grandis*. Tornquist. 3427.

MEGALODON [Pelecypoda].

- *poolei*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *rotundatus*. Böhm. 2840.

Megalytoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Buckman. 2870.**MEGAMBONIA** [Pelecypoda].

- *parva*. Weller. 3470.

MELANOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *mucronifera*. Kormos. 3125.
 ——— *sublanceolata*. Kormos. 3125.
 ——— *szontaghi*. Kormos. 3125.

Milda n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

MITRA [Gastropoda].

- *hectori*. Hutton. 3071.

MODIOLA [Pelecypoda].

- *amphitrite*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *kochi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 ——— *subangustissima*. Dacqué. 2914.

MODIOLARIA [Pelecypoda].

- *fraasi*. Oppenheim. 3243.

MODIOLOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- *depressa*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *martini*. Reed. 3297.
 ——— *subgradata*. Reed. 3297.

Monostiolum n. sect. [Gastropoda].
Dall. 2918.**MURCHISONIA** [Gastropoda].

- *devonica*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— *karpinskii*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— *tschernyschewi*. Tokarenko. 3419.

MYOPHORIA [Pelecypoda].

- *urd*. Böhm. 2840.

MYSIDIOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- *buchi*. Böhm. 2840.

MYTILARCA [Pelecypoda].

_____ *obliqua*. Weller. 3470.

MYTILUS [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *alatus*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 _____ *antonii*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 _____ *cleopatrae*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 _____ *diepenheimi*. Boehm. 2835.
 _____ *eduliformis*. Benecke. 2820.
 _____ *thebicus*. Oppenheim. 3243.

Nannolytoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman. 2870.

Nathorstites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Böhm. 2840.

- _____ *globosus*. Böhm. 2840.
 _____ *lindeströmi*. Böhm. 2840.
 _____ *mojarari*. Böhm. 2840.

NATICA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *dido*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 _____ *mylitta*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 _____ *placensis* n. nom. Deninger.
 2924.

NATICOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *magnifica*. Webster. 3467.
 _____ *uralica*. Tokarenko. 3419.

NAUTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- _____ *bisulcatus*. Dacqué. 2914.
 _____ *emianus*. Dacqué. 2914.
 _____ *turcius*. Krumbeck. 3128.

NEPTUNEA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *burroisi*. Newton. 3223.

NERINAEA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *dimidiata*. Blake. 2830.

NERINEA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *marci*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 _____ *pumilipecta*. Krumbeck.
 3128.
 _____ *sesostris*. Krumbeck. 3128.

NERITA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *litoralis*. Krumbeck. 3128.

NERITINA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *oxotropida*. Andrusov. 2794.

Nipponites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- _____ Yabe. 3518.
 _____ *mirabilis*. Yabe. 3518.

NUCULA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ ? *circuliformis*. Borisiak.
 2843.
 _____ *kowalewskensis*. Borisiak.
 2843.
 _____ *lola*. Borisiak. 2843.
 _____ *magi*. Borisiak. 2843.
 _____ *moeridis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 _____ *nina*. Borisiak. 2843.
 _____ *sana*. Borisiak. 2843.

NUCULA [Pelecypoda].

_____ ? *symmetrica*. Borisiak.
 2843.

_____ *taliabutica*. Boehm. 2835.

_____ *triangularis*. Böhm. 2835.

ODOSTOMIA [Gastropoda].

_____ *callipyrga* n. nom.
 Dall and Bartsch. 2905.

OENOTRAUSTES [Cephalopoda].

_____ *costiger*. Buckman. 2870.
 _____ *nodifer*. Buckman. 2870.

Ontaria n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Clarke.
 2895.

_____ *accincta*. Clarke. 2895.

_____ *affiliata*. Clarke. 2895.

_____ *halli*. Clarke. 2895.

ONUSTUS [Gastropoda].

_____ *dronicus*. Tokarenko. 3419.

Onychocardium n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Whitfield. 3477.

_____ *portlandicum*. Whitfield.
 3477.

Onychoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Wunstorf. 3517.

_____ *differeus*. Wunstorf. 3517.

Orinella n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2905.

ORTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

_____ *acutum*. Hind. 3047.
 _____ *pontiaca*. Clarke. 2895.

ORTHODESMA [Pelecypoda].

_____ *semiradiata*. Reed. 3243.

ORTHOTHECA.

- _____ *cyrene*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ var. *dryas* n. var. Walcott.
 3452.
 _____ *daudis*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *delphus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *doris*. Walcott. 3452.

OSTREA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *akkabensis*. Krumbeck.
 3128.
 _____ *anomioidea* var. *nana* n. sp.
 Johnson. 3094.
 _____ *bristori*. Richardson. 3243.
 _____ *kakurensis*. Krumbeck.
 3128.
 _____ *menlar*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 _____ *prae cochlear*. Oppenheim.
 3243.
 _____ *recta*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 _____ *whithousei*. Oppenheim.
 3243.

OVULA [Gastropoda].

_____ *symmetrica*. Aldrich. 2843.

- OXYNOTICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *compressum*. Benecke. 2820.
- PACHYERISMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *blanckenhorni*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- Pachylitoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman. 2870.
 ——— *aalenianum*. Buckman. 2870.
 ——— *phylloceratoides*. Buckman. 2870.
- PALAEANODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ernae*. Schmidt. 3342.
 ——— *faba*. Schmidt. 3342.
 ——— *petraschecki*. Schmidt. 3342.
 ——— *sophiae*. Schmidt. 3342.
- PALAEONARICA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *hologyriformis*. Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *kittli*. Blaschke. 2832.
- PALAEONEILO** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *amygdala*. Borisĭak. 2843.
 ——— *bittneri*. Borisĭak. 2843.
 ——— *brevicula*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *choroschoicensis*. Borisĭak. 2843.
 ——— *linguata*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *lunaris*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *muricata*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *petila*. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *tobieseni*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *volgensis*. Borisĭak. 2843.
- PANOPEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *sahariensis*. Newton. 3226.
- PARACARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *delicatulum*. Clarke. 2895.
- Paralagena** n. nom. [Gastropoda].
 ——— Dall. 2918.
- Parapalaeonarica** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 ——— Blaschke. 2832.
- Paraptyx** n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *ontario*. Clarke. 2895.
- PATELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *altissima* n. form. Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *granulata* var. *globosa* n. var. Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *magna*. Read. 3292.
 ——— *radians*. Read. 3292.
 ——— *scutelliformis*. Blaschke. 2832.
- PECTEN** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *broilii*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *cailliaudi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *cairensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *cristatus* var. *mediterraneus* n. var. Gaál. 2989.
 ——— *damesi*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *erlangeri*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *fassaensis*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *hilli*. Hutton. 3071.
 ——— *kalkorakyi*. Petrascheck. 3280.
 ——— *lykosensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *palmiyrensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *predazzensis*. Philipp. 3281.
 ——— *pseudopriscus*. Rzehak. 3331.
 ——— *subminutus*. Aldrich. 2782.
- PECTENOULUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aegyptiacus*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *pyramidarum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- PERISPHINCTES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *arussiorum*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *choffati*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *flagellans*. Blake. 2830.
 ——— *gallarum*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *reniformis*. Velters. 3450.
- PERNA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rikuzenica*. Yokoyama. 3519.
- PHAENODESMIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dorogomilowensis*. Borisĭak. 2843.
 ——— *nikitini*. Borisĭak. 2843.
- PHOLADOMYIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *franciscæ*. Böhm. 2840.
- PHRAGMOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *chautauquæ*. Clarke. 2895.
- Phrygiomurex** n. sect. [Gastropoda].
 ——— Dall. 2918.
- Phryx** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 ——— Blaschke. 2832.
- PHYLLOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *salima*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- PINNA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ecki*. Picard. 3282.
 ——— *heeri*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *lima*. Böhm. 2840.
- PLACENTICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— ? *intermedium*. Johnson. 3094.
 ——— ? *rotundatum*. Johnson. 3094.

- PLATYCEPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *chronus*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *clarkii*. Thomas. 3416.
 — *elytia*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *columbiana*. Weller. 3470.
 — *pagoda*. Walcott. 3452.
- PLATYCHILINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *subpustulosa*. Blaschke. 2832.
- PLATYOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *nearpassi*. Weller. 3470.
- PLATYSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *uralensis*. Tokarenko. 3419.
- PLATYSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *antiqua*. Webster. 3467.
- PLEURONAUTILUS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *costatus*. Hind. 3046.
 — *kokeni*. Noetling. 3232.
- PLEURONOTUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *andersoni*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *perlongue*. Böhm. 2840.
- PLEUROTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *caasyi*. Aldrich. 2782.
 — *hamiltoni*. Hutton. 3071.
- PLEUROTOMARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *capillaria cognata* n. mut. Clarke. 2895.
 — *ciliata*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *debilis*. Blake. 2830.
 — *devonica*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *genundeva*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *itylus*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *kaymeri*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *neosoloturina*. Daqué. 2914.
 — *roemeri*. Tokarenko. 3419.
- PLICATOLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *schweinfurthi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *variolosa*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- POECILOZONITES** [Gastropoda].
 — *cupula*. Gulick. 3024.
 — *dalli*. Gulick. 3024.
 — *nelsoni* var. *callosus* n. var. Gulick. 3024.
- Polygyrata** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — *sinistra*. Weller. 3470.
- Polytropina** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — *Donald*. 2931.
- PORIDONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *marcellensis*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *ornata* var. *nitidula* n. var. Clarke. 2895.
- PORIDONTOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 — ? *plana*. Philipp. 3281.
- PRADARNICH** [Pelecypoda].
 — *mollatus*. Clarke. 2891.
 — *multicostatus*. Clarke. 1
- PROMATHILDA** [Gastropoda].
 — *minima*. Blaschke. 2
 — *parva*. Böhm. 2840.
- PROKOTILLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *litharingica*. Blaschke. 1
 — *spanieri*. Blaschke. 28
- Protopistalis** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — *Clarke*. 2895.
- Pseudangustum** [Pelecypoda].
 — *huttoni*. Park. 3264.
- Pseudonacotis** [Pelecypoda].
 — *bittneri*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *spitzbergensis*. Böhm. 2
- Pseudoscalites** [Gastropoda].
 — *collariatus*. Read. 329
 — *paucastratus*. Read. 3
 — *wilhelmii*. Blaschke. 2
- Pseudotrematella** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — *Andree*. 2790.
 — *pretiosa*. Andree. 271
- Pseudovirgatites** n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
 — *Vetter*. 3461
- PTERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *gautina*. Woods. 3504
 — *haldonensis*. Woods. 3
- Pterochaonia** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — *Clarke*. 2895.
 — *cushaguae*. Clarke. 28
 — *elmensis*. Clarke. 2895
 — *fragilis* var. *orbicularis*
 var. Clarke. 2895.
 — *perissa*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *sinuosa*. Clarke. 2895
 — *uctensis*. Clarke. 289
- PTYCHOMPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *gracilis*. Read. 3292.
- PTYCHOPTERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *subquadrata*. Weller. 3
- PUNCTUM** [Gastropoda].
 — *propygmaceum*. And
 2790.
- PTIPA** [Gastropoda].
 — *lomnickii*. Friedberg. 2
- PURPURINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *broitii*. Read. 3292.
- PURPTROIDEA** [Gastropoda].
 — *raiblensis*. Blaschke. 2
 — *trincolosa*. Read. 3295

PYRAMIDELLA [Gastropoda].

- *cossmanni* n. nom. Dall and Bartsch 2919.
 ——— *dodona*. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

PYRAMIDULA [Pelecypoda].

- *mamillata*. Andreae. 2790.

RAPHISTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *columbiana*. Weller. 3470.

Rhabdostropha n. subgen. [Gastropoda]. Donald. 2930.

RHOMBOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *clathratus*. Weller. 3470.

RHYNCHOPTERUS [Pelecypoda].

- *perna*. Böhm. 2840.

ROSTELLITES [Gastropoda].

- *dalli* var. *icelli* n. var. Johnson. 3094.

SCENELLA [Gastropoda].

- *clotho*. Walcott. 3452.

SCHLOENBACHIA [Cephalopoda].

- *dieneri*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 ——— *kittli*. Richarz. 3316.
 ——— *olivetii*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 ——— *safedensis*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 ——— *sandreczkii*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.

SCHLOTHEIMIA [Cephalopoda].

- *jimboi*. Yokoyama. 3519.

SCURRIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *coniformis*. Johnson. 3094.
 ——— *striata*. Read. 3292.

SEPTA [Gastropoda].

- *englishi*. Newton. 3227.

SISENNA [Gastropoda].

- *conicentzi*. Böhm. 2840.

SONNINIA [Cephalopoda].

- *dundriensis*. Buckman. 2871.

SPONDYLUS [Pelecypoda].

- *nili*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *perhorridus*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *somaliensis*. Newton. 3225.

SPORADOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *muensteri* var. *uralensis* n. var. Tokarenko. 3419.

Stantonoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Johnson. 3094.

- *pseudocostatum*. Johnson. 3094.

STENOTHECA

- ? *clurius*. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *cornu*. Wiman. 3494.
 ——— *rugosa* var. *chinensis* n. var. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— var. *orientalis* n. var. Walcott. 3452.

Stomega n. nom. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

STRAPAROLLINA [Gastropoda].

- *circe*. Walcott. 3452.

STREBLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *rouhuysi*. Boehm. 2835.

Styracoteuthis n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Crick. 2902.

- *orientalis*. Crick. 2902.

Sulcorinella n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

Syrnolina n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

Taeniola n. sect. [Gastropoda].

Dall. 2918.

TANOREDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *incurva*. Benecke. 2820.

THYSANOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *onychograptum* n. nom. Buckman. 2870.
 ——— *orbigny* n. nom. Buckman. 2870.

Thysanolytoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Buckman. 2870.

TMETOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *circulare*. Buckman. 2871.
 ——— *sutneri* var. *epirotica* n. var. Renz. 3314.

TRICHITES [Pelecypoda].

- *suprajurensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.

TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *arca-furcata*. Velters. 3450.
 ——— *engeli* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 ——— *hosourensis*. Yokoyama. 3519.
 ——— *libanensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *margaritifera*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *terquemi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.

TRIPTYCHIA [Gastropoda].

- *margaretæ*. Andreae. 2790.

Tritoniscus n. sect. [Gastropoda].

Dall. 2918.

Tritonocauda n. sect. [Gastropoda].

Dall. 2918.

TROCHUS [Gastropoda].

- ? *domatus*. Blake. 2830.
 ——— *duplicans*. Blake. 2830.
 ——— *lacuna*. Blake. 2830.
 ——— *shiptonensis*. Blake. 2830.

Tropaeas n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

TROPIDOCYOLUS [Gastropoda].

- *hyalinus*. Clarke. 2895.

TRYPANOSTYLUS [Gastropoda].

- *submilitaris*. Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *suessi*. Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *waageni*. Blaschke. 2832.

TUGURICUM [Gastropoda].

- *mekranense*. Newton. 3223.

TURBO [Gastropoda].

- *antonini*. Krumbeck. 3128.

TURBONILLA [Gastropoda].

- *archeri*. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

Turristylus n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Blaschke. 2832.

TURRITELLA [Gastropoda].

- *galisteoensis*. Johnson. 3094.
 ——— *geinitzi* n. nom. Deninger. 2924.

Turritriton n. sect. [Gastropoda].

Dall. 2918.

Ufa n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2918.

Ulrichospira n. gen. [Gastropoda].

Donald. 2931.

- *similis*. Donald. 2931.

UMBONIUM [Gastropoda].

- *grobbeni*. Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *umbilicus*. Read. 3292.

UNDULARIA [Gastropoda].

- *pertica*. Böhm. 2840.

UNICARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *subglobosum*. Krumbeck. 3128.

VAGINELLA [Gastropoda].

- *aucklandica*. Clarke. 2890.

Vagna n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

VALENCIENNESIA [Gastropoda].

- *roumaniensis*. Newton. 3227.

VALVATA [Gastropoda].

- *andreaei*. Menzel. 3181.
 ——— *geyeri*. Menzel. 3181.

VANIKORO [Gastropoda].

- *canaliculata*. Blake. 2830.

VERTICORDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *dalliana*. Aldrich. 2782.
 ——— *quadrangularia*. Aldrich. 2782.
 ——— *sotomensis*. Aldrich. 2782.

VERTIGO [Gastropoda].

- *maria*. Gulick. 3024.
 ——— *numellata*. Gulick. 3024.

Villa n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

Vinna n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

VOLA [Pelecypoda].

- *neumannii*. Dacqué. 2913.

Voluspa n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

VULSELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *aegyptiaca*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *contracta*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *ehrenbergi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *cynari*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *lignaria*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *moilehensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *nigeriensis*. Newton. 3223.

Westerna n. gen. [Gastropoda].

Webster. 3466.

WHITELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *inutilis*. Reed. 3297.
 ——— *suborbicularis*. Weller. 3470.

WORTHENIA [Gastropoda].

- *arthaberi*. Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *bifurca*. Böhm. 2840.

ZONITOIDES [Gastropoda].

- *bristoli*. Gulick. 3024.

2431 ARTHROPODA.**Ammonella** n. gen. [Neuroptera].

Walther. 3455.

- *quadrata*. Walther. 3455.

APHODIUS [Coleoptera].

- *succini*. Zang. 3521.

Campterophlebia n. gen. [Neuroptera].

Bode. 2833.

- *elegans*. Bode. 2833.

DIPLOHEMA [Diptera].

- *crassicornis*. Meunier. 3194.

DORCASHEMA [Coleoptera].

- *succineum*. Zang. 3522.

- EATONISOA [Diptera].
 ——— *tertiaria*. Meunier. 3194.
- ELOANA [Orthoptera].
 ——— *geinitzi*. Bode. 2833.
- ETOBLETTA [Orthoptera].
 ——— *pygmaea*. Meunier. 3193.
 ——— *steinmanni*. Sterzel. 3406.
- GLAPHYROPTERA.
 ——— *lotharingica*. Fliche. 2793.
- GRYLLAORIS [Orthoptera].
 ——— *fasciata*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *minor*. Bode. 2833.
- GYRINUS [Coleoptera].
 ——— *sculpturatus*. Mjöberg. 3201.
- HETEROPHLEBIA [Neuroptera].
 ——— *propinqua*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *proxima*. Bode. 2833.
- HOMIOPTERA [Neuroptera].
 ——— *gigantea*. Agnus. 2781.
- Kalligramma n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 ——— Walther. 3455.
 ——— *haeckeli*. Walther. 3455.
- NOTHORRHINA [Coleoptera].
 ——— *granulicollis*. Zang. 3522.
- OLOPHRUM [Coleoptera].
 ——— *interylaciale*. Mjöberg. 3200.
- ORTHOPHLEBIA [Neuroptera].
 ——— *brunsvicensis*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *marginata*. Bode. 2833.
- PALAEOASCIA [Diptera].
 ——— *uniappendiculata*. Meunier. 3191.
- PALAEOSPHEGINA [Diptera].
 ——— *elegantula*. Meunier. 3191.
- PERICOMA [Diptera].
 ——— *formosa*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *speciosa*. Meunier. 3194.
- PHLEBOTOMUS [Diptera].
 ——— *tipuliformis*. Meunier. 3194.
- PHRYGANIDIUM [Neuroptera].
 ——— *arculiferum*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *boreale*. Bode. 2833.
- PLATYCERUS [Coleoptera].
 ——— *berendti*. Zang. 3521.
- PLECIA [Diptera].
 ——— *borussica*. Meunier. 3192.
- POGONOAERUS [Coleoptera].
 ——— *jaekeli*. Zang. 3522.
- PSYCHODA [Diptera].
 ——— *eocenica*. Meunier. 3194.

- RHYPHUS [Diptera].
 ——— *splendidus*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *thirionus*. Meunier. 3192.
- SCATOPSE [Diptera].
 ——— *crassicornis*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *fasciola*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *grassaris*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *subsiniilis*. Meunier. 3192.
- SIMULIA [Diptera].
 ——— *affinis*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *importuna*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *pulchella*. Meunier. 3192.
- SPHEGINASOIA [Diptera].
 ——— *biappendiculata*. Meunier. 3191.
- STRANGALIA [Coleoptera].
 ——— *berendiana*. Zang. 3522.
- SYCORAX [Diptera].
 ——— *prompta*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *tumultuosa*. Meunier. 3194.
- SYRPHUS [Diptera].
 ——— *curvipetiolatus*. Meunier. 3191.
- TRICHOMYIA [Diptera].
 ——— *concinna*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *decora*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *distincta*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *formosula*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *nova*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *procera*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *pulchra*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *tenera*. Meunier. 3194.
- XYLOTA [Diptera].
 ——— *pulchra*. Meunier. 3191.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

- ANTHRAPALAEON [Decapoda].
 ——— *serratus*. Woodward. 3514.
- APARCHITES [Ostracoda].
 ——— ? *anderssoni*. Wiman. 3494.
 ——— ? *fennicus*. Wiman. 3494.
- BAIRDIA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *tenuis*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
- BEYRICHTIA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *argentina*. Thomas. 3416.
 ——— *barretti*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *deckerensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *kümmeli*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *manliensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *montaguensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *nearpassi*. Weller. 3470.

- BEYRICHTIA** [Ostracoda].
 — *perinflata*. Weller. 3470.
 — *smocki*. Weller. 3470.
 — *sussexensis*. Weller. 3470.
 — *valpackensis*. Weller. 3470.
- BEYRICHTONA** [Ostracoda].
 — ? *alta*. Wiman. 3494.
 — *faba*. Wiman. 3494.
 — *gevalensis*. Wiman. 3494.
- BRADORIA** [Ostracoda].
 — *bergeroni*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *enyo*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *eria*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *fragilis*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *sterops*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *woodi*. Walcott. 3452.
- BRADORONA** [Ostracoda].
 — *nitida*. Wiman. 3494.
- BYTHOOTRIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *nearpassi*. Weller. 3470.
- CALIANASSA** [Decapoda].
 — *uncifer*. Harbort. 3030.
- CANDONA** [Ostracoda].
 — *candidula*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *rosta*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *rhenana*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *steinheimensis*. Sieber. 3388.
- CANDONOPSIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *arida*. Sieber. 3388.
- CUNEOCTHERE** [Ostracoda].
 — *punctulata*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
- CYCLOCTRIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *nitida*. Sieber. 3388.
 — *similia*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
- CYPRIA** [Ostracoda].
 — *currata*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *suborbicularis*. Sieber. 3388.
- CYPRITOPSIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *gracilis*. Sieber. 3388.
 — *kinkelini*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
- CYPRIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *acuta*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *agglutinans*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *frankfurti*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *inaequalis*. Sieber. 3388.
 — *parva*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *rugosocarinata*. Sieber. 3388.
- CYTHEREIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *ramosa*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
- CYTHEROCESTES** [Ostracoda].
 — *punctulatus*. 3146.
- CYTHERIDIA** [Ostracoda].
 — *devera*. Lienenklaus.
 — *fragilis*. Lienenklaus.
 — *missouensis*. 3146.
 — *parallela*. 3146.
 — *proscutata*. 3146.
 — *rarefistulosa*. 3146.
 — *spathacea*. 3146.
- CYTHERURA** [Ostracoda].
 — *saluta*. Lienenklaus.
- ESTHERIELLA** [Phyllopoda].
 — *radiata* var. *multi*
 var. *Jones*. 3
- ECTYTHERIA** [Ostracoda].
 — *dentata*. Lienenklaus.
- EUTYCHILINA** [Ostracoda].
 — *jerseyensis*. Weller.
 — *oculifera*. Weller.
- HYPOSTICHARION** [Ostracoda].
 — *matthei*. Wiman.
- ILIOCTRIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *binocularis*. Sieber.
 — *tribullata*. Li. 3146.
 — *tuberculata*. Li. 3146.
- ISMANA** [Ostracoda].
 — ? *minima*. Wiman.
- LEPERINTELLA** [Ostracoda].
 — *ornata*. Weller.
- LEPERDITIA** [Ostracoda].
 — *altoidea*. Weller.
 — *elongata*. Weller.
 — *gigantea*. Weller.
- LIANACTHERE** [Ostracoda].
 — *cephigmena*. Sieber.
 — *zindorfi*. Li. 3146.
- LOXOCYPERA** [Ostracoda].
 — *istorta*. Lienenklaus.
 — *sphenoides*. Li. 3146.
- NEPTUNUS** [Decapoda].
 — *arabicus*. Woods.

PONTOCYPRIS [Ostracoda].

- *brevis*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 ———— *splendida*. Lienenklaus.
 3146.

PRIMITIA [Ostracoda].

- *frosburgensis*. Jones. 3096.

SELLULA [Ostracoda].

- *fallax*. Wiman. 3494.

XESTOLEBERIS [Ostracoda].

- *rhenana*. Lienenklaus. 3146.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA.

ACIDASPIS [Trilobita].

- *turnbulli*. Reed. 3297.
 ———— *sladensis*. Reed. 3297.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].

- *kusanensis*. Walcott. 3452.

AGRAULOS [Trilobita].

- *abaris*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *abrota*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *acalle*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *agenor*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *dirce*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *divi*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *dolon*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *dryas*. Walcott. 3452.

AMPYX [Trilobita].

- *brevicauda*. Wiman. 3500.

ANOMOCARE [Trilobita].

- *alcinoe*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *bergioni*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *bianos*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *biston*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— ? *butes*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— ? *daulis*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *daunus*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *decelus*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *parvula*. Weller. 3470.
 ———— *tatian*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *temenus*. Walcott. 3452.

Anomocarella n. gen. [Trilobita].
Walcott. 3452.

- *albion*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *baucis*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— ? *bura*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *carne*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *chinensis*. Walcott. 3452.

APATOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- *pecten*. Wiman. 3500.

ARGES [Trilobita].

- *tuberculatus*. Weller. 3470.

(K-11720)

ARIONELLUS [Trilobita].

- *agonius*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *ajax*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *alala*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *balticus*. Wiman. 3494.

BOECKIA [Trilobita].

- *mobergi*. Wiman. 3497.

BUMASTUS [Trilobita].

- *elongatus*. Weller. 3470.
 ———— *transversalis*. Weller. 3470.

CREPIOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- *damia*. Walcott. 3452.

CYPHASPIS [Trilobita].

- *trentonensis*. Weller. 3470.

DALMANITES [Trilobita].

- *aspinosa*. Weller. 3470.
 ———— *drevermanni*. Thomas. 3416.

Damesella n. gen. [Trilobita].

- Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *bellagranulata*. Walcott.
 3452.
 ———— *blackwelderi*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *brericaudata*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *chione*. Walcott. 3452.

DIKELOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- ? *baubo*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— ? *briso*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— ? *newtonensis*. Weller. 3470.

DOLICHOMETOPUS [Trilobita].

- *alceste*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *deoia*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *derceto*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *dirce*. Walcott. 3452.

DORYPYGE [Trilobita].

- *bispinosa*. Walcott. 3452.

Dorypygella n. gen. [Trilobita].

- Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *alastor*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *alcon*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *typicalis*. Walcott. 3452.

ELLIPSOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- *latus*. Wiman. 3494.

HOMALONOTUS [Trilobita].

- *kayseri*. Thomas. 3416.

ILLAENURUS [Trilobita].

- *canens*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *ceres*. Walcott. 3452.
 ———— *columbiana*. Weller. 3470.
 ———— *dictys*. Walcott. 3452.

MEGALASPIDES [Trilobita].

- *nericiensis*. Wiman. 3500.

MESOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *aerius*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *asia*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *adusta*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *adustio*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *agave*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *balanus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ ? *depressus*. Walcott. 3452.

MICRODICTES [Trilobita].

- _____ *orientalis*. Walcott. 3452.

OLENIOIDES [Trilobita].

- _____ ? *ciliz*. Walcott. 3452.

PAGODIA n. gen. [Trilobita].

- _____ Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *bia*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *dolan*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *lotos*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *macedo*. Walcott. 3452.

PARADOXIDES [Trilobita].

- _____ *jemtlandicus*. Wiman. 3496.

PHACOPS [Trilobita].

- _____ *argentinus*. Thomas. 3416.

PROETUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *brevimarginatus*. Weller. 3470.
- _____ ? *depressus*. Weller. 3470.
- _____ *latimarginatus*. Weller. 3470.
- _____ ? *spinosa*. Weller. 3470.

PSEUDOSAPHUS n. subgen. [Trilobita].

- _____ Schmidt. 3344.
- _____ *asiatica*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *busiria*. Walcott. 3452.

PTYCHANDRIS [Trilobita].

- _____ *acamus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *cacus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *eadmus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *calchas*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *callisto*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *calyce*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *campe*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *esto*. Walcott. 3452.

PTYCHOPARIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *acilis*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ ? *batia*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *blairi*. Weller. 3470.
- _____ ? *bromus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *burea*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *ceus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *constricta*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *dryope*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *granulosa*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *impar*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *ligea*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *mantoensis*. Walcott. 3452.

PTYCHOPARIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *montana*. Weller.
- _____ *callia*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *swan*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *thoma*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *thoma*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *sitiana*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *solus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *swan*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *tragus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *solus*. Walcott. 3452.

PTYCHOPARIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *parapensis*. Weller.
- _____ *hugolensis*. Schmidt.
- _____ *hugol*. Schmidt.
- _____ *hugolensis*. Schmidt. 3344.
- _____ *laurea*. Schmidt.
- _____ *nickel*. Schmidt.
- _____ *pahl*. Schmidt. 3344.
- _____ *plantini*. Schmidt.
- _____ *schl*. Schmidt.

RADICARIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *chinesis*. Walcott.
- _____ *suavia*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *nebilis*. Walcott. 3452.

ROBERTIA n. gen. [Trilobita].

- _____ Wiman. 3459.
- _____ *Schmalenrothia* n. gen. [Trilobita]
- _____ Moberg. 3203.
- _____ *amphionura*. Moberg.

SHANGTANGIA n. gen. [Trilobita].

- _____ Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *spinifera*. Walcott.

SHUMARDIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *botnica*. Wiman. 3459.
- _____ *nericiensis*. Wiman.

SOLENOPTERA [Trilobita].

- _____ *abderus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *acantha*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *acidalia*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *agno*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *belus*. Walcott. 3452.
- _____ *beros*. Walcott. 3452.

STYLOMERUS [Eurypterida].

- _____ ? *simonseni*. Schmidt.

3431 MYRIOPODA.**XYLOBIAS.**

- _____ *moniliformis*. Woc. 3514.

5431 PISCES.

AETOBATIS [Selachii].

———— *biochei*. Priem. 3288.

AMBLYPTERUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *permensis*. Krotov. 3127.

Bradyurus n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Gill. 2995.

CARANX [Actinopterygii].

———— *primaevus*. Eastman. 2953.

CERATODUS [Sirenoidei].

———— *africanus*. Haug. 3035.

COELACANTHUS [Crossopterygii].

———— *africanus*. Broom. 2864.

COSMACANTHUS [Selachii].

———— *elegans*. Evans. 2964.

ELONICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

———— *disjunctus*. Eastman. 2952.

Eopristis n. subgen. [Selachii].

Stromer. 3411.

ERISMACANTHUS [Selachii].

———— *barbatus*. Eastman. 2952.

FISSODUS [Selachii].

———— *dentatus*. Eastman. 2952.

GINGLYMOSTOMA [Selachii].

———— *migueli*. Priem. 3288.

HELODUS [Selachii].

———— *incisus*. Eastman. 2952.

HETEROLEPIDOTUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *parvulus*. Gorjanović-Kramberger. 3006.

Histionotophorus n. nom. [Actinopterygii]. Eastman. 2953.

HOMACANTHUS [Selachii].

———— *acinaciformis*. Eastman. 2952.

———— *delicatulus*. Eastman. 2952.

HYBODUS [Selachii].

———— *substriatus*. Linstow. 3147.

JANASSA [Selachii].

———— *maxima*. Eastman. 2952.

———— *unguicula*. Eastman. 2952.

Macromesodon n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Blake. 2830.

MESODON [Actinopterygii].

———— *hoeferi*. Gorjanović-Kramberger. 3006.

MYLIOBATIS [Selachii].

———— *elatus*. Stromer. 3411.

———— *fraasi*. Stromer. 3411.

———— *mokattamensis*. Stromer. 3411.

ORODUS [Selachii].

———— *intermedius*. Eastman. 2952.

OTOLITHUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *angustus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *arthaberi*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *austriacus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *crassus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *ellipticus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *elongatus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *excisus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *gracilis*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *hansfuchsi*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *labiatus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *levis*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *major*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *praemediterraneus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *praelatrachyrhynchus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *rotundatus*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *tenuis*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *toulai*. Schubert. 3358.

———— *trolli*. Schubert. 3358.

PALAEONISCUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *curtus*. Krotov. 3127.

———— *kargalensis*. Krotov. 3127.

———— *netschaevi*. Krotov. 3127.

Pelamycybium n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Toula. 3430.

———— *sinus vindobonensis*. Toula. 3430.

PHOEBODUS [Ichthyotomi].

———— *dens-neptuni*. Eastman. 2952.

———— *knightianus*. Eastman. 2952.

PHYSONEMUS [Selachii].

———— *asper* n. nom. Eastmann. 2952.

———— *hamus-piscatorius*. Eastman. 2952.

———— *pandatus*. Eastman. 2952.

PRISTIS [Selachii].

———— *fajumensis*. Stromer. 3411.

———— *ingens*. Stromer. 3411.

———— *reinachi*. Stromer. 3411.

PYGAEUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *agassizii*. Eastman. 2953.

RHADINICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

———— *argentinicus*. Tornquist. 3428.

SAGENODUS [Dipnoi].

———— *cristatus*. Eastman. 2952.

Spaniolepis n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Gorjanović - Kramberger. 3006.

———— *ovalis* n. sp. Gorjanović-Kramberger. 3006.

- Stenonotus* [Selachia].
 ——— *angustus* Eastman. 2852.
Syntrachynus [Selachia].
 ——— *erectus* Eastman. 2852.

5631 REPTILIA AND
 BATRACHIA.

- Albertosaurus* n. gen. [Ornithomimidae]. Osborn. 3249.
 ——— *scrophioides* Osborn. 3249.
Amphibiosaurus n. nom. [Chelonibia]. Hay. 3037.
Amphibiosaurus.
 ——— *afroasiaticus* Huxley. 3068.
Antrodontomys n. gen. [Dinosauria]. Lull. 3163.
 ——— *hitchcocki* Lull. 3163.
Apatoraptor n. gen. [Theropoda]. Williston. 3487.
 ——— *mirus* Williston. 3487.
Archaeosaurus n. gen. [Anomodontia]. Broom. 2863.
 ——— *cairacensis* Broom. 2863.
Barroetus [Rhynchocephalia].
 ——— *dispar* Lull. 3163.
Brachanodon n. gen. [Sauropodomorpha]. Williston. 3486.
 ——— *lucasi* Williston. 3486.
Brachytrachium n. gen. [Incertae Sedis]. Williston. 3489.
 ——— *brevis* Williston. 3489.
Conchochelys n. gen. [Chelonibia]. Hay. 3039.
 ——— *gambelii* Hay. 3039.
Crocodylus [Crocodilia].
 ——— *articeps* Andrews. 2791.
 ——— *myorhinus* Andrews. 2791.
Datheosaurus n. gen. [Proganosauria]. Schroeder. 3353.
 ——— *macrourus* Schroeder. 3353.
Dictynodon [Anomodontia].
 ——— *jouberti* Broom. 2863.
Dolichobrachium n. gen. [Incertae sedis]. Williston. 3489.
 ——— *gracile* Williston. 3489.
Dynamosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria]. Osborn. 3249.
 ——— *imperiosus* Osborn. 3249.
Eifelosaurus [Squamata].
 ——— *triadicus* Jaekel. 3073.
Erythrosuchus n. gen. [Crocodilia]. Broom. 2863.
 ——— *africanus* Broom. 2863.

- Estadosaurus* n. gen. [Incertae Sedis]. Williston. 3489.
 ——— *browni* Williston.
Exochorda [Dinosauria].
 ——— *platys* n. nom. 3163.
Gastrosaurus [Crocodilia].
 ——— ? *gambelii* Holland.
Hesperosaurus n. gen. [Rhynchocephalia]. Broom. 2861.
 ——— *browni* Broom. 2861.
Ichthyosaurus [Ichthyopterygia].
 ——— *bamburghensis* Bower.
 ——— *volgensis* Kasanikij.
Illoia n. gen. [Anomodontia]. Broom. 2861.
 ——— *simus* Broom. 2861.
Megacerosaurus [Crocodilia].
 ——— *jaekeli* Schmidt. 3073.
Neosaurus n. gen. [Thalassiodromia]. Merriam. 3188.
 ——— *halius* Merriam. 3188.
Nicoria [Chelonibia].
 ——— *headonensis* Huxley.
Osteosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria]. Cushman. 2908.
 ——— *magnificus* Cushman.
Paleosaurus n. gen. [Incertae Sedis]. Williston. 3489.
 ——— *bransonii* Williston.
Pelagosaurus n. gen. [Anomodontia]. Broom. 2863.
 ——— *prius* Broom. 2863.
Plesiosaurus [Sauropodomorpha].
 ——— *kazleri* Koken. 3163.
Polycottus [Sauropodomorpha].
 ——— *ischadicus* Williston.
Portocheilus [Chelonibia].
 ——— *browni* Hay. 3037.
Procolophon [Pareiasauria].
 ——— *baini* Broom. 2863.
Sesamodon n. gen. [Anomodontia]. Broom. 2861.
 ——— *browni* Broom. 2861.
Stegopelta n. gen. [Dinosauria]. Williston. 3485.
 ——— *landerensis* Williston. 3485.
Stenonyx n. nom. [Dinosauria]. Lull. 3163.
Sustenodactylus n. nom. [Dinosauria]. Lull. 3163.

Tarsoplectrus n. nom. [Dinosauria].
Lull. 3163.

THALATTOSAURUS [Thalattosauria].
—— *perrini*. Merriam. 3188.
—— *shastensis*. Merriam. 3188.

Thelegnathus n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom. 2861.
—— *browni*. Broom. 2861.

TOMISTOMA [Crocodilia].
—— *gavialoides*. Andrews. 2791.
—— *kerunense*. Andrews. 2791.

TOXOCHELYS [Chelonia].
—— *procax*. Hay. 3037.
—— *stenoporus*. Hay. 3037.

TRIRACHODON [Anomodontia].
—— *minor*. Broom. 2861.

Tyrannosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Osborn. 3249.
—— *rex*. Osborn. 3249.

UDENODON [Anomodontia].
—— *pusillus*. Jaekel. 3078.

5831 AVES.

Anthropornis n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *nordenskjöldii*. Wiman. 3499.

Delphinornis n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *larsenii*. Wiman. 3499.

Eospheniscus n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *gunnari*. Wiman. 3499.

Hargeria n. gen. [Ratitae]. Lucas. 3158.

Ichthyopteryx n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *gracilis*. Wiman. 3499.

Pachypteryx n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *grandis*. Wiman. 3499.

SARCORHAMPHUS [Accipitres].
—— *patruus*. Lönnberg. 3153.

TAOPERDIX [Gallinae].
—— *kellica*. Eastman. 2495.

6031 MAMMALIA.

ACERATHERIUM [Ungulata].
—— *samium*. Weber. 3464.
—— *schlosseri*. Weber. 3464.

AMPHIOYON [Carnivora].
—— *socialis*. Schlosser. 3339.

APLODONTIA [Rodentia].
—— *major: fossilis* n. subsp.
Sinclair. 3389.

CERVUS [Ungulata].
—— *teguliensis*. Dubois. 2938.

CORDYLODON [Insectivora].
—— *schlosseri*. Andreae. 2790.

Dinochoerus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Peterson. 3279.
—— *hollandi*. Peterson. 3279.

EQUUS [Ungulata].
—— *caballus: nehringi* n. subsp.
Duerst. 2942.
—— *haasci*. Reche. 3296.

Euhapsis n. gen. [Rodentia].
Peterson. 3277.
—— *platyceps*. Peterson. 3277.

Eutypomys n. gen. [Rodentia].
Matthews. 3175.
—— *thomsoni*. Matthews. 3175.

GAZELLA [Ungulata].
—— *gaudryi*. Schlosser. 3340.

HETERODELPHIS [Cetacea].
—— *leiodontus*. Papp. 3263.

Heteromeryx n. gen. [Ungulata].
Matthews. 3175.
—— *dispar*. Matthews. 3175.

IOTOPS [Insectivora].
—— *intermedius*. Douglass. 2934.
—— *major*. Douglass. 2934.
—— *montanus*. Douglass. 2934.
—— *tenuis*. Douglass. 2934.

MACHAERODUS [Carnivora].
—— *ischyrus*. Merriam. 3185.

MEGALONYX [Edentata].
—— *sierrensis*. Sinclair. 3389.

NOTHROTHERIUM [Edentata].
—— *shastense*. Sinclair. 3389.

OIOCEROS [Ungulata].
—— ? *proaries*. Schlosser. 3340.

OVIS [Ungulata].
—— *aries: studeri* n. subsp.
Schoetensack. 3351.

Pachytragus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Schlosser. 3340.
—— *crassicornis*. Schlosser. 3340.

PALAEOMASTODON [Ungulata].
—— *parvus*. Andrews. 2792.
—— *urintoni*. Andrews. 2792.

PALAEOMERYX [Ungulata].
—— *simplicicornis*. Schlosser. 3339.

Palaeophocaena n. gen. [Cetacea].
 Abel. 2774.
 ——— *andrussowii*. Abel. 2774.

PALAEORYX [Ungulata].
 ——— *ingens*. Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *majori*. Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *stütseli*. Schlosser. 3340.

Pontoleon n. gen. [Carnivora].
 True. 3436.
 ——— *magnus*. True. 3436.

Preptoceras n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Furlong. 2988.
 ——— *sinclairi*. Furlong. 2988.

PROCAMELUS [Ungulata].
 ——— *khersonensis*. Pavlov. 3268.

Prodamaliscus n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *gracilidens*. Schlosser. 3340.

PROLAGUS [Rodentia].
 ——— *calpensis*. Major. 3169.

PROTOBYX [Ungulata].
 ——— *hentscheli*. Schlosser. 3340.

PROTRAGELAPHUS [Ungulata].
 ——— *sitteli*. Schlosser. 3340.

Pseudotragus n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *capricornia*. Schlosser. 3340.

Scaphoceros n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Osgood. 3253.
 ——— *tyrrelli*. Osgood. 3253.

STENOFIBER [Rodentia].
 ——— *barbouri*. Peterson. 3277.
 ——— *fessor*. Peterson. 3277.

TEOKOMA [Rodentia].
 ——— *spelaea*. Sinclair. 3389.

THOMOMYS [Rodentia].
 ——— *microdon*. Sinclair. 3389.

TRAGOCERUS [Ungulata].
 ——— *rugosifrons*. Schlosser. 3340.

Tragoreas n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *oryzoides*. Schlosser. 3340.

Tyrrhenicola n. gen. [Rodentia]. Major.
 3169.

URSUS [Carnivora].
 ——— *deningeri*. Reichenau. 3299.

Xenotherium n. gen. [Monotremata].
 Douglass. 2934.
 ——— *unicum*. Douglass. 2934.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler. H. 20 (IV. 46) u. 21 (IV. 23 B.). H. 22 (IV. 237), 23 (IV. 225), 24 (IV. 13.). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904-06, (458; 330; 386; 133; 24). 26 cm. 23 M; 16.50 M; 19,20 M.; 6,80 M; 1,20 M.

Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen . . . begr. v. A[dolf] Engler u. K[arl] Prantl, fortges. v. A[dolf] Engler. Lfg 215-223. (Tl 1, Abt. 1, Bogen 4-9; Abt. 3, Bogen 28-48. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1902-1903-04-05. 26 cm. Die Lfg zu 3 Bogen. 1,50 M.

Grand'Eury. Sur les sols de végétations fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lepidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (460-463).

— Sur le caractère paludéen des plantes qui ont formé les combustibles fossiles de tout âge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (666-669).

— Sur les conditions générales et l'unité de formation de combustibles minéraux de tout âge et de toute espèce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (740-744).

Potoné, H[einrich]. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und meso-

zoischen Formationen. Lfg 1. 2. Hrsg. v. d. kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin (Kgl. geol. Landesanst. in Vertrieb), 1903-04. (IV + 5 + 2 + 2 + 3 + 2 + 5 + 2 + 3 + 1 + 6 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 4 + 4 + 10 + 6 + 8, mit 2 Taf.; 8 + 6 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 5 + 5 + 12 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 16 + 4 + 13 + 15 + 2 + 4, mit 2 Taf.). 26 cm. Die Lfg 3,50 M.

Saurich, Paul. In vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt für Schule und Haus bearb. (Das Leben der Pflanzen. Bd VII.) Leipzig (E. Wunderlich), 1905, (XIV + 96). 23 cm. 1,60 M.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Marty, Pierre. Les études de M. Laurent sur la flore fossile du Cantal. Rev. Haute-Auvergne, Aurillac, **6**, 1904, (337-356).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Slaviček, Josef. Versteinerungen im erratischen Feuerstein Gerölle bei Libhost' unweit Freiberg im nordöstlichen Mähren. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pěřr., **7**, 1904, (79-84).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Easton, N. Wing. Geologie eines Teiles von West-Borneo nebst einer kritischen Uebersicht des dortigen Erz-

vorkommens. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 33, 1904, (I-XV und 1-542, Atlas mit 13 Blatt [I-X Geologische Karte von West-Borneo], Mappe mit 21 Tafeln mit 126 Mikrophotographien von Borneo-Gesteinen).

g NORTH AMERICA.

g North Eastern United States.

Harringer, John W[illiam]. A phyto-geographic sketch of extreme southeastern Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (125-159, with text fig.).

Schneider, Philip F. The paleobotany of Onondaga. [Abstract.] Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci., 1, 1903, (31-32).

gi Western United States.

Barbour, Erwin H. Report of the State geologist. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, Neb., 1, 1903, (258, with maps, pl., text-fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B., Reports of the Princeton University expeditions. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

h ARCTIC.

hd Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Solms-Laubach, H. Graf zu. Die strukturbietenden Pflanzengesteine von Franz Josefs Land. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., 37, No. 7, 1904, (16, mit 2 Taf.).

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The ancestors of the big trees. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 67, 1905, (465-474, with text fig.).

Göthan, Walter. Die Jahrdung bei den Araneoriten. Beziehung auf ihr geologisches Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 2 (913-917).

——— Zur Anatomie und fossiler Gymnospermen. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst. H 44, 1905, (V + 106).

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Vascular Cryptogams and sperms. (Swedish) Stockholm (20). 16 cm.

Wieland, G. R. Researches and fossil cycads. Grant No. 4 liminary report.] Washington Carnegie Inst. Year Book, No. 1904, (xxxvii-xxxviii).

35.6600 CYCADOPILICE

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes racines des fougères fossiles cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Ac. 138, 1904, (607-608).

Zeller, R. Observations au mode de fructification des Cycadées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. 1904, (663-665).

35.6700 VASCULAR C. GAMS.

Fischer, Franz. Zur Nomenclatur *Lepidodendron* und zur Artkritik Gattung. Berlin, Abh. geol. aust., (N.F.), H. 39, 1904, (III +

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes racines des fougères fossiles cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Ac. 138, 1904, (607-608).

Maalen, A. J. The relation of stem in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., 19, 1905, (61-74, with pls. and 1

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Vascular Cryptogams and Gymns. (Swedish) Stockholm, 1902, (16 cm.).

Renault, B[ernard]. Quelques marques sur les Cryptogames et les sols fossiles de végétation. C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1239).

Scott, D. H. The sporangia of *Stauropteris oldhamia*, Binney. N. Phytol., London, 4, 1905, (114-120, with figs.).

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann] Graf zu. Ueber die Schicksale der als *Psaronius brasiliensis* beschriebenen Fossilreste unserer Museen. [In: Festschrift für P. Ascherson.] Berlin (Gebr. Borntraeger), 1904, (18-26).

35.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques microorganismes intéressants. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 149-162, av. pl.).

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Pantocsek, Josef. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. (Nach dem ungarischen Manuskripte.) Tl 1-3. 2. verb. Aufl. Berlin (W. Junk), 1903, (77, 123, 102 Taf. mit Erklärungen). 8 cm. 250 M.

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques microorganismes intéressants. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 149-162, av. pl.).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.6600 PTERIDOSPERMS AND CYCADOPILICES.

Ward, Lester F[rank]. Paleozoic seed plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (279-281).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Koehne, W[erner]. Das Sammeln von Rindenresten in der Steinkohlenformation. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 19, 1904, (408-411).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Sterzel, [Johannes Traugott]. Ueber einige neue Fossilreste. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., 15 (1899-1903), 1904, (LXIX-LXXII, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (549).

——— On derived plant petrifactions from Devonshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (549).

Kidston, R. On the divisions and correlation of the upper portion of the Coal Measures, with special reference to their development in the Midland Counties of England. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (308-323).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hostínek, H[ynek] und Spitzner, V. Flora der Culmschicht bei Kobeřic in der Nähe von Prossnitz. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pěřr., 7, 1904, (46-52, mit 3 Taf.).

Schneider, G. Der versteinerte Wald bei Radowenz. Wanderer, Hirschberg, 21, 1901, (168-169).—Bemerkung dazu v. Ernst Kirchberg. Ebenda, 22, 1902, (6).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gj North Eastern United States.

White, David. Permian elements in the Dunkard flora. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1904, (538-542).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Grand'Eury. Sur les graines de Névroptéridées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 139, 1904, (23-27, 782-786).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Sterzel, [Johannes] T[raugott]. Ein verkieselter Riesenbaum *Araucary-*

oxylon] aus dem Rotliegenden von Chemnitz. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., 15, (1899-1903), 1904, (23-41, mit 2 Taf.).

55.6600 CYCADOPHYTES.

Arber, E. A. N. The seed-bearing habit in the Lyginodendroideae. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., 12, 1905, (158-160).

Berry, Edward W. A notable paleobotanical discovery. [Announcement by Professors Oliver and Scott of presence of gymnospermous seeds in Lyginodendron]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (56-57, 86-87).

Coulter, John M[erle]. "Pteridospermaphyta". Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (149).

Oliver, F. W. Über die neuentdeckten Samen der Steinkohlenfarne. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 25, 1905, (401-418).

Scott, D. H. and Arber, E. A. N. On some new Lagenostomas. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (778).

Ward, Lester F[rank]. The Pteridospermaphyta. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (25-26).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Arber, E. A. Newell. On the sporangium-like organs of *Glossopteris browniana* Brongn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (324-328, with pls.).

..... Morphology of *Glossopteris*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (781).

..... Catalogue of the *Glossopteris* flora in the British Museum London, (British Museum), 1905, (lxxiv+255, with 8 pls. and figs.). 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Grand'Eury. Sur les graines de Névroptéridées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 139, 1904, (23-27, 782-786).

Kidston, R. Microsporangia in organic connection with the foliage of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. 76, 1905, (358-360, with pl.).

Pekle, Jaroslav. *Pteronia* der fossilen *Marattiales*. (Prag, Věstn. Česk. Ak. Frant. 1904, (669-680).

Scott, D. H. The origin bearing plants. London, Proc. 17, 1905, (335-348).

..... What were the ferrous ferns? London, J. R. Soc., 1905, (2), (137-149, with

..... The early history bearing plants, as recorded in boniferous Flora. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc., 48, No. 12, 1905, 3 pls. and figs.).

Butcher, W. H. The Bulli of the Upper Carboniferous Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., (33-40).

Wardle, Sir T. Fossil for Butterton. Stone, Rep. N. Stat. 20, 1905, (118-119, with pl.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Zakavskij, M. D. Végétaux for terrain carbonifère du bassin du I. Lycopodiales. (Russ.) St. Pe. Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 1 (1-79); rés. fr. (80-124, avec 14

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. On some species of *Lagenostoma*. London, R. Soc., B. 76, 1905, (245-259).

Newton, E. T. [*Fayolia* from Measures of Ilkeston.] London, Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (Proc. i).

Scott, D. H. On a new Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophylla* n. sp.) from the Lower Measures. London, Phil. Tr. Soc., B. 198, 1905, (17-39, with

..... *Sphenophyllum* for sp.]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. 1905, (777-778).

Smith, B. On a *Lepidodendron* from the Coal Measures. Geol. London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (2 with fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gi Western United States.**

Herrick, C. L. A coal measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico. *J. Geol.*, Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (237-251, with text fig.).

k ARCTIC.**kd Islands North of Europe and Asia.**

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Zur oberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (60, mit 14 Taf.).

55.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.**k ARCTIC.****kd Islands North of Europe and Asia.**

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Zur oberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (60, mit 14 Taf.).

60 MESOZOIC.**60.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger mesozoischen Cycadophyten. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 4, 1902, (28, mit 3 Taf.).

d EUROPE.**do Baltic and Islands.**

Möller, Hjalmar. Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm. (Rhätic and Lias.) Gymnosperms. (Swedish) Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 6, 1903, (56, with 7 pls.).

60.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Schuster, H. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Bactryllium canaliculatum* Heer in der Lettenkohlenformation Württembergs. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **60**, 1904, (351-356).

do Baltic and Islands.

Möller, Hjalmar. Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm. Pteridophyta. (Swedish) Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **38**, No. 5, 1902; [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl., 13 : 5] (63, with 6 pls.).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.****d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Lomas, J. et alii. Flora of the Trias of the British Isles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, 1905, (275-288).

70 JURASSIC.**70.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.****d EUROPE.****dh Italy.**

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mittelmeerländer. I. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **20**, 1905, (149-158, mit 1 Taf.).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**o ANTARCTIC.****oa Antarctic Continent as a Whole.**

Nathorst, A. G. Sur la flore fossile des régions antarctiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1447-1449).

70.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.**o ANTARCTIC.****oa Antarctic Continent as a Whole.**

Nathorst, A. G. Sur la flore fossile des régions antarctiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1447-1449).

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.****d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Richter, P[aul]. Ueber die Kreidepflanzen der Umgebung Quedlinburgs. Tl. 1. (Beilage zum Programm des königl. Gymnasiums zu Quedlinburg, Ostern 1904.) Quedlinburg a. H. (Druck v. H. Klöppel), 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.). 27 cm.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward Wilber. A *Ficus* confused with *Proteoides*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (327-330, with 1 pl.).

d EUROPE.**dk Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchung der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

75.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gh South Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. A palm from the mid-Cretaceous. [*Flabellaria magethiensis* n. sp.] Torrey, New York, N.Y., 5, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

e ASIA.**ec Japanese Islands.**

Yokoyama, Matajiro. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.**d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

75.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Reinsch, P. F. Die Palinosphären, ein mikroskopischer vegetabiler Or-

ganismus in der Mucronatenkreide. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (402-407).

75.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín] und **Bayer**, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

75.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

Fuchs, Theodor. Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Frič, Ant[onín] und **Bayer**, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **32**, 1905, (43 + 48, with 2 pls.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Perkins, G[eorge] H[enry]. Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (499-516, with text fig. and 2 pls.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**

Dusén, P[er]. Über die tertiäre Flora der Magellansländer. 2. In: Nordenskjöld, O. Svenska exped. till Magellansländerna, Bd 1, H. 2, No. 4, Stockholm, 1905, (241-248).

80.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Perkins, G. H. Description of species found in the Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (174-212, with pl.).

80.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Perkins, G. H. Description of species found in the Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (174-212, with pl.).

80.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319).

80.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

9 NORTH AMERICA.

99 North Eastern United States.

Ferkins, G[eorge] H[enry]. Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 18, 1905, (499-516, with text fig. and 2 pls.) Separate. 25.5 cm.

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brabenc, Friedrich. Ueber einen neuen Fundort von tertiären Pflanzen in der unteren Zone von Saazer Schichten. Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., 9, 1904, 2. Heft., (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Ueber einen neuen Fundort der Tertiärfloora in Saazer Gegend. (tschisch) Prag. Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., 13, No. 18, 1904, (23, mit 1 Taf.).

Engelhardt, H. Bemerkungen zu tertiären Pflanzenresten von Königsgnad. Presden. Sit. Ber. Isis, 1903, 1904, Abh., (72-76).

Menzel, Paul. Ueber die Flora der plattischen Tene von Preschen und Langauerd bei Bilm. Presden. Sitzber. Isis, 1903, Abh., 13-19.

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Staub, Moricz. Die Geschichte des Genus Cinnamomum. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29½ cm.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brabenc, Friedrich. Ueber einen neuen Fundort von tertiären Pflanzen in der unteren Zone von Saazer Schichten. Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., 9, 1904, 2. Heft., (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

9 ANTAROTIC.

99 Antarctic Continent.

Wetherst, A. G. Sur la flore des régions antarctiques. Paris, Acad. sci., 128, 1904, (1447-1449).

85.8500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Dahms, P. Der Bernstein und Einschlüsse. Natur u. Kultur, Nr. 1, 1904, (209-213).

85.8700 VASCULAR CRIGAMS.

9 ANTAROTIC.

99 Antarctic Continent.

Wetherst, A. G. Sur la flore des régions antarctiques. Paris, Acad. sci., 128, 1904, (1447-1449).

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (CENE, PLIOCENE)

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [R] Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, 612, mit 1 Taf.).

9 ASIA.

99 Asiatic Russia.

Palibin, I. Ueber die Pflanzdrucke aus dem Gebirge von Sin Alin. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (21-22).

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Staub, Moricz. Die Geschichte des Genus Cinnamomum. (Ungarisch Deutsch) Budapest, 1905, (138, 1 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29½ cm.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [*Ritter*]. Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [*Ritter*]. Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Glück, Hugo. Eine fossile Fichte aus dem Neckarthal. [*Picea excelsa* var. *alpestris* Brügger.] Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **4**, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

90.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Untersuchungen über fossile Algen, I, II. (Mit Résumé auf Schwedisch.) I. Übersicht der bisher in quartären Ablagerungen gefundenen Algen. II. Über das Vorkommen von *Phacotus lenticularis* (Ehrenb.) Stein in tertiären und quartären Ablagerungen. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (475-500, mit Taf.).

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Pantocsek, József. Die Bacillarien des feinen Andesittuffes von Szliács. (Ungarisch) Pozsonyi Orv.-termt. EGYL. Közlem., **24**, (1903), 1904, (3-18, mit 2 Taf.).

(K-11720)

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

Engler, A[dolf]. Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Flora Europas seit der Tertiärzeit. Vortrag . . . Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, Beibl. 81, (5-27).

Hoops, Johannes. Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum. Strassburg (K. J. Trübner), 1905, (XVI + 689, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. 16 M.

da Norway, Sweden.

Andersson, Gunnar. The climate in Sweden after the glacial period, judged from discoveries of fossil plant remains. (Swedish) Nord. Tidskr., Stockholm, **1903**, (1-26, with pl.).

Gavelin, [Axel]. On the occurrence of tree trunks at the bottom of some lakes in the mountainous district of Småland. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (417-418).

Holmboe, Jens. The geology of the Norwegian peat-mosses. (Norw.) Kristiania, Tidsskr. norsk Landb., **12**, 1905, (10-25).

Sernander, Rutger. Earth glaciers in Swedish mountain districts. A botanico-geological investigation. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (42-84, with pl.).

—— The deposits containing plant remains on the Enköping- "Ås." (Swedish) Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., No. **193**, 1902, (24, with pl.).

Tolf, Robert. Exploration of peat mosses in Södermanland. (Swedish) Nyköping, Södermanlands Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., **1902**, (121-151).

—— Examinations of peat-mosses in Södermanland in the summers of 1901 and 1902. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (81-98).

—— Examination of peat mosses in the district of Alfsborg in the summer 1902. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (179-197).

Toll, Robert. Report on the examination of peat mosses in the district of Skaraborg, carried out in 1903. Put together from Toll's journal notes by Emil Haglund. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 18, 1904, (257-278).

——— Report on the examination of the peat mosses in the district of Bohus, carried out in the summer of 1903. Put together from Toll's journal notes by Emil Haglund. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 18, 1904, (279-293).

——— Exploration of peat mosses in the province of Halland, Sweden. (Swedish) Halmstad, Halland Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., 1904, (12-14).

de German Empire.

Seinitz, Eugen] und Weber, C. A. Ueber ein Moostorfager der postglacialen Föhrenzeit am Seestrande der Rostocker Heide. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 38, Abt. I, 1904, (1-15, mit 5 Taf.).

Müller, G. und Weber, C. A. Ueber eine fröhdiluviale und vorglaziale Flora bei Lüneburg. 1. Geologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesamt., (N.F.), H. 40, 1904, (1-19).

Weber, C. A. Ueber eine fröhdiluviale und vorglaziale Flora bei Lüneburg. 2. Palaeontologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesamt., (N.F.), H. 40, 1904, (20-78, mit 18 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Engelhardt, H. Bemerkungen zu tertiären Pflanzenresten von Königsgnad. Dresden, Sitzber. Isis, 1903, 1904, Abh., (72-76).

Pax, Ferdinand. Die fossile Flora von Gánóc bei Poprád. (Ungarisch) Növényt. Közlem., Budapest, 4, 1905, (89-95, 19-59).

Tschernich, Franz]. Die Tertiärfloren von Altsattel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Pflanzen des nordwestlichen Böhmens. Jahres-Bericht über das k.k. Akademische Gymnasium in Wien, 1904-1905, Wien, 1905, (16-51, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Savage, T. E. A buried peat bed in Dodge township, Union county, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 11, (1903), 1904, (103-109, with pl.).

95.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Staub, Moricz. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 4 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29½ cm.

d EUROPE.

da Norway: Sweden.

Andersson, Gunnar. Der Haselstrauch in Schweden ehemals und jetzt, eine geologisch pflanzengeographische Untersuchung zur Beleuchtung der Frage von der Verschlechterung des Klimas nach der Litorinazeit. (Schwedisch) Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. 2, No. 3, 1902, (168, mit Karte und Taf.), deutsches Rés., (161-168).

——— Der Haselstrauch in Schweden. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 31, 1903-1904, (493-501).

Gylen, P. A. *Dryas octopetala*, L. and *Salix reticulata*, L. in Norway before the lake-period. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1904, No. 1, (4).

df France.

Delmas, J. P. Session au Cantal, août 1903; rapport sur l'excursion à Sarlat et Vic-sur-Cère. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., 1904, (25-30).

Fliche, P. Flore des tufs du Lautaret (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Savoie). Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (ser. 4), 4, 1904, (386-400).

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE.

da Denmark.

Hartz, N. *Dulichium spatheum* Pers., eine nordamerikanische Cyperacee in dänischen interglazialen Torfmooren. (Vorl. Mitt.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 31, 1905, (78-81).

df France.

Delmas, J. P. Session au Cantal, août 1903; rapport sur l'excursion à Sarlat et Vic-sur-Cère. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., **1904**, (25-30).

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.*d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Glück, Hugo. Eine fossile Fichte aus dem Neckarthal. [*Picea excelsa* var. *alpestris* Brügger.] Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **4**, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

df France.

Fliche, P. Flore des tufs du Lautaret (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Savoie). Paris, Bull. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904 (386-400).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Jeffrey, Edward C. A fossil *Sequoia* [*S. penhallowii* n. sp.] from the Sierra Nevada. [Contributions from the phanerogamic laboratories of Harvard University No. 1.] In: Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **38**, 1904, (321-332, with 2 pls.).

95.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.*d* EUROPE.*da* Sweden: Finland.

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Contributions to the knowledge of the early geographical distribution of the vascular cryptogams in Sweden and Finland. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (37-43).

db Russia in Europe.

Lagerheim, G. Contributions to the knowledge of the early geographical distribution of the vascular cryptogams in Sweden and Finland. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (37-43).

95.7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICA.*d* EUROPE.*df* France.

Fliche, P. Flore des tufs du Lautaret (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Savoie). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (386-400).

95.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Untersuchungen über fossile Algen. I, II. (Mit Résumé auf Schwedisch.) I. Übersicht der bisher in quartären Ablagerungen gefundenen Algen. II. Über das Vorkommen von *Phacotus lenticularis* (Ehrenb.) Stein in tertiären und quartären Ablagerungen. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (475-500, mit Taf.).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

5000.85 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Harshberger, J. W. A phyto-geographic sketch of extreme southeastern Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (125-159, with text fig.).

5000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Holmboe, Jens. The geology of the Norwegian peat-mosses. (Norw.) Kristiania, Tidskr. norsk. Landb., 12, 1905, (10-25).

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (146-159).

Aristolochia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (126).

Banksia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (124).

Bignonia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (156).

—— *westerhausiana* n. sp. Richter, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburge, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Bombax. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (139).

Conospermum. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (121).

Credneria. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (131-134).

Cussonia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (145).

Dryandra. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (125).

Eucalyptus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (142-144).

—— *wardiana* n. nom. (= *R. dubia* Berry not *E. dubia* Ettings.). New Jersey. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (42-48, with 2 pls.).

Ficus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (116-117).

—— *daphnogenoides* (Heer) n. comb. (*Proteoides*). Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, (1905), (327-330, with 1 pl.).

Grevillea. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (122-123).

Hedera. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (153).

Hymenaea. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (135-136).

Illicium. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (129).

Inga. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (135).

Laurus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (130-131).

Liriodendron schwarzii n. sp. **Richter**, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit Taf.).

Magnolia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (126–127).

Myrica. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (113).

—— *brittoniana* n. nom. (= *M. heerii* Berry not *M. heerii* Boulay). New Jersey. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (42–48, with 2 pls.).

Myricanthium. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (114).

Platanus. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (131–132).

Proteoides. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (121).

Proteophyllum. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (118–120).

Proteopsis. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (118).

Salix. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (115, 121).

Sassafras. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (129).

5400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Apeibopsis parva n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903–1904, 1904, (202).

Aristolochia obscura Lx. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (202).

Aristolochites nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (203–206).

Bicarpellites n. gen. for *Carpolithes grayana* Lx., *B. knowltoni*, *B. rotundus*, *B. minimus*, *B. rugosus* [printed *obesus* in error] nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (190–192).

Brandonia n. gen., *B. globulus* n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (192).

Carpites nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (193–194).

Carpolithes nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (175–179).

Cinnamomum nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (199–200).

Hicoria biacuminata n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (193).

Hicoroides n. gen., *H. angulata*, *H. triangularis*, *H. ellipsoidea*, *H. globulus*, *H. parva* nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (183–185).

Juglans brandonianus n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (182–183).

Laurus ungeri n. sp. Vallendar am Rhein. **Engelhardt**, H. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 58, 1905, (295–319).

Monocarpellites n. gen., *M. whitfieldii*, *M. pyramidalis*, *M. sulcatus*, *M. orbicularis*, *M. elegans*, *M. gibbosus*, *M. irregularis*, *M. hitchcockii*, *M. medius*, *M. vermontanus*, *M. ovalis* nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903–1904, 1904, (180–182).

Nyssa nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (194–199).

Prunoides n. gen. for *Carpolithes bursaeformis*, *P. seelyi* n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (208–209).

Rubioides n. gen., *R. lignita* n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (193).

Sapindoides n. gen., *S. barius*, *S. parva*, *S. medius*, *S. vermontanus*, *S. cylindricus*, *S. minimus* nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (206–208).

Tricarpellites nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (186–190).

5400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acacia beneschi n. sp. **Brabenec**, F. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., 9, 1904, 2. Heft, (1–5, mit 1 Taf.).

Cinnamomum, Geschichte des Genus. **†Staub**, M. Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Kart. und 26 Taf.).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Betula. **Kerner**, F. v. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (605).

Bumelia. **Kerner**, F. v. l.c. (607).

Cassia. **Kerner**, F. v. l.c. (609–610).

Ceratophyllum sinjannum n. sp.
Kerner, F. v. l.c. (594-597, Taf. XV,
figs. 1-2).

Cinnamomum. Kerner, F. v. l.c.
(606-607).

——— Geschichte des Genus.
†Staub, M. Budapest, 1905, (138, mit
2 Karte und 28 Taf.).

Diospyros. Kerner, F. v. Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, (607-
608).

Dryandroides. Kerner, F. l.c. (607).

Ficus. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (605-606).

Juglans. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (609).

Myrica. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (604-
605).

Myrsine. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (607).

Rhododendron. Kerner, F. v. l.c.
(606-609).

**6400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.**

Cinnamomum, Geschichte des Genus.
†Staub, M. Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2
Karten und 28 Taf.).

Corylus in Schweden. Andersson, G.
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 33, 1903-4, (493-
501).

——— *avellana* in Schweden
ehedem und jetzt. Andersson, G. Stock-
holm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. Ca, No. 3,
1902, (168, mit Karte und Taf.).

Dryas octopetala in Norway. (Norw.)
Øyen, P. A. Kristiania, Forh. Vid
elsk., 1904, No. I, (4).

Salix reticulata in Norway. (Norw.)
Øyen, P. A. l.c. (4).

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.75 CRETACEOUS.

Flabellaria magothensis n. sp. Dela-
ware and Maryland. Berry, E. W. New
York, N.Y., 6, 1905, (30-33, with text
fig.).

**6000.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).**

Cyperites tulari, n. form. aff. *Carex*
tertiaria Ung. Kerner, F. v. Wien,

Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905,
(597-599, Taf. XV, figs. 3 and 7).

Dumetia pulchra n. sp. Kerner,
F. v. l.c. (601-602, Taf. XV, fig. 5).

**6000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.**

Dulichium spathaceum Pers. in dän-
schen interglazialen Torfmooren.
Harts, N. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 36,
1905, (78-81).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

**6500.35 GENERAL, INCLUD-
ING STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.**

GENERAL.

Berry, E. W. The ancestors of the
big trees. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York,
N.Y., 67, 1905, (465-474, with text
fig.).

SPECIAL.

Araucarites, Jahresringbildung der
Stämme. Gothan, W. Natw. Wo-
chenschr., Jena, 19, 1904, (913-917).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Araucarioxylon. Stenzel, J. T.
Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., 15, (1899-
1903), 1904, (23-41).

Padoxylon australe n. sp. Australia.
Arber, E. A. N. Catal. Glossopiers
Flora, Brit. Mus., 1905, (191).

6500.60 MESOZOIC.

Androstrobus scotti n. sp. Nathorst,
A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 36,
No. 4, 1902, (5-6, with pl.).

Antherangiopsis n. gen., *A. redinica*
n. sp. Nathorst, A. G. l.c. (20, with
pl.).

Beania carruthersi n. sp. Nathorst,
A. G. l.c. (21).

Cycadocephalus n. gen., *C. serrard* n.
sp. Nathorst, A. G. l.c. (7, with pl.).

Otozamites nn. spp. Bornholm. **Möller**, H. l.c. No. 6, 1903, (12-18, with pl.).

Stenorrachis solmsi n. sp., *S. scanicus* nov. nom. for *Zamioctrobus stenorrachis* Nathorst. **Nathorst**, A. G. l.c. No. 4, 1902, (16-18, with pl.).

Taxites subzamioideus n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, H. l.c. No. 6, 1903, (34-35, with pl.).

Williamsonia angustifolia, ausführliche Beschreibung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die Blüten. **Nathorst**, A. G. l.c. No. 4, 1902, (9-16, mit Taf.).

6500.75 CRETACEOUS.

Abietites glückii n. sp. **Richter**, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Baiera ? sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (10, pl. I, fig. 2).

Ceratostrobus. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (108).

Cunninghamia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (97-98).

Cyparissidium. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (109).

Dammara. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (95).

Dioonites. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (88).

Echinostrobus. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (106-107).

Frenelopsis. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (112).

Geinitzia microcarpa n. sp. **Richter**, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Krannera. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (93).

Microzamia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (92).

——— ? *dubia* n. sp. New Jersey. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.)

Nilssonia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (88).

Pinus. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (93-100).

Plutonia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (101).

Podozamites. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (90-92).

Sequoia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (102-105).

——— *intermedia* n. sp. **Richter**, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Zamiopsis brevipennis n. sp. **Richter**, P. l.c. (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Zamites. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

6500.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cucumites lesquereuxii Kn. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (211-212).

Drupa rhabdosperma Lx. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (210-211).

Illicium lignitum Lx. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (210).

Pinus nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (209).

6500.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Picea excelsa var. *alpestris* Brügger. Deutschland. **Glück**, H. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 4, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

Pinus. **Kerner**, F. v. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (604).

Sequoia penhallowii n. sp. California. **Jeffrey**, E. C. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 38, 1904, (321-332, with 2 pls.).

6500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Picea excelsa var. *alpestris* Brügger. Deutschland. **Glück**, H. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 4, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

6600 CYCADOFILICES.

6600.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes et les racines des fougères et des cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (607-608).

Zeller, R. Observations au sujet du mode de fructification des Cycadofilicines. *l.c.* (663-665).

6600.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Ward, L. F. Paleozoic seed plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (279-281).

6600.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Arber, E. A. The seed-bearing habit in the Lyginodendreae. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., 13, 1905, (158-160).

Coulter, J. M. "Pteridospermaphyta." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (149).

Oliver, F. W. Ueber die neuentdeckten Samen der Steinkohlenfarne. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 25, 1905, (401-418).

Ward, L. F. The Pteridospermaphyta. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (25-26).

SPECIAL.

Iagenostoma nn. spp. **Arber, E. A. N.** London, Proc. R. Soc., 76, 1905, (247, 251).

—— *kidstoni* S. & A., *L. sinclairi* Kidston. **Scott, D. H. and Arber, E. A. N.** London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (778).

Lyginodendron, presence of gymnospermous seeds in. **Berry, E. W.** Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (56-57, 86-87).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes et les racines des fougères fossiles et des

cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (607-608).

SPECIAL.

Calamites, relation of root to stem. **Maulen, A. J.** Ann. Bot., Oxford, 13, 1905, (61-74, with pls. and fig.).

Lepidodendron, Nomenclatur und Artkritik. **Fischer, F.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 30, 1904, (iii + 80).

Psaronius brasiliensis. **Schmalenbach, H.** In: Festschrift für P. Ascherson, Berlin, 1904, (18-26).

Stauropteris oldhamia Binney, sporangia. **Scott, D. H.** N. Phytol., London, 4, 1905, (114-120, with figs.).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Peklo, Jaroslav. Psaronien—Stämme der fossilen Marattiaceen. (Čechisch) Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., 13, 1904, (669-680).

Renault, B. Quelques remarques sur les cryptogames anciennes et les sols fossiles de végétation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1237-1239).

SPECIAL.

Archaeopteris intermedia n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 36, No. 3, 1902, (18-19, with pl.).

Bothrodendron (Cyclostigma) brevifolium n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** *l.c.* (40-41, with pl.).

—— *punctatum*, *B. minutifolium*, **Zalëskij, M.** St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), 13, 1904, (43-44); rés. fr., (105-107).

Bothrostrobus olryi. **Zalëskij, M.** *l.c.* (44), rés. fr. (107).

Cephalotheca n. gen., *C. affinis*, *C. ? major*, *C. mirabilis*, nn. spp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 36, No. 3, 1902, (15-17, with pl.).

Fayolia from Ilkeston. **Newton, E. T.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (Proc. i).

Glossopteris, morphology. **Arber**, E. A. N. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (781).

——— *browniana*, Brongn., sporangium-like organs of. **Arber**, E. A. N. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (324–338, with pls.).

Lepidodendron nn. spp. [Lepidodendraceae]. **Herrick**, C. L. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (250–251).

——— nn. spp. Russland. **Zalësskij**, M. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), **13**, 1904, (3–30); rés. fr., (81–99).

Lepidophloios laricinus. **Zalësskij**, M. l.c. (30); rés. fr., (99–101).

Lepidophyllum lanceolatum, *L. majus*. **Zalësskij**, M. l.c. (42); rés. fr., (104–105).

Lepidostrobus kidstoni n. sp.; Russland. *L. squarrosus*, *L. variabilis*. **Zalësskij**, M. l.c. (39–41); rés. fr., (102–105).

Lycopodites carbonaceus. **Zalësskij**, M. l.c. (38); rés. fr., (102).

Macrostachya heeri n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (28–29, with pl.).

Phyllothea etheridgei n. sp. N. S. Wales. **Arber**, E. A. N. Catal. Glossopteris Flora, Brit. Mus., 1905, (26).

Pteridorachis n. gen., provisorischer Name für Farnspindelreste, die als Abdrücke oder in verkohltem Zustande vorliegen. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (11–13).

Rhizomopteris nordenskiöldi n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. l.c. (10, with pl.).

Sigillaria nn. spp. and several old spp. Russland. **Zalësskij**, M. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), **13**, 1904, (47–73); rés. fr., (108–123).

Sphenophyllum (*Trizygia*) *costae* n. sp. **Sterzel**, [J. T.]. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899–1903), 1904, (LXIX–LXXII).

——— *fertile* n. sp. **Scott**, D. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, 1905, (777–778); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **198 B**, 1905, (17–39, with 3 pls.).

——— *subtenerrimum* n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stock-

holm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (23–24, with pl.).

Sphenopteridium keilhau n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. l.c. (13–14, with pl.).

Stigmaria ficoides. **Zalësskij**, M. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **13**, 1904, (77–80), rés. fr., (123–124, pl.).

Syringodendron alternans, *S. tschernyschewi* n. sp. Russland. **Zalësskij**, M. l.c. (76), rés. fr. (123).

Ulodendron. **Zalësskij**, M. (N. Sér.) l.c. (35–36); rés. fr. (101–102).

6700.60 MESOZOIC.

Asplenites cladophleboides n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **38**, No. 5, 1902, (27, with pl.).

Cladophlebis hirta n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (30–31, with pl.).

Ctenis nathorsti n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (38, with pl.).

Dicksonia pauciloba n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (21, with pl.).

Dictyophyllum bartholini n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (44–45, with pl.).

Hausmannia (*Protorhipis*) *acutidens* n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (44–45, with pl.).

Sphenopteris acutidens n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (23, with pl.).

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acrostichum. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (61–69).

Dicksonia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (76).

Dipteriphyllum. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (73).

Drynaria. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c., (70–72).

Equisetum zeilleri n. sp. **Richter**, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Gleichenia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (79–80).

Gymnogramme. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (70).

Marsilia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (86).

Oncopteris. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (84).

Paracallipteris patoniei n. sp. Richter, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Parathinnfeldia dubia n. sp. Richter, P. l.c. (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Tempskya. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (77).

7300 CHARACEAE.

7300.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [Ritter]. Neopflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.).

Chara. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (600-601, Taf. XV, fig. 4).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Acanthodiscus n. gen., *A. rugosus* sp. Pantocsek, J. Beitr. Kennt. foss. Bacillarien Ungarns, Berlin, 1903.

Achnanthes löczyi n. sp., *A. baldjickii* var. *subquadrata* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Actinocyclus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Actinodictyon n. gen., *A. antiquorum*, *A. weissflogii*, nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Actinoptychus nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Alloeoneis nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Amphiprora nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Amphora nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Anisodiscus n. gen., *A. pantocsekii* n. sp. Grun in Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Arachnoidiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Asterolampra marylandica var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Asteromphalus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Aulacodiscus nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Auliscus nn. spp., *A. stoeckhardtii* var. *flavescens* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Auricula nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Berkeleya nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Biddulphia nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Brightwellia russica n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Campylodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Centroporus n. gen., *C. crassus* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cerataulus nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Chaetoceros nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cheloniodiscus n. gen., *C. ananiensis* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Claricula n. gen., *C. biharensis*, *C. jimboi*, *C. kinkerii*, *C. szakalensis* nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Climacosphenia moniligera Ehrbg. var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cocconeis nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Coscinodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Coscinoides deformatus n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Craspedodiscus weissflogii n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Craspedoporus truunii n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Craticula hungarica n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cyclotella nn. spp., n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cymatopleura nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Cymatosira ? *biharensis* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Cymbella nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Debya n. gen., *D. insignis* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Diatoma fossile n. sp., *D. anceps* var. *fossilis* n. var. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Dimeregramma boryanum n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Dycladia japonica n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Endictya nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Entopyla nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Epithelion n. gen., *E. curvatum* *E. hungaricum*, *E. russicum*, *E. spinifer* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Epithemia nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Ethmodiscus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Euodia hungarica n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Eunotia nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Fragilaria nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Gomphonema nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Goniothecium ?? *szakalense* n. sp. **Pantocsek. l.c.** Teil. 1, (44).

Grammatophora nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Gyrodiscus hungaricus n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Haynaldella n. gen., *H. antiqua* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Ilemiaulus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Himantidium boryanum n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Hyalodiscus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Hydrosera boryana n. sp., var. *hexagona* n. var. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Isthmia szabói n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Kentrodiscus n. gen., *K. fossilis* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.** Bd. 2, (76-77).

Keratophora n. gen., *K. nitida*, *K. robusta*, *K. russica* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Ktenodiscus n. gen., *K. hungaricus*, *K. russicus* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Lamprotediscus fasciculatus n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Mastogloia nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Mastogonia aimbirakiana n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Melosira nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Navicula nn. spp. nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Nitzschia nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Nucula nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Odontella nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Odontotropis nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Orthoneis nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Pantocsekia n. gen., *P. clivosa* n. sp. **Grun in Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Paralia nn. spp., n. var. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Peronia boryana n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Plagiogramma nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Pleurosigma nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Ploiaria n. gen., *P. petasiformis*. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Podosira nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Pseudoauliscus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Pseudocerataulus n. gen., *P. kinkerii*, *P. kochii*, *P. temperei* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Pyrgodiscus kinkerii n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Pyxilla nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Rhabdonema nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Rhaphoneis nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Rhizosolenia squamosa n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Rutilaris nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Salacia n. gen., *S. boryana* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Scoliopleura anabaleensis n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stauroneis nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stauroneis nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stephanodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stephanogonia nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stephanopyxis nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stictodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stigmaphora ? *hungarica* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stylobibulum nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Surirella nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Syndetoneis russica n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Synedra nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Terpsinoë nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Tetracyclus lacustris var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Triceratium nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Trinacria nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Truania n. gen., *T. archangelskiana* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Tschestnowia n. gen., *T. mirabilis* n. sp., var. *partita* n. var., var. *polyzona* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Vanheurekella n. gen., *V. admirabilis* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Willia n. gen., *W. insignis* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Xanthiopyxis panduraeformis n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Zygoceros antiquus nn. spp., n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOLITHIC.

Sphaerocerosites dyakianus n. sp. Deutschland. Stern, [J. T.] Chemik. Ber. natw. Ges., 25, (1899-1900), 184, (LXIX-LXXII, mit 1 Taf.).

7400.65 TRIASSIC.

Dactyliosira cancellata Her. Schuster, H. Stuttgart, Jahrbuch Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (351-355).

7400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Trichodesmium. Reisch, P. F. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (402-407).

7400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Achnanthes lanceolata (Bréb.) Grun. Pantocsek, J. Pozsonyi Orv.-term. Egy. Közlem., 24, (1903), 1904, (11).

Cocconeis boryana Pant. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (11).

Cyclotella pygmaea n. sp. Ungarn. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (15).

Cymbella nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (4-5).

Disiphonia hungarica n. sp. Ungarn. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (14).

Encyonema caespitosum Ky. var. *fossilis* n. var.; *E. validum* Pant. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (5).

Epithemia arcuata Pant. and nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (11-12).

Eunotia nn. spp. *E. (Himantidium) pectinalis* (Kg.) Rbh. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (12-13).

Fragilaria brevistriata Grun.; *F. Venter*. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (13-14).

Gomphonema nn. spp. Ungarn, *G. bengalense* Grun., *G. vanheurekii* Pant., *G. vibrio* E. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (10-11).

Melosira arenaria Moore, *M. granulata* Ralfs. var. *boryana* Pant., *M. undulata* Kg. var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (15).

Navicula nn. spp. Ungarn., *N. amphirhynchus*, *N. aterna* P. H., *N. carpathorum* Pant., *N. fussidium*, *N. mesolepta*, *N. nobilis* Kg. var. *interrupta* Pant., *N. oblongella* Naeg., *N. parmula* Bréb., *N. pupula* Kg., *N. rhynchocephala* Kg., *N. viridis* (Nitzsch) Kg. var. *pachyptera* Pant. forma *interrupta* Pant., *N. viridis* (Nitzsch) Kg. var. *parallelestriata* Pant. forma *staurophora* Pant. **Pantocsek, J.** l.c. (5-10).

Nitzschia (*Synedra*) *spectabilis* Ralfs. **Pantocsek, J.** l.c. (14).

Phacotus lenticularis. **Lagerheim, G.** Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (745-500, with pl.).

Rhopalodia gibba O. Müll. var. *incisa* n. var. **Pantocsek, J.** Pozsonyi Orv.-termt. Egly. Közlem., **24**, (1903), 1904, (12).

Semseyia hungarica n. sp. Ungarn. **Pantocsek, J.** l.c. (13).

Stauroneis anceps, *S. phoenicenteron* var. *angustior* n. var. **Pantocsek, J.** l.c. (5).

Stephanodiscus entzii n. sp. Ungarn. **Pantocsek, J.** l.c. (16).

Synedra affinis Kg. forma *nuda* Pant., *S. obtusa* W. Sm. **Pantocsek, J.** l.c. (13).

Széchenyia n. gen., *S. antiqua*, *S. gracilis*, *S. ornata* nn. spp. Ungarn. **Pantocsek, J.** l.c. (14-15).

7400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Phacotus lenticularis. **Lagerheim, G.** Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (745-500, with pl.).

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

7700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cercospora. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (66).

Phacidium. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (67).

Puccinities. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (65).

7700.80 CAENOZOIC.

Sphaeria radialis n. sp. Vallendar am Rhein. **Engelhardt, H.** Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319).

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anarthrocanna göpperti n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (42, with pl.).

Codonophyton n. gen., *C. epiphyticum* n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** l.c. (45-47, with pl.).

7900.75 CRETACEOUS.

Carpolithes. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (160).

Carpolithus nn. spp. New Jersey. **Berry, E. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **32**, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

Corticites. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (161).

Dewalquea. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (158).

Phyllites cliffwoodensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Berry, E. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **32**, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

Pseudosterophyllites. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (87).

Sagenopteris. **Bayer, E.** in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (86).

7900.80 CAENOZOIC.

Glossocarpellites n. gen., type *Carpolithes parvus* Perkins. **Perkins, G. H.** Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (510-511). Separate. 25.5 cm.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Acacia [Leguminosae].

_____ *beneschi*. Brabenec. 2849.

Agrimopsis [Incertae sedis].

_____ *parva*. Perkins. 3273.

Aristolochites [Aristolochiaceae].

_____ *acutus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *apicalis*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *brandonianus*. Perkins.
3273.

_____ *conoides*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *crassicostratus*. Perkins.
3273.

_____ *cuneatus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *curvata* n. comb. Perkins.
3273.

_____ *dubius*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *elegans*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *excavatus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *globosus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *irregularis*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *latisulcatus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *majus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *ovoides*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *rugosus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *sulcatus*. Perkins. 3273.

Bicarpellites n. gen. [Juglandaceae]

_____ Perkins. 3273.

_____ *knoultoni* Perkins. 3273.

_____ *minus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *obesus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *rotundus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *rugosus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *vermontanus* n. comb. Per-
kins. 3273.

Biononia [Bignoniaceae].

_____ *westerhausiana*. Richter.
3317.

Brandonia n. gen. [Juglandaceae]. Per-

_____ kins. 3273.

_____ *globulus*. Perkins. 3273.

Carpites [Incertae sedis].

_____ *inequalis*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *ovalis*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *trigonus* Perkins. 3273.

Carpolithes [Incertae sedis].

_____ *elongatus* Perkins. 3273.

_____ *emarginatus* Perkins. 3273.

_____ *grandis*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *hitchcockii*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *mucronatus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *obtusus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *ovatus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *parvus* Perkins. 3273.

_____ *simplex*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *solidus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *vermontanus*. Perkins. 3273.

Ceratophyllum [Ceratophylleae].

_____ *sinjanum*. Kerner. 3107.

Cinnamomum [Laurineae].

_____ *corrugatum*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *lignitum*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *ovoides*. Perkins. 3273.

Eucalyptus [Myrtaceae].

_____ *wardiana* n. nom. Berry.
2826.

Ficus [Urticaceae].

_____ *daphnogenoides* n. comb.
Berry. 2827.

Hicoria [Juglandaceae].

_____ *biacuminata*. Perkins. 3273.

Hicoroides n. gen. [Juglandaceae].

_____ Perkins. 3273.

_____ *angulata*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *ellipsoidea*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *globulus*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *parva*. Perkins. 3273.

_____ *triangularis*. Perkins. 3273.

Juglans [Juglandaceae].

_____ *brandonianus*. Perkins.
3273.

LAURUS [Laurineae].

———— *ungeri*. Engelhardt. 2960.

LIBIODENDRON [Magnoliaceae].

———— *schwarzii*. Richter. 3317.

Monocarpellites n. gen. [Juglandaeae].
Perkins. 3273.

———— *elegans*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *gibbosus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *hitchcockii*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *irregularis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *medius*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *orbicularis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *ovalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *pyramidalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *sulcatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *vermontanus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *whitfieldii*. Perkins. 3273.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].

———— *brittoniana* n. nom. Berry.
2826.

NYSSA [Cornaceae].

———— *ascoidea*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *clarkii*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *crassicostata*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *curta*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *cylindrica*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *elongata*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *equicostata*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *excavata*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *jonesii*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *lamellosa*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *lescurii* n. comb. Perkins.
3273.
 ——— *multicostata*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *ovata*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *solea*. Perkins. 3273.

Prunoides n. gen. [Rosaceae].
Perkins. 3273.

———— *bursaeformis* n. comb. Per-
kins. 3273.
 ——— *seelyi*. Perkins. 3273.

Rubioides n. gen. [Rubiaceae].
Perkins. 3273.

———— *lignita*. Perkins. 3273.

Sapindoides n. gen. [Sapindaceae].
Perkins. 3273.

———— *americanus* n. comb. Per-
kins. 3273.
 ——— *cylindricus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *medius*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *minimus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *parva*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *varius*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *vermontanus*. Perkins. 3273.

TRICARPELLITES [Juglandaeae].

———— *acuminatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *amygdaloideus*. Perkins.
3273.
 ——— *angularis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *carinatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *castanoides*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *contractus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *daleii*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *elongatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *fagoideus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *fissilis* n. comb. Perkins.
3273.
 ——— *hemiovalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *inequalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *lignitus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *major*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *obesus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *ovalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *pringlei*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *rostratus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *rugosus*. Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *seelyi*. Perkins. 3273.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.**CYPERITES** [Cyperaceae].

———— *tiluri* n. form. Kerner. 3107.

DAMASONIUM [Alismaceae].

———— *sutinae*. Kerner. 3107.

FLABELLARIA [Malpighiaceae].

———— *magothiensis*. Berry. 2828.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**ABIETITES** [Coniferae].

———— *gluckii*. Richter. 3317.

ANDROSTROBUS [Cycadaceae].

———— *scotti*. Nathorst. 3214.

Antherangiopsis n. gen. [Cycadaceae].
Nathorst. 3214.

———— *rediviva*. Nathorst. 3214.

BEANIA [Cycadaceae].

———— *carruthersi*. Nathorst. 3214.

Cycadocephalus n. gen. [Cycadaceae].
Nathorst. 3214.

———— *sewardi*. Nathorst. 3214.

DADOXYLON [Conifera].

———— *australe*. Arber. 2801.

GEINITZIA [Coniferae].

———— *microcarpa*. Richter. 3317.

MICROZAMIA [Cycadaceae].

———— ? *dubia*. Berry. 2826.

AMPHORA.

- *permagna*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *protracta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *salina* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 ————— Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *sejuncta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *staubii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *staurophora*. Pantocsek
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *striata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *strigata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *striolata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *suavis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *szabóii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *tertiaria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *transylvanica*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *verrucosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *vittata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *wiesneri*. Pantocsek. 326.

Amphodiscus n. gen. Grun. 3262.

———— *pantocsekii*. Grun. 3262.

ARACHNOIDISCUS.

- *gigantous*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *rusnicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *simbirskianus*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.

ASTEROLAMPA.

- *marylandica* var. *fossilis*
 ————— n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

ASTEROMPHALUS.

- *brunii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *grotsi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hungaricus*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

AULACODISCUS.

- *ananinensis*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *antiquus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *boryanus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *chasei*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *cruciatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *darwinii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *gurorii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *habirshawii*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *haynaldii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hispidus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hungaricus*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *hyalinus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hystrix*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *interruptus*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.

AULACODICTYA.

- *kellerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *lahusenii* var. *portita* n. var.
 ————— Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *ledebourii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *lunyacsekii*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *margaritaceus* var. *hun-*
 ————— *garica* n. var. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *nigrescens*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *notabilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *reticulatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *simbirskianus*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *subangulatus*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *szakalensis*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *truanii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *tachestnouii*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *tuberculatus*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *weisflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

AULISCU.

- *haradaas*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hauekii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *lőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *stoeckhartii* var. *flavescens*
 ————— n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

AURICULA.

- *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

BERKELEYA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.

BIDDULPHIA.

- *crassiuscula*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— *desdiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *fistulosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *grotsi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *gurorii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *homala*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *lőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *permagna*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *polycystinea*. Pantocsek.
 ————— 3262.
 ————— var. *sarmatica* n. var.
 ————— Pantocsek. 3262.

BIDDULPHIA.

- *robusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *tridentata* var. *andesitica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *tschestnowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *tuomeyi* var. *boryana* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- — var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *vasta*. Pantocsek. 3262.

BRIGHTWELLIA.

- *russica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CAMPYLODISCUS.

- *bergonii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *boryanus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *brassayi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *bremianus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *contortus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *crassus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *dilatatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *eulensteinii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *hibernicus* var. *transylvanicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *kidstonii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *neogradensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *noricus* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *reticulatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *squamosus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *szakalensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Centroporus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *crassus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CERATAULUS.

- *boryanus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *japonicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *turgidus* var. *hispidissima* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *weissflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CHAETOCEROS.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *gracilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pethöi*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Cheloniodiscus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *ananinensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Claviclea n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *szakalensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CLIMACOSPHEA.

- *moniligera* var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

COOCONEIS.

- *andesitica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- — var. *minor* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *californica* var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- — var. *menilitica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *cruciata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *de toniana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *dubravicensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *haradaae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *lineata* var. *minor* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- — var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *lunyacsekii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *neogradensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *notabilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pediculus* var. *salinarum* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pellucida* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *perpusilla*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pethöi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *praecellens*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *raeana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *scutellum* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *sigma*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *trachytica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

COSCONODISCUS.

- *actinocycloides*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *armatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *asonumaeae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *boeckhii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *bremianus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *brightwellioides*. Pantocsek. 3262.

OOSCHODISCUS.

- *alivatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *deformatus*. Pantocsek
 3262.
 — *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *haradae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hispidulus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungaricus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *intumescens*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — var. *interrupta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *japonicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *koehii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *kuusetschianus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *marionii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *pethoi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *pseudolineatus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *sarmaticus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *spiraliter-punctatus*. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 — *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *transylvanicus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *vetustissimus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *weissflogianus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

CRASPEDODISCUS.

- *weissflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CRASPEDOPORUS.

- *truanii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CRATICULA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CYCLOTELLA.

- *pygmaea*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *radiato-punctata*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *transylvanica*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — var. *disseminato-punctata*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

CYMATOPLEURA.

- *gigantea*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *gracilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CYMATOSIRA.

- ? *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

OTNBELLA.

- *abnormis* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *austriaca* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *tumida* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3261.
 — *bulayiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *gracilior* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *capitata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *chyzerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *ciatula* var. *hungarica* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *clementis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *cymbiformis* var. *producta*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *erdöbényiana*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *gigantea*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *grata*. Pantocsek. 3261.
 — *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *helvetica* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hetesensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *kamensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *koehii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *lanecolata* var. *densestriata*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
 — var. *fossilis* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 — var. *robusta* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 — *latestriata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *neptuni*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *neupaueri*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *obtusca*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *pachyptera*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *perdurans*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *perfecta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *plutonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *praelara*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *rákoczyana*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 — *salina*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *simplex*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *stiaensis*. Pantocsek. 3261.
 — *staubii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *suavis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *valida*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *vegeta*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Debya* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *insignis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

DIATOMA.

- *anceps* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *fossile*. Pantocsek. 3262.

DIMEREGRAMMA.

- *boryanum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

DISIPHONIA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3261.

DYOLADIA.

- *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ENCYONEMA.

- *caespitosum* var. *fossilis* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3261.

ENDIOTYA.

- *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *lunyacsekii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *schmidtii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ENTOPYIA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *rinnboeckii*. Pantocsek.
3262.

Epithellon n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *curvatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungaricum*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *russicum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *spinifer*. Pantocsek. 3262.

EPITHEMIA.

- *arcuata* var. *incisa* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— *argus* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *budayana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *cistula* var. *crassa* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *directa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *ehrenbergii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *erucaeformis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— — var. *subcapitata* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gibba* var. *boryana* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gibberula* var. *perlonga* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *incisa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *inflexa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *multicostata*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *perlonga*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *pethöi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *salina*. Pantocsek. 3262.

EPITHEMIA.

- *salina* var. *nuda* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *sorex* var. *capitata* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— — var. *directa* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3261.
— *striolata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *subsalsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *tertiaria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
3261.
— *ventricosa* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *vittata*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ETHMODISOUS.

- *carinatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *stellifer*. Pantocsek. 3262.

EUNOTIA.

- *ehrenbergii*. Pantocsek.
3261.
— *flexuosa* var. *trachytica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gracilis* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3261.
— — var. *gracilior* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3261.
— *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *pectinalis* var. *trachytica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *wettsteinii*. Pantocsek. 3261.

EUODIA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

FRAGILARIA.

- *bituminosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *bivittata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *brevistriata* var. *fossilis* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *kochii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *microcephala*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *minuta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *sepulta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
3262.

GOMPHONEMA.

- *balnearum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *dubravicense*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *hungaricum*. Pantocsek.
3262.

GOMPHONEMA.

- *intricatum* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *kinkertii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *micropus* var. *remotestriata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
 — *olivaceum* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *salinarum* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *staurophora* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *salsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *transsylvanicum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GOMIOTHECIUM.

- ? *szakalense*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GRAMMATOPHORA.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *lyrata* var. *japonica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *robusta* var. *gracilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *valida*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GYRODISCUS.

- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Haynaldella** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *antiqua*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HEMIAULUS.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *malleolus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *perlongus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *petasiformis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *rostratus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — ? *saratovianus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *tschestnovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *weisaflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HIMANTIDIUM.

- *boryanum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYALODISCUS.

- *nobilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *ruscicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYDROERA.

- *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *hexagona* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

ISTHMLA.

- *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Kentrodiscus** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *fossilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Keratophora** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *nitida*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *robusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *ruscica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Ktenodiscus** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *ruscicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

LAMPROTEDISOLA.

- *fasciculatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

MASTOGLOLA.

- *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *kinkertii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *lanceolata* var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *neogena*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *obtusa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *pathoi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *rhomboidalis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *szentáphii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

MASTOGONIA.

- *simbirskiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.

MELOSIRA.

- *agria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *arcuata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *arenaria* var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *bituminosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *caputmedusae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *cineta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *crenulata* var. *debilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *mocsarensis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *cristata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *dickiei* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *excentrica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *fungiformis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *granulata* var. *attenuata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *borealis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — — var. *boryana* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

MELOSIRA.

- granulata* var. *hungarica*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
haradaae. Pantocsek. 3262.
hokkaidoana. Pantocsek.
 3262.
irregularis. Pantocsek. 3262.
japonica. Pantocsek. 3262.
kochii. Pantocsek. 3262.
lőczyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
menilitica. Pantocsek. 3262.
peragalloi. Pantocsek. 3262.
pethői. Pantocsek. 3262.
saratoriana. Pantocsek.
 3262.
sarmatica. Pantocsek. 3262.
temperei. Pantocsek. 3262.
thumii. Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanica. Pantocsek.
 3263.
undulata var. *minor* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3261.

NAVICULA.

- abaujensis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
addae. Pantocsek. 3262.
andesitica. Pantocsek. 3263.
aradina. Pantocsek. 3262.
arata var. *producta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3261.
 var. *validior* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3261.
arcuata. Pantocsek. 3262.
arenariaeformis. Pantocsek.
 3262.
aspera var. *hungarica* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
bacillifera. Pantocsek. 3262.
baumlerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
beckii. Pantocsek. 3262.
bimaculata. Pantocsek.
 3262.
bituminosa. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 var. *latecapitata* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *robusta* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 var. *signata* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 var. *staurophora* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
bodosensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
borealis var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
boryana. Pantocsek. 3262.
brasiliensis var. *fossilis* n.
 var. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- brébisonii* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
brunii. Pantocsek. 3262.
budayana. Pantocsek. 3262.
carpathorum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
chyzerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
cincta. Pantocsek. 3262.
confederata. Pantocsek.
 3262.
csúszkaae. Pantocsek. 3261.
curtestriata. Pantocsek.
 3262.
czekeházensis. Pantocsek.
 3262.
debilis. Pantocsek. 3362.
debyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
decumana. Pantocsek. 3362.
discernenda. Pantocsek.
 3262.
diversa. Pantocsek. 3262.
dőczyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
doljensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
duplex. Pantocsek. 3262.
egeria. Pantocsek. 3262.
élesdiana. Pantocsek. 3262.
elliptica var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
elongatula. Pantocsek. 3262.
entzii. Pantocsek. 3262.
falar. Pantocsek. 3261.
filarszkyi. Pantocsek. 3261.
filiformis. Pantocsek. 3262.
flattii. Pantocsek. 3262.
formosa var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
fuchsii. Pantocsek. 3262.
gálikii. Pantocsek. 3262.
gastrum var. *boryana* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
gorjanovicii. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
grata. Pantocsek. 3262.
gurovii. Pantocsek. 3262.
guttrinskii. Pantocsek. 3262.
halionata. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *directa* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
hantkenii. Pantocsek. 3262.
haradaae. Pantocsek. 3262.
hasta. Pantocsek. 3262.
haueri var. *angustior* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3261.
haynaldii. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

_____	<i>hasslina.kyi.</i>	Pantocsek.
_____	3262.	
_____	<i>hesrii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>hennedyi</i> var. <i>fossilis</i> n. var.	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>heteroflexa.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	var. <i>constricta</i> n. var.	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	var. <i>minor</i> n. var.	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>heresensis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>hilarula.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>hoffmannii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>holubyi.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>hordeiformis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>horn'gii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>hyrtlii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>ignobilis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>illueta.</i>	Pantocsek. 3261.
_____	<i>includens.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>inculta.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>inflexa</i> var. <i>biharensis</i> n.	var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>inhalata</i> var. <i>biharensis</i> n.	var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>inacendens.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>insignis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>interrupta</i> var. <i>fossilis</i> n.	var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>irregularis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>irrorata</i> var. <i>fossilis</i> n. var.	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>jimboi.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>kanitzu.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>kelleri.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>kinkeriana.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>kinkerii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>kochii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>kossuthii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>larrimans</i> var. <i>fossilis</i> n.	var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>lavis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>latevittata.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>latissima</i> var. <i>capitata</i> n.	var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	var. <i>elongata</i> n. var.	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	var. <i>minor</i> n. var.	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>legumen</i> var. <i>staurophora</i>	n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
_____	<i>leonis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>le tourneurii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>lőczyi.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>lucifica.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

_____	<i>lunycsekii.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>lyra</i> var. <i>acuta</i>	tocsek. 3262.
_____	var. <i>hanger</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	var. <i>produs</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>macrasana.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>major</i> var. <i>anda</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>manichora.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>margaritata.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>mertonii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>mastogloidea.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>menilitica.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>mesolepta</i> var.	n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>mikado.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>mikrotatos.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>mocsarensis.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>neogena.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>neumayeriana.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>neupauerii.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>nigricans.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>nitescens</i> var. <i>fossilis</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>nobilis</i> var. <i>fossilis</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>notanda.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>nuda.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>orphei.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>ostracodorum.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>o'swaldii</i> var. <i>hugii</i>	var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>ovalis</i> var. <i>fossilis</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>paludinarum.</i>	3262.
_____	var. <i>gracilior</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>parallelestriata.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>parca</i> var. <i>produs</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>paripinnata.</i>	3262.
_____	<i>pavida.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>perducta.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>perennis.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>perfecta.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.
_____	<i>perlonga.</i>	Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- _____ *perculpta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pervasta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *phalangium*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *pinnata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *polygibba*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *praeclara*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *praeflua*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pressa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *primordialis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *procera*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pseudospera*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *pseudofusca*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *pseudogemmata*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *pumila* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *ramphoides*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *ratrayi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *reusii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *robusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *schaarschmidtii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *scythica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *sectilis* var. *boryana* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *seriosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *sieboldii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *simbirskiana*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *smithii* var. *minor* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *subfusca*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *szaboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tenella* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *thumii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *toulaeae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ var. *producta* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ *trevelyana* var. *hungarica*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *trinotata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *troglydites*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *truunii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *turgidula*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vaszaryi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *venus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *venusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- _____ *viridis* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *staurofora* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vukotinovicii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *wiesnerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *yarrensis* var. *bituminosa*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *gracilior* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *valida* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ *zechenterii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

NITZSCHIA.

- _____ *andesitica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *antiqua*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *bicuspidata*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *bituminosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *costata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *frustulum* var. *acuta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *constricta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *curvata* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *hungarica* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *minuta* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *obtusa* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *producta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *herasensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *loczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pulcherrima* var. *interrupta*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *szaboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

ODONTELLA.

- _____ *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *pygmaea*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ODONTOTROPIS.

- _____ *birostrata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vitrea*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ORTHONEIS.

- _____ *notata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pethői*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Pantocsekia n. gen. Grun. 3262.

- _____ *clivosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GOMPHONEMA.

- _____ *intricatum* var. *fossilis* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *micropus* var. *remotestriata*
n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
_____ *olivaceum* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *salinarum* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *staurophora* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *salsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *transsylvanicum*. Pantocsek.
3262.

GONIOTHECIUM.

- _____? *szakalense*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GRAMMATOPHORA.

- _____ *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *lyrata* var. *japonica* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *robusta* var. *gracilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *valida*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GYRODISCUS.

- _____ *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Haynaldella* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *antiqua*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HEMIAULUS.

- _____ *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *malleolus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *perlongus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *petasiformis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
_____ *rostratus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____? *saratovianus*. Pantocsek.
3262.
_____ *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *tschestnovii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
_____ *weissflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HIMANTIDIUM.

- _____ *boryanum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYALODISCUS.

- _____ *nobilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYDROSERA.

- _____ *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *hexagona* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.

ISTHMLA.

- _____ *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Kentrodiscus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *fossilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Keratophora* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *nitida*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *robusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *russica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Ktenodiscus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

LAMPROTEDISCUS.

- _____ *fasciculatus*. Pantocsek.
3262.

MASTOGLOIA.

- _____ *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *lanceolata* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *neogena*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *obtusa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *pethoi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *rhomboidalis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
_____ *szontaghii*. Pantocsek.
3262.

MASTOGONIA.

- _____ *simbirskiana*. Pantocsek.
3262.

MELOSIRA.

- _____ *agria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *arcuata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *arenaria* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *bituminosa*. Pantocsek.
3262.
_____ *caputmedusae*. Pantocsek.
3262.
_____ *cincta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *crenulata* var. *debilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *fossilis* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *hungarica* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *mocsarensis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *cristata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *dickiei* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *excentrica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ *fungiformis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
_____ *granulata* var. *attenuata* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *borealis* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
_____ var. *boryana* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.

MELOSIRA.

- *granulata* var. *hungarica*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *haradaae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hokkaidoana*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *irregularis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *kochii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *lőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *menilitica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *pethői*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *saratoriana*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *sarmatica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *temperei*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *thumii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
 3263.
 ————— *undulata* var. *minor* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3261.

NAVICULA.

- *abaujensis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *addae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *andesitica*. Pantocsek. 3263.
 ————— *aradina*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *arata* var. *producta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— var. *validior* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3261.
 ————— *arcuata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *arenariaeformis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *aspera* var. *hungarica* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *bacillifera*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *baumlerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *beckii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *bimaculata*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *bituminosa*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— var. *latecapitata* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— var. *robusta* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 ————— var. *signata* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 ————— var. *staurophora* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *bodosensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *borealis* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *brasiliensis* var. *fossilis* n.
 var. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- *brébisonii* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *brunii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *budayana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *carpathorum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *chyzerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *cincta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *confederata*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *császkaae*. Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— *curtestriata*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *czekeházensis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *debilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *decumana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *discernenda*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— *diversa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *dőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *duplex*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *egeria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *élesdiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *elliptica* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *elongatula*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *entzii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *falax*. Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— *filarszkyi*. Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— *filiformis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *flattii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *formosa* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *fuchsii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *gálikii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *gastrum* var. *boryana* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *gorjanovicii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ————— var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 ————— *grata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *guttrinskii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *halionata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— var. *directa* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 ————— var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hanlkenii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *haradaae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *hasta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— *haueri* var. *angustior* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— *haynaldii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

TRICERATIUM.

- _____ *abyssorum* var. *saratoriana*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *ananinense*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *antipodum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *antiquum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *armaševskii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *biharense*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *boryanum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *brandtii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *brunii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *caducum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *castracanei*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *coerulescens*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *conciliatum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ var. *validior* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ *cristatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *cucullatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *latior* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *disseminato puncta-*
 tum. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *debesii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *deductum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ ? *deformatum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *delectabile*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *detonii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *distinguendum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *duertrei*. Pantocsek et Temp.
 3262.
 _____ *elatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *elevatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *enllicherii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *exornatum* var. *ananinensis*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *simbirskiana* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *fasciatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *fragile*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *grovei*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hilaratum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *horridum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tetragona*. n. form. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ *idoneum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *illustrum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *jucundum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *junctum* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *kidstonii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

TRICERATIUM.

- _____ *kusnetskianum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *lactum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *lahusenii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *lanceolatum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *lóczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *confluens* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *lucidum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *mereshkovski*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *möllerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *notatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *nudum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *peragalloii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pethői*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *petitii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pileus* var. *robustior* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ ? *polygibbum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *praeferox*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *proprium*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *protractum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *pseudoarcticum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *rattrayi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *renunciatum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *rzechakii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *saratorianum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *sturtii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *sarmaticum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *semseyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *septum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *smithii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *sokolowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *speciosum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *squamatum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *staubii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *stigmaticum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *suborbiculare*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *szakalense*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *tectum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tertiarium*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tetragonum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *triasicum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *truanii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *undatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

TRICERATIUM.

- _____ *undosum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vastum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vates*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vittatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *weisseianum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

TRINACRIA.

- _____ *antiqua*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *excarata* var *producta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *muellerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pachtii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *praecellens*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *russica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *semseyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *simulacroides*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *sparsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tschestnowii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *vetustissima*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

Truania n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- _____ *archangelskiana*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

Tschestnowia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- _____ *mirabilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *partita* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *polygona* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.

Van heurckella n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- _____ *admirabilis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

Wittia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- _____ *insignis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

XANTHIOPYXIS.

- _____ *panduraeformis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

ZYGOCEROS.

- _____ *antiquus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ var. *interrupta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hungaricus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ ? *weissflogii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

SPHAEROCOCCITES [Sphaerococcaceae].

- _____ *dyadicus*. Sterzel. 3406.

7700 FUNGI.**SPHAERIA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- _____ *radialis*. Engelhardt. 2960.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.**ANARTHROCANNA.**

- _____ *göpperti*. Nathorst. 3213.

CARPOLITHUS.

- _____ *matteuranensis*. Berry. 2826.
 _____ *ostryaeformis* n. nom.
 Berry. 2826.

Codonophyton n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.

- _____ *epiphyticum*. Nathorst. 3213.

Glossocarpellites n. gen. Perkins. 3274.**PHYLLITES.**

- _____ *cliffwoodensis*. Berry. 2826.



ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

<i>aalenianum</i>	<i>Pachylytoceras</i> ; Buckman. 2870.	<i>acinaciformis</i>	<i>Homacanthus</i> ; Eastman. 2952.
<i>abaris</i>	<i>Agraulos</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acis</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>abaujensis</i>	<i>Navicula</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>aclis</i>	<i>Ptychoparia</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>abbreviatus</i>	<i>Pentaceros</i> ; Spencer. 3407.	<i>actinocycloides</i>	<i>Coscinodiscus</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abderus</i>	<i>Solenopleura</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>Actinodictyon</i> n. gen.	Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abeli</i>	<i>Amauropsis</i> ; Blaschke. 2882.	<i>aculeata</i>	<i>Stephanogonia</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>Belemnites</i> ; Vetters. 3450.	<i>acuminatus</i>	<i>Tricarpellites</i> ; Perkins. 3273.
<i>abnormalis</i>	<i>Pseudocrinites</i> ; Schuchert. 3360.	<i>acuta</i>	<i>Cypris</i> ; Lienenklaus. 3146.
<i>abnormis</i>	<i>Syntrophia</i> ; Walcott. 3451.	————	n. var. <i>Navicula lyra</i> . Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abrota</i>	<i>Agraulos</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	————	n. var. <i>Nitzschia frustulum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abeegmen</i>	<i>Lunulicardium</i> ; Clarke. 2895.	<i>acutidens</i>	<i>Hausmanni</i> ; Möller. 3205.
<i>acadica</i>	<i>Obolus</i> ; Walcott. 3451.	————	<i>Sphenopteris</i> ; Möller. 3205.
<i>acalle</i>	<i>Agraulos</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acutirostris</i>	<i>Lima</i> ; Krumbeck. 3128.
<i>acamus</i>	<i>Ptychaspis</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acutum</i>	<i>Orthoceras</i> ; Hind. 3047.
<i>acantha</i>	<i>Solenopleura</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acutus</i>	<i>Aristolochites</i> ; Perkins. 3273.
<i>Acanthodiscus</i> n. gen.	Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>addae</i>	<i>Navicula</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>Acanthopecten</i> n. subgen.	Girty. 3001.	<i>admeta</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>accincta</i>	<i>Ontaria</i> ; Clarke. 2895.	<i>admirabilis</i>	<i>Conchochelys</i> ; Hay. 3039.
<i>accola</i>	<i>Lunulicardium</i> ; Clarke. 2895.	————	<i>Van Heurckella</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>acrescens</i>	<i>Harpoceras</i> ; Wunstorff. 3517.	<i>adnascens</i>	<i>Heliophyllum</i> ; Greene. 3017.
<i>acerius</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>adrastia</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>acidalia</i>	<i>Solenopleura</i> ; Walcott. 3452.		

- aegyptiaca** Cyprina; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Vulsella; Oppenheim. 3243.
aegyptiacus Pectunculus; Oppenheim. 3243.
affiliata Ontaria; Clarke. 2895.
affinis Cephalotheca; Nathorst. 3213.
 ——— Simulia; Meunier. 3192.
africanus Ceratodus; Haug. 3035.
 ——— Coelacanthus; Broom. 2864.
 ——— Erythrosuchus; Broom. 2863.
agassizii Pygaeus; Eastman. 2953.
agave Menocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
agellus Ptychocladia; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
agenor Agraulos; Walcott. 3452.
agglomerata Rhynchonella; Weller. 3470.
agglutinans Cypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
aggregatum n. var. Allonema moniliforme; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
agno Solenopleura; Walcott. 3452.
agonius Arionellus; Walcott. 3452.
agria Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
ajax Arionellus; Walcott. 3452.
akkabensis Ostrea; Krumbeck. 3128.
alala Arionellus; Walcott. 3452.
alandensis Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
alastor Dorypygella; Walcott. 3452.
alata Syntrophia; Walcott. 3451.
alatus Mytilus; Krumbeck. 3128.
Albertosaurus n. gen. Osborn. 3249.
albion Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
alceste Dolichometopus; Walcott. 3452.
alcinoe Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
alcon Dorypygella; Walcott. 3452.
aliena Rhynchonella; Rau. 3291.
alleni Calceocrinus; Rowley. 3329.
Allonema n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
alta Beyrichona; Wiman. 3494.
altissima Patella; Blaschka. 2832.
altoides Leperditia; Weller. 3470.
ambiguus Schizograptus; Tonquist. 3429.
americanus n. comb. Sapindoides; Perkins. 3273.
amii Nisusia; Walcott. 3451.
Ammonella n. gen. Walther. 3455.
amoena Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
amphionura Schmalensceis; Moberg. 3203.
amphitrite Modiola; Krumbeck. 3128.
anpla Amplexopora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
amplexiformis Zaphrentis; Greene. 3017.
amplexoides Campophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
anplus n. var. Pentremites conoides; Greene. 3017.
ampulla Frondicularia; Hocke. 3066.
amygdala Palaeoneilo; Borislak. 2843.
amygdaloideus Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
ananinensis Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cheloniodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Triceratium exornatum; Pantocsek. 3262.
Anaphotidemys n. nom. Hay. 3037.
Anaphragma n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
anderssoni Aparchites; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— Pleurophorus; Bohm. 2840.
andesitica n. var. Actinoptychus glabratus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.

- andesitica* n. var. *Amphora gigantea*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Biddulphia tridentata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula major*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
andreaei *Valvata*; Menzel. 3181.
andrussowi *Palaeophocaena*; Abel. 2774.
angolensis *Buchiola*; Clarke. 2895.
angularis *Atactopora*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *Mesotrypa*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3723.
angulata *Gypidula*; Weller. 3470.
 ——— *Hicoroides*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— n. var. *Spirigera wissmanni*; Philip. 3281.
angustata *Rhaphoneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
angusticostata *Ceromya*; Krumbeck. 3128.
angustior n. var. *Navicula haueri*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— n. var. *Stauroneis phoenicenteron*; Pantocsek. 3261.
angustus *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *Streblodus*; Eastman. 2952.
Anisodiscus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
anomala *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Solenastraea*; Felix. 2967.
Anomocarella n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
Antherangiopsis n. gen. Nathorst. 3214.
Anthisauripus n. gen. Lull. 3163.
anthrax *Productus*; Vaughan. 3046.
Anthropornis n. gen. Wiman. 3499.
Antilloseris n. gen. Vaughan. 3446.
antipodium *Triceratium*. Pantocsek. 3262.
antiqua *Haynaldella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Surirella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiqua *Stephanopyxis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Szechenyia*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiquis *Platystoma*; Webster. 3467.
antiquorum *Actinodictyon*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiquum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiquus *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Zygoceros*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antonii *Mytilus*; Oppenheim. 3243.
antoninae *Sigillaria*; Zaleskij. 3520.
antonini *Turbo*; Krumbeck. 3128.
Apatomerus n. gen. Williston. 3487.
apicalis *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
appalachia *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Dicellomus*; Walcott. 3451.
approximata *Pentremitea*; Greene 3017.
arabicus *Neptunus*; Woodward. 3513.
aradina *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
arca-furcata *Trigonia*; Veters. 3450.
Archaeosuchus n. gen. Broom. 2863.
archangelskiana *Truania*; Pantocsek. 3262.
archeri *Turbonilla*; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
arctica *Retzia*; Böhm. 2840.
arcuata *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
arculiferum *Phryganidium*; Bode. 2833.
arenaria *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
arenariaeformis *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
argenta *Nisusia*; Walcott. 3451.

- argentina* Beyrichia; Thomas. 3416.
 ——— Favosites; Thomas. 3416.
 ——— Stropheodonta; Thomas. 3416.
argentinus Rhadinichthys; Tornquist. 3428.
argentinus Phacops; Thomas. 3416.
argia n. var. Syntrophia primordialis; Walcott. 3451.
argobbae Aspidoceras; Daqué. 2914.
argus Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
arida Candonopsis; Sieber. 3388.
armaševskii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
armatus Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
arthaberi Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— Worthenia; Blaschke. 2832.
articeps Crocodilus; Andrews. 2791.
artus Eumorphotis; Böhm. 2840.
arussiorum Perisphinctes; Daqué. 2914.
ascoidea Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
asiatica Obolella; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Pterocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.
Asmunda n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
asonumaae Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
asper n. nom. Physonemus; Eastman. 2952.
aspera Lepetopsis; Blaschke. 2832.
aspinosa Dalmanites; Weller. 3470.
asseni Hoplites; Boehm. 2835.
attenuata n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Rhopalonaria; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
aucklandica Vaginella; Clarke. 2899.
aurita Forsterella; Brückman. 2899.
- australe* Dadoxylon; Arber. 2801.
austriacus Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
avellana Jaekelocystis; Schuchert. 3360.
bacillifera Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
baini Procolophon; Broom. 2863.
Baldra n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
balnearum Gomphonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
baltica Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Cristellaria; Brückman. 2869.
balticus Arionellus; Wiman. 3494.
bambergensis Ichthyosaurus; Bauer. 2815.
barbatus Erismacanthus; Eastman. 2952.
barboti Dibunophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
barbouri Steneofiber; Peterson. 3277.
barentsi Clionites; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Discina; Böhm. 2840.
barretti Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
bartholini Dictyophyllum; Möller. 3205.
 ——— Otozamites; Möller. 3204.
bartinensis Ammodiscus; Hücke. 3066.
batia Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
baubo Dikelocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
baucis Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
baumlerii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
baxterii Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
bayani Orthophragmina; Schlumberger. 3341.
beckii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
beecheri Rhynchopora; Greger. 3019.
beirutiana Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.

- belenus* Menocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
bellagranulata Damesella; Walcott. 3452.
bellula Elkania; Walcott. 3451.
belus Solenopleura; Walcott. 3452.
bennetti Gervilleia; Böhm. 2840.
beneschi Acacia; Brabenec. 2849.
berendti Platycerus; Zang. 3521.
berendtiana Strangalia; Zang. 3522.
bergeroni Bradoria; Walcott. 3452.
bergioni Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
bergonii Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
bermudense Carychium; Gulick. 3024.
beroe Solenopleura; Walcott. 3452.
Besla n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch 2919.
beushauseni Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
bia Pagodia; Walcott. 3452.
biacuminata Hicoria; Perkins. 3273.
bianos Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
biappendiculata Spheginascia; Meunier. 3191.
biarata Lima; Böhm. 2840.
Bicarpellites u. gen. Perkins. 3273.
bicornis Alaria; Blake. 2830.
bicuspidata Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.
bifoliata Cancellaria; Aldrich. 2872.
bifurca Worthenia; Böhm. 2840.
biharensis Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pleurosigma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
biharensis Amphiprora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Chaetoceros; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Clavícula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
biharensis Cymatosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Grammatophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula inflexa; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula inhalata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Rhaphoneis gemmifera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stephanodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Synedra; Pantocsek. 3262.
bilateralis Capulus; Blaschke. 2832.
billingsi Syntrophia; Walcott. 3451.
bimaculata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
binocularis Iliocypris; Sieber. 3388.
biochei Aetobatis; Priem. 3288.
biplicata Centronella; Weller. 3470.
birostrata Odontotropis; Pantocsek. 3262.
biserialis Cerithinella; Blake. 2830.
bisinuata Schizophoria; Weller. 3470.
bispinosus Pentaceros; Spencer. 3401.
bispinosa Dorypyge; Walcott. 3452.
biston Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
bisulcatus Nautilus; Daqué. 2914.
bittneri Avicula; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Palaeoneilo; Borisiak. 2843.
 ——— Pseudomonotis; Philipp. 3281.
bituminosa Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula yarrensensis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.

- bivittata** Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
bjørlukki n. var. Didymograptus euodus. Lapworth. 3412.
blackwelderi Damesella; Walcott. 3452.
 ————— Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
blairi Ptychoparia; Weller. 3470.
blanckenhorni Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ————— Cyrena; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ————— Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ————— Pachyerisma; Krumbeck. 3128.
blanfordi Arca; Newton. 3223.
bleicheri n. nom. Dumortieria; Benecke. 2820.
bloomfieldensis Sphaerocystites; Schuchert. 3360.
bodosensis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
boeckhii Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
boreale Dentalium; Bohm. 2840.
 ————— Phryganidium; Bode. 2833.
borealis n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
borkholmiensis Rhinidictya; Wiman. 3493.
bornholmensis Otozamites; Möller. 3204.
borussica Frondicularia; Brückman. 2869.
 ————— Plecia; Meunier. 3192.
boryana Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Biddulphia tuomeyi; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Endictya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Epithemia gibba; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Hydrosera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Navicula gastrum; Pantocsek. 3262.
- boryana** n. var. Navicula mesolepta; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Navicula sectilis Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Odontella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Peronia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Podosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Raphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Salacia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Stauroneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
boryanum Dimeregramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Himantidium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
boryanus Actinocyclus. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Stictodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
botelloides Allonema; Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
bottnica Lingula; Wiman. 3494.
 ————— Shumardia; Wiman. 3494.
Brachauchenius n. gen. Williston. 3486.
Brachybrachium n. gen. Williston. 3489.
Bradyurus n. gen. Gill. 2995.
brancoi n. nom. Dumortieria; Benecke. 2820.
Brandonia n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
brandonianus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ————— Juglans; Perkins. 3273.
brandtii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
branneri Sagrina; Bagg. 2804.
bransonii Paleorhinus; Williston. 3489.

- brasiliensis* Crassatellites; Dall. 2917.
brassayi Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
bremiana Synedra; Pantocsek. 3262.
bremianus Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
breve Cadoceras; Blake. 2830.
brevicauda Ampyx; Wiman. 3500.
brevicaudata Damesella. Walcott. 3452.
brevicula Palaeoneilo; Clarke. 2895.
brevifolium Bothrodendron; Nathorst. 3213.
brevimarginatus Proetus; Weller. 3470.
brevipennis Zamiopsis; Richter. 3317.
brevipes Brachybrachium; Williston. 3489.
breviplicata Rhynchonella; Weller. 3470.
brevis Pontocypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
brightwelloides Coscinodiscus. Pantocsek. 3262.
bristoli Zonitoides; Gulick. 3024.
bristovi Ostrea; Richardson. 3315.
brittoniana n. nom. Myrica; Berry. 2826.
brizo Dikelocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
broilii Pecten; Philipp. 3281.
 ——— Purpurina; Read. 3292.
bromus Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
brooksi Endocostea; Johnson. 3094.
browni Eubrachiosaurus; Williston. 3489.
 ——— Howesia; Broom. 2861.
 ——— Porthochelys; Hay. 3037.
 ——— Sesamodon; Broom. 2861.
 ——— Thelegnathus; Broom. 2861.
- brunii* Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pseudoauliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Terpsinoë; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
brunsvicensis Orthophlebia; Bode. 2833.
buchi Macrodon; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Mysidioptera; Böhm. 2840.
buckmani Rhynchonella; Upton. 3441.
budayiana Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
bura Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
burea Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
burrowsi Neptunea; Newton. 3223.
bursaeformis n. comb. Prunoides; Perkins. 3273.
busiris Pterocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
butes Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
cacus Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
cadmus Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
Caducifer n. sect. Dall & Bartsch 2918.
caducum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
cailliaudi Pecten; Oppenheim. 3243.
cairensis Pecten; Oppenheim. 3243.
cairncrossi Archaeosuchus; Broom. 2863.
calchas Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
calciformis Epismilia; Missuna. 3199.
californiensis Sagrina; Bagg. 2804.
californicus Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
callipyrga n. nom. Odostomia; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
calliste Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
callisto Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.

- Callolongchaeus* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- Calloporina* n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- callosiuscula* Acme; Andrese. 2790.
- callosus* n. var. *Poecilozonites nelsoni*; Gulick. 3024.
- calpensis* *Prolagus*; Major. 3169.
- calyce* *Ptychaspis*; Walcott. 3452.
- cambria* *Cyrtoceras*; Walcott. 3452.
- *Goniostropha*; Donald. 2931.
- *Schuchertina*; Walcott. 3451.
- campe* *Ptychaspis*; Walcott. 3452.
- Campterophlebia* n. gen. Bode. 2833.
- canaliculata* Vanikoro; Blake. 2830.
- cancellata* *Acrotreta*; Walcott. 3451.
- *Cyrtodonta*; Reed. 3297.
- candidula* *Candona*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- canens* *Illaenurus*; Walcott. 3452.
- canis* *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- capillare* *Heteronema*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- capitata* *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Epithemia sorex*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- n. var. *Navicula latissima*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- capricornis* *Pseudotrachus*; Schlosser. 3340.
- caputmedusae* *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- carbonaria* *Ambocoelia*; Hind. 3047.
- carbonarium* *Heteronema*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- carbonicum* *Anisophyllum*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- caressae* *Rhynchonella*; Phillip. 3281.
- carinatum* *Stylobibulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- carinatus* *Ethmodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Glyptocrinus insperatus*. Rowley. 3329.
- *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- carne* *Anomocarella*; Walcott. 3452.
- carpathorum* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- carruthersi* *Beania*; Nathorst. 3214.
- caseyi* *Pleurotoma*; Aldrich. 2782.
- cashaque* *Pterochaenia*; Clarke. 2895.
- castanoides* *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- castracanei* *Alloeoneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Causea* n. gen. Wiman. 3494.
- Centroporus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cephalotheca* n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.
- ceres* *Illaenurus*; Walcott. 3452.
- cerrillosensis* *Acmaea*; Johnson. 3094.
- ceto* *Ptychaspis*; Walcott. 3452.
- ceus* *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
- chasei* *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- chautauquae* *Phragmostoma*; Clarke. 2895.
- Cheloniodiscus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- cherieanus* *Cucullaea*; Bohm. 2840.
- chinensis* *Anomocarella*; Walcott. 3452.
- *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
- *Redlichia*; Walcott. 3452.
- n. var. *Stenotheca rugosa*; Walcott. 3452.
- chione* *Damesella*; Walcott. 3452.
- chloris* *Protospongia*; Walcott. 3452.
- chmeietensis* *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- choffati* *Perisphinctes*; Daqué. 2914.
- choroschowensis* *Palaeoneilo*; Borišák. 2843.
- chronus* *Platyceras*; Walcott. 3452.
- chrysalis* *Tetracystis*; Schuchert. 3360.
- chyzerii* *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ciliata* *Pleurotomaria*; Clarke. 2895.
- cilix* *Olenoides*; Walcott. 3452.

- cincta* Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stephanogonia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cingulata Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cipitensis Hologyra ; Blaschke. 2832.
circe Straparollina ; Walcott. 3452.
circulare Tmetoceras ; Buckman. 2871.
circularis Pentamerus ; Weller. 3470.
circuliformis Nucula ; Borisjak. 2843.
circumdatus Actinocyclus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cladophleboides Asplenites ; Möller. 3205.
clarkei Platyceras ; Thomas. 3416.
clarkii Nyssa ; Perkins. 3723.
clathratus Rhombopteria ; Weller. 2470.
Clavicula n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
claypolei Pseudocrinites ; Schuchert. 3360.
clementis Cymbella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cleopatrae Mytilus ; Oppenheim. 3243.
cliffwoodensis Phyllites ; Berry. 2826.
clivosa Pantocsekia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
clivosus Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
clotho Scenella ; Walcott. 3452.
clurius Stenotheca ; Walcott. 3452.
Clydoniceras n. gen. Blake. 2830.
clymeniae Lunulicardium ; Clarke. 2895.
clytia Platyceras ; Walcott. 3452.
Codonophyton n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.
coelestini Lima ; Oppenheim. 3243.
coerulescens Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cognata n. mut. Pleurotomaria capillaria ; Clarke. 2895.
collariatus Pseudoscalites ; Read. 3292.
colligata Cristellaria ; Brückman. 2869.
columbaris Clavilithes ; Aldrich. 2872.
columbiana Amplexopora ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 ——— Illaenurus ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Platyceras ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Raphistoma ; Weller. 3470.
compacta Latimaeandra ; Missuna. 3199.
compressa Stylina ; Missuna. 3199.
compressum Oxynotoceras ; Benecke. 2820.
comptus Lampterocrinus ; Rowley. 3369.
concentrica Floydia ; Webster. 3465.
 ——— Fontannesia ; Buckman. 2871.
Conchochelys n. gen. Hay. 3039.
concinua Trichomyia ; Meunier. 3194.
conciliatum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
confluens n. var. Triceratium lóczyi ; Pantocsek. 3262.
confoederata Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
conicum Campophyllum ; Stuckenberg. 3413.
coniformis Scurria ; Johnson. 3094.
conocollis Waldheimia ; Rau. 3291.
conoïdes Pinus ; Perkins. 3273.
conoïdeus Aristolochites ; Perkins. 3273.
constricta n. var. Nitzschia frustulum ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula heteroflexa ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Podosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
contextum Heteronema ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
contortus Campylodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
contracta Vulsella ; Oppenheim. 3243.
contractus Tricarpellites Perkins. 3273.

- convexata* Ehemma; Böhm. 2840.
convexa Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
cornigera Sphenodiotys; Herzer. 3045.
cornu Stenotheca; Wiman. 3004.
cornuta Cazinia; Stuckenborg. 3413.
 ——— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
cornutus Amplexus; Stuckenborg. 3413.
corpusculum Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
corrugata Loxopteria; Clarke. 2896.
 ——— Monotrypa; Weller. 3470.
 ——— n. var. *Orthis osceola*; Walcott. 3451.
corrugatum Cinnamomum; Perkins. 3273.
corrugatus Favosites; Weller. 3470.
oesmanni n. nom. Pyramidella; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
Oesmannia n. sect. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
costae Sphenophyllum; Stenzel. 3406.
costata Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.
costatus Pleuronantulus; Hind. 3046.
costicillata Lima; Petrascheck. 3280.
costiger Oecotraustes; Buckman. 2871.
cracoviensis Stromatoporella; Gurich. 3022.
Craspedotriton n. sect. Dall. 2918.
crassa n. var. *Epithemia cistula*; Pantocsek. 3261.
crassicornis Diplonema; Meunier. 3194.
 ——— Pachytragus; Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— Scatopse; Meunier. 3192.
crassicostata Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
crassicostatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
crassiuscula Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
crassus Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
crassus Centroporus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Otolithus; Schubert. 3368.
credneri Clisiophyllum; Stuckenborg. 3413.
crenulata Stigmatella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
cristata Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
cristatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
cristatus Sagenodus; Eastman. 2952.
crockiana Fasciolaria; Whitfield. 3478.
crustata Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
cruciatas Aniscodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
crusikae Navicula; Pantocsek. 3261.
cruciatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
cuneatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Pinus; Perkins. 3273.
cupula Poecilosonites; Galick. 3024.
curta Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
curtestriata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
Curticia n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
curtirostris Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.
curtus Palaeoniscus; Krotov. 3127.
curvata Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. comb. *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Cypria; Lienenklaus. 3146.
 ——— n. var. *Nitzschia frustulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
curvatum Epithelion; Pantocsek. 3262.
curvipetiolatus Syrrhus; Meunier. 3191.
cybele Hyolithes; Walcott. 3452.
Cyendoccephalus n. gen. Nathorst. 3214.
cylindraca Ampleopora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.

- cylindrica* Nyssa ; Perkins. 3273.
cylindricus Sapindoides ; Perkins. 3273.
Cyphotrypha n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
cyrene Orthotheca ; Walcott. 3452.
cyrtoceroides Dentalium ; Read. 3292.
czekehazensis Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
daedalea Lucina ; Oppenheim. 3243.
daleii Tricarpellites ; Perkins. 3273.
dalli Poecilozonites ; Gulick. 3024.
dalliana Verticordia ; Aldrich. 2872.
Damesella n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
damesi Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Pecten ; Böhm. 2840.
damia Crepicephalus ; Walcott. 3452.
danai Loxonema ; Clarke. 2895.
daphnis Hyolithes ; Walcott. 3452.
daphnogenoides n. comb. Ficus ; Berry. 2827.
darvini Aulacodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
Datheosaurus n. gen. Schroeder. 3353.
daulis Anomocare ; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— Orthotheca ; Walcott. 3452.
daunus Anomocare ; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— Plectorthis ; Walcott. 3451.
Dawsonites n. gen. Böhm. 2838, 2840.
debesii Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
debilis n. var. Melosira crenulata ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pleurotomaria ; Blake. 2830.
Debya n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
debyi Asteromphalus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
debyi Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Paralia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Rhaphoneis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
decelus Anomocare ; Walcott. 3452.
deckerensis Beyrichia ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Edmondia ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Orthothetes ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Rhynchonella ; Weller. 3470.
decora Trichomyia ; Meunier. 3194.
decorata Orthophragmina ; Schlumberger. 3341.
decumana Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
deductum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
deformata Montlivaultia ; Missuna. 3199.
deformatum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
deformatus Coscinoides ; Pantocsek. 3262.
degenerata Terebratula ; Upton 3128.
delectabile Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
delectabilis Stephanopyxis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
delia Hyolithes ; Walcott. 3452.
delicatula Rhaphoneis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
delicatulum Paracardium ; Clarke. 2895.
delicatulus Homacanthus ; Eastman. 2952.
Delphinornis n. gen. Wiman. 3499.
delphus Orthotheca ; Walcott. 3452.
denckmanni Bellerophon ; Clarke. 2895.
deningeri Ursus ; Reichenau. 3299.
densestriata n. var. Cymbella Canceolata ; Pantocsek. 3261.
densistriata Lima ; Krumbeck. 3128.
dens-neptuni Phoebodus ; Eastman. 2952.
dentata Eucytherura ; Lienenklaus. 3146.
dentatus Fissodus ; Eastman. 2952.

- deceis** *Dolichometopus*; Walcott. 3452.
- depressa** *Cloughtonia*; Blake. 2830.
 ——— *Modiolopsis*; Weller. 3470.
 ——— *Sigillaria*; Záleský; 3520.
- depressus** *Monocephalus*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Proetus*; Weller. 3470.
- derecto** *Dolichometopus*; Walcott. 3452.
- Desertella** n. gen. Hang. 3085.
- desertorum** *Cardium*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- desmata** *Honeyea*; Clarke. 2885.
- despecta** *Fontannesia*; Buckman. 2871.
- de toniana** *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- de tonii** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- deversa** *Cytheridea*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- devonica** *Murchisonia*; Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— *Pleurotomaria*; Tokarenko. 3419.
- devonicus** *Onustus*; Tokarenko. 3419.
- diablo** *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
- dice** *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
- dichachondratum** *Cerithium*; Deninger. 2928.
- dictys** *Illaenurus*; Walcott. 3452.
- dido** *Natica*; Krumbeck. 3128.
- dieneri** *Haliotimorpha*; Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— *Schloenbachia*; Blanckenhorn. 2831.
- diepenheimi** *Mytilus*; Boehm. 2835.
- differens** *Onychoceras*; Wunstorf. 3517.
- digitatus** *Cyrtocrinus*; Remesl. 3307.
- dilatata** *Amphiprora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- dilatatus** *Actinoptychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- dimohensis** *Cucullaea*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- dimidiata** *Nerinaea*; Blake. 2830.
- diminutum** *Rhabdonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Dinochoerus** n. gen. Peterson. 3279.
- diphyen** *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
- dirce** *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Dolichometopus*; Walcott. 3452.
- directa** *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Epithemia aorex*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula halionata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Pyxilla*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- discernenda** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Discograptus** n. gen. Wiman. 3493.
- disjunctus** *Elonichthys*; Eastman. 2952.
- dispaneiforme** *Harpoceros*; Wunstorf. 3517.
- dispar** *Batrachopus*; Lull. 3163.
 ——— *Heteromeryx*; Matthews. 3175.
- disseminato-punctata** n. var. *Cyclotella transylvanica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Triceratium cucullatum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- disseminatus** *Actinocyclus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- distincta** *Trichomyia*; Meunier. 3194.
- distinguendum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- distorta** *Frondicularia*; Brückman. 2869.
- divaricatum** *Glyphioceras*; Hind. 3047.
- diversa** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- divi** *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
- docui** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- dodona** *Pyramidella*; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- Dolichobrachium** n. gen. Williston. 3489.

- doljensis* *Coccinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Mastogloia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
dolon *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Pagodia*; Walcott. 3452.
domatus *Trochus*; Blake. 2330.
doris *Orthotheca*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
dorogomilowensis *Phaenodesmia*; Borisjak. 2843.
Dorypygella n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
dougaldensis *Protorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
drevermanni *Dalmanites*; Thomas. 3416.
drusorum *Rhynchonella*; Krumbeck. 3128.
dryas *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— n. var. *Orthotheca cyrene*; Walcott. 3452.
dryope *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
dubia *Microzamia*; Berry. 2826.
 ——— *Parathinnfeldia*; Richter. 3317.
 ——— *Pentremitidea*; Greene. 3017.
dubius *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Cordylocrinus*; Rowley. 3329.
dubravicensis *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Synedra*; Pantocsek. 3262.
dubravicensis *Gomphonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
duglensis *Crassatella*; Oppenheim. 3243.
dandriensis *Sonninia*; Buckman. 2871.
duneri *Macrodon*; Böhm. 2840.
duplex *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
duplicans *Trochus*; Blake. 2830.
dutertrei *Triceratium*; Pantocsek et Tempère. 3262.
dyadicus *Sphaerococcites*; Pantocsek. 3406.
Dynamosaurus n. gen. Osborn. 3249.
echinata *Mesotrypa*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
ecki *Cassianella*; Böhm. 2837.
 ——— *Pinna*; Picard. 3282.
edita *Lucina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
edsoni *Rustella*; Walcott. 3451.
eduliformis *Mytilus*; Benecke. 2820.
egeria *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
eggegrundensis *Acrotreta*; Wiman. 3494.
Egila n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
ehrenbergii *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Eunotia*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— *Vulsella*; Oppenheim. 3243.
eichwaldi *Clisiophyllum*; Stockenberg. 3413.
elaboratus *Latirus*; Aldrich. 2782.
Elasmatium n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
elatum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
elatus *Myliobatis*; Stromer. 3411.
elegans *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Campterothlebia*; Bode. 2833.
 ——— *Coemacanthus*; Evans. 2964.
 ——— *Monocarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
elegantula *Curticia*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Palaeosphegina*; Meunier. 3191.
 ——— *Strophomena*; Walcott. 3451.
eleodiana *Biddulphia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
elevata *Admetopsis*; Johnson. 3094.
elevatum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
eljasensis *Isocardia*; Krumbeck. 3128.
ellenbecki *Pseudocidaris*; Daqué. 2914.

- ellipsoidea* Hicoroides; Perkins. 3273.
ellipticus Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
elliptica Cyrena; Yokoyama. 3519.
elmensis Pterochaenia; Clarke. 2895.
elongata Acteonina; Blake. 2830.
 ——— Leparditis; Weller. 3470.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula latissima*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Sagrina; Bagg. 2804.
elongatula Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
elongatus Bumastus; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— Pseudocrinites; Schubert. 3360.
 ——— Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
emaciata n. var. *Constellaria florida* Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
emarginatus Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
emmonsi Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
encrinurum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
endlichieri Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
engeli n. form. *Trigonia*; Benecke. 2820.
englishi Septa; Newton. 3227.
ennianus Nautilus; Daqué. 2914.
enode Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
Entogonites n. nom. Kittl. 3112.
entzii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Stephanodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3261.
enyo Bradoria; Walcott. 3452.
eocenica Psychoda; Meunier. 3194.
Eopristis n. subgen. Stromer. 3411.
Eosphoeniscus n. gen. Wiman. 3499.
Eostrophomena n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
ephippium Anoplophora; Böhm. 2840.
epidermata Monticulipora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
epiphyticum Codonophyton; Xanthorst. 3213.
epirotica n. var. *Tmetoceras*? salzen; Renz. 3314.
Epithelion n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
equicostata Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
erdőbenyiana Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
erecta Nisusia; Walcott. 3451.
erectus Stethacanthus; Eastman. 2952.
erienae Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
erinacea Honeoyea; Clarke. 2895.
eris Bradoria; Walcott. 3452.
erlangeri Pecten; Daqué. 2914.
ernae Palaeonodonta; Schmidt. 3342.
eros Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
eruciformis Epithemus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Erythrosuchus n. gen. Broom. 2863.
eryx n. var. *Acrothele matthewi*; Walcott. 3452.
esphigmena Limnocythere; Sieber. 3388.
etheridgei Phyllothea; Arber. 2801.
Eubrachiosaurus n. gen. Williston. 3489.
eudon Pleuronigma; Pantocsek. 3262.
euprepes Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
Eugyrina n. nom. Dall. 2918.
Euhapsis n. gen. Peterson. 3277.
eulensteinii Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Eutypomys n. gen. Matthews. 3175.
Evulina n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
evoluta n. var. *Hildoceras comense*; Renz. 3313.
excavata Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
excavatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Limax*, Andreae. 2700.

- excellens** Badiotella; Philipp. 3281.
excentrica Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
excisus Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
exigua Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
explanata Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
extricata Eulima; Blake. 2830.
eymari Vulsella; Oppenheim. 3243.
faba Beyrichona; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— Palaeonodonta; Schmidt. 3342.
fagoides Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
fajumensis Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Crassatella; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Pristis; Stromer. 3411.
falax Navicula; Pantocsek. 3261.
fallax Rotalia; Steuer. 3408.
 ——— Sellula; Wiman. 3494.
fasciata Gryllacris; Bode. 2833.
fasciatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
fasciculatus Lamprotodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
fasciola Scatopse; Meunier. 3192.
fassaensis Pecten; Philipp. 3281.
feistmanteli Lepidodendron; Zalskij. 3520.
fellabrunnensis Belemnites; Vetters. 3450.
fenestratus Tetracystis; Schuchert. 3360.
fennicus Aparchites; Wiman. 3494.
fergusoni Receptaculites; Chapman. 2886.
ferruginea Gervilleia; Benecke. 2820.
 ——— Lima; Benecke. 2820.
fertile Sphenophyllum; Scott. 3368, 3369.
Fibulina n. gen., Tornquist. 3427.
figarii Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
- filarszkyi** Navicula; Pantocsek. 3261.
filiformis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
filosum Callonema; Clarke. 2895.
finalis Redlichia; Walcott. 3452.
finitimum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
finkelburgi Orthis; Walcott. 3451.
Finkelburgia n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
Fischerina n. gen. Stuckenberg. 3413.
fissilis n. comb. Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
fistulosa Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
fitchi n. var. Corbula nematophora; Johnson. 3094.
flagellans Perisphinctes; Blake. 2830.
flattii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
flavescens n. var. Auliscus stoeckhartii; Pantocsek. 3262.
flexuosa Cristellaria; Brückman. 2869.
floreale Ascodictyon; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
Floyda n. gen. Webster. 3465.
foliacea Dekayella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
Folinella n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
formosa Causea; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— Pericoma; Meunier. 3194.
formosula Trichomyia; Meunier. 3194.
formosus Desmograptus; Wiman. 3493.
forsbergi Homomya; Bohm. 2840.
fossile Diatoma; Pantocsek. 3262.
fossilis Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora acutiuscula. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora coffeaeformis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora eulensteinii; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora lima; Pantocsek. 3262.

<i>fossilis</i>	<i>n. var. Amphora littoralis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>fossilis</i>	<i>n. var. Navicula elliptica</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Amphora obtusa</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula formosa</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Amphora sabina</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula hennedyi</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. subsp. Aplodontia major</i> ; Sinclair. 3389.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula interrupta</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Asterolampra mary-</i> <i>landica</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula irritata</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Campylodiscus</i> <i>noricus</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula lacrimans</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Cocconeis pellucida</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula nitecens</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Cocconeis scutellum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula nobilis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Cymbella abnormis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula ovalis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Cymbella austriaca</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula parvula</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Cymbella belvetica</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula tenebrosa</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Cymbella lanceolata</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Navicula viridis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Diatoma anceps</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Rhabdonema adriati-</i> <i>cum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Encyonema cae-</i> <i>spitosum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3261.	————	<i>n. var. Staurosira barriacii</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Epithemia argus</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Staurosira venter</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Eunotia gracilis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>Stephanodiscus</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Fragilaria brevi-</i> <i>striata</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Surirella fastuosa</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Gomphonema intri-</i> <i>catum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Surirella tenera</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Gomphonema oliva-</i> <i>ceum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Synedra crystallina</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>Kentrodiscus</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Synedra ulna</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Melosira crenulata</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Tetracyclus lacustris</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Melosira dickiei</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	<i>n. var. Triceratium junctum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>n. var. Navicula borealis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>fossor</i>	<i>Stenocfiber</i> , Peterson 3277.
————	<i>n. var. Navicula brasiliensis</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>fourneaui</i>	<i>Desertella</i> ; Haug. 3035.
————	<i>n. var. Navicula brébissonii</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>fourtaui</i>	<i>Lacina</i> ; Oppenheim. 3243.
		<i>fraasi</i>	<i>Cardita</i> ; Oppenheim. 3243.
		————	<i>Lithodomus</i> ; Oppenheim. 3243.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| fraasi | Modiolaria | Oppenheim. | gevalensis | Beyrichona ; | Wiman. |
| | 3243. | | | 3494. | |
| ———— | Myliobatis ; | Stromer. 3411. | geyeri | Valvata ; | Menzel. 3181. |
| fragile | Triceratium ; | Pantocsek. | gibbosus | Monocarpellites ; | Perkins. |
| | 3262. | | | 3273. | |
| fragilis | Bradoria ; | Walcott. 3452. | gigantea | Cymatopleura ; | Pantocsek. |
| ———— | Cytheridea ; | Lienenklaus. | | 3262. | |
| | 3146. | | ———— | Cymbella ; | Pantocsek. 3262. |
| franciscæ | Pholadomya ; | Böhm. | ———— | Homoioptera ; | Agnus. 2781. |
| | 2840. | | ———— | Leperditia ; | Weller. 3470. |
| francofurtana | n. form. Emmericia ; | | giganteus | Arachnoidiscus ; | Panto- |
| | Boettger. 2841. | | | csek. 3262. | |
| francofurti | Cypris ; | Lienenklaus. | gilmorei | Goniopholis ; | Holland. |
| | 3146. | | | 3056. | |
| frankfortensis | Cyphotrypa ; | Ulrich & | glabellus | Pisocrinus ; | Rowley. 3369. |
| | Bassler. 3440. | | glatziae | Inoceramus ; | Flegel. 2972. |
| frauscheri | Crassatella ; | Oppenheim. | globosa | n. var. Patella granulata ; | |
| | 3243. | | | Blaschke. 2832. | |
| frechi | Inoceramus ; | Flegel. 2972. | ———— | Monotrypa ; | Weller. 3470. |
| fritschi | Anthracosia ; | Schmidt. 3342. | ———— | Wilsonia ; | Weller. 3470. |
| Frombachia | n. gen. Blaschke. 2832. | | globosus | Aristolochites ; | Perkins. |
| frondosa | Ptilodictya ; | Weller. 3470. | | 3273. | |
| frosburgensis | Primitia ; | Jones. 3096. | ———— | Nathorstites ; | Böhm. 2840. |
| fuchsii | Rhaphoneis ; | Pantocsek. 3262. | globulus | Brandonia ; | Perkins. 3273. |
| ———— | Navicula ; | Pantocsek. 3262. | ———— | Hicoroides ; | Perkins. 3273. |
| fungiformis | Melosira ; | Pantocsek. | Glossocarpellites | n. gen. Perkins. 3273. | |
| | 3262. | | glückii | Abietites ; | Richter. 3317. |
| furcatum | Lunulicardium ; | Clarke. | göpperti | Anarthrocanna ; | Nathorst. |
| | 2895. | | | 3213. | |
| Galeograptus | n. gen. Wiman. 3493. | | gorjanovicii | Navicula ; | Pantocsek. |
| galikii | Navicula ; | Pantocsek. 3262. | | 3262. | |
| galisteoensis | Turritella ; | Johnson. | gowandense | Conocardium ; | Clarke. |
| | 3094. | | | 2895. | |
| gallarum | Perisphinctes ; | Dacqué. | ———— | Elasmatium ; | Clarke. 2895. |
| | 2914. | | gracile | Dolichobrachium ; | Williston. |
| gatliffi | Cryptoplax ; | Hall. 3027. | | 3489. | |
| gaudryi | Gazella ; | Schlosser. 3340. | gracilidens | Prodamaliscus ; | Schlosser. |
| gaultina | Pteria ; | Woods. 3504. | | 3340. | |
| gavialoides | Tomistoma ; | Andrews. | gracilior | n. var. Cymbella budayana ; | |
| | 2791. | | | Pantocsek. 3262. | |
| geinitzi | Elcana ; | Bode. 2833. | ———— | n. var. Eunotia hungarica ; | |
| ———— | n. nom. Turritella ; | Deninger. | ———— | Pantocsek. 3261. | |
| | 2924. | | ———— | n. var. Navicula paludi- | |
| genundewa | Pleurotomaria ; | Clarke. | ———— | narum ; | Pantocsek. 3262. |
| | 2895. | | | n. var. Navicula yarrens- | |
| | | | | is ; | |
| | | | | Pantocsek. 3262. | |

gracilis	Alveopora; Tornquist. 3427.	grovei	Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Chaetoceros; Pantocsek. 3262.	grunowii	Alloconus; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Cymatopleura; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	Auricula; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Cypridopsis; Sieber. 3388.	————	Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Fibulina; Tornquist. 3427.	————	Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	n. var. Grammatophora robusta; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Ichthyopteryx; Wiman. 3499.	————	Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.	————	Hemianthus; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Ptychomphalus; Read. 3292.	————	Stauroisira; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Sacohenya; Pantocsek. 3262.	gumbeli	Orthophraguina; Schlam-berger. 3341.
grandis	Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.	gunnari	Eosphaeniaceus; Wiman. 3499.
————	Magilus; Tornquist. 3427.	gurovii	Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Orbitremites; Greene. 3017.	guronii	Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Pachypteryx; Wiman. 3499.	————	Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
grandjeani	n. form. Harpoceras; Benecke. 2620.	————	Hemianthus; Pantocsek. 3262.
granulata	Rhynchonella; Upton. 3441.	————	Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
granulicollis	Nothorhina; Zang. 3522.	gutvinskii	Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
granulosa	Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.	gyrata	Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.
granulosus	Pisocrinus; Rowley. 3369.	haasei	Equus; Reche. 3296.
grassaris	Scatopse; Meunier. 3192.	habirshawi	Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
grata	Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3261.	haeckeli	Kalligramma; Walther. 3455.
————	Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.	haldonensis	Pteria; Woods. 3504.
gregarium	n. var. Pachyphyllum woodmani; Webster. 3468.	Haldra	n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
gregoryi	Gryphaea; Newton. 3225.	halionata	Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Stomatopora; Lang. 3134.	Haliotimorpha	n. subgen. Blaschke. 2832.
grigoriowi	Lepidodendron; Zaleskij. 3520.	hulli	Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
grindrodi	Loxonema; Donald. 2930.	————	Ontaria; Clarke. 2895.
grobbei	Umbonium; Blaschke. 2832.	halius	Nectosaurus; Merriam. 3188.
groomi	Bembexia; Donald. 2931.	hamiltoni	Pleurotoma; Hutton. 3071.
grossocellulata	Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.	hamus-piscatorius	Physonemus; Eastman. 2952.
grovei	Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.		
————	Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.		

- hansfuchsi* Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
- hantkenii* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- haradaae* Auliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Stylobibulum; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hardingensis* n. var. *Cranaena subelliptica*; Girty. 3001.
- Hargeria* n. gen. Lucas. 3158.
- harlanensis* Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
- harronis* Lima; Daqué. 2914.
- hasta* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hastingsensis* Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
- haukii* Auliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- haydenensis* Marginifera; Girty. 3001.
- Haynaldella* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- haynaldii* Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hazslinszkyi* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- headonensis* Nicoria; Hooley. 3060.
- hectori* Mitra; Hutton. 3071.
- heeri* Macrostachya; Nathorst. 3213.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pinna; Böhm. 2840.
- Heida* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- helderbergiae* Bulimorpha; Weller. 3470.
- helena* Protorthis; Walcott. 3451.
- hellenica* n. var. *Hildoceras mercati*; Renz. 3313.
- helmerseni* Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Clisiophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- hemicardioides* Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
- hemiovalis* Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- hemisphericus* Lecanocrinus; Rowley. 3369.
- hentscheli* Protoryx; Schlosser. 3340.
- hermosanus* n. var. *Productus semireticulatus*; Girty. 3001.
- heteroflexa* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Heteromeryx* n. gen. Matthews. 3175.
- Heteronema* n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- hevesensis* Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hexagona* n. var. *Hydrosera boryana*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Hexaphyllia* n. gen. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- hians* Dicranograptus; Hall. 3028.
- hicksi* Zygospira; Reed. 3297.
- Hicoroides* n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
- hilaratum* Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hilarula* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hilli* Pecten; Hutton. 3071.
- hinsbergi* n. form. *Harpoceras*; Benecke. 2820.
- hirta* Cephalotheca; Moller. 3205.
- hispidissima* n. var. *Cerataulus turgidus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hispidulus* Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- hispidus* Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Histionotophorus* n. nom. Eastman. 2953.
- hitchcocki* Anthisaauripus; Lull. 3163.
- hitchcockii* Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
- Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- hoeferi* Mesodon; Gorjanovic-Kramberger. 3006.

- hofana* Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
hoffmannii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hokkaidoana Paralia; Pantocsek. 3262.
hokkaidoana Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
hollandi Dinchoerus; Peterson. 3279.
hologyriformis Palaeonarica; Blaschke. 2832.
holmi Pachydictya; Hennig. 3042.
holentius Isocrinus; Jachel. 3079.
holubyi Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
homala Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
Homoeyes n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
hordiformis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hornigii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
horridum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
hosourensis Trigonis; Yokoyama. 3519.
howa Schizaster; Tornquist. 3247.
Howesia n. gen. Broom. 2863.
howitti Spirifer; Chapman. 2887.
hudlestoni Macrocephalites; Blake. 2830.
humphreysi Orbicella; Felix. 2967.
hungarica n. var. Aulacodiscus margaritaceus; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Berkeleya; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Biddulphia tuomeyi; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Climacosphecia moniligera; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Cocconeis californica; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Craticula; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Cymbella cistula; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Disiphonia; Pantocsek. 3261.
— Entopyla; Pantocsek. 3262.
hungarica n. var. Epithemia ventricosa; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Eunotia; Pantocsek. 3261.
— Euodia; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Grammatophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Mastogloia lanceolata; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Melosira arenaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Melosira crenulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Navicula aspera; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Navicula lyra; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Navicula oswaldi; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Navicula trochylea; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Nitzschia frustulum; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Paralia sulcata; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Podocira; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Rhaphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Semseyia; Pantocsek. 3261.
— Stigmaphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
— n. var. Surirella salsa; Pantocsek. 3262.
hungaricum Epithelium; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Gomphonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
hungaricus Actinopteryx; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
— Chaetoceros; Pantocsek. 3262.

hungaricus Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Gyrodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Hemiaulus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Ktenodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Stictodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Zygcoceros ; Pantocsek. 3262.
huttoni Dentalium ; Bather. 2814.
 ————— Pseudamussium ; Park. 3264.
hyalinus Aulacodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Tropicocyclus ; Clarke. 2895.
hyrtlil Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
hystrix Aulacodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
Ichthyopteryx n. gen ; Wiman. 3499.
iddingsi Plectorthis ; Walcott. 3451.
idoneum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
ignobilis Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
ignotum Heliophyllum ; Greene. 3017.
ikianum Harpoceras ; Yokoyama. 3519.
illustra Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3261.
illustrium Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
immanis Lucina ; Oppenheim. 3243.
impar Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
imperator Actinoptychus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
imperiosus Dynamosaurus ; Osborn. 3249.
importuna Simulia ; Meunier. 3192.
inaequalis Cypris ; Sieber. 3388.
incisa Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Epithemia arcuata ; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— n. var. Rhopalodia gibba ; Pantocsek. 3261.
incisus Helodus ; Eastman. 2952.

includens Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
inclusa Dumortieria ; Buckman. 2871.
inculta Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
incurva Tancredia ; Benecke. 2820.
incurvata Crassatella ; Oppenheim. 3243.
indianola Plectorthis ; Walcott. 3451.
inequalis Carpites ; Perkins. 3273.
 ————— Tricarpellites ; Perkins. 3273.
inflatum Stylobibulum ; Pantocsek. 3262.
inflexa Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
informis Lima ; Krumbeck. 3128.
infrequens Fissuridea ; Aldrich. 2782.
ingens Palaeoryx ; Schlosser. 3340.
 ————— Pristis ; Stromer. 3411.
ingrata Marginifera ; Girty. 3001.
inornata Camarella ; Weller. 3470.
inostranzewi Caninia ; Stuckenberg. 3413.
inscendens Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
insignis Debya ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Wittia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
insperatus Glyptocrinus ; Rowley. 3329.
interglaciale Olophrum ; Mjöberg. 3200.
intermedia Archaeopteris ; Nathorst. 3213.
 ————— Cyphastraea ; Felix. 2967.
 ————— Sequoia ; Richter. 3317.
intermedium Placenticeras ; Johnson. 3094.
intermedius Ictops ; Douglass. 2934.
 ————— Orodus ; Eastman. 2952.
interplicatus Leptodomus ; Clarke. 2895.
interporosa Stigmatella ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.

- interrupta* Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora libyca ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Coscinodiscus intumesceus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Nitzschia pulcherrima ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Zygodon antiquus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
interruptus Aulacodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
intorta Loxocncha ; Lénenklausa. 3146.
intumesceus Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
intumescens Loxopteria ; Clarke. 2895.
inustus Lithodanus ; Oppenheim. 3243.
inutilis Whitella ; Reed. 3297.
invidenda Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
Iphiana n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
Iphidella n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
iphia Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
irregulare Aspidoceras ; Daqué. 2914.
irregularis Aristolochites ; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Inoceramus ; Johnson. 3094.
 ——— Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3263.
 ——— Monocarpellites ; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
ischiadicus Polycotylus ; Williston. 3486.
ischyrus Machaerodus ; Merriam. 3185.
ismene Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
isse Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
ithagenia Carinaropsis ; Clarke. 2895.
itylus Pleurotomaria ; Clarke. 2895.
Ividia n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
jaekeli Metriorhynchus ; Schmidt. 3347.
 ——— Pogonochaerus ; Zeng. 3522.
Jamesella n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
janischewsky Aviculopecten, Tokarenko. 3419.
japonica Dycladia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ecnatia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Fragilaria ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Grammatophora lyrata ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
japonicus Cerataulus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
jeanthandicus Paradoxides ; Wiman. 3496.
jerofewi Pseudosaphrentoides ; Stockenberg. 3413.
jerseyensis Beyrichia ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Otenodonta ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Eurychilina ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Loxonema ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Modiolopsis ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Ptychopyge ; Weller. 3470.
jinboi Auliscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Campylodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Clavícula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Schlotheimia ; Yokoyama. 3519.
 ——— Stylobiblia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
jonesii Nyssa ; Perkins. 3273.
jouberti Dicynodon ; Broom. 2863.
juvendum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
jurányi Synedra ; Pantocsek. 3262.

juvenalis	Amphora ;	Pantocsek.	kidstoni	Lepidostrobus ;	Zalësskij.
	3262.			3520.	
kakanuiensis	Terebratella ;	Hutton.	kidstonii	Campylodiscus ;	Panto-
	3072.			csek. 3262.	
kakurensis	Ostrea ;	Krumbeck.	————	Triceratium ;	Pantocsek.
	3128.			3262.	
kalkowskyi	Pecten ;	Petrascheck.	kinkelini	Cypridopsis ;	Lienenklaus.
	3280.			3146.	
Kalligramma n. gen.	Walther.	3455.	kinkeriana	Navicula ;	Pantocsek.
kanitzii	Navicula ;	Pantocsek.		3262.	
kanzleri	Plesiosaurus ;	Koken.	kinkerii	Asteromphalus ;	Pantocsek.
	3122.			3262.	
kargalensis	Palaeoniscus ;	Krotov.	————	Clavicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
	3127.		————	Cocconeis ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
karpinskii	Caninia ;	Stuckenberg.	————	Cymatopleura ;	Pantocsek.
	3413.			3262.	
————	Murchisonia ;	Tokarenko.	————	Gomphonema ;	Pantocsek.
	3419.			3262.	
kavnensis	Cymbella ;	Pantocsek.	————	Mastogloia ;	Pantocsek.
	3262.			3262.	
————	Staurosira ;	Pantocsek.	————	Navicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
	3262.		————	Pseudocerataulus ;	Panto-
kayseri	Homalonotus ;	Thomas.		csek. 3262.	
	3416.		————	Pyrgodiscus ;	Pantocsek.
————	Plectorthis ;	Walcott. 3451.		3262.	
————	Pleurotomaria ;	Tokarenko.	————	Rhaphoneis ;	Pantocsek
	3419.			3262.	
kegelensis	Ptychopyge ;	Schmidt.	————	Surirella ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
	3344.		kittli	Palaeonarica ;	Blaschke. 2832.
keilhau	Gryphaea ;	Bohm. 2840.	————	Schloenbachia ;	Richarz.
————	Sphenopteridium ;	Nathorst.		3316.	
	3213.		klemmi	Pulvinulina ;	Steuer. 3408.
kellerii	Aulacodiscus ;	Pantocsek.	knemeides	Actinocyclus ;	Pantocsek.
	3262.			3262.	
————	Navicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	knightianus	Phoebodus ;	Eastman.
————	Surirella ;	Pantocsek. 3262.		2952.	
keltica	Taoperdix ;	Eastman. 2495.	knowltoni	Bircarpellites ;	Perkins.
Kentrodiscus n. gen.	Pantocsek.	3262.		3273.	
keokukensis	Rhopalonaria ;	Ulrich &	knyrkoi	Ptychopyge ;	Schmidt.
	Bassler. 3439.			3344.	
Keratophora n. gen.	Pantocsek.	3262.	kochi	Dumortieria ;	Benecke. 2820.
kernerii	Rutilaria ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	————	n. form. Modiola ;	Benecke.
keseyi	Lepidodendron ;	Herrick.		2820.	
	3043.		kochii	Cosinodiscus ;	Pantocsek.
kerunense	Tomistoma ;	Andrews.		3262.	
	2791.		————	Cymbella ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
khersonensis	Procamelus ;	Pavlov.	————	Fragilaria ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
	3268.		————	Melosira ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
kidstoni	Lagenostoma ;	Arber. 2795.	————	Navicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.

kochii	Pleurosigma ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	lahusenii	Caninia ;	Stuckenberg. 3413.
————	Pseudocerastinus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	————	Triceratium ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Stauroneis ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	lalamorensis	Cardita ;	Philipp. 3281.
————	Surirella ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	lamellosa	Hyattella ;	Weller. 3470.
kosmeni	Bellerophon ;	Clarke. 2895.	————	Nyssa ;	Perkins. 3273.
kokeni	Heterogyra ;	Blaschka. 2832.	Lancella n. subgen.	Dall & Bartsch. 2919.	
————	Pleurosanctus ;	Noetling. 3232.	lanceolata	Orthophragmina , Schlumberger.	3341.
kowuthii	Amphora ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	lanceolata-cuspidata	Surirella ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Navicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	lanceolatum	Triceratium ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Stictodiscus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	landerensis	Stegopelta ;	Williston. 3411.
kowalewskensis	Noema ;	Boristak. 2843.	larsenii	Delphinorhinus ;	Wiman. 3499.
krammi	Rhynchonella ;	Benecke. 2820.	lata	Dumortieria ;	Buckman. 2871.
Ktenodiscus n. gen.		Pantocsek. 3262.	latecuspata n. var.	Navicula bituminosa ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
knickerianus	Ptychopyge ;	Schmidt. 3344.	latestrata	Cymbella ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
kümmeli	Beyrichia ;	Weller. 3470.	latevittata	Navicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
kusanensis	Agnostus ;	Walcott. 3452.	latifrons	Kingena ;	Krumbeck. 3128.
kusnetzianum	Triceratium ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	latimarginatus	Proetus ;	Weller. 3470.
kusnetzianus	Actinoptychus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	laticus	Triceratium cucullatum ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
————	Coscinodiscus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	latisulcatus	Aristolochites ;	Perkins. 3273.
kutorgae	Caninia ;	Stuckenberg. 3413.	latus	Ellipsocephalus ;	Wiman. 3494.
kymatodes	Actinoptychus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	lawrowi	Ptychopyge ;	Schmidt. 3344.
labiatus	Otolithus ;	Schubert. 3358.	laxatus	Dicellograptus ;	Lapworth. 3412.
labyrinthicus	Actinocyclus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	ledebourii	Aulacodiscus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
lachryma	Eolima , Blake.	2830.	leiodontus	Heterodelphus ;	Papp. 3262.
lacuna	Trochus , Blake.	2830.	leonis	Navicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
laetum	Triceratium ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	leptomitus	Actinoptychus ;	Pantocsek. 3262.
laevis	Navicula ;	Pantocsek. 3262.	lescurii n. comb.	Nyssa ;	Perkins. 3273.
————	Protorthia ;	Walcott. 3451.	le tourneurii	Navicula , Pantocsek.	3262.
laeviusculus n. var.	Plectorthus wichitaensis , Walcott.	3451.			
————	n. var. Syntrophia texana ;	Walcott. 3451.			

- levis* Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
liani Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
libanensis Lima; Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— Trigonina; Krumbeck. 3128.
libum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
ligea Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
lignaria Vulsella; Oppenheim. 3243.
lignita Rubioides; Perkins. 3273.
lignitum Cinnamomum; Perkins. 3273.
lignitus Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
lima Pinna; Böhm. 2840.
limbata Sigillaria; Zollesskij. 3520.
limitata Hydatina; Blake. 2830.
limoensis Acrotreta; Wiman. 3494.
lindströmi Nathorstites; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Spiriferina; Böhm. 2840.
linearis Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
lineata Aptyxiella; Blake. 2830.
linguata Palaeoneilo; Clarke. 2895.
lithuanica Cristellaria; Brückman. 2869.
litoralis Nerita; Krumbeck. 3128.
livionae Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
lobata Ptilodictya; Weller. 3470.
lőczyi Achnanthes; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Auliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Podosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
loeschmanni Discina; Noetling. 3232.
loewenighi Gervilleia; Böhm. 2840.
lola Nucula; Borisjak. 2843.
lomnickii Pupa; Friedberg. 2980.
longisinuata Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.
longistyla Leptophyllia; Missuna. 3199.
lonsdalei Clisiophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
Loperia n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
Lophophylloides n. gen. Stuckenberg. 3413.
lorioli Lithodomus; Krumbeck. 3128.
lotharingica n. form. Astarte; Benecke. 2820.
 ——— Pronoella; Benecke. 2820.
lotharingicum Hammatoceras; Benecke. 2820.
lotos Pagodia; Walcott. 3452.
loveni Daonella; Böhm. 2840.
lucasi Brachachenius; Williston. 3486.
lucidum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
lucifica Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
lunaris Palaeoneilo; Böhm. 2840.
lundgreni Spiriferina; Böhm. 2840.
lunulata Cyrena; Yokoyama. 3519.
lunyacsekii Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Endictya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
lupina Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
lutheri Diaphorostoma; Clarke. 2895.
lutugini Sigillaria; Zollesskij. 3520.
lykosensis Pecten; Krumbeck. 3128.
lyonsi Crassatella; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Orbicella; Felix. 2967.
Lysacme n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
macedo Pagodia; Walcott. 3452.

- machayi** Toricensis; Bather. 2814.
macracans Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
Macromesodon n. gen. Blake. 2830.
macropora Pachydiotya; Hennig. 3042.
macrourus Dathocaurus; Schroeder. 3353.
maculosus Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Maculotriton n. sect. Dall. 2918.
madridensis Arca; Johnson. 3004.
maga Nucula; Borisiak. 3843.
magna Patella; Rees. 3292.
 ——— n. var. *Pentremitidea loda*; Greene. 3017.
 ——— *Rhippidogyra*; Missoni. 3199.
magnaplicata Cyrtina; Weller. 3470.
magnaradialis Ichthyocrinus; Weller. 3470.
magnifica Hydatina; Blake. 2830.
 ——— *Naticopsis*; Webster. 3467.
magnificus Otouphopus; Cushman. 2908.
magnus Pontoleon; True. 3436.
magothiensis Flabellaria; Berry. 2828.
major Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Cephalotheca*; Nathorst. 3213.
 ——— *Honeoyea*; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *Ictops*; Douglass. 2934.
 ——— *Iphidella*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— n. mut. *Rhynchonella variabilis*; Rau. 3291.
 ——— *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
majori Palaeoryx; Schlosser. 3340.
majus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
maladensis n. var. *Iphidella pannula*; Walcott. 3451.
malleolus Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
mamillata Pyramidula; Andreas. 2790.
manliensis Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
manlius Lepocrinites; Schuchert. 3360.
mantichora Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
mantoensis Globigerina; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
Maraguerinus n. gen. Whitfield. 3477.
marcellensis Posidonia; Clarke. 2895.
margaretas Triptychia; Andreas. 2790.
margaritata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
margaritati Terebratula; Rau. 3291.
margaritifera Trigonina; Böhm. 2840.
marginata Orthophlebia; Boda.
marki Vertigo; Galick. 3024.
maroni Nerinea; Krumbeck. 3128.
marionfi Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
martini Modiolopsis; Rees. 3297.
maatogloides Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
matrensis Stephanodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
mattewanensis Carpolithus; Berry. 2826.
matthewi Hipponicharion; Wiman. 3494.
maxima Janassa; Eastman. 2952.
 ——— *Stephanopyxis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
maximus Dendrograptus; Wiman. 3493.
mayeri Anisocardia; Oppenheim. 3243.
medialis Rhopalonaria; Ulrich & Basler. 3439.
medicostalis Strophomena; Rees. 3297.
mediterraneus n. var. *Pecten cristatus*; Gaal. 2989.
medius Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Sapindoides*; Perkins. 3273.

- medusa* Leda ; Borisłak. 2843.
Megalytoceras n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
megapora Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
mekranense Tugurium ; Newton. 3223.
mekranensis Mactra ; Newton. 3223.
Melinodon n. gen. Broom. 2861.
melletes Praecardium ; Clarke. 2895.
melvilli Cardium ; Newton. 3223.
mendax Ostrea ; Oppenheim. 3243.
menilitica Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Cocconeis californica* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— *Navicula* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
mereškovski Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
meridionalis Dendracis ; Tornquist. 3427.
mickwitzi Ptychopyge ; Schmidt. 3344.
microcarpa Geinitzia ; Richter. 3317.
microcephala Fragilaria ; Pantocsek. 3262.
microdon Thomomys ; Sinclair. 3389.
migueli Ginglymostoma ; Priem. 3288.
mikado *Navicula* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— *Rhabdonema* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
mikrotatos *Navicula* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
Milda n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
minaretoides Belemnites ; Vetters. 3450.
minima Indiana ; Wiman. 3494.
——— • *Isastraea* ; Missuna. 3199.
——— *Promathildia* ; Blaschke. 2832.
minimum Allonema ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
——— *Lophophyllum* ; Stuckenberg. 3413.
minimus Bicarpellites ; Perkins. 3273.
minimus Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
——— *Sapindoides* ; Perkins. 3273.
minor *Acrothyra* ; Walcott. 3451.
——— n. var. *Actinoptychus szontaghii* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Amphora crassa* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Cocconeis biharensis* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Cocconeis lineata* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— *Favia* n. form. Felix. 2967.
——— *Gryllacris* ; Bode. 2833.
——— n. var. *Melosira undulata* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Navicula gorjanovicii* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Navicula halionata* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Navicula heteroflexa* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Navicula latissima* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Navicula smithii* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Rhaphoneis lorenziana* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. mut. *Rhynchonella variabilis* ; Rau. 3291.
——— n. var. *Spirifer vanuxemi* ; Weller. 3470.
——— n. var. *Surirella rotunda* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— *Trirachodon* ; Broom. 2861.
minuta *Acrothele* ; Walcott. 3451.
——— *Amphora* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— *Fragilaria* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
——— n. var. *Nitzschia frustulum* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
minutissimum *Pachyphyllum* ; Webster. 3468.
minutus *Stephanodiscus* ; Pantocsek. 3262.
minveri *Sympterura* ; Bather. 2813.
miocaenica *Cytheridea* ; Lienenklaus. 3146.
mirabile *Anaphragma* ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.

- mirabilis* *Cephalotheca*; Nathorst. 3213.
 ——— *Nipponites*; Yabe. 3518.
 ——— *Tschostnowia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
mirus *Apatorperus*; Williston 3467.
mitellata *Oristellaria*; Brückman. 2869.
mobergi *Boschia*; Wiman. 3497.
mocenensis n. var. *Melosira crenulata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
modestus *Gonodon*; Böhm. 2840.
moellebomii *Vulsella*; Oppenheim. 3243.
mülleri *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
moeridia *Nucula*; Oppenheim. 3243.
mojvari *Nathorstites*; Böhm. 2840.
molattamensis *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Lima*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Lithodomus*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Lucina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Myliobatis*; Stromer. 3411.
molassicus *Sphaeraster*; Schütze. 3363.
moniliformis *Xylobius*; Woodward. 3514.
Monocarpellites n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
Monostiolum n. sect. Dall. 2918.
monroei *Lioclema*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
monroensis *Chama*; Aldrich. 2872.
montaguensis *Beyrichia*; Waller. 3470.
montanensis *Polytoechia*; Walcott. 3451.
montanus *Ictops*; Douglass. 2934.
moravica *Cidaris*; Remeš. 3307.
mosis *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
motensis *Cyclophyllum*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
motinensis *Zaphrentoides*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
muconatus *Carpolithes*; Perkins. 3273.
muconifera *Melanopsis*; Korman. 3125.
muellerii *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
mulatae *Avicula*; Daqué. 2914.
multicostata *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
 ——— *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Hildoceras conense*; Rens. 3313.
 ——— *Nysa*; Perkins. 3273.
multicostatum *Præcardium*; Clarke. 2895.
multilineata n. var. *Eotheriella radiata*; Jones. 3065.
multiplax *Leptodomus*; Clarke. 2895.
multiplicatum *Loxonema*; Clarke. 2895.
multiradiata *Vinella*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
multiseriata *Cladopora*; Waller. 3470.
multistriata *Trematis*; Reed. 3297.
munieri *Orthophragmina*; Schlumberger. 3341.
munthei *Conularia*; Wiman. 3495.
muricata *Palaeoneilo*; Clarke. 2895.
muschketowi *Lonsdaleia*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
musciiformis *Inocaulis*; Wiman. 3493.
mutans *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
mutilata *Terebratula*; Upton. 3441.
mylitta *Natica*; Krumbeck. 3128.
myorhinus *Crocodylus*; Andrews. 2791.
nana *Stigmatella*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
Naunolytoceras n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
nanus n. var. *Ostrea anomaioides*; Johnson. 3094.
nathorsti *Ctenis*; Moller. 3205.
Nathorstites n. gen. Böhm. 2840.
nantes *Protorthia*; Walcott. 3451.

- nearpassi* Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
 ————— Bythocypris; Weller. 3470.
 ————— Platyostoma; Weller. 3470.
 ————— Spirifer; Weller. 3470.
neboensis Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
Nectosaurus n. gen. Merriam. 3188.
nederburghi Himalayites; Boehm. 2835.
neglecta Terebratella; Hutton. 3072.
nehringi n. subsp. Equus caballus; Duerst. 2942.
neogena n. var. Amphora acuta; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Mastogloia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
neogradense Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Pleurosigma; Pantocsek. 3262.
neogradensis Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Berkeleya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Odontella; Pantocsek. 3262.
neosolodurina Pleurotomaria; Dacqué. 2914.
neptuni Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
nericiensis Megalaspides; Wiman. 3500.
 ————— Shumardia; Wiman. 3500.
netschaewi Loxonema; Tokarenko. 3419.
 ————— Palaeoniscus; Krotov. 3127.
neudorfensis Hygromia; Andreae. 2790.
neumanni Vola; Dacqué. 2913.
neumayeriana Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
neupauerii Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
newtonensis Dikelocephalus; Weller. 3470.
 ————— Orthis; Weller. 3470.
 ————— Ptychoparia; Weller. 3470.
newtoni Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
nicklesi n. form. Astarte; Benecke. 2820.
 ————— n. nom. Dumortieria; Benecke. 2820.
 ————— Stigmatella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
nidiformis Ammodiscus; Bruckman. 2869.
nidus Anthograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
nigeriensis Calyptraea; Newton. 3226.
 ————— Vulsella; Newton. 3226.
nigrescens Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
nigricans Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
nikitini Phaenodesmia; Borisĭak. 2843.
nili Spondylus; Oppenheim. 3243.
nina Nucula; Borisĭak. 2843.
ninus n. var. Obolus tetonensis; Walcott. 3451.
Nipponites n. gen. Yabe. 3518.
nisus Iphidella; Walcott. 3451.
Nisusia n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
nitida Bradorona; Wiman. 3494.
 ————— Cyclocypris; Sieber. 3388.
 ————— Keratophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
nitidula n. var. Posidonia venusta; Clarke. 2895.
nobilis Hyalodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Redlichia; Walcott. 3452.

- nodifer** *Ooostreutes*; Buckman. 2871.
- nodocostatum** *Stenidium*; Rowley. 3369.
- nodosa** *Homotrypella*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- nodosensis** *Lacina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- nordenskiöldi** *Rhizomopteria*; Nathorst. 3213.
- nordenskiöldii** *Anthropornis*, Wiman. 3499.
- *Gervilleia*; Böhm. 2840.
- notabilis** *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Ooconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- notanda** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- notata** *Orthoneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- notatum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- nova** *Trichomyia*; Meunier. 3194.
- novata** *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
- nox** *Acrotreta*; Walcott. 3451.
- maculoides** *Cypraea*; Aldrich. 2872.
- nuda** n. var. *Epithemia salina*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Navicula*, Pantocsek. 3262.
- nudosum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- nudum** *Triceratium*, Pantocsek. 3262.
- numellata** *Vertigo*, Gulick. 3024.
- nundina** *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
- *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 3451.
- nannebergensis** *Protorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
- nympha** n. var. *Plectorthis desmopleura*, Walcott. 3451.
- oamarutica** *Terebratella*; Boehm. 2836.
- *Terebratula*; Boehm. 2836.
- *Terebratulina*; Boehm. 2836.
- obesus** *Bicarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- obliqua** *Mytilarca*, Weller. 3470.
- obliquata** *Cardiomorpha*; Clarke. 2895.
- obruta** *Fontannesia*; Buckman. 2871.
- obscura** *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
- obscurus** *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
- obtusa** *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Mastogloia*, Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Nitzschia frustulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Synedra fasciculata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- obtusus** *Carpolithes*; Perkins. 3273.
- octoplicate** *Didymospira*; Philipp. 3281.
- oculifera** *Eurychilina*; Weller. 3470.
- oculensis** *Orisinella*, Wiman. 3499.
- offula** *Petigopora*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- okensis** *Caninia*; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- *Lophophyllum*; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- oliveti** *Schloenbachia*; Blanckenhorn. 2831.
- olivieri** *Koninckophyllum*; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- Ontaria** n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- ontario** *Paraptyx*; Clarke. 2895.
- Onychocardium** n. gen. Whitfield. 3477.
- Onychoceras** n. gen. Wunstorf. 3517.
- onychograpum** n. nom. *Thysanoceras*; Buckman. 2870.
- ophirensis** n. var. *Iphidella pannula*; Walcott. 3451.
- oppelti** *Orbitremites*; Greene. 3017.
- oppoliensis** *Amalia*; Andreae. 2790.
- orbicularis** *Monocarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- n. var. *Pterochaenia fragilis*; Clarke. 2895.
- Orbignyella** n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- orbignyi** n. nom. *Thysanoceras*; Buckman. 2870.

- orientalis* n. var. *Iphidella labradorica*; Walcott. 3451.
- *Microdiscus*; Walcott. 3452.
- n. var. *Stenotheca rugosa*; Walcott. 3452.
- *Styracoteuthis*; Crick. 2902.
- *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 3451.
- Orinella* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- oriskania* *Trachypora*. Weller. 3470.
- ornata* *Leperditella*; Weller. 3470.
- *Széchenyia*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- orosus* *Thamniscus*; Wiman. 3493.
- orphei* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- orsus* *Helicocryptus*; Blake. 2830.
- orthia* *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 3452.
- orus* *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
- Orusia* n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
- oryxoides* *Tragoreas*; Schlosser. 3340.
- osseola* *Orthis*; Walcott. 3451.
- ostracorarum* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ostryaeformis* n. nom. *Carpolithus*; Berry. 2826.
- Otouphepus* n. gen. Cushman. 2908.
- Otusia* n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
- ourayensis* *Archaeocidaris*; Girty. 3001.
- ovale* *Stylobibulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ovalis* *Carpites*; Perkins. 3273.
- *Cyathocrinus*; Rowley. 3329.
- *Monocarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- *Spaniolepis*; Gorjanovic-Kramberger. 3006.
- n. var. *Sphaerocystites globularis*. Schuchert. 3360.
- *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- ovata* *Nyssa*; Perkins. 3273.
- ovatus* *Carpolithes*; Perkins. 3273.
- ovoides* *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
- ovoides* *Cinnamomum*; Perkins. 3273.
- oxytropida* *Neritina*; Andrusov. 2794.
- pachtii* *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pachygaster* *Didymospira*; Philipp. 3281.
- Pachylytoceras* n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
- pachyptera* *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pachypteryx* n. gen. Wiman. 3499.
- Pachytragus* n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
- pacifica* *Acrotreta*; Walcott. 3451.
- pagoda* *Platyceras*; Walcott. 3452.
- *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
- Pagodia* n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
- pahleni* *Ptychopyge*; Schmidt. 3344.
- Palaeophocaena* n. gen. Abel. 2774.
- palaestinense* *Acanthoceras*; Blankenhorn. 2831.
- Paleorhinus* n. gen. Williston. 3489.
- palmata* *Alaria*; Blake. 2830.
- palmyrensis* *Pecten*; Krumbeck. 3128.
- paludinarum* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pandatus* *Physonemus*; Eastman. 2952.
- panduraeformis* *Xanthiopyxis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pantocsekia* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- pantocseckii* *Anisodiscus*; Grun. 3262.
- *Stictodiscus*; Tempère. 3262.
- papakurense* *Amussium*; Clarke. 2890.
- *Flabellum*; Clarke. 2890.
- papias* *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
- papillatus* *Jaekelocystis*; Schuchert. 3360.
- papillosa* *Plectambonites*; Reed. 3297.
- Paralagena* n. nom. Dall. 2918.
- parallela* *Cytheridea*; Lienenklaus. 3116.
- parallelestriata* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.

- Paraplatonaria* n. subgen. Blaschke. 2832.
- Paraptys* n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- paripianata* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- parki* Magallania; Hutton. 3072.
- paroxyta* Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
- partita* n. var. Aulacodiscus lahusenii; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Tachestnowia mirabilis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- parvaculus* Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
- parva* Apeibopsis; Perkins. 3273.
- Calloporina; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- Oypis; Lienauklau. 3145.
- Hicoroides; Perkins. 3273.
- Megambonia; Weller. 3470.
- Promathidia; Böhm. 2840.
- Sepindoides; Perkins. 3273.
- Theocidea; Rau. 3291.
- parvula* Anomocare; Weller. 3470.
- parvulipora* Heterotrypa; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- parvulus* Ascodictyon; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- parvulus* Heterolepidotus; Gortjanovic-Kramberger. 3006.
- parvus* Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
- Dicellomus; Walcott. 3451.
- Palaeomastodon; Andrews. 2792.
- patra* Dimyodon; Böhm. 2840.
- Prasopora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- patrus* Sarcorhamphus; Lonnberg. 3153.
- pavida* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- paucistriatus* Pseudoscalites; Read. 3292.
- pauciloba* Dicksonia; Moller. 3205.
- pauciplicata* Nerinea; Krumbeck. 3128.
- pauciseptata* Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
- pecosensis* n. subsp. Ashmunella thompsoniana; Cockerell. 2897.
- pecten* Apatocephalus; Winna. 3500.
- pectinata* n. nom. Lattorina; Deninger. 2924.
- peculiaris* Trimerocystis; Schuchert. 3360.
- Pelamyrybium* n. gen. Toul. 3430.
- pelus* Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
- Pelosuchus* n. gen. Broom. 2863.
- penhallowii* Sequoia; Jeffrey. 3000.
- pentagonus* n. var. Glyptocrinus insperatus. Rowley. 3329.
- peragalloi* Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perducta* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perdarrans* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perennis* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perfecta* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perhorridus* Spondylus; Oppenheim. 3243.
- pericardium* Rhabdogonium; Brückman. 2869.
- perinflata* Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
- perissa* Pterochaenia; Clarke. 2895.
- perlonga* Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Epithemia gibberula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perlongus* Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Pentremites conoides. Greene. 3017.
- Pleurophorus; Böhm. 2840.

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <i>permagna</i> | <i>Amphora</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>petraschecki</i> | <i>Palaeonodonta</i> ; | Schmidt. |
| ———— | <i>Biddulphia</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 3342. | |
| <i>permensis</i> | <i>Amblypterus</i> ; | Krotov. | <i>pfeili</i> | <i>Acanthoceras</i> ; | Walther. 3454. |
| | 3127. | | <i>phalangium</i> | <i>Navicula</i> ; | Pantocsek. |
| <i>perna</i> | <i>Rhynchopterus</i> ; | Böhm. 2840. | | 3262. | |
| <i>perpusilla</i> | <i>Cocconeis</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>pharaonum</i> | <i>Cardita</i> ; | Oppenheim. |
| | 3262. | | ———— | 3243. | |
| <i>perrini</i> | <i>Thalattosaurus</i> ; | Merriam. | | <i>Gryphaea</i> ; | Oppenheim. |
| | 3188. | | | 3243. | |
| <i>persculpta</i> | <i>Navicula</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>pheres</i> | <i>Obolus</i> ; | Walcott. 3451. |
| | 3262. | | <i>phoeniciana</i> | <i>Terebratula</i> ; | Krum- |
| <i>persinuata</i> | <i>Rhynchonella</i> ; | Rau. | | beck. 3128. | |
| | 3291. | | <i>Phrygiomurex</i> | n. sect. Dall. | 2918. |
| <i>personata</i> | <i>Stigmatella</i> ; | Ulrich and | <i>Phryx</i> | n. subgen. Blaschke. | 2832. |
| | Bassler. 3440. | | <i>phylloceratoides</i> | <i>Pachylitoceras</i> ; | |
| <i>pertica</i> | <i>Undularia</i> ; | Böhm. 2840. | | Buckman. 2870. | |
| <i>perugata</i> | <i>Kutorgina</i> ; | Walcott. 3451. | <i>Physoseris</i> | n. gen. Vaughan. | 3446. |
| <i>pervasta</i> | <i>Navicula</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>pilosum</i> | <i>Lunulicardium</i> ; | Clarke. |
| | 3262. | | | 2895. | |
| <i>petasiformis</i> | <i>Hemiaulus</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>pinnata</i> | <i>Navicula</i> ; | Pantocsek. 3262. |
| | 3262. | | <i>pingue</i> | <i>Bittium</i> ; | Blake. 2830. |
| ———— | <i>Ploiaria</i> ; | Pantocsek. 3262. | <i>piriformis</i> | <i>Montlivaultia</i> ; | Missuna. |
| <i>pethői</i> | <i>Actinoptychus</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 3199. | |
| | 3262. | | <i>plana</i> | <i>Posidonomya</i> ; | Philipp. 3281. |
| ———— | <i>Amphiprora</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>planus</i> | <i>Euomphalus</i> ; | Read. 3292. |
| | 3262. | | <i>platyceps</i> | <i>Euhapsis</i> ; | Peterson. |
| ———— | <i>Chaetoceros</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 3277. | |
| | 3262. | | <i>platypus</i> | n. nom. Eubrontes ; | Lull. |
| ———— | <i>Cocconeis</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 3163. | |
| | 3262. | | <i>plautini</i> | <i>Ptychopyge</i> ; | Schmidt. |
| ———— | <i>Coscinodiscus</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 3344. | |
| | 3262. | | <i>plauensis</i> | n. nom. <i>Natica</i> ; | Deninger. |
| ———— | <i>Epithemia</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 2924. | |
| | 3262. | | <i>plicata</i> | <i>Metaplasia</i> ; | Weller. 3470. |
| ———— | <i>Mastogloia</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>plicatella</i> | <i>Billingsella</i> ; | Walcott. |
| | 3262. | | | 3451. | |
| ———— | <i>Melosira</i> ; | Pantocsek. 3262. | <i>Ploiaria</i> | n. gen. Pantocsek. | 3262. |
| ———— | <i>Orthonoia</i> ; | Pantocsek. | <i>plumula</i> | <i>Glaucanome</i> ; | Wiman. |
| | 3262. | | | 3493. | |
| ———— | <i>Paralia</i> ; | Pantocsek. 3262. | <i>plutonica</i> | <i>Cymbella</i> ; | Pantocsek. |
| ———— | <i>Triceratium</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 3262. | |
| | 3262. | | <i>polycystinica</i> | <i>Biddulphia</i> ; | Panto- |
| <i>petila</i> | <i>Palaeoneilo</i> ; | Clarke. 2895. | | csek. 3262. | |
| <i>petitii</i> | <i>Actinoptychus</i> ; | Pantocsek. | ———— | <i>Paralia</i> ; | Pantocsek. 3262. |
| | 3262. | | <i>polygibba</i> | <i>Navicula</i> ; | Pantocsek. |
| ———— | <i>Triceratium</i> ; | Pantocsek. | | 3262. | |
| | 3262. | | <i>polygibbum</i> | <i>Stylobibulum</i> ; | Panto- |
| | | | | csek. 3262. | |
| | | | ———— | <i>Triceratium</i> ; | Pantocsek. |
| | | | | 3262. | |

- polygona* n. var. *Tachestnowia mirabilis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Polygyra* n. gen. Weller. 3470.
- polythale* *Lacina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- Polytropus* n. gen. Donald. 2961.
- pommerania* *Orientalia*; Huch. 3066.
- pompekyi* *Alocelytoceras*; Buckman. 2870.
- pontica* *Ontaria*; Clarke. 2895.
- Pontoleon* n. gen. True. 3435.
- pooli* *Megalodon*; Böhm. 2840.
- porcellanea* *Epistomina*; Bröckman. 2869.
- portlandicum* *Onychocardium*; Whitfield. 3477.
- portlandicum* *Maragnicrinus*; Whitfield. 3477.
- poswitsii* *Amphiptera*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- postelgantula* *Dalmanella*; Weller. 3470.
- potunici* *Paracalopterus*; Richter. 3317.
- praecollens* *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praeclara* *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praecochlear* *Ostrea*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- praeferox* *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praeilus* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praemediterraneus* *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
- praesulcata* *Cytheridea*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- praetrachyrhynchus* *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
- predazzensis* *Pecten*; Philipp. 3281.
- prendeli* *Leda*; Androsow. 2794.
- preoblata* *Rhipidomella*; Weller. 3470.
- Preptoceras* n. gen. Furlong. 2988.
- pressa* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pretiosa* *Pseudotruncatella*; Andrus. 2790.
- primaevus* *Caranx*; Eastman. 2953.
- primordialis* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pringlei* *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- priacus* *Palosuchus*; Brocu. 2963.
- prismatica* *Hexaphyllus*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- pritchardi* *Cryptoplax*; Hall. 3027.
- proaries* *Oioceros*; Schlosser. 3340.
- problematicus* *Gissocrinus*; Bowley. 3329.
- procar* *Toxochelys*; Hay. 3037.
- procera* *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Trichomyia*; Meunier. 3194.
- Predastolius* n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
- producta* n. var. *Cymbella cymbiformis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula arata*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- n. var. *Navicula lyra*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula parca*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula transylvanica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Nitzschia frustulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Trinacria excavata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- prompta* *Sycorax*; Meunier. 3194.
- propinqua* *Heterophlebia*; Bode. 2833.
- proprium* *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- propygmaeum* *Punctum*; Andrus. 2790.
- Protospiralis* n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- protracta* *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- protractum* *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- proxima* *Heterophlebia*; Bode. 2833.
- Prunoides* n. gen. Perkins. 3273.

- psamminum* Catulloceras; Buckman. 2871.
- pseudoarcticum* Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pseudousaphus* n. subgen. Schmidt. 3344.
- pseudoaspera* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudocostatum* Stantonoceras; Johnson. 3094.
- pseudofasciatum* Loxonema; Donald. 2930.
- pseudofusca* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudogemmata* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudolineatus* Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudopriscus* Pecten; Rzehak. 3331.
- Pseudosaccocoma* n. gen. Remeš. 3307.
- Pseudozaphrentoides* n. gen. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Pseudocerataulus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pseudotragus* n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
- Pseudotruncatella* n. gen. Andreae. 2790.
- pseudoturbinatum* Dibunophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Pseudovirgatites* n. subgen. Vetters. 3450.
- Pteridorachis* n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.
- Pterochaenia* n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- Ptychocladia* n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- pugnus* Diaphorostoma; Clarke. 2895.
- pulchella* Simulia; Meunier. 3192.
- pulchra* Leptophyllia; Missuna. 3199.
- Trichomyia; Meunier. 3194.
- Xylota; Meunier. 3191.
- pumpellyi* Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
- punctata* Amphiprora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- punctatus* Pentaceros; Spencer. 3401.
- punctulata* Cuneocythere; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- punctulatum* Cytheropteron; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- punctulatus* Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pura* Lagena; Hücke. 3066.
- pusillus* Udenodon; Jaekel. 3078.
- pygmaea* n. var. Cocconeis lineata; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cyclotella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Etoblattina; Meunier. 3193.
- Macrochilina; Clarke. 2895.
- n. var. Melosira undulata; Pantocsek. 3261.
- Odontella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pyramidalis* Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- pyramidarum* Pectunculus; Oppenheim. 3243.
- quadrangularis* Verticordia; Aldrich. 2872.
- quadrata* Ammonella; Walther. 3455.
- quadrilateralis* Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
- Quebecia* n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
- quenstedti* Cadomella; Rau. 3291.
- qurnaensis* Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
- radialis* Sphaeria; Engelhardt. 2960.
- radians* Patella; Read. 3292.
- radiato-punctata* Cyclotella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- radiatus* Nymphaster; Spencer. 3401.
- racana* Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- rai* Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
- raiblensis* Purpuroidea; Blaschke. 2832.
- rákoczyana* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ramosa* Cythereis; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- ramphoides* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ramses* Lima; Oppenheim. 3243.

- maculatum** Cytheridea; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- maus** Stenothoe; Walcott. 3451.
- matrayi** Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Pseudonidiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- recta** Candona; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- *Ostrea*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- rediviva** Antherangiopsis; Nathorst. 2214.
- redivivus** Belemnites; Blake. 2830.
- regularis** Dichograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
- *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
- reinechi** Pristis; Stromer. 3411.
- remotocristata** n. var. *Gomphonema micropus*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- reniformis** Perisphinctes; Vetter. 3450.
- renunciatum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- reticulata** Actinopteria; Weller. 3470.
- reticulatus** Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Reticulograptus** n. gen. Wiman. 3493.
- reusii** Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- rex** Tyrannosaurus; Osborn. 3249.
- Rhabdostropha** n. subgen. Donald. 2930.
- rhenana** Candona; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- *Xestoleberis*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- rhizoida** Bouchardia; Hutton. 3072.
- rhomboidalis** Mastogloia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Rhombotrypa** n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- richardsoni** Stomatopora; Lang. 3134.
- richthofeni** Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
- *Rhynchonella*; Philipp. 3281.
- ripi** Lima; Bohm. 2840.
- rikuzenica** Perna; Yokoyama. 3519.
- rinnboeckii** Entopyla; Pantocsek. 3262.
- risgoviensis** Cypris; Sieber. 3388.
- Robertia** n. gen. Wiman. 3495.
- robusta** Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Cymbella lanceolata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Keratophora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula bituminosa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Podocira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Rhopalomena*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- robustior** n. var. *Triceratium pileus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- robustus** n. var. *Codaster attenuatus*; Greene. 3017.
- *Pentagonaster*; Spencer. 3401.
- roemeri** Pleurotomaria; Tokarenko. 3419.
- rombergi** Ceratites; Philipp. 3281.
- rooseboomi** Hoplites; Boehm. 2835.
- rosenboechi** Cassianella; Philipp. 3281.
- rossica** Caninia; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- *Dybowskiella*; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- *Fischerina*; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- *Lonsdaleia*; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- *Syringopora*; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- rossicum** Koninckophyllum; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- *Lithostrotion*; Stuckenborg. 3413.

- rostrata Marginulina; Hücke. 3066.
 rostratus Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 rotans Schizograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
 rothpletzi Rhynchonella; Dacqué. 2914.
 rotunda Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 rotundata Syntrophia; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Diaphorostoma; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— Placenticeras; Johnson. 3094.
 rotundatus Megalodon; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
 rotundus Bicarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 rouhuysi Streblites; Boehm. 2835.
 roumaniensis Valenciennesia; Newton. 3227.
 rowei Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
Rubioides n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
 ruddi n. var. Pachyphyllum woodmani; Webster. 3468.
 rufae Macrodon; Dacqué. 2914.
 rugosicostata n. var. Billingsella ex-
 porrecta; Walcott. 3451.
 rugosifrons Tragoceros; Schlosser. 3340.
 rugosus Acanthodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Bicarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 russeggeri Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
 russica Brightwellia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Keratophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- russica Paralia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Pyxilla carinifera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Syndetoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.
 russicum Epithelion; Pantocsek. 3262.
 russicus Ethmodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Hyalodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ktenodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Rustella n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
 rusticus Arachnoidiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 rzehakii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 safedensis Schloenbachia; Blancken-
 horn. 2831.
 saffordi Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
 sahariensis Panopaea; Newton. 3226.
 saidensis Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
Salacia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 salina Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Phylloceras; Krumbeck. 3128.
 salinarum n. var. Cocconeis pediculus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Gomphonema oliva-
 ceum; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Synedra; Pantocsek. 3262.
 salomoni Didymospira; Philipp. 3281.
 salsa Gomphonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
 samium Aceratherium; Weber. 3464.
 sana Navicula; Borisíak. 2843.
 sandreczkii Schloenbachia; Blanc-
 kenhorn. 2831.

- canina* Terebratala; Krumbeck. 3128.
caurensis Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
Sapindoides n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
saratoviana Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
saratovianum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
saratovianus Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
saratowiana Triceratium abyssorum; Pantocsek. 3262.
sarcophagus Albertosaurus; Osborn. 3249.
sardinianensis Kutorgina; Walcott. 3451.
sarmatica n. var. Biddulphia polycystinica; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
sarmaticum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
sarmaticus Oocoinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
scabrosa Bachiola; Clarke. 2895.
scanicus Stenorrachis; Nathorst. 3214.
Scaphoceros n. gen. Osgood. 3253.
schaarechmidtii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
schellwieni Frondicularia; Brückman. 2869.
 ——— Lophophylloides; Stuckenberg. 3413.
schlosseri Aceratherium; Weber. 3464.
 ——— Cordylodon; Andreae. 2790.
 ——— Waldheimia; Daqué. 2914.
Schmalenseeia n. gen. Moberg. 3203.
schmalhauseni Sigillaria; Zalskij. 3520.
schmidtii Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Endictya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pseudosulcus; Pantocsek. 3262.
schmidtii Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— Discograptus; Wiman. 3493.
schuchertensis Orthotichia; Girty. 3001.
Schuchertina n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
schwarzii Liriodendron; Richter. 3317.
schweinfurthi Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Chama; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Lima; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Plicatula; Oppenheim. 3243.
scotti Andostrobilus; Nathorst. 3214.
sculpturatus Gyrius; Njöberg. 3201.
scutelliformis Patella; Blaschke. 2832.
scutiformis Sigillaria; Zalskij. 3520.
scythica Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
seelyi Prunoides; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
seisena n. var. Clancalus cassianus; Blaschke. 2832.
seisensis Dicomma; Blaschke. 2832.
sejuncta Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
semiradiata Orthodonta; Reed. 3297.
semeeyi Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.
seneca Macrochilina; Clarke. 2895.
septalis Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
septum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
sepulta Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
seriosa Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
serratus Anthrapalaemon; Woodward. 3514.
Sesamodon n. gen. Broom. 2861.
sesostridis Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
sesostris Nerinea; Krumbeck. 3128.
sewardi Cycadocephalus; Nathorst. 3214.

- shantungensis* Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
Shangtungia n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
shastense Nothrotherium; Sinclair. 3389.
shastensis Thalattosaurus; Merriam. 3188.
shensiensis Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
shiptonensis Trochus; Blake. 2830.
sieboldii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
sierrensis Megalonyx; Sinclair. 3389.
sigma Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
signata n. var. Navicula bituminosa; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
siluriana Escharopora; Weller. 3470.
simbirskiana Mastogonia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Triceratium exornatum; Pantocsek. 3262.
simbirskianus Arachnoidiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
similis Cyclocypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
 ——— Ulrichospira; Donald. 2931.
simonsoni Stylonurus; Schmidt. 3345.
simplex Bryograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
 ——— Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Honeoyea; Clarke. 2895.
simplicicornis Palaeomeryx; Schlosser. 3339.
simulacroides Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.
simus Melinodon; Broom. 2861.
sinclairi Lagenostoma; Arber. 2795.
 ——— Preptoceros; Furlong. 2088.
sinistra Polygyrata; Weller. 3470.
sinjanum Ceratophyllum; Kerner. 3107.
sinuosa Pterochaenia; Clarke. 2895.
- sinus vindobonensis* Pelamycybium; Toulà. 3430.
sinzowi Campophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
siutensis Chama; Oppenheim. 3243.
skuld Gryphaea; Bohm. 2840.
sladensis Acidaspis; Reed. 3297.
 ——— Ctenodonta; Reed. 3297.
 ——— n. var. Orthis porcata; Reed. 3297.
sliacsensis Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3261.
smithii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
smocki Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
socorroense Lepidodendron; Herrick. 3043.
sodale Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
sokolovii Aplosmilia; Missuna. 3199.
sokolowii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
sola Actinopteria; Clarke. 2895.
solidorostris Terebratula; Rau. 3291.
solidus Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
solea Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
solmsi Stenorrachis; Nathorst. 3214.
somalica Berenicea; Daqué. 2914.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Daqué. 2914.
somalicum Aspidoceras; Daqué. 2914.
somaliensis Campanile; Newton. 3225.
 ——— Liotina; Newton. 3225.
 ——— Spondylus; Newton. 3225.
sophiae Palaeonodonta; Schmidt. 3342.
sorialis Amphicyon; Schlosser. 3339.
sotoensis Verticordia; Aldrich. 2782.
spanieri Pronoella; Benecke. 2820.
Spaniolepis n. gen. Gorjanovic-Kramberger. 3006.
sparsa Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.

- sparsum** *Acodictyon*; Ulrich & Basler. 3439.
- spathosus** *Cytheridea*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- speciosus** *Pericoma*; Meunier. 3194.
- speciosum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- spilaeus** *Tecnoma*; Sinclair. 3369.
- spencei** *Protorthia*; Walcott. 3451.
- Sphenodictya* n. gen.** Herzer. 3045.
- sphenoides** *Loxoconcha*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- spinati** *Terebratula*; Rao. 3291.
- spinifer** *Epithelium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- spinifera** *Shangtungia*; Walcott. 3452.
- spinosa** *Acrotreta*; Walcott. 3451.
- *Gervilleia*; Lianow. 3148.
- *Proetus*; Weller. 3470.
- *Stigmatella*; Ulrich & Basler. 3440.
- spinosus** *Clionites*; Bohm. 2840.
- spiraliter-punctatus** *Coccinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- spitzbergensis** *Pseudomonotis*; Bohm. 2840.
- splendida** *Pontocypris*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- splendidus** *Rhyphus*; Meunier. 3192.
- squamatum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- squamosa** *Rhizosolenia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- squamosus** *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- staffi** *Kochites*; Prinz. 3289.
- Stantonoceras* n. gen.** Johnson. 3094.
- staubii** *Actinoptychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- staurofora** n. var. *Navicula viridis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- staurophora** *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Gomphonema olivaceum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula bituminosa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula legumen*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- Stagopelta* n. gen.** Williston. 3485.
- steinheimensis** *Candona*; Sieber. 3388.
- steinmanni** *Etioblattina*; Stenzel. 3406.
- stellifer** n. var. *Cammarocrinus ulrichi*; Schubert. 3360.
- *Ethmodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Stenomys* n. nom.** Lall. 3163.
- stenoporus** *Toxochelys*; Hay. 3037.
- sterope** *Bradoria*; Walcott. 3452.
- Stigmatella* n. gen.** Ulrich & Basler. 3440.
- stigmaticum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Stomoga* n. nom.** Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- strambergensis** *Pseudosaccocoma*; Remak. 3307.
- striata** *Amphiprora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
- *Scurria*; Read. 3292.
- striatoides** *Lama*; Bohm. 2840.
- strigata** *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- striolata** *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Stephanogonia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- striolatum** n. var. *Lepidodendron thwaitesii*; Herrick. 3043.
- strongi** *Ancella*; Johnson. 3094.
- strunzi** *Anomosaurus*; Huene. 3068.
- struvii** *Caninia*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- stuckenbergi** *Clymenia*; Tokarenko. 3419.
- studerii** n. subsp. *Ovis aries*; Schoetensack. 3351.

- stuprosa** Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
sturanyi Cryptonerita ?; Blaschke. 2832.
sturii Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
sturtii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
stützeli Palaeoryx; Schlosser. 3340.
styliophila Honeoyea; Clarke. 2895.
Styracoteuthis n. gen. Crick. 2902.
suavis Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
subangulatus Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
subangustissima Modiola; Daqué. 2914.
sub-caillati Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
subcapitata n. var. Epithemia eruciformis; Pantocsek. 3262.
subelliptica Eccyliomphalus; Weller. 3470.
subfalciferum Harpoceros; Wunstorf. 3517.
subfasciata Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
subfastuosa Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
subfusca Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
subfusiforme Allonema; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
subglobosum Unicardium; Krumbeck. 3128.
subglobosus Rensselaeria; Weller. 3470.
subgradata Modiolopsis; Reed. 3297.
sublaeviuscula Lima; Krumbeck. 3128.
sublamellosa Orbignyella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
submilitaris Trypanostylus; Blaschke. 2832.
subminutus Pecten; Aldrich. 2782.
suborbiculare Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
suborbicularis Cypria; Sieber. 3388.
 ——— Whitella; Weller. 3470.
- sublanceolata** Melanopsis; Kormos. 3125.
subplanicosta Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
subpustulosa Platychilina; Blaschke. 2832.
subquadrata n. var. Achnanthes baldjickii; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ptychopteria; Weller. 3470.
subquadratus Pseudocrinites; Schuchert. 3360.
subrhomboidea Centronella; Weller. 3470.
subsalsa Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
subscitula Ctenodonta; Reed. 3297.
subsimilis Scatopse; Meunier. 3192.
subsolaris Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
substriatus Hybodus; Linstow. 3147.
subtenerrimum Sphenophyllum; Nathorst. 3213.
subtilior n. var. Rhaphoneis gemmifera; Pantocsek. 3262.
subtilis n. var. Actinoptychus undulatus. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Clonograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
subtilissima Raphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
subzamioides Taxites; Möller. 3214.
succineum Dorcaschema; Zang. 3522.
succini Aphodius; Zang. 3521.
sudaghi Epismilia; Missuna. 3199.
suessi Rhynchonella; Philipp. 3281.
 ——— Trypanostylus; Blaschke. 2832.
suevicus Stirechinus; Schütze. 3363.
sulcata Cyprimeria; Johnson. 3094.
 ——— Cytherura; Lienenklaus. 3146.
 ——— n. var. Plectorthis remnicha; Walcott. 3451.
sulcatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.

- Salicornella* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- sappar* *Lanulicardium*; Clarke. 2896.
- suprajurensis* *Trichites*; Krumbeck. 3128.
- supraspinosum* *Aspidoceras*; Dequéd. 2914.
- stauroneis* *Beyrichia*; Weller. 3470.
- Sustenodactylus* n. nom. Lull. 3163.
- utinsae* *Damasconium*; Kerner. 3107.
- Suzutensis* n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
- swenanderi* *Lima*; Böhm. 2840.
- symmetrica* *Nucula*; Borislak. 2843.
- *Ovula*; Aldrich. 2782.
- Symptetura* n. gen. Bather. 2813.
- Syracina* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- szabói* *Actinopterychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Cosinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Gomphonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Hemiaulus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Isthmia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- szakalense* *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Goniothecium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- szakalensis* *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Clavícula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Rhaphoneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Rutilaria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Scoliopleura*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Sacchenyia* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3261.
- szontaghii* *Actinopterychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Auricula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Coscinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Mastogloia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Melanopsis*; Kornot. 3125.
- *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Stauroneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Stephanogonia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Stictodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- tabulata* *Dumortiera*; Beckman. 2871.
- taeniata* *Rhabdonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Taeniola* n. sect. Dall. 2918.
- talibatica* *Nucula*; Böhm. 2835.
- taramellii* *Orthophragmina*; Schlimberger. 3341.
- Tarsoplectrus* n. nom. Lull. 3163.
- tatian* *Anomocare*; Walcott. 3452.
- taurica* *Goniocora*; Miesuna. 3199.
- tectiformis* *Cassianella*; Böhm. 2840.
- tectum* *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- teguliensis* *Cervus*; Dubois. 2938.
- tellus* *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
- temenus* *Anomocare*; Walcott. 3452.
- temperei* *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Pseudocerataulus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- tenera* *Trichomyia*; Meunier. 3194.
- tenes* *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
- tenuis* *Bairdia*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- *Ictops*; Douglass. 2934.
- *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
- *Rhopalonaria*; Ulrich & Baseler. 3439.

- tenuissimus* Otozamites ; Möller. 3204.
tenuistriatus Aviculopecten ; Böhm. 2840.
teres Constellaria ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 ————— Terebratula ; Böhm. 2840.
terquemi n. form. Trigonina ; Benecke. 2820.
tertiaria Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Eatonisca ; Meunier. 3194.
 ————— Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tertium Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tethys Arca ; Oppenheim. 3243.
tethys Delphinula ; Krumbeck. 3128.
tetonensis Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
Tetracystis n. gen. Schuchert. 3360.
tetragona n. form. Triceratium horridum ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tetragonum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tetrica Crania ; Böhm. 2840.
texana n. var. Plectorthis remnicha ; Walcott. 3451.
 ————— Syntrophia ; Walcott. 3451.
theano Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
thebaica Limopsis ; Oppenheim. 3243.
thebaicus Mytilus ; Oppenheim. 3243.
Thelegnathus n. gen. Broom. 2861.
themis Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
theresiana Orbicella ; Felix. 2966.
thielei Diplograptus ; Hall. 3028.
thirionus Rhyphus ; Meunier. 3192.
thomsoni Cyclophyllum ; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ————— Eutypomys ; Matthews. 3175.
thrasso Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
thumii Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
thwaitesi Lepidodendron ; Herrick. 3043.
Thysanolytoceras n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
tiluri n. form. Cyperites ; Kerner. 3107.
tipuliformis Phlebotomus ; Meunier. 3194.
titiana Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
tobieseni Palaeoneilo ; Böhm. 2840.
tolus Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
torelli Avicula ; Böhm. 2840.
Torlessia n. gen. Bather. 2814.
tornquisti Camarella ; Wiman. 3493.
tortuata Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
toulasae Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
toulai Otolithus ; Schubert. 3358.
townsendi Dolium ; Newton. 3223.
toxeus Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
trachytica n. var. Amphora gründleri ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cocconeis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Eunotia flexuosa ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Eunotia pectinalis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
Tragoreas n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
transsylvanica Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cyclotella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— Fragilaria ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Nitzschia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Podosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Synedra ; Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanicum Gomphonema ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Pleurosigma ; Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanicus n. var. Campylodiscus hibernicus ; Pantocsek. 3262.

- transylvanicus** *Coccolithus*; Pantocsek 3262.
 — *Eunotia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Stephanoliscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
transversus *Rhynchotrete*; Weller. 3470.
transversale *Lunulicardium*; Clarke. 2895.
transversalis *Bumastus*; Weller 3470.
trantscholdi *Lophophyllum*; Stuckenberg 3413.
trantsonensis *Actinostroma*; Weller. 3470.
 — *Cyphopsis*; Weller. 3470.
 — *Romungeria*; Weller. 3470.
traski *Himalayites*; Boehm. 2835.
tridiscus *Eifelosaurus*; Jaekel. 3073.
triangularis *Hicoroides*; Perkins. 3273.
 — *Kingena*; Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *Nucula*; Böhm. 2840.
 — *Ptilodictya*; Hennig. 3042.
triassicum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
tribullata *Iliocypris*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
trigona *Gervilleia*; Yokoyama. 3519.
trigonus *Carpites*; Perkins. 3273.
Trimerocystis n. gen. Schuchert. 3360.
trinodosa *Purpuroidea*; Read. 3292.
trinotata *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
triquetra *Terpsinoë*; Pantocsek. 3262.
Tritoniscus n. sect. Dall. 2918.
Tritonocauda n. sect. Dall. 2918.
trogodytes *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
trogus *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
trolli *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
Tropaeas n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
Truania n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
truani *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Craspedoporus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Plagiogramma*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
tschapidans *Hologyra*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
tschapidanus *Clanculus*; Read. 3292.
tschernyschewi *Caninia*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *Murchisonia*; Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *Syringodendron*; Zalsbly. 3520.
tschestnovii *Hemiallus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Stictodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
Tschestnovia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
tschestnowii *Actinoptychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Biddulphia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
tuberculata *Iliocypris*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
tuberculatus *Arges*; Weller. 3470.
 — *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *Stictodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
tulensis *Zaphrentoides*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
tullbergi *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
tumida n. var. *Cymbella austriaca*; Pantocsek. 3261.
tumultuosa *Sycorax*; Meunier. 3194.
turbinatus *Euconulus*; Gulick. 3024.
turcicus *Nautilus*; Krumbeck. 3128.
turgidula *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.

- turnbulli *Acidaspis*; Reed. 3297.
 ——— *Arca*; Reed. 3297.
 ——— *Crania*; Reed. 3297.
Turristylus n. subgen. Blaschke. 2832.
Turritriton n. sect. Dall. 2918.
 tutia *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
 typicalis *Dorypygella*; Walcott. 3452.
 typicus *Macrocephalites*; Blake. 2830.
Tyrannosaurus n. gen. Obsorn. 3249.
 tyrelli *Scaphoceros*; Osgood. 3253.
Tyrrhenicola n. subgen. Major. 3169.
 uchtensis *Pterochaenia*; Clarke. 2895.
 uhligi *Frombachia*; Blaschke. 2832.
Ulfa n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2918.
 ulrichanum *Menophyllum*; Girty. 3001.
Ulrichospira n. gen. Donald. 2931.
 umbilicus *Umbonium*; Read. 3292.
 undatum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 undosum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ungeri *Laurus*; Engelhardt. 2960.
 unguicula *Janassa*; Eastman. 2952.
 ungula *Kochia*; Clarke. 2895.
 uniappendiculata *Palaeoascia*; Meunier. 3191.
 unicum *Xenotherium*; Douglass. 2934.
 uniformis *Arca*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 upis *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
 uplandica *Acrotreta*; Wiman. 3494.
 uralensis *Platyschisma*; Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— n. var. *Sporadoceras muensteri*; Tokarenko. 3419.
 uralica *Naticopsis*; Takarenko. 3419.
 urd *Myophoria*; Bohm. 2840.
 ursina *Bakewellia*; Bohm. 2840.
 utahensis n. var. *Iphidella labradorica*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Nisusia*; Walcott. 3451.
 vagans *Eumorphotis*; Bohm. 2840.
- Vagna* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
 valida *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Grammatophora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula yarrensii*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 validior n. var. *Navicula arata*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— n. var. *Triceratium conciliatum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
Van heurckella n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 van heurckii *Actinoptychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 variabilis *Eumorphotis*; Böhm. 2840.
 variolosa *Plicatula*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 varius *Sapindoides*; Perkins. 3273.
 vasiformis *Thecosmilia*; Missuna. 3199.
 vasta *Biddulphia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Loxopteria*; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *Pyxilla*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Staurosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Stephanopyxis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vastum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vaszaryi *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Surirella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vates *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vegeta *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 velatum *Lunulicardium*; Clarke. 2895.
 venus *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 venusta *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 verbeeki *Anopaea*; Böhm. 2835.
 vermiculare *Campophyllum*; Stucken-
 berg. 3413.
 vermontanus n. comb. *Bicarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Carpolithes*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Monocarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Sapindoides*; Perkins. 3273.

- vetruosa* Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
virirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
versteegii Boehmanites; Boehm. 2835.
vestrogothi Tetragraptus; Tornquist. 3429.
vetustissima Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.
vetustissimus Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Vilia n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
virgata Cristellaris; Brückman. 2869.
Visma n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
vitrea Odontotropis; Pantocsek. 3262.
vittata Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
vittatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
voeltzkowi Fibularia; Tornquist. 3427.
volgensis Ichthyosaurus; Kasanskij. 3103.
———— Palaeoneilo; Borisjak. 2843.
Volupa n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
vorax Isocardia; Oppenheim. 3243.
vukotinovicii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
waageni Trypanostylus; Blaschke. 2832.
waldronense Allonema; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
wallpackensis Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
waltonensis Conus; Aldrich. 2873.
wardiana n. nom. Encalyptus; Berry. 2826.
weeksi Swantonina; Walcott. 3451.
weisseianum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
weissflogi Craspedodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
weissflogianus Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
weissflogii Actinodictyon; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— Zygoceros; Pantocsek. 3262.
wellingtonensis Climacograptus; Hall. 3028.
wella n. var. Rostellites dalli; Johnson. 3094.
wennerstei Galeograptus; Wiman. 3493.
westerhausiana Bignonia; Richter. 3317.
Western n. gen. Webster. 3466.
weteringi Boehmanites; Boehm. 2835.
wettsteinii Eunotia; Pantocsek. 3261.
whitehousei Ostrea; Oppenheim. 3243.
whitfieldii Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
wichitaensis Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
wiesbauri Pentacrinus; Rzehak. 3331.
wiesneri Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
wilmingtonensis Cyphotrypa; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
wimani Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
———— Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
windhouweri Anopaea; Boehm. 2835.
winfieldensis Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
wingi Protorthis; Walcott. 3451.
wintoni Palaeomastodon; Andrews. 2792.
wiscoyense Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
wittenbergensis Malocrinus; Rowley. 3369.
Wittia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

wittii	Stictodiscus ;	Pantocsek.	zeilleri	Lepidodendron ;	Zalësskij.
	3262.			3520.	
wöhrmanni	Pseudoscalites ;	Blaschke.	zenobiae	Lima ;	Krumbeck. 3128.
	2832.		zinndorfi	Limnocythere ;	Lienenklaus.
————	Ptychopyge ;	Schmidt. 3344.		3146.	
woodi	Bradoria ;	Walcott. 3452.	zitteli	Cyclophyllum ;	Stuckenberg.
				3413.	
<i>Xenotherium</i>	n. gen.	Douglass. 2934.	————	Eudesia ;	Krumbeck. 3128.
yarraensis	n. nom.	Lingula ;	————	Lepetopsis ;	Blaschke. 2832.
	2887.	Chapman.	————	Protragelaphus ;	Schlosser.
zechenterii	Navicula ;	Pantocsek.		3340.	
	3262.		zumoffeni	Lithodomus ;	Krumbeck.
zeilleri	Equisetum ;	Richter. 3317.		3128.	



LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg</i>	Abhandlungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [2-3 H. jährl.]	1 Ger.
<i>Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull.</i>	New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Bulletin. Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Allatt. Közlem., Budapest ...</i>	Allattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoológische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	32 Hun.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.</i>	The American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History. New York, N.Y.	554 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest.</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest.	34 Hun.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Anthr., Paris</i>	Anthropologie. (Réunion des Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, de la Revue d'anthropologie, et de la Revue d'ethnographie.) Dir. Boule et Ver- neau. Paris. [bimestr.]	103 Fr.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braun- schweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	53 Ger.
<i>Arch. Natur. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Ark.. Zool., Stockholm ...</i>	Arkiv för zoologi utgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm.	— Swe.
<i>Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg. [mehrjähr.]	96 Ger.
<i>Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex.</i>	Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas, Austin.	30 U.S.

Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat. ...	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir.	John Hopkins University Circulars, Baltimore, Md.	36 U.S.
Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges. ...	Bericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bamberg. Bamberg. [3 jährl.]	111 Ger.
Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.	24 U.K.
Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2 3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jährl.]	171 Ger.
Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
Berlin, Ze. D. geol. Ges. ...	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist.	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	54 U.S.
Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61 U.S.
Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic.	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
Bot. Not., Lund ...	Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. Lund. 8vo.	5 Swe.
Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud.	The University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo.	572 U.S.
Brandenburgia, Berlin	Brandenburgia Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimathkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin. Berlin. [monatl.]	246 Ger.
Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natur.	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig. [2 jährl.]	250 Ger.
Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jährl.]	258 Ger.

<i>Brünn, Zs. Mähr. Ld-Mus.</i>	Zeitschrift des Mährischen Landes- museums. Herausgegeben von der Mährischen Museums-Gesellschaft. Red. v. A. Rzehak, C. Schirmeisen u. J. Matzura. Brünn. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	63 Aus.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris</i> ...	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Natu- relle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Har- vard Coll.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cam- bridge, Mass.	71 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Har- vard Coll.</i>	Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cam- bridge, Mass.	78 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philo- sophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philo- sophical Society, Cape Town. [In- cludes Proceedings.]	7 S. Afric.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.	88 U.S.
<i>Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir.</i>	Труды Общества испытателей приро- ды при Императорскомъ Харьков- скомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Khar- kov].	22 Rus.
<i>Chemnitz. Ber. natu. Ges.</i>	Bericht der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz. Chem- nitz. [mehrjähr.]	303 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser.</i>	Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Geological Series. Chicago, Ill.	108 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Rep. Ser.</i>	Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Report Series. Chicago, Ill.	110 U.S.
<i>Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i>	Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio.	549 U.S.
<i>CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München</i>	Correspondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Eth- nologie und Urgeschichte. München. [monatl.]	312 Ger.
<i>Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.</i>	Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der grossherzoglichen geologi- schen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt, nebst Mittheilungen aus der gross- herzoglich hessischen Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Darmstadt. [jähr.]	396 Ger.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.	131 U.S.

Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines	137 U.S.
Dresden, Sitzber. Isis ..	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jähr.]	415 Ger.
Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad.	Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	74 U.K.
Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia	Mittheilungen der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines der Rheinpfalz Dürkheim. [zwanglos.]	418 Ger.
Econ. Geol., Lancaster, Pa.	Economic Geology, Lancaster, Pa.	— U.S.
Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
Földt. Esh., Budapest ..	A Magyar Kiralvi Földtani Intézet Evkönyve, Budapest. [Jahrbuch der königlichen ungarischen geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest	A Magyar Kiralvi Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. [Jahresbericht der königlichen ungarischen geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	22 Hun.
Földt. Közl., Budapest ..	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.]	473 Ger.
Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	476 Ger.
Frankfurt a. M., Nachr. Bl. D. malakozool. Ges.	Nachrichtablatt der deutschen malakozoologischen Gesellschaft, Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
Geogn. Jahreshfte, München.	Geognostische Jahreshfte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jähr.]	507 Ger.
Geol. Mag. London... ...	Geological Magazine, London	134 U.K.
Geol. u. palæont. Abh., Jena	Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
Globus, Braunschweig ...	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [woch.]	525 Ger.
Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.	144 U.K.
Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss.	Abhandlungen der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Berlin [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	529 Ger.
Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch. ..	Mittheilungen der Vereinigung für Gothaische Geschichte und Altertumsforschung. Gotha. [jähr.]	— Ger.

<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S. Afric.
<i>Graz, Mitt. Natur. Ver. Steierm.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jähr.]	119 Aus.
<i>Greifswald, Mitt. natur. Ver.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen in Greifswald Berlin. [jähr.]	535 Ger.
<i>Gronigen, Mitt. Min. Geol. Inst.</i>	Mitteilungen aus dem Mineralogisch-Geologischen Institut der Reichs-Universität zu Gronigen, Leipzig (Borntraeger), Gronigen (Erven P. Nordhoff).	— Hol.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jähr.]	537 Ger.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i>	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo.	21 Hol.
<i>Halmstadt, Halland Hush. Sällsk. Handl.</i>	Hallands läns Hushällnings-Sällskaps Handlingar. Halmstad.	— Swe.
<i>Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres.</i>	Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congress. 8vo.	26 Hol.
<i>Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der grossherzoglich badischen geologischen Landesanstalt, hrsg. im Austr. des Ministeriums des Innern. Heidelberg. [jähr.]	574 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1-2 H. jähr.]	575 Ger.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer- Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos].	583 Ger.
<i>Hull Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Hull Museum Publications ...	— U.K.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.
<i>Intern. GeflüZucht J., Berlin</i>	Internationales Geflügelzucht-Journal. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	667 Ger.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin ...</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>Jaarb. Mijnc. Ned. Ind., Batavia.</i>	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Koloniën, Batavia. 8vo.	29 Hol.
<i>Jahresber. hist. Ver. Ra- vensberg, Bielefeld.</i>	Jahresbericht des historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg. Bielefeld. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>J. Conch., Leeds ...</i>	The Journal of Conchology, Leeds. 8vo.	168 U.K.
<i>Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges.</i>	Denkschriften der medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	647 Ger.

Jena, Mitt. geogr. Ges. ...	Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft für Thüringen zu Jena. Jena. [jähr.]	648 Ger
Jelleg. geol. i miner. Var- sava.	Ежегодникъ по геологiи и минералогiи Россiи. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie]	68 Rus.
J. Geol., Chicago, Ill.	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest. ...	Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev]	100 Rus.
Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.	Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelse, Kjöbenhavn.	8 Den.
Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ..	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jähr.]	702 Ger
Kosmos, Lwów ...	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles, red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie. 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B.	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . . , oraz Materiały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków. 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
Kristiania. Forh. Vid. selsk.	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
Kristiania, Tidskr. norsk. Landb.	Tidskrift for det norske Landbrug, Kristiania.	20 Nor.
Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.	The Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Kansas University Quarterly.]	555 U.S.
Leipzig, Zs. D. Palästina- ver.	Zeitschrift des deutschen Palästina-Vereins. Leipzig. (3 H. jähr.) Nebst Mittheilungen und Nachrichten des deutschen Palästina-Vereins.	740 Ger.
Lille, Ann. soc. géol. . .	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc. ...	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.

<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, London.	246 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London. 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Inst. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London.	265 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>Lund, Univ. Årsskr. ...</i>	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. 4to.	14 Swe.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saone et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. inter. nat. géog. bot.</i>	Bulletin de l'académie internationale de géographie botanique. "Le monde des plantes." Sec. H. Lévillé. Le Mans (Sarthe). [mensuel.]	463 —
<i>Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg</i>	Материалы для геологии России. С.-Петербургъ [Matériaux pour la géologie de la Russie. St.-Petersbourg].	117 Rus.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, London.	325 U.K.
<i>Mitt. Alpenver., München ...</i>	Mittheilungen des deutschen und österreichischen Alpenvereins. Wien, München. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	796 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Mineralien-sammler, Rochlitz</i>	Monatschrift für Mineralien-, Gesteins- und Petrefaktensammler. Hrag. v. R. Zimmermann. Rochlitz i Sa. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.

Münster, Jahrb. Prov. Ver. Wiss.	Jahresbericht des westfälischen Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster. [jähr.]	850 Ger.
Nancy, Bul. soc. sci.	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel].	530 Fr.
Naturalist, London	The Naturalist, Leeds and London	336 U K
Nature, Paris	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville Paris. [hebdomad.]	512 Fr.
Natur u. Kultur, München	Natur und Kultur. Zeitschrift für Schule und Leben. Hrag. v. F. H. Voller. München. [1 monatl.]	— Ger.
Natur u. Schule, Leipzig	Natur und Schule. Zeitschrift für den gesammten naturkundlichen Unterricht aller Schulen. Leipzig und Berlin.	1280 Ger.
Natur. Wochenschr., Jena	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöchl.]	868 Ger.
Nautilus, Boston, Mass.	Nautilus, Boston, Mass.	271 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	209 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrag. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
Növényt. Közlem., Budapest	Növénytani Közlemények, Budapest. [Botanische Mitteilungen, Budapest.]	33 Hun.
Nord. Tidskr., Stockholm	Nordisk Tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri utgifven af Letterstedtska Föreningen, redigerad af Oscar Montelius. Stockholm 8vo.	17 Swe.
Norges geol. Und., Kristiania	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
N. Phytol., London	New Phytologist, London	475 U.K.
Nyköping, Södermanlands Hush.-Sällsk. Handl.	Södermanlands Hushållnings-Sällskaps Handlingar, Nyköping	— Swe.
Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania.	24 Nor.
Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ.	Записки Новороссійскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle Russie. Odessa.]	— Rus.

<i>Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku ...</i>	Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Muzejního v Olomouci. Olomouc. [Zeitschrift des Vaterländischen Musealvereins in Olmütz. Olmütz.] [¼ jährl.]	260 Aus.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2–3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa ...</i>	Pamiętnik fizyograficzny, wydawcy W. Wróblewski i B. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [annual.]	32 Pol.
<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.]	577 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. ent. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...</i>	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.</i>	Comptes-rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.]	613 Fr.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	389 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Potf. Term. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfuzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Poznań, Roczn. Tow. Nauk.</i>	Roczniki Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, Poznań. 8vo. [annual.]	36 Pol.
<i>Pozsonyi Orv.-term. Egyl. Közlem.</i>	A Pozsonyi Orvos-Természettudományi Egyesület Közleménzei, Pozsony. [Verhandlungen des Vereins für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Pozsony (Pressburg), Pozsony.]	— Hun.
<i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos.</i>	Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin International. Prag.	289 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost' a Umění. Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst]. [zwanglos.]	302 Aus.

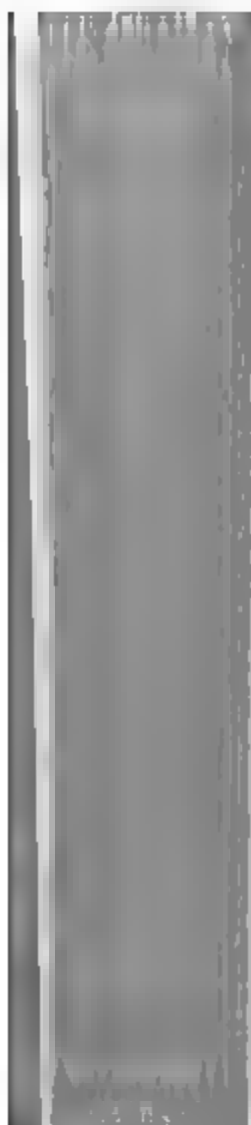
Prag, Věstn. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos.	Věstník České Akademie císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jährl.]	312 Aus.
Prometheus, Berlin	Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
Prostějov, Vesta. Kl. Přír.	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckého. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs.] Prostějov	Aus.
Regensburg, Ber. natur. Ver.	Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen (früher zoologisch-mineralogischen) Vereins zu Regensburg. (Forts. des Correspondenzblattes.) Regensburg. [2 jährl.]	949 Ger.
Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd.	Bulletin de la société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine). [trimestr.]	658 Fr.
Rev. Haute - Auvergne, Aurillac	Revue de la Haute-Auvergne. Aurillac (Cantal). [trimestr.]	894 Fr.
Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf- Ver.	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.
Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc.	Transactions of the Rochdale Literary, etc., Society, Rochdale. 8vo.	394 U.K.
Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
San Francisco, Mem. Cal Acad. Sci.	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	423 U.S.
Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y.	School of Mines Quarterly. Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	425 U.S.
Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.	Scientific American, New York, N.Y. ...	426 U.S.
Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y.	Scientific American Supplement, New York, N.Y.	427 U.S.
Science, New York, N.Y. ...	Science, New York, N.Y. ...	429 U.S.
S. E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells	The South Eastern Naturalist, Tunbridge Wells. 8vo.	401 U.K.
Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Serien A. Kartblad med beskrifningar. Serien B. Öfversigtskartor, Specialkartor Serien C. Afhandlingar och uppsatser. [Chiefly consist of papers originally published by other scientific bodies.]	35 Swe.
Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademins Handlingar. Stockholm. 4to.	40 Swe.

<i>Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl.</i>	Annual report and transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, and Archæological Society, Stone.	410 U.K.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg].	251 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Pétersbourg].	266 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Pétersbourg].	267 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trar. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	284 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ [Verhandlungen der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Pétersbourg].	290 Rus.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jähr.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping</i>	Svenska Mosskultur-föreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping. 8vo.	47 Swe.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.	413 U.K.
<i>Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Onondaga Academy of Science, Syracuse, N.Y.	— U.S.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Torrey, New York, N.Y....</i>	Torrey. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Tübingen, Bl. Albver. ...</i>	Blätter des schwäbischen Albvereins. Tübingen. [monatl.]	1060 Ger.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
<i>Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. ...</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. Edited by Hj. Sjögren. Upsala. 8vo.	55 Swe.
<i>Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [jähr.]	1082 Ger.

Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leip- zig	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deut- scher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig [jähr]	1083 Ger.
Vermont, Rep. Geol., Bur- lington	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burling- ton, Vt.	585 U.S.
Vesmr., Prag ...	Vesmr. Praha [Das Weltall Zeit- schrift für die Verbreitung natur- historischer, geo- und ethnographi- scher Kenntnisse. Prag. 4 monat]	392 Aus.
Wanderer, Hirschberg	Der Wanderer im Riesengebirge. Organ des Riesengebirgs-Vereins. Hirschberg [monat]	1102 Ger.
Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book	Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book, Washington, D.C.	468 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papers.	Professional Papers Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Sur- vey. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, D.C., Nation Acad. Sci., Biog. Mem.	National Academy of Sciences. Bio- graphical Memoirs. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Smith- sonian Inst., Misc. Col- lect.	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washing- ton, D.C.	497 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Smith- sonian Inst., Nation Mus. Bull.	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. Na- tional Museum Bulletin, Washing- ton, D.C.	408 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Smith- sonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.	Smithsonian Institution U. S. Na- tional Museum. Proceedings, Wash- ington, D.C.	500 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Smith- sonian Inst., Rep.	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol.	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst.	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst. Ung.	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geo- logie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläonton- logischen und Geologischen Insti- tutes der Universität Wien. Heraus- gegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unter- richt von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [4 jährl.]	415 Aus.
Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.]	420 Aus.

<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	425 Aus.
<i>Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. ..</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen ReichsAnstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
<i>Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahrbücher der nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden. [jähr.]	1121 Ger.
<i>Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.</i>	Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Bulletin, Wood's Holl, Mass.	535 U.S.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig... ..</i>	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monat.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natur., Stuttgart ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monat.]	1214 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum</i>	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Früher: Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie. Hrsg. v. C. Schröder. Husum. [monatl.]	-- Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.



International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany,
Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat. 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da. Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes
- db. Russia in Europe.
- dc. German Empire.
- dd. Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.
- de. British Islands.
- df. France and Corsica.
- dg. Spain and Portugal.
- dh. Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.
- di. Switzerland.
- dj. Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dk. Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dl. Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dm. Black Sea.
- dn. Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea. Asiatic Russia.
- eb. China and Dependencies: Tibet; Corea.
- ec. Japanese Islands; Formosa.
- ed. Cochinchina: Tonquin, Annam.
- ee. Siam.
- ef. British India: Himalaya; Burmah; Ceylon.
- eg. Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Baluchistan.
- ei. Asiatic Turkey; Arabia
- ek. Caspian.
- el. Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa. Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb. N.E. Africa; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N.; Abyssinia; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc. Sahara and the French Sudan; Darfur, etc.
- fd. West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe. Congo State and Angola.
- ff. East Africa, from the Southern border of fb to the Zambezi; Socotra.
- fg. South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh. Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi. Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan. Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America : Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

2. NORTH.

- ka.** Arctic Ocean.
- kb.** Greenland.
- kc.** Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.** Islands north of Europe and Asia.

3. ATLANTIC.

- la.** North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.** Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.** South Atlantic and Islands.

4. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.** Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.** Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

5. PACIFIC.

- na.** North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.** South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.** Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.** Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180° .
- ne.** Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180° .
- nf.** Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.** Galapagos Islands.
- nh.** Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

6. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.** Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.** S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.** Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.** Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I — TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.— HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Das Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dn.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, mit Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHER ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessynien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen Portugiesisch und Deutsch Südwest-Afrika.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka.** Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.** Grönland.
- kc.** Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.** Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.** Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.** Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.** Der Sudatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.** Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.** Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.** Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.** Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.** Bering's Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.** Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.** Ladrone-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.** Fidchi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.** Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.** Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.** Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.** Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom sudatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.** Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.** Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I — GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da. Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, Iles Feroë.
- db. Russie d'Europe.
- dc. Empire Germanique.
- dd. Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de. Iles Britanniques.
- df. France et Corse.
- dq. Espagne et Portugal.
- dh. Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di. Suisse.
- dk. Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl. Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm. Méditerranée avec ses Iles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn. Mer Noire.
- do. La Baltique et ses Iles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea. Asie russe.
- eb. Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec. Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed. Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee. Siam.
- ef. Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg. La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh. Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei. Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek. Mer Caspienne.
- el. Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa. Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb. N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc. Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd. Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe. Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff. Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de fb au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississippi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississippi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale: Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras britannique; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles; Mer Caraïbe; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française; Vénézuéla; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih. Australie occidentale.**
- ii. Tasmanie.**
- ik. Nouvelle Zélande.**
- il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.**

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka. Océan arctique.**
- kb. Groenland.**
- kc. Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.**
- kd. Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).**

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la. Océan Atlantique septentrional et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.**
- lb. Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.**
- lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.**

m. Océan Indien.

- ma. Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.**
- mb. Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.**

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).**
- nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).**
- nc. Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).**
- nd. Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.**
- ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel-des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.**
- nf. Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).**
- ng. Îles Galapagos.**
- nh. Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).**

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.**
- ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.**
- oc. Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.**
- od. Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.**

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1 —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L' oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k.* Regione Artica : Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l.* L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich ; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica : cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda ; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da. Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, **Far Òer.**
- db. Russia Europea.
- dc. Impero Germanica.
- dd. Olanda; Belgio; Lussemburgo.
- de. Isole Britanniche.
- df. Francia e Corsica.
- dg. Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh. Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di. Svizzera.
- dk. Austria-Ungheria (compreso Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl. Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm. Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn. Mar Nero.
- do. Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea. Russia Asiatica.
- eb. Cina e dipendenze: Tibet; Corea.
- ec. Isole del Giappone; Formosa.
- ed. Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.
- ee. Siam.
- ef. India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.
- eg. Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.
- ei. Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.
- ek. Il Caspio.
- el. Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa. Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb. Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallata del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.; Abissinia; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc. Sahara e Sudan Francese; Darfur, ecc.
- fd. Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe. Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff. Africa orientale dal limite indicato in fb al Zambesi; Socotra.
- fg. Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh. Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi. Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.** Oceano Artico.
- kb.** Groenlandia.
- kc.** Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.** Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.** Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.** Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.** Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.** Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.** Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.** Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.** Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.** Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.** Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.** Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.** Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.** Isole Galapagos.
- nh.** Isole della Società. Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.** Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.** Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.** Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.** Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

